

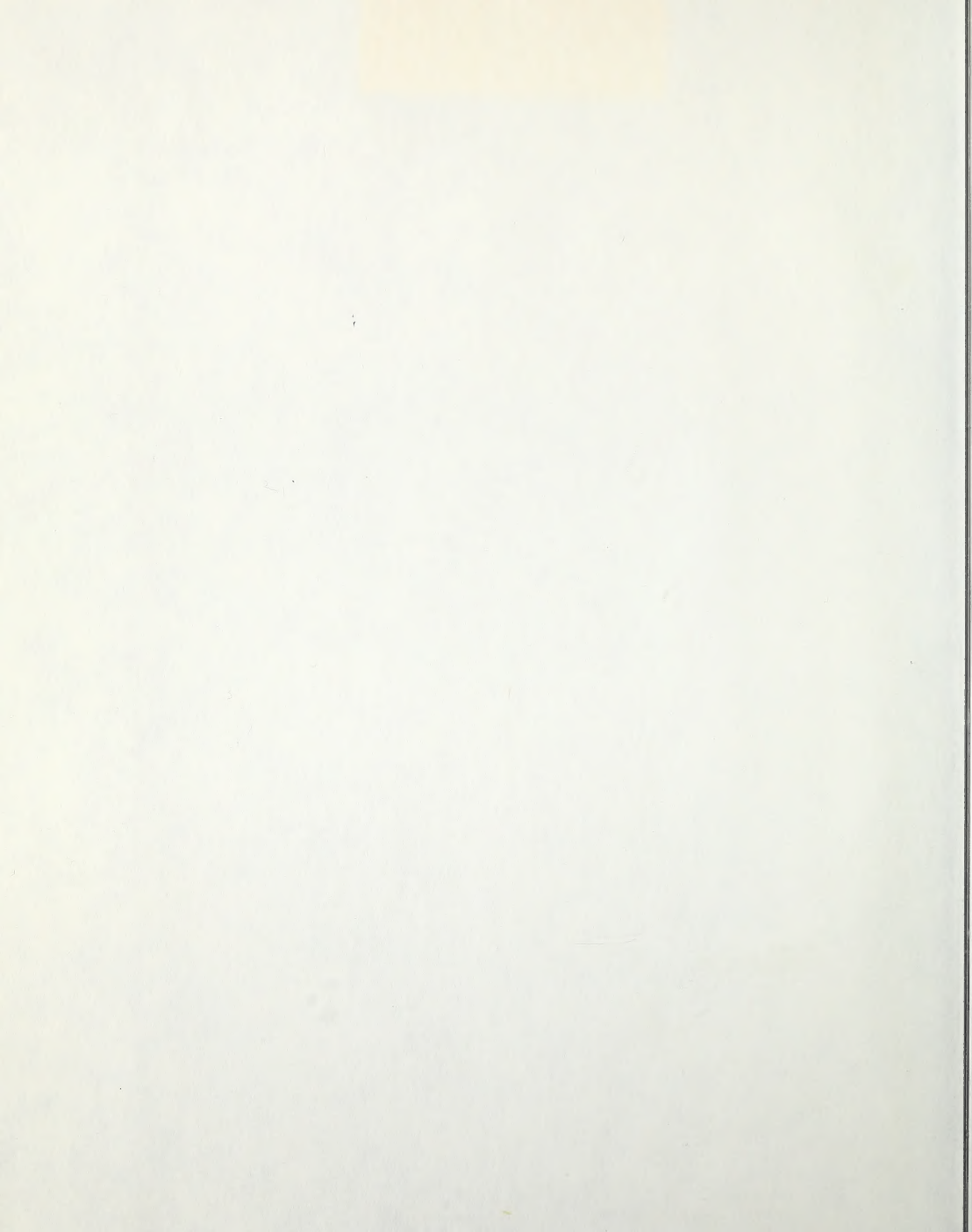
Gc
942.3501
D49p
v.6,pt.1
1196-1272
1892158

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00718 8466





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/publications61devo>

860 x Gold

Devon & Cornwall Record Society.

H. TAPLEY-SOPER, F.R.Hist.S., GENERAL EDITOR.

Publications

6

Devon Feet of Fines

The Publications of

V.I

VOLUME I.

RICHARD I.—HENRY III.

1196—1272.

Founded 1904

EDITED BY

THE REV. OSWALD J. REICHEL,

B.C.L. & M.A.; F.S.A.

Printer:

The Devon and Cornwall Record Society,
1912.

1892158

The Publications of
The
Devon & Cornwall Record Society.

Founded 1904.

ISSUED TO MEMBERS ONLY.

100821

CORRIGENDA

- p. 5, n. 2, for "472," read "438."
- p. 5, n. 3, for "Tomb's location in West Hill," read "Washington in the
Buckland Tombstone (Pict. Hist., 1886, p. 104; Mr. William de Winton, 1888;
Mansel and Sturgis *Excavations in Dorset*, 1890, p. 186-7."
- p. 23, strike out "n. 2."
- p. 23, Fine 34, line 1, insert after "Reply," "1. 1886."
- p. 25, Fine 37, line 2, for "of her," read "the fact."
- p. 26, Fine 45, line 2, for "West Stonehenge," read "East Stonehenge."
- p. 30, n. 1, for "472," read "427 (*Trans. of N. H. Soc.*, 1874, p. 173-4)."
- p. 33, Fine 55, line 7, for "Aldford," read "Stamford."
- p. 40 to 42, Fines 72 to 84, insert in margin "1886-1887."
- p. 43, n. 1, for "Inland of the River," read "River of the Inland."
- p. 50, Fine 68, for "Cathars in Assam," read "Cathars in Assam."
- p. 55, n. 2, after "Widow's," add "in Town of St. John's, Newfoundland."
- p. 54, n. 2, last line, for "the," read "the."
- p. 71, n. 2, strike out the whole and read "Inauguration of the Statue of
Conf. Rep., 18, 373."
- p. 72, Fines 128 and 129, line 2, for "1825," read "1826."
- p. 74, Fine 131, insert before "1825," "1826."
- p. 84, line 7, for "Middle," read "Horse."
- p. 84, line 8, for "Cathars" read "Cathars."
- p. 91, n. 1, add "under Admiration men-erit a mention."
- p. 128, n. 1, strike out "and in the," "This Land was owned by the Duke of
Cumberland or Walsworth in 1825. For p. 1418 *Trans. of the*
Wilt. Soc. 1886, in Maybury (Pict. Hist., p. 184)."
- p. 187, line 6, for "Blanchard," read "Blanchard."
- p. 200, n. 2, for "Linda Stoughton," read "Thompson (Lynn, 18, 1886)."
- p. 217, n. 2, strike out and substitute "Reply to Huxley."
- p. 227, Fine 266, 267, line from bottom with "Stonehenge," insert "Maybury Tally
in Huxley," William Buxton "was published of Huxley in 1881 (*Trans.*
1881, p. 181-2)."
- p. 260, Fine 348, line 5, add "probably name in Maybury Huxley."
- p. 263, Fine 355, line 2, for "Murchard," read "Murchard" (1886-1887) and in line.
- p. 277, strike out note 2 and substitute "Cathars in manuscripts (M. A. J. P. Skene)."
- p. 297, n. 2, for "Besides," read "Not," and for "there is," read "but." After
Section, add "Pict. Hist., 1886 (Mr. A. J. P. Skene)."

CORRIGENDA.

- p. 5, n. 2, for "472," read "440."
- p. 6, n. 3, for "Tossels barton in East Buckland." read "Woodmason in Buckland Toutsaints (*Vict. Hist.*, 500). In 1241 William de Morlegh held Morelegh and Starig (*Testa de Nevill*, 708, p. 182 a)."
- p. 22, strike out "n. 2."
- p. 23, Fine 34, line 1, insert after "Baptist," "3 John."
- p. 25, Fine 37, line 2, for "of her," read "to her."
- p. 30, Fine 48, line 5, for "West Stoodleigh," read "East Stoodleigh."
- p. 30, n. 1, for "483," read "427 (*Testa de Nevill*, 60, p. 175 b)."
- p. 33, Fine 55, line 7, for "Alirtona," read "Alintona."
- pp. 42 to 48, Fines 72 to 84, insert in first line "3 Hen. III."
- p. 43, n. 1, for "Buckland Brewer," read Meeth or Petrockstow."
- p. 50, Fine 88, for "Cuthays in Axminster," substitute "Chiffhay in Yarcombe."
- p. 56, n. 2, after "Widworthy," add "or Coekenhays in Awliscombe."
- p. 64, n. 2, last line, for "list," read "text."
- p. 71, n. 4, strike out the whole and read "Cockington in Alwington (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.*, iv, 375)."
- p. 72, Fines 138 and 139, line 2, for "1223," read "1224."
- p. 78, Fine 151, insert before "1228, 1 June."
- p. 84, line 7, for "Middle," read "Higher."
- p. 84, line 8, for "Combe," read "Stoke."
- p. 91, n. 1, add "unless Axbridge in Somerset is intended."
- p. 128, n. 1, strike out and substitute, "This Cumbe may possibly be Babbacombe or Oddicombe, or Watcombe in Marychurch. For in 1431 Petter atte Wylle held land in Marychurch (*Feudal Aids*, p. 444)."
- p. 187, line 6, for "Blachford," read "Blashford."
- p. 206, n. 2, for "Little Torington," read "Thornbury (Lysons, ii, 500)."
- p. 247, n. 4, strike out and substitute "Ratsloe in Huxham."
- p. 288, Fine 566, 4th line from bottom after Foletleghe insert "probably Folly in Bigbury." William Buzun "was middle-lord of Bigbury in 1243 (*Testa* 1311, p. 193 b)."
- p. 300, Fine 588, line 5, add "probably Snape in High Bickington."
- p. 303, Fine 595, line 4, for "Morchard Hill," read "Marshal in Ide."
- p. 367, strike out note 2 and substitute "Celer in Branscombe (Mr. A. J. P. Skinner)."
- p. 367, n. 3, for "Besides," read "Not," and for "there is," read "but." After Seaton, add "Pole 140 (Mr. A. J. P. Skinner)."

CORRECTIONS

- p. 2 n. 2 for "472" read "462".
- p. 6 n. 2 for "Tossels button in East Rockland" read "Woodhouse in Rockland Township (Vol. VII, 200). In 1741 William de Morsbach held Morsbach and Scharf (Tisch de Morsbach, Vol. II, 1840)".
- p. 22, strike out "n. 2".
- p. 22, line 34, line 1, insert after "Bastard", "3 John".
- p. 22, line 35, line 2, for "not lost", read "to her".
- p. 22, line 42, line 2, for "Went Stonedleigh", read "East Stonedleigh".
- p. 20 n. 1, for "482", read "487 (Tisch de Morsbach, Vol. II, 1840)".
- p. 21, line 22, line 2, for "Althaus", read "Althaus".
- p. 42 to 46, lines 72 to 84, insert in text line "3 line III".
- p. 42 n. 1, for "Rockland House", read "House of Rockland".
- p. 22, line 68, for "Cottage in Rockland", substitute "Cottage in Yarmouth".
- p. 20 n. 2, after "Widowhood", add "or Coneyhatch in Yarmouth".
- p. 60 n. 2, last line, for "the", read "text".
- p. 72 n. 2, strike out the whole and read "Coneyhatch in Yarmouth (Vol. II, 1840)".
- Com. 1167, p. 332.
- p. 72, lines 120 and 121, line 2, for "1725", read "1724".
- p. 72, line 121, insert before "1724", "1 June".
- p. 64, line 2, for "Middle", read "higher".
- p. 64, line 3, for "Combe", read "Stoke".
- p. 91 n. 2, add "unless Althaus in Somerset is intended".
- p. 125 n. 1, strike out and substitute, "This Combe may possibly be Rockingham or Oddicombe, or Walscombe in Morsbach. For in 1731 Peter and Wille sold land in Morsbach (Tisch de Morsbach, Vol. II, 1840)".
- p. 167, line 6, for "Blackford", read "Blackford".
- p. 200 n. 2, for "Linde Thornton", read "Thornton (Lysons, II, 200)".
- p. 247 n. 2, strike out and substitute "Raishe in Hoxham".
- p. 288, line 202, fill line from bottom after "Kotelsche" read "probably Roly in Hoxham". William Roly "was middle-land of Hoxham in 1741 (Tisch de Morsbach, Vol. II, 1840)".
- p. 200, line 288, line 2, add "probably Snake in High Rockland".
- p. 201, line 288, line 1, for "Richard Hill", read "Marshall in Hill".
- p. 201, strike out line 2 and substitute "Coker in Hunscombe (Mr. A. J. P. Stinson)".
- p. 207 n. 2, for "Hosier", read "Not", and for "there is", read "but". After "Stinson", add "Pais (Mr. A. J. P. Stinson)".

INTRODUCTION.

I. FINES AND THEIR ORIGIN.

1. A fine, which is the English form of the Latin *finis*, **Definition.** meaning an end or finishing off, is used in legal language to express the finishing off of a suit brought in a public court to determine the person or persons in whom an estate or other hereditament is vested. The foot of a fine is the bottom part of the tripartite indenture in which the particulars of the understanding or agreed terms of compromise are recorded, the two upper parts supposed to contain the pleadings being retained by the parties; and it is also used to denote the agreed terms. The institution of such a suit and the carrying of it through to a finish is known as "levying a fine" or "passing by fine." And the result of the suit is not only to assure the title of an incoming owner, but also to leave with a public authority a record of the change of ownership and of the terms upon which the new owner holds the estate. As a public record has advantages over a deed of feofment, not being so liable to loss or falsification, a fine was found to be a convenient method of conveying an estate either on sale or settlement, and having been once allowed by the court came in time to be the subject of Parliamentary legislation.

2. Considerable difference of opinion has prevailed as to the date when fines first became customary in legal history and also as to the source from which the idea of a fine was derived, some contending that fines were in use in this country before the Conquest, others alleging that they came into use with the knowledge of the Roman law in the twelfth century and were borrowed from it.

The great lawyer Blackstone was of opinion (1) that the practice of passing lands by fine was known to the English law at a period left by him undetermined, but lying far back in the times of the first Norman Kings and even of the Saxon Sovereignty in England, and (2) that the practice did not come to us from the refinements of the Roman law

INTRODUCTION.

I. FINES AND THEIR ORIGIN.

1. A fine, which is the English form of the *Latin finis*, meaning an end or finishing off, is used in legal language to express the finishing off of a suit brought in a public court to determine the person or persons to whom an estate or other hereditament is vested. The form of a fine is the portion part of the tripartite instrument in which the particulars of the understanding or agreed terms of compromise are recorded, the two upper parts, supposed to contain the pleadings being retained by the parties, and it is also used to denote the agreed terms. The institution of such a suit and the carrying of it through to a final result is known as "levying a fine" or "passing by deed". And the result of the suit is not only to secure the title of an incoming owner, but also to leave with a public authority a record of the change of ownership and of the terms upon which the new owner holds the estate. As a public record has advantages over a deed of indenture, not being so liable to loss or falsification, a fine was found to be a convenient method of conveying an estate either on sale or settlement, and having been once allowed by the court came in time to be the subject of Parliamentary legislation.

2. Considerable difference of opinion has prevailed as to the date when fines first became customary in legal history, and also as to the source from which the idea of a fine was derived, some contending that fines were in use in this country before the Conquest, others alleging that they came into use with the knowledge of the Norman law in the twelfth century and were borrowed from it.

The great lawyer Blackstone was of opinion (1) that the practice of passing lands by fine was known to the English law at a period left by him undetermined, but lying far back in the times of the first Norman Kings and even of the Saxon Sovereignty in England, and (2) that practice did not come to us from the remnants of the Roman law.

but from the ruder jurisprudence of the less cultivated nations of Europe. His words are (Com. Book II, c. 21.):

"Fines are of equal authority with the first rudiments of the law itself; are spoken of by Glanvil and Bracton in the reigns of Henry II and Henry III, as things then well known and long established, and instances of them have been produced even before the Norman conquest."

**Cruise's
View.**

Blackstone's opinion has nevertheless been called in question by Mr. Cruise in his Essay on the Nature and Operation of Fines and Recoveries (3rd edition, 1794). He contends that:

"The idea of a Fine appears to have been taken from the *Transactio* of the Civilians, which was an accommodation of a suit already commenced or an agreement respecting some doubtful matter that would otherwise become the subject of a suit (*Transactio est super re dubia, aut lite incerta, conventio non gratuita, aliquo dato, retento vel promisso*)."

In support of his statement Cruise quotes Bracton's definition of a fine as: *Concordia in foro sacculari idem est quod Transactio. Et est Transactio de re dubia et lite incerta, aliquo dato, vel promisso vel retento a lite transactio.*

Cruise further argues that no traces of a *Transactio* or *Fine* can be found in the Original Customs of the Duchy of Normandy; and that as the date on which fines are certainly met with does not go back beyond the reign of Henry II, when the Civil Law was first becoming known in this country, the connection of the two seems natural. The discovery of the Pandects at Amalfi did not take place until after the year 1130, and the knowledge of them was first introduced into this country by Vicarius, in 1143, under the auspices of the Norman abbot Theobald, who was elected to the See of Canterbury in 1147. The earliest extant fine dates from the year 1182 (28 Hen. II). Allowing that there may have been fines a few years earlier, there is no evidence of one before the Pandects were known.

**Hunter's
View.**

Mr. Joseph Hunter, of the Record Office, has dealt very fully with the subject in his Introduction to the Fines of the six counties of Bedford, Berks, Buckingham, Cambridge, Cornwall and Devon, from the seventh year of Richard I to the sixteenth year of King John, published by the Record Commissioners in 1835.

After carefully examining the grounds of Blackstone's opinion, he finds that it rests chiefly upon a report made by Plowden, in which that writer says that Sir Robert Catlyn, a learned lawyer and Chief Justice of England in the beginning of Elizabeth's reign "cited many fines of antiquity, viz., some before the Conquest, touching the possessions of the abbey of Crowland, and divers since the Conquest, proving the continuance of fines from the Conquest down until the time of Edward I, in whose reign statutes were made concerning fines." "It may," says Mr. Hunter, "be questioned whether the early part of Elizabeth's reign were a period when even in the sages of the law there was much of the spirit of nice enquiry into the genuineness of documents or of profound investigation into the origin and antiquity of the processes which passed before them." And he proceeds to shew that not only are most of the Crowland Charters quoted by Ingulf of doubtful authenticity, but that even among the Saxon Charters quoted by him, not one bears the slightest resemblance to a fine, the earliest example of a fine among those documents bearing date 7 John.

He further contends that when Blackstone cites Glanvil and Bracton as speaking "in the reigns of Henry II and Henry III, of fines as things then well known and long established," he was again following the lead of the same distinguished judge, Catley. The evidence of Bracton is of course on this point unimportant, for no one contends that his work was written earlier than the reign of Henry III; but the treatise known as *Glanvil* certainly speaks of fines as things then "well known and long established." If, therefore, the writer was the Chief Justiciary Rannulf de Glanvil who flourished in the last years of Henry II (1180-1189), we have evidence that fines were then well known and had been long established, which may take them back to the beginning of Henry II's reign (1154), but it is quite possible that the author may be William de Glanvil, a distinguished lawyer who lived some years later than Rannulf de Glanvil, who could say with even greater truth that in his time fines had been long established. Blackstone's authority, therefore, founded upon Catley, can hardly be accepted as proving fines to have been in use in Saxon times or even before the time of Henry II. Rather would we say with Madox (*Formulare Anglicanum*, p. xiii), "May we, without offence, doubt of his exactness in this particular?"

After carefully examining the grounds of Blackstone's opinion, he finds that it rests chiefly upon a report made by Frowden, in which that writer says that Sir Robert Catesby, a learned lawyer and Chief Justice of England in the beginning of Elizabeth's reign "and many others of nobility, viz. some before the Commencement, and others since the Commencement, of the Abbey of Crowland, and others since the Commencement, proving the continuance of fines from the Commencement down until the time of Edward I. in whose reign statutes were made concerning fines." "It may," says Mr. Hume, "be questioned whether the early part of Elizabeth's reign were a period when even in the way of the law there was much of the spirit of nice enquiry; and the government of documents or of historical investigation into the origin and antiquity of the processes which passed before courts." And he proceeds to show that not only are most of the Crowland Charters quoted by Frowden of doubtful authenticity, but that even among the Saxon Charters quoted by him, not one bears the slightest resemblance to a real, the earliest example of a fine among those documents bearing date 7 John.

He further contends that when Blackstone cites Glanville and Bracton as speaking "in the reigns of Henry II and Henry III, of fines as things then well known and long established," he was again following the lead of the same distinguished judge, Catesby. The evidence of Bracton is of course on this point unimpeachable, for no one contends that his work was written earlier than the reign of Henry III; but the treatise known as Glanville certainly speaks of fines as things then "well known and long established." If therefore, the writer was the Chief Justice Ranulph de Glanville who flourished in the last years of Henry II (1150-1156), we have evidence that fines were then well known and had been long established, which may take them back to the beginning of Henry I's reign (1134), but it is quite possible that the author may be William de Glanville, a distinguished lawyer who lived some years later than Ranulph de Glanville, who could say with even greater truth that in his time fines had been long established. Blackstone's authority, therefore, founded upon Catesby, can hardly be accepted as proving fines to have been in use in Saxon times or even before the time of Henry II. Rather would we say with Madox (*Formularium Anglicanum*, p. xlii), "May we, without offence, doubt of his exactness in this particular?"

**A possible
Fine in the
Making.**

3. It has been suggested that in the pages of the *Exeter Domesday* we have an example of a Fine in the making. Among the "English thanes," that is Saxons who did not form part of the King's military or civil establishment but were employed to do services for the King away from the court as foresters, dry-salters, falcon-trainers, and such like, a certain Donne or Domnus is named as holding Nutwell and Newton St. Cyres of the King in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, 529). In the ordinary course the "English thanes" had allotted to them for their support small estates carved out of one or other of the King's great manors. In the case of Donne it was not so; but Nutwell, one of the estates which he held before the Conquest, he was allowed to retain (*Vict. Hist.*, 531), and the other, Newton St. Cyres, which had been given to him by the Bishop (*Vict. Hist.*, 413) he was returned as holding of the King (*Vict. Hist.*, 529). The entry in the text is nevertheless curious and deserves quoting: "Along with the manor of Crediton the Bishop claims a manor called Newton, which Donne holds assessed at 3 hides. As to this manor Bishop Osbern produced his charters shewing that his church was seised thereof before King Edward's reign; and besides he alleges that in King William's time he had a suit concerning this land and proved his right to it by the witness of Frenchborn men" (*Vict. Hist.*, 413.) It seems a little far fetched to assume that this suit was of the nature of a fine.

**Professor
Maitland
on
Henry II's
Legislation.**

4. Professor Maitland, drawing attention to the influence of Roman Law in some of Henry II's legal reforms, observes: "To the early part of his reign we owe certain measures of the utmost importance. The text of the ordinances or assizes whereby they were accomplished we have lost. An assize seems to mean in the first instance a sitting, a session, for example, of the King and his barons; then the name is transferred to an ordinance made at such a session—the assize of Clarendon, the assize of Jerusalem. By some ordinance that we have lost Henry took under his royal protection the possession, or seisin as it was called, of all freeholders . . . and provided in his own court remedies for all who were disturbed in their possession. These remedies were the possessory assizes of *novel disseisin* and *mort d'ancestor*; there was a third assize of *darrein presentement* which dealt with the right of

A possible
 Fine in the
 Making.
 3- It has been suggested that in the pages of the
Twelfth Century we have an example of a fine in the
 making. Among the "English things" that is
 Saxons who did not form part of the King's ordinary

or civil establishment but were attached to the service of the
 King away from the court as foresters, day-labourers, fishermen,
 and such like a certain *Donne* or *Donne* is named as holding
Northwell and *Newton* St. Cyren of the King in 1086 (*Brit. Mus. Lib.* 220).
 In the ordinary course the "English things" had attached to them
 for their support small estates carved out of one or other of the
 King's great manors. In the case of *Donne* it was not so; but
 Northwell, one of the estates which he held before the Conquest, he
 was allowed to retain (*Brit. Mus. Lib.* 220), and the other, *Newton*
St. Cyren, which had been given to him by the Bishop (*Brit. Mus. Lib.* 220).
 4-17 he was retained as holding of the King (*Brit. Mus. Lib.* 220). The
 entry in the text is nevertheless curious and deserves pointing
 out. Along with the name of *Crandon* the Bishop claims a manor
 called *Northwell*, which *Donne* holds as a fief. As to this
 manor Bishop *Osbert* produced his charters showing that his church
 was seized thereof before King *Edward*'s reign; and besides he
 alleges that in King *William*'s time he had a suit concerning this
 land and proved his right to it by the witness of "tearful men"
 (*Brit. Mus. Lib.* 417). It seems a little far-fetched to assume that this
 suit was of the nature of a fine.

Professor
 Mansel
 on
 Henry II's
 Legislation.
 4- Professor Mansel, drawing attention to the in-
 fluence of Roman Law in some of Henry II's legal
 reforms, observes: "To the early part of his reign
 we owe certain measures of the utmost importance.
 The text of the ordinances or statutes whereby they
 were accomplished we have lost. An answer seems to
 mean in the first instance a sitting, a session, for example, of the
 King and his barons; then the name is transferred to an ordinance
 made at such a session—the statute of *Clarendon*, the statute of
Wormesbury. By some ordinance that we have lost Henry took under
 his royal protection the possession, or estate as it was called, of all
 freeholders . . . and provided in his own court remedies for
 all who were disturbed in their possession. These remedies were
 the possessory assizes of *novel disseisin* and *mort d'ancestor*; there was
 a third assize of *quare damnum* which dealt with the right of

presenting to churches. Doubtless these possessory actions were suggested by, though they were not copied from, the Roman *interdicta*. The distinction between a possessory and a proprietary action was firmly grasped; proprietary actions still went to the feudal courts while the King himself now undertook to protect possession. . . . But if the thought of protecting possession or something different from property was of Roman origin, the machinery employed for this purpose was of a kind unknown to the Romans; it was, we may say, a trial by jury. This new procedure gradually spreads from these possessory actions to all other actions. Henry himself extended it to proprietary actions for land in the form of the *grand assize* [see Fine No. 730.] The person sued might refuse trial by battle and have the question, Who has the best right to this land? submitted to a body of his neighbours sworn to tell the truth" (*Constitutional History*, 12.)

5. From the facts to which Professor Maitland here
Conclusion. draws attention it must be sufficiently obvious that prior to Henry II's legislation all rights in land were matters dealt with in the court of the shire, the hundred or the great baron, except on appeal, and consequently that fines must not be looked for in the King's court. And as in most cases there is a distinct reference in existing fines to one of the new possessory assizes—for instance Plea of *novel disseisin* or *mort d'ancestor* was summoned—to bring the case under the cognisance of the King's court in the first instance, it may be inferred that before these possessory assizes had been settled by Henry II fines in the royal courts were unknown. This view is confirmed by the fact that the earliest extant fines date from the last years of Henry II; and of these there are only four. One of these for certain and probably a second belongs to his 28th year (1182), whilst the other two belong to his 35th year (1189). The one which for certain belongs to his 28th year is here transcribed, together with an expansion and translation. Possibly at one time other fines existed besides these four; for a Buckinghamshire fine of 12 John refers to a grant of lands "made by fine in the court of King Henry the present King's father" (Hunter 247). But fines cannot have been common in Henry II's time, not only because, making allowance for losses by carelessness and neglect, so few of that reign survive, but also because no transcript exists of any fine earlier than the reign of Richard I.

presenting to churches. Doubtless these possessory actions were suggested by though they were not copied from the Roman law. The distinction between a possessory and a proprietary action was firmly grasped; proprietary actions still went to the feudal courts while the King himself now undertook to protect possession. But if the thought of protecting possession or something different from property was of Roman origin, the machinery employed for this purpose was of a kind unknown to the Romans; it was, we may say, a trial by jury. This new procedure gradually spread from these possessory actions to all other actions. Henry himself extended it to proprietary actions for land in the form of the *quod erant tunc* (see *Time and Place*). The person sued might refuse trial by battle and have the question, Who has the best right to this land? submitted to a body of his neighbours sworn to tell the truth" (*Continental History*, 12).

2. From the facts to which Professor Maitland here alludes, it seems that Henry II's legislation on rights in land were matters dealt with in the court of the shire, the hundred or the great tithing, except on appeal, and consequently that fines must not be looked for in the King's court. And as in most cases there is a distinct reference in existing fines to one of the new possessory actions—for instance *Fine of new dower* or *new dower*—was summoned—to bring the case under the cognizance of the King's court in the first instance, it may be inferred that before these possessory actions had been settled by Henry II fines in the royal courts were unknown. This view is confirmed by the fact that the earliest extant fines date from the first years of Henry II, and of these there are only four. One of these for certain and probably a second belongs to his 25th year (1155), whilst the other two belong to his 25th year (1155). The one which for certain belongs to his 25th year is here transcribed together with an expansion and translation. Possibly at one time other fines existed besides these four; for a *Book of the Hundred* has been referred to a grant of lands "made by him in the court of King Henry the present King's father" (Hamer 217). But these cannot have been common in Henry II's time, not only because making allowance for losses by carelessness and neglect, so few of that reign survive, but also because no manuscript exists of any one earlier than the reign of Richard I.

FINE OF 28 HENRY II.

H' est final concordia facta in curia dñi Reġ aŋd
 Haec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud

This is the final agreement concluded in the court of our lord the King at

Westm̃ die Jovis proxia p^o fest̃ S̃ci Marci Evangl̃e
 Westmonasterium die Jovis proxima post festum Sancti Marci Evangeliste
 Westminster on Thursday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist

anno regni Reġ H' s̃di xx^o viij^o corā R. Wiñ
 anno regni Regis Henrici secundi xx^o viij^o coram Ricardo Wintonensi
 in the 28th year of the reign of King Henry II before Richard of Winchester

⁊ J. Noruic̃ ep̃is ⁊ Rañ de Glanvill justic̃
 et Joanne Noruicensi episcopis et Ranulfo de Glanvilla justiciariis
 and John of Norwich bishops and Ranulf de Glanville justices

dñi Reġ ⁊ Riċ Thaurio dñi Reġ ⁊ Roġ fit
 domini Regis et Ricardo Thesaurario domini Regis et Rogero filio
 of our lord the King and Richard Treasurer of our lord the King and Roger son of

Reinf̃r ⁊ Willō Ruffo ⁊ Thoñ fit Berñ ⁊ Will
 Reinfridi et Willelmo Ruffo et Thoma filio Bernardi et Willelmo
 Reinfred and William Ruffus and Thomas son of Berner and William

Basseth ⁊ Mich Beleth ⁊ Witto Torel ⁊ Osb de Glan-
 Basseth et Michael Beleth et Willelmo Torel et Osberno de Glan-
 Basseth and Michael Beleth and William Torel and Osbern de Glan-

vill ⁊ Will de Albervill ⁊ Rañ de Gedding ⁊ Gervasio
 villa et Willelmo de Albervilla et Ranulfo de Gedding et Gervasio
 vill and William de Albervill and Ranulf de Gedding and Gervase

de Cornhill ⁊ ceteris barōib; ⁊ fidelib; dñi Reġ qⁱ t̃c
 de Cornhilla et ceteris baronibus et fidelibus domini Regis qui tunc
 de Cornhill and other barons and liegemen of our lord the King then

ibi aderāt Iñ Roß ab̃bem de Rameseye ⁊ Thoñ de
 ibi aderant Inter Robertum abbatem de Rameseye et Thomam de
 there present Between Robert abbot of Ramsay and Thomas de

Tantoñ de tota t̃ra q^a p̃dēs Thoñ h̃uit in feria
 Tanton de tota terra quam predictus Thomas habuit in feria
 Tanton As to the whole of the land which the aforesaid Thomas held in the fair

S̃ci Yvonis scit qđ p̃dēs Thoñ totā t̃ram illā cū
 Sancte Ivonis scilicet quod predictus Thomas totam terram illam cum
 of St. Ivo to wit that the aforesaid Thomas has all that land together with

domib; ⁊ ðib; ptinēciis suis qetā clamavit eidē abbi
 domibus et omnibus pertinenciis suis quietam clamavit eidem abbati
 the buildings and all appurtenances quitclaimed to the same abbot

⁊ monastio de Rameseye de se ⁊ heredib; suis īppetū p
 et monasterio de Rameseye de se et heredibus suis imperpetuum pro
 and his monastery of Ramsay away from himself and his heirs for ever in con-

xx marc̃ q^s idē abbs ei dedit ⁊ Thoñ cartā suā q^a
 xx marcs quas idem abbas ei dedit et Thomas cartam suam quam
 sideration of 20 marks which the same abbot then gave him and that Thomas his charter

īñ hūit reddidit eidē abbi
 inde habuerit reddidit eidem abbati

which he has relating thereto has given up to the same abbot.

Regular Institution of Fines.

5. With the 7th year of King Richard fines become a regular institution and the stream of them flows uninterruptedly except during the last years of King John, until they were abolished in 1834. Why no fines exist from the last years of that King it is difficult to say. Either none were then levied or possibly the records of those then levied have been lost. In Edward I's reign Parliament interposed to give them authority (27 Ed. I, A.D. 1299) and again in the reign of Richard III (1 Ric. III, c. A.D. 1483). Subsequently a number of statutes were passed defining with great precision the manner of proceeding, and especially providing for the fine being openly read and proclaimed in court 16 times and for a list of all fines levied being duly published.

II. LEVYING A FINE.

How a Fine was Levied.

1. The way in which a fine was levied would ordinarily be as follows: The party to whom the land was to be conveyed or assured, would commence an action at law against the seller or transferor, the foundation of which was an alleged agreement or covenant to sell, or a title derived from an ancestor or some similar allegation. This was the usual course in later fines and is also met with in earlier ones, for instance in Nos. 17, 46, 48, 57, 59, 60, 64, etc. In other cases, however, the seller or transferor appears as plaintiff. This is most common in the earlier fines, for instance in Nos. 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 28, 31, 35,

doming f. 5th. plinche and p. 10. clame. It was then
 divided at certain points and certain clame. It was then
 the balance and all appurtenances

f. 10. clame. It was then divided at certain points and certain clame. It was then
 the balance and all appurtenances

in the year 1234 and 1235

which he has relating there has given up to the same above

With the 10th year of King Richard these persons
 a regular institution and the stream of them have
 ministered except during the last years of King
 John, until they were abolished in 1234. Why no
 lines exist from the last years of that King it is difficult to say.
 Either none were then levied or possibly the records of those then
 levied have been lost. In Edward I's reign Parliament intervened
 to give them authority (y. 12. l. 1. A.D. 1234) and again in the reign
 of Richard III (y. 1. l. 1. A.D. 1483). Subsequently a number of
 statutes were passed dealing with great provision the manner of
 proceeding, and especially providing for the fine being openly levied
 and proceeding in court to fines and for a list of all fines levied
 being duly published.

II. LEVYING A FINE.

1. The way in which a fine was levied would
 flow a fine ordinarily be as follows: The party to whom the land
 was levied.
 was to be conveyed an assent would command an
 action at law against the seller or transferor, the foundation of which
 was an alleged agreement or covenant to sell, or a title derived from
 an ancestor or some similar allegation. This was the usual course
 in later times and is also met with in earlier ones, for instance in
 Nos. 17, 46, 47, 52, 53, 60, 64, etc. In other cases, however, the
 seller or transferor appears as plaintiff. This is most common in
 the earlier fines, for instance in Nos. 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 25, 31, 32.

etc. On entering the plaint a fee became due to the Crown known as the *primer fine*.

The plaint having been entered, the next step was an application to the Court for leave to come to terms, it being taken for granted that the defendant's position was untenable. On leave being granted a second fee became due to the Crown called the *King's silver* or *post fine*.

The third and final step was the concord or agreement itself, which was an acknowledgment by the defendant that the lands in question were the plaintiffs, coupled with a declaration of the terms on which he was to hold them. This acknowledgment completed all that was necessary to make a fine effective.

**Subject
Matters
of a Fine.**

2. Any interest in land or corporeal hereditament might be the subject-matter of a fine. Thus in No. 1 a moiety of the honour of Barnstaple, and in No. 58 the entire barony of Totnes was dealt with. In Nos. 269, 363, 366, 376, 378, 380, 384 various customary dues and services, including a large number of knights' fees held by a vavassour of a tenant in chief; in No. 254 the customary dues from half a knight's fee; in No. 386 the refusal of a lord to take a tenant's service; in No. 454 a restraint on mortgaging an estate; in Nos. 165, 166 an entire manor; in No. 152, 368 acres in Colaton Raleigh; in No. 137 a rent charge of 50/- secured on Broadhembury; in No. 131 a debt of 500 marks secured by charter; in No. 569 the wardship of an heiress; in Nos. 134, 138 and other cases an advowson; in Nos. 399, 440, 596, 636 the question as to whether land was held in free alms or by knight service; in No. 265 a claim to common of pasture in Sampford Peverel; in No. 442 the like at Dean; in Nos. 182, 190, 202 and many others a right to dower; in No. 163 a claim of exemption from boon-work; and in No. 323 a claim of emancipation from neifty or the status of villein.

**Effect of
a Fine.**

3. The effect of a fine was to create a public record of title, barring the right of all strangers, that is, of all persons not being parties or privies to the suit unless they made claim within five years of the necessary proclamations. By privies are understood such persons as could claim under the parties by right of blood or other right of representation. In some of the earlier fines the rights of certain third parties are expressly reserved. Thus in No. 35 "saving the right of Mabel

and. On entering the plat a fee became due to the Crown known as the *præsumptio*.

The plant having been entered, the next step was an application to the Court for leave to come in terms; it being taken for granted that the defendant's position was untenable. On leave being granted a second fee became due to the Crown called the *Wig's* after a few days.

The third and final step was the record or agreement itself which was an acknowledgment by the defendant that the facts in question were the plaintiff's, coupled with a declaration of the terms on which he was to hold them. This acknowledgment completed all that was necessary to make a fee effective.

2. Any interest in land or corporeal hereditament might be the subject-matter of a fee. Thus in No. 1 a society of the house of Barmouth and in No. 28 the entire barony of Tormes was dealt with. In Nos. 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

3. The effect of a fee was to create a public record of the parties, the right of all strangers, that is, of all persons not being parties of parties to the suit unless they made claim within five years of the necessary procedure. By parties are understood such persons as could claim under the parties by right of blood or other right of representation. In some of the earlier cases the rights of certain third parties are expressly reserved. Thus in No. 25 "saving the right of Mabel

Effect of a fee.

Patric"; in No. 64 "saving the right of Edith's heirs"; in No. 259 "saving to Thomas de Masey his tenement which he held of Ralf." In the larger number of cases the claim appears to have been subsequently made and was mostly put in by an overlord. Thus in No. 151 the fine is endorsed "Richard de Hidon chief lord of that fee put in his claim"; in No. 280 "The dean of Exeter, Roger de Wynkelegh, put in his claim"; in No. 298 "And Robert de Morland put in his claim." In No. 159 we have a curious entry, "Be it known that John Turbern who disputed concerning the aforesaid fee was present in court and remitted and quit-claimed to Gilbert Blund all the right and claim he had or could have in the aforesaid $\frac{1}{2}$ fee."

The Record of a Fine. 4. The record or note of the fine was drawn up in a threefold indenture, whereof the bottom portion containing the terms of the settlement was retained by the court. This record usually consisted of four parts: (1) the declaration of the place at which the fine was levied; of the date; and of the persons composing the court; (2) the names of the parties to the suit and a rough specification of the matter in dispute; (3) the plea and the concession made by one of the parties; and (4) the conditions or limitations of the new tenure.

The First Part of the Record. As to the first part, it is believed that all the fines, which are deposited among the public records of the realm were levied in the Court of the King. Fines levied in the County Court, or in the Courts of the great barons, of which early instances occur, were entered on record among the proceedings of those inferior courts. Thus one of the Wiltshire fines was levied first in the court of the abbess of Wilton and afterwards in the King's Court (Hunter, xxxii n.) Another in 1 John was levied in the County Court of Nottingham, and yet another in the court of Roger de Laci at Pontefract in 3 John. The King's Court was at first movable, going with the King from place to place; but on 15 June, 1215, the great charter enacted that "Common pleas shall not follow our court, but shall be held in some one definite place" (c. 22.)

The dates of the Fines are always given with great exactness whereas Feofment deeds before the reign of Edward I rarely contain any date. The names of the person before whom the fines were

"Patric"; in No. 151 "saving the right of Edith's heirs"; in No. 152 "saving to Thomas de Mares his agreement which he held of Hall." In the larger number of cases the claim appears to have been subsequently made and was usually put in by an affidavit. Thus in No. 151 the line is endorsed "Richard the Bishop's claim" and that line put in the claim"; in No. 152 "The dean of Exeter, Roger de Wykelegh, put in his claim"; in No. 153 "And Robert de Melsford put in his claim." In No. 154 we have a curious entry, "He is known that John Toller who departed concerning the above said was present in court and testified and put forward the above said all the right and claim he had or could have in the above said place."

4. The record or note of the fine was drawn up in The Record a brief and substance, whereof the bottom portion containing the terms of the settlement was retained by the court. This record usually consisted of four parts: (1) the declaration of the place at which the fine was levied; of the date; and of the persons composing the court; (2) the names of the parties to the suit and a rough specification of the matter in dispute; (3) the plea and the concession made by one of the parties; and (4) the conditions or limitations of the new tenure.

As to the first part, it is believed that all the fines which are deposited among the public records of the Part of the Record. - rather were levied in the Court of the King. Fines levied in the County Court, or in the Courts of the great barons, of which early instances occur, were entered on record among the proceedings of those inferior courts. Thus one of the *Whithorn* fines was levied first in the court of the abbot of *Whithorn* and afterwards in the King's Court (Hunt, xxxvii). Another in which John was levied in the County Court of Nottingham, and yet another in the court of Roger de Laci at Pontefract is a John. The King's Court was at first movable, going with the King from place to place; but on 15 June, 1193, the great charter enacted that "Common pleas shall not follow our court, but shall be held in some one definite place" (c. 23).

This dates of the Fines are always given with great exactness whereas footnotes beside the reign of Edward I rarely contain any date. The names of the person before whom the fines were

levied are in every case set forth at length. The number varies from three or more to ten or twelve persons, and includes prelates, earls and eminent lawyers, ending with "other barons" or "other liegemen of our Lord the King then there present." Dugdale (*Orig. Judic.*, p. 92) has stated that before 7 John the terms "barons" and "liegemen" (a) were used indiscriminately, but that afterwards "barons" is dropped altogether. Instances, however, are found of the term "barons" being used as late as 9 and 10 John (b) but in Devon not after 1205 (c). The King was often himself present, as is shown by the words "Before the King himself," and it has been proved from other records that this was not a simulated presence or presence by deputy since the King was actually present at the places named on the days in which the fines were levied. In later times when the King's Court had been divided into sections fines were levied in the court of Common Pleas.

The Second Part of the Record.

The second portion of the memorandum contains the names of the parties between whom the suit takes place and a specification of the land advowson, rent or other matter which is the subject of the claim. The parties are called; Plaintiffs (*petentes*) and Tenants (*tenentes*) or Claimants (*querentes*) and Deforciantes (*deforciantes*) or Opponents (*Impedientes*). Sometimes they appear by a representative—religious communities usually do so, as in Nos. 2 and 31—the representative being put in the plaintiff's place to gain or to lose (*positum in loco suo ad lucrandum vel perdendum*). The description of the claim is usually very short, simply the name of the manor or the area at issue, but occasionally very interesting circumstances are named. Thus in No. 30 we hear of acres "by the measure of a perch of 18 feet," in No. 475 a perch of 16½ ft., and of 16 acres "directly stretching from the bound of Watton as far as Goodrington"; in No. 42 of "a portion of the wood cut off by Filesam water towards the mill of Spanesheth"; in No. 72 of a "certain messuage below the court"; in No. 95 of "5 acres

(a) Maitland *Constitutional History of England*, 65, remarks that "before 1216 the title baron covered all the military tenants in chief of the Crown." We must wait to the time of Edward I to find the term limited to a tenant in chief who is entitled to a special summons to the King's Council (*Ibid.* 81). By 1669 the theory of right derived from being summoned and having sat had superseded the theory of right by tenure (Claim to Fitz Walter barony, 1669).

(b) Bedford 9 John in Hunter, p. 76; 10 John, *Ibid.*, p. 77.

(c) See Nos. 66, 29, 53, 54, 57, 58.

of land lying between the high road which leads to Exeter and the boundaries of Upex"; in 161 an acre of wood "below the great road of Ilington."

The Third Part of the Record.

The third part consists of the Plea and the concession made by one of the parties. The form is often no more than this: Whereupon there were pleadings between them in the aforesaid court (*Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata curia.*) In other cases the action proceeds on some special plea, such as *plea of covenant* or *plea of warranty of charter*, or on one of the possessory pleas introduced by Henry II, such as *mort d'ancestor*, *novel disseisin* or *darein presentment*, or on a proprietary claim when *acknowledgment of the great assize* is said to be summoned. Cases, however, occur in which the older method of settling a dispute by the ordeal of battle instead of by sworn evidence was resorted to. In No. 167 "battle was waged and fought between them in the court," and again in No. 316. In No. 439, as late as 1244, "battle was waged between them in the court." After the plea follows the declaration awarding the matter in dispute to the party for whom it was intended.

The Fourth Part of the Record.

The fourth and last division specifies the service by which the property is to be held, the reservation made by the granting party or deforciant or other limitation of interest. In No. 224, for instance: After the death of Avice the whole of the said land shall revert to Richard," and similarly in No. 249. In No. 241 Should Walter or his heirs make default, "it shall be lawful for Benedicta to distrain them by their chattels." In No. 345, "Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Richard to give, sell, pledge or in any way alienate any of the said land."

Then followed the consideration paid by the purchaser. This was sometimes a gilt spur or 6 pence (No. 377), a pair of iron spurs or 3 pence (No. 490), a clove gilliflower (No. 565), a sore sparrow hawk (Nos. 168, 315), a sore goshawk (No. 370), a horn or 20 shillings (No. 363), a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny (Nos. 432, 457), a leash and 3 collars of greyhounds (No. 418), or a pound of cumin (No. 426). In others a definite sum of money, 10 shillings, 20 shillings (Nos. 213, 214, 215, 247), half a mark (No. 496), a mark (No. 491), or some larger sum, 30 marks (No. 495), 60 marks (No. 529), 70 marks (No. 676), £100 (No. 682), in one case 180 marks

of land lying between the high road which leads to Hinton and the boundary of Hinton; in 181 an acre of wood "below the great road of Hinton."

The third part consists of the Ties and the concession made by one of the parties. The form is also no more than this: Whereas there were pledges between them in the aforesaid court (Hinton) that after as is further stated. In other cases the action proceeds on some special plea such as plea of contract or plea of warranty of title, or on one of the possessory pleas introduced by Henry II, such as *novus tenementum*, *novus tenementum* or *novus tenementum* or on a proprietary claim when acknowledged by the great jury is said to be summoned. Cases, however, occur in which the older method of settling a dispute by the ordeal of battle instead of by sworn evidence was resorted to. In No. 107 "battle was waged and fought between them in the court," and again in No. 110. In No. 110, as late as 1114, "battle was waged between them in the court." After the plea follows the declaration awarding the matter in dispute to the party for whom it was intended.

The fourth and last division specifies the service by which the property is to be held; the reservation made by the granting party or defendant or other limitation of interest. In No. 111, for instance: After the death of Avice the wife of the said land shall revert to Richard, and similarly in No. 112. In No. 113 should Walter or his heirs make default "it shall be lawful for Richard to distress them by their chattels." In No. 114, "he it known that it shall not be lawful for Richard to give, sell, pledge or in any way alienate any of the said land."

Then follows the consideration paid by the purchaser. This was sometimes a gilt spot or 6 pence (No. 117), a pair of iron spurs or 3 pence (No. 118), a dove cotter (No. 119), a score sparrow hawk (No. 120), a score godswink (No. 121), a horn or two shillings (No. 122), a pair of white gloves or a halfpenny (No. 123), a less and a collar of greyhound (No. 124), or a pound of curlew (No. 125). In others a definite sum of money, or shillings, or shillings (No. 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000).

(No. 367). It sometimes, however, consists of a portion of the demised premises. Thus in No. 2 the prior and convent of Taunton grant the whole of their estate of $\frac{1}{2}$ hide in Charleton to John Pincerna the tenant and in return John gives to the prior and convent a rent charge of $\frac{6}{8}$ secured as to $\frac{4}{8}$ on $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in the occupation of Elyas de Sweteland and as to $\frac{2}{8}$ on 1 ferling in the occupation of Robert Lupus. Similarly in No. 7 Robert de Walworthy acknowledges $1\frac{1}{2}$ hides in Langford Lestre to be the estate of Geoffrey de Lestre and Geoffrey in return gives him back $11\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of the same land. In No. 38 the prior of Carswell acknowledges the whole of Ermington advowson to be the right of Richard Peverel and in return Richard Peverel grants him a moiety of the advowson. In No. 39 Ranulf de Churcheswille grants $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings at Ilton to Frise de Coleton and Alina his wife, who in return give to Ranulf $\frac{1}{3}$ of the said land, to wit $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling, saving to Frise and Alina the capital messuage. In No. 43 John de Marisco and Agnes his wife grant 3 virgates of land at Ank to Geoffrey de Lideford and he in return grants to them 1 ferling of the same land beyond the water of Clyst. In No. 45 Alan grants 4 ferlings of land in Eggbuckland and Hoe to the prior of Plympton and the prior in return grants to him the whole of the said land subject to a yearly rent charge of 12/-. In these cases (see also 555) the transactions only resemble an exchange, but in other cases, as in Nos. 3, 12, 21, it is a real exchange. At the foot is subscribed the name of the county, either in the handwriting of the original scribe or else in that of a scribe in the early part of the 18th century.

Custody of the Record. 5. The custody of the records of a fine was committed in early days to the officers of the Court of Exchequer (Hunter, xvii), whose records, after having been preserved probably in some apartments of the ancient palace of Westminster, long found a resting place in the octagonal building which was the chapter-house of the conventual church of Westminster. In the year 1807 a general inventory of the contents of this repository was framed and deposited in the library of the British Museum. These fines extend from Richard I to James II.

After the reign of Henry VII the Chirographers of the Court of Common Pleas retained most of the documents of this class in their own custody, the place in which they kept them being the Temple Church, where one of the chapels described as a vault

(the 367). It happened, however, contrary to a portion of the detailed evidence. Thus in No. 2 the grant and conveyance of Tinton grant the whole of that estate of 1/2 hide in Chichester to John (Robert) the tenant and in return John gives to the prior and convent a rent charge of 40s secured as to 20s on 1/2 virgate of land in the occupation of Elyas de Westland and as to 20s on 1 virgate in the occupation of Robert Loper. Similarly in No. 7 Robert de Westbury acknowledges 1/2 hide in Langford 1/2 hide to be the estate of Elyas de Lestre and Geoffrey in return gives him back 1/2 virgate of the same land. In No. 38 the prior of Canwell acknowledges the whole of Hunnington otherwise to be the right of Richard Fowerel and in return Richard Fowerel grants him a moiety of the advowson. In No. 50 Ranall de Chumerswille grants 1/2 virgate of land to Prior de Colston and Agnes his wife in return holding of Ranall 1/2 of the said land, to wit 1/2 virgate, saving to Elyas and Agnes the capital messuage. In No. 43 John de Marston and Agnes his wife grant 1/2 virgate of land as Ault to Geoffrey de Liddard and he in return grants to them 1 virgate of the same land beyond the water of Cypre. In No. 45 Alan grants 1/2 virgate of land in Highbrook and 1/2 to the prior of Wynton and the prior in return grants to him the whole of the said land subject to a yearly rent charge of 12s. In these cases (see also 552) the transactions only resemble an exchange, but in other cases, as in Nos. 2, 11, 21, it is a real exchange. At the foot is subscribed the name of the county either in the handwriting of the original scribe or else in that of a scribe in the early part of the 15th century.

5. The custody of the records of a fine was committed chiefly of in early days to the officers of the Court of Exchequer (the Record). (Hamer, xvi), whose records, after having been preserved probably in some apartments of the ancient palace of Westminster long found a resting place in the octagonal building which was the chapter-house of the conventual church of Westminster. In the year 1867 a general inventory of the contents of this repository was taken and deposited in the library of the British Museum. These fines extend from Richard I to James II. After the reign of Henry VII the Chancery of the Court of Common Pleas retained most of the documents of this class in their own custody, the place in which they kept them being the Temple Church, where one of the chapels described as a vault

under the church was set aside to receive them. These fines were in 1809 transferred to the chapter-house, where the rest were kept, and all of them were subsequently removed to the Public Record Office, where they are now to be found arranged under the separate counties in four sets, called respectively (1) the general series, (2) divers counties, (3) various counties, and (4) unknown counties.

**Thanks
for Help.**

Before laying down my pen, may I be allowed to express my thanks to the late Prebendary Hingeston-Randolph and Messrs. H. Tapley-Soper, Hambley Rowe, R. Pearse Chope, and A. J. P. Skinner for their help in identifying several of the place names? This may not be a difficult task when a whole manor is the subject of a fine and *Testa de Nevil* and *Feudal Aids* are available. But it is otherwise when a portion only of a manor is concerned bearing a name of its own. A considerable number of places still remain unidentified. If any person can offer suggestions towards identifying them, communications from them will be welcome.

The books chiefly made use of in annotating this volume of fines are:—

The *Exeter Domesday* for Devon, A.D. 1086, done into English in Vol. I. of *Victoria History*.

The Great Roll of the Pipe, A.D. 1130 (31 Hen. I.).

The Pipe Rolls of Henry II., Richard, John and Henry III., those for 1158 to 1166 done into English in the *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, xxix, 454.

Liber Niger, or the Black Book of the Exchequer, a list of the returns made by the barons of those holding under them by Knight service in 1166. Hearne's Edition, 1771.

Testa de Nevill, a list of miscellaneous returns made by sworn men between the years 1212 and 1292, published by the Record Commissioners in 1807. Of these returns the following portions relating to Devon, done into English, may be consulted in the *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*:

- (1) A list of those holding by Knight-service of the several baronies or tenancies-in-chief in 1241 (*Trans. Devon Assoc.* xxix, 218; xxx, 203).
- (2) Surveys of two of Pomeray's demesne-manors in 1292. (*Ibid.* xxviii, 367).

- (3) Fees of the bishop of Exeter, which he held in wardship in 1226. (Ibid. xxxiv, 566).
- (4) Summary of the Aid collected in 1234. (Ibid. xxix, 499).
- (5) Returns made by sworn men of the estates included in six hundreds in 1243, viz., Lifton (Ibid. xxviii, 484), Witheridge (Ibid. xxx, 397), Budleigh (Ibid. xxxv, 279), Haytor (Ibid. xl, 110). Stanborough and Ermington have not yet been translated.
- (6) Return made in 1212 of royal estates or portions thereof granted out to subjects. (Ibid. xxxvii, 410, 414).
- (7) List of heiresses and widows of tenants-in-chief in the King's hand in 1220. (Ibid. xxxviii, 411, 425).
- (8) List of rent charges imposed on service-tenants in 1248 for alienating parts of their tenements. (Ibid. xxxvii, 412, 431).
- (9) List of tenants holding of Roger de Valletort, deceased in 1275. (Ibid. xxxvii, 412).
- (10) Return made in 1237 of estates previously held and forfeited by Normans, Brétons, and other foreigners. (Ibid. xxxvii, 413, 442).
- (11) Partition of William Briwere's estate among co-heiresses in 1234. (Ibid. xxxvii, 413, 446).

Feudal Aids, or returns made for purposes of assessment in Devon in 1285 (Kirby's *Quest*), 1303, 1346 and 1428, published by Record Commissioners, 1899.

Oliver, Dr. G., *Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis*, 1846.

Hingeston-Randolph, Prebendary of Exeter, F. C., *Episcopal Registers*.

With occasional references to some of the other volumes named in the general introduction to the Cornish Fines.

OSWALD J. REICHEL.

A la ronde, near Lympston, Devon,

9 Jan., 1912.

- (3) Test of the bishop of Exeter, which he held in 1240-41. (Ibid. xxiv. 426).
 - (4) Summary of the Aid collected in 1274. (Ibid. xxix. 493).
 - (5) Letters made by sworn men of the estates included in six hundreds in 1275-76. (Ibid. xxix. 484).
 - (6) Wiltshire (Ibid. xxx. 497). Hampshire (Ibid. xxxi. 500).
 - (7) Haver (Ibid. xl. 510). Southampton and Bournemouth have not yet been translated.
 - (8) Letters made in 1211 of royal estates or portions thereof granted out to subjects. (Ibid. xxviii. 410. 411).
 - (9) List of heiresses and widows of tenants-in-chief in the King's hand in 1220. (Ibid. xxviii. 411. 412).
 - (10) List of rent charges imposed on service-tenants in 1248 for alienation parts of their tenements. (Ibid. xxviii. 412. 413).
 - (11) List of tenants holding of Roger de Valletort, deceased in 1275. (Ibid. xxviii. 413).
 - (12) Return made in 1277 of estates previously held and forfeited by Normans, Bretons, and other foreigners. (Ibid. xxviii. 413. 414).
 - (13) Partition of William Brivere's estate among co-heiresses in 1284. (Ibid. xxviii. 414. 415).
 - (14) Final state or return made for purposes of assessment in Devon in 1285. (Ritchy's *Quart.* 1285. 1286 and 1287, published by Record Commissioners, 1896).
 - (15) Oliver, Dr. G., *Monastic House Exeter*, 1845.
 - (16) Hingston-Randolph, Trebourny of Exeter, E. C., *Episcopal Register*.
- With occasional reference to some of the other volumes named in the general instruction to the Cornish Fines.

Osborne J. Richter.

A is reader, near Lympstone, Devon.
9 Jan. 1912.

A.D. 1196.

Feet of Fines. Devon.

(1.)

7 RICHARD I. (3 Sept. 1195—2 Sept. 1196.)

'This is the final concord made in the Court of the lord the King at Westminster, on Sunday (28 Jan. 1196) next before the Purification of the Blessed Mary in the 7th year of the reign of King Richard (2 Feb. 1196) Before the lord H[ubert] Archbishop of Canterbury & R[ichard] of London & H[erbert] of [old] Sarum & G[ilbert] of Rochester & H[enry] of [Exeter]² Bishops, & Richard Barre Archdeacon of Ely & William son of Richard & Osbert son of Hervey & Richard de Harieth & Oger son of Oger & other liegemen of the lord the King there then present. Between Oliver de Traci, tenant, and William de Breosa, plaintiff; as to that moiety of the HONOUR OF BORDESTAPLE (Barnstaple) which the said Oliver held³ & which the said William claimed against him in the Court of the lord the King. That is to say that the said Oliver has acknowledged to the said William that whole honour and that land which the said Oliver held to be the right & inheritance of the said William, & that whole he has given up to him. And the said William has granted to the said Oliver the whole of the aforesaid land which the said Oliver held as well in demesnes as in fees. To hold of the said William

¹ This document is partly obliterated. The translation of the illegible part has been made (within brackets) from a full copy of the fine, which is enrolled on the Pipe Roll for 7 Richard I., membrane 8^d.

² Part of this name only is visible. *Pipe Roll Society*, vol. xvii, p. 83, reads; H . . . nien', which may be H[enricus Exo]nien[sis], although his name does not elsewhere occur as a justice. H[ugo Dunel]men[is] has also been suggested, but according to *Le Neve* he died 3 March 1194. A fine was levied before him in 5 Ric. I.

³ *Liber Niger*, p. 123; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 557.

& his heirs all the days of the life of the same Oliver. And the said Oliver is his tenant thereof by fealty [*affidatus suus*]. The said William moreover has granted to the said Oliver 20 pounds sterling yearly to be received from the said William & his heirs from his privy purse (*camera*) all the days of the life of the said Oliver & not longer, so that although Oliver might have an heir of his body his said heir may claim no right to himself in the aforesaid yearly 20 pounds. And these 20 pounds ought to be paid by 4 terms in the year, that is to say at Easter 100 shillings & at the feast of St John the Baptist 100 shillings & at the feast of St Michael 100 shillings & at the Nativity of our Lord 100 shillings. It was also agreed between them that if the aforesaid Oliver should die & not have an heir by his espoused wife who should be born after the term of this concord, the whole of the aforesaid land which Oliver held shall remain to the aforesaid William & his heirs quit & for ever as well in demesnes as in services. But if the said Oliver should have an heir by his espoused wife who should be born after the term of this concord then the manor of FREMINTON (Fremington)¹ with all the appurtenances will remain to the aforesaid William & his heirs. To hold in his demesne & likewise the service of the underwritten 5 knights; that is to say of William de Mereton 2 knights in MERETON (Merton and Sutcombe)²; of Raunulph Fawell the fee of half a knight in ROELEIA (Rowley in Parracombe);³ of Henry de Chageforde the fee of half a knight in the manor of Freminton⁴; of Geoffrey de Tapeleia the fee of 1 knight in TAPELEIA (Tapley in Westleigh)⁵; of Henry de Chageford the fee of 1 knight in MATINGEHO (Martinhoe).⁶ And the whole residue of the aforesaid land shall remain to the heir of the aforesaid Oliver if he shall have an heir of his body as is aforesaid, to hold hereditarily of the aforesaid William & his heirs by the service of 23 knights for all service. And if the aforesaid land shall return to the aforesaid William & his heirs by default of an heir of the aforesaid Oliver of his body as is

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 419.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 419; *Testa de Nevil*, 39, p. 175 b: in Merton and in Suttecumb 2 fees.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 425, Rodeleia; *Testa de Nevil*, 27, p. 175 a: Rugheleg.

⁴ At Yaley, probably Yelland in Fremington. *Testa de Nevil*, 46, p. 175 b: in Chageford & in Yaley 2½ fees.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420; *Testa de Nevil*, 50, p. 175 b: Tappelegh.

⁶ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 421; *Testa de Nevil*, 24, p. 175 a.

to his heirs all the days of the life of the said Oliver. And the said Oliver is his tenant thereof by fealty [affidavit made]. The said William moreover has granted to the said Oliver as pounds sterling yearly to be received from the said William & his heirs from the party power (whereby) all the days of the life of the said Oliver & not longer, so that although Oliver might have an heir of his body he said then any claim no right to himself in the aforesaid yearly 20 pounds. And there as pounds ought to be paid by 4 terms in the year, that is to say at Easter, two shillings & at the feast of St. John the Baptist two shillings & at the feast of St. Michael two shillings & at the Trinity of our Lord two shillings. It was also agreed between them that if the aforesaid Oliver should die & not have an heir by his espoused wife who should be born after the term of the contract, the whole of the aforesaid land which Oliver held shall remain to the aforesaid William & his heirs per & for ever as well in dominion as in service. But if the said Oliver should have an heir by his espoused wife who should be born after the term of the contract then the manner of Brevington (Bremington) with all the appurtenances will remain to the aforesaid William & his heirs. To hold in his lifetime & likewise the service of the underwritten 4 knights; that is to say of William de Alton a knight in Marston (Merton) and (Rochester); of Ranulph Fawell the fee of half a knight in Kent; a knight in Tatters (Tatley in Warwick); of Henry de Chagford the fee of knight in the manor of Bradstow; of Geoffrey de Tatford the fee of knight in Tatters (Tatley in Warwick); of Henry de Chagford the fee of knight in Tatters (Tatley in Warwick). And the whole reversion of the aforesaid land shall remain to the heir of the aforesaid Oliver if he shall have an heir of his body, or if otherwise to hold immediately of the aforesaid William & his heirs by the service of 12 knights for all services. And if the aforesaid land shall return to the aforesaid William & his heirs by default of an heir of the aforesaid Oliver of his body as is

* Test. Will. p. 120.
 * Test. Will. p. 120. Test. de Willelmo, m. p. 122. d. a Merton and in Brevington.
 * Test. Will. p. 120. Test. de Willelmo, m. p. 122. d. a Merton and in Brevington.
 * At York, probably Yorkland in Brevington. Test. de Willelmo, m. p. 122. d.
 * Test. Will. p. 120. Test. de Willelmo, m. p. 122. d. a Merton and in Brevington.
 * Test. Will. p. 120. Test. de Willelmo, m. p. 122. d. a Merton and in Brevington.

aforesaid & the wife of the said Oliver should outlive Oliver, the wife of Oliver shall have her dower all her life, that is to say the manor of BOUI (Bovey Tracy)¹ with the appurtenances & the service of 7 knights. And after the death of the same wife that land shall return to the same William & his heirs. And be it known that William de Breosa has granted for himself & his heirs that the underwritten feofments made before the term of this concord to those who are underwritten, by the aforesaid Oliver or by Henry his father shall be firm & valid from him & his heirs to the aforesaid feoffees & their heirs; that is to say the manor of COLRIGE (Coleridge)² remains to Ralph de Secheuill by gift of Henry de Traci by [the service of 1 knight]; and the manor of GLEST (Clyst Satchvil in Faringdon)³ to William le bastard by gift of Oliver by the service of 1 knight; and the land of NITHEREXE (Netherexe)⁴ to Stephen le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*) by gift of Oliver by the service of half a knight; and the land of COLSWEINESTON⁵ to [Henry de Chageford] by gift of Henry by the service of half a knight; and 2½ ferlings of LAND IN FREMINTON to Hugh de Secheuill by the service of certain gilt spurs yearly; & 3 ferlings of [land in BRENDE]LWRD (Brynsworthy)⁶ [to Elyas des Alez by the same] service; and 1½ ferling of land to William le Waleys (*Waleusis*) in ROKEBERE (Rookabear)⁷ for 1 pound of cumin by the year; and 1 ferling of land to William Bohun in ROKEBEARE⁷ by the service of 1 pound [of cumin] by [the year;] and 1 fer[ling] of land in LUUETOT (Lovecot)⁷ to William de] Castello for 1 pound of wax by the year; and 1 ferling of land in HELES (East Heales)⁸ to William Archier for 1 pound of wax by the year; & ½ ferling of land IN FREMINTON to William [son of Ralph by the service of 1 pound of cumin by the year; and ½ ferling of land in] COLECOTA (Collacot in Fremington) to Wido de Colecota by the service of 1 salmon by the year; and the land of HELREDON (Hearton)⁷ to Lucas de Tateburne

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420; *Testa de Nevil*, 68, p. 175 b: Curig 1 fee.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 426; *Testa de Nevil*, 86, p. 176 a: Clift & Creulegh 1 fee.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 426; *Testa de Nevil*, 80, p. 176 a.

⁵ Possibly Kennacot in Fremington. See *Vict. Hist.*, p. 495, under Newtonona.

⁶ In Fremington. See Lysons, p. 242.

⁷ In Fremington. Hundred Rolls, 3 Ed. I., p. 70: The Hundred of Lovetot belongs to the manor of Fremington and is of the same extent as the manor.

⁸ *Alias* East Healing Button in Fremington. See Lysons, p. 241.

by the service of certain gilt spurs by the year; and [1 ferling of land in LA HILLE (in Fremington) to Everard Cole by the same service; and] 1 ferling of LAND IN LA HILL (in Fremington) to Michael Cantoc for 1 pound of pepper by the year; and $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in HALSE to Robert Baker (*pistor*) by the service of certain spurs with [silver by the year; and 1 ferling of land in HALSE (Horseacot) to Humphrey Tal]lefer for 2 shillings by the year; and the land of WARINHILL () to Robert de Stonling by the service of 1 pound of cumin by the year; and the land of LA HILL to William de La Hill by the service of 2 pounds [of pepper by] the year; and 1 FERLING OF LAND to Ralph the Doctor (*medicus*) for 12 pence by] the year; and 4 shillings of rent in EXECESTRE (Exeter) [granted] to Daniel the Clerk (*clericus*) part of (*de*) 10 shillings of rent & part of (*de*) 1 pound of pepper & 1 pound of cumin which the said Oliver had in Execestre, by the service of 1 pound [of cumin; and the land of ALARDEFORD (Aylsford in Bovey Tracy)¹ to Ralph de] Albemarle by the service of $\frac{1}{20}$ th part of the fee of 1 knight; and the land of WLUELEIA (Wooley)² to Alice Foliot by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the fee of 1 knight; and the land of LITTLE BOU³ to Roger Larcheuesque by the service of half a knight; [and the land of LOKEBERGA (Loxbeare)⁴ which Richard] de Warnford holds of the said fee of William de Champels which was given to William de Champels by the service of 1 knight remains by the gift of Oliver [to the said Richard], to hold of the said William de [Champels & his heirs by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part] of the fee of 1 knight which the said Richard & his heirs shall render to the said William & his heirs. And the said William shall render the said service [to the chief] lord of the same fee. And the aforesaid William [likewise has granted for himself & his heirs all] the other donations made before the end of this concord by the said Oliver or by Henry his father, to whomsoever they shall have been made, in alms or other manner.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428, Ailavesford; *Testa de Nevil*, 91, p. 176 a.

² In Bovey Tracy. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428: Oluelcia; *Testa de Nevil*, 89, p. 176 b: Woflegh $\frac{1}{4}$ fee Philip de Beaumont.

³ In Bovey Tracy. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428, Adone Bovi; *Testa de Nevil*, 88, p. 176 a.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428; *Testa de Nevil*, 83, p. 176 a.

by the service of certain gilt spurs by the year; and for feoffment of land in
 Laith (in Bretingham) to Richard Cole by the same service; and
 a feoffment of land in Laith (in Bretingham) to Richard Cole for
 a pound of pepper by the year; and a feoffment of land in Laith to Robert
 Baker (knight) by the service of certain spurs with [blank] by the year;
 and a feoffment of land in Laith (Bretingham) to Humphrey Talbot
 for a shilling by the year; and the land of Westminster.)
 to Robert de Bocking by the service of a pound of wax by the
 year; and the land of Laith to William de la Hill by the service
 of a pound [for pepper by] the year; and a feoffment of land to
 Ralph the Doctor (knight) for a pound [by] the year; and a
 shilling of rent in Bretingham (Bretingham) to Richard the
 Clerk (knight) part of (6d) in addition of rent & part of (6d) a
 pound of pepper; a pound of wax which the said Oliver had in
 Bretingham by the service of a pound [for wax]; and the land of
 Bretingham (Ageld in Bovey Tenny) to Ralph de Alenham by the
 service of 1/2 part of the fee of a knight; and the land of Westminster
 (Wootton) to Adam Folke by the service of 1/2 part of the fee of a knight;
 and the land of Little Bovey to Roger Lanchester by the
 service of half a knight; [and the land of Bretingham (Bretingham) which
 Richard de Winton held of the said fee of William de Comyns
 which was given to William de Comyns by the service of a knight
 remains by the gift of Oliver to the said Richard] to hold of the said
 William de Comyns & his heirs by the service of 1/2 part of the fee
 of a knight which the said Richard & his heirs shall render to the said
 William & his heirs. And the said William shall render the said service to
 the chief lord of the same fee. And the said William [likewise
 has granted for himself & his heirs all the other donations made
 before the end of his concord by the said Oliver or by Henry his
 father, to whomsoever they shall have been made, in what or other
 manner.

1. Will. R. 1290, p. 288, Bretingham; Text of Will. R. 1290.
 2. In Bovey Tenny, Will. R. 1290, p. 288, Bretingham; Text of Will. R. 1290.
 3. Wootton; for Philip de Bretingham.
 4. In Bovey Tenny, Will. R. 1290, p. 288, Bretingham; Text of Will. R. 1290.
 5. Will. R. 1290, p. 288; Text of Will. R. 1290.

(2.)

(Hunter, II, 40.)

8 RICHARD I. (3 Sept. 1196—2 Sept. 1197.)

3. At Westminster, on Thursday next before the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the 8th year of King Richard (1 May 1197). Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, Ralph of Hereford and Richard of Ely archdeacons, master [Thomas] de Husseburne, Richard de Heriet, Simon de Patishulle, Osbert son of Hervei, Oger son of Oger, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Robert, Prior of Tanton (Taunton) & his convent, plaintiffs, by Otley (Otelin) his canon, put in his place to gain or to lose, and John Pincerna, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land with the appurtenances in CHERLETONE (Charleton).¹ Whereupon a plea was [entered] between them in the aforesaid Court to wit that the aforesaid Prior and convent have remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their successors to the aforesaid John all the right & claim which they had in the aforesaid land with the appurtenances in Cherletone, to him & his heirs for ever. And for this fine & concord & quit-claim the aforesaid John gave to the aforesaid Prior & his convent $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of rent in lands & in men in Cherletone: to wit $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land which Elyas de Sweteland held for 4^s 8^d, and 1 ferling which Robert Lupus of La Clive (Cleave Hall in Charleton) held for 2^s with common of pasture of the said town of himself & his heirs for ever quit & free.

(3.)

(Hunter, II, 50.)

9 RICHARD I. (3 Sept. 1197—2 Sept. 1198.)

2. At Westminster, on Ash Wednesday, in the 10th year of King Richard (11 Feb. 1198). Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, Ralph of Hereford and Richard of Ely archdeacons, master Thomas de Husseburne, Richard de Heriet, Simon de Pateshulle, Osbert son of Hervei, Oger son of Oger, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Sibilla de Aure, plaintiff, by Robert de Sancto Stephano her son in her place, and Horreis de Raddun, tenant, by Ralph de Hanton her husband in her place; as to the whole land of RADDUN (Raddon in Maristow).² Robert de

¹ *Vict. Hist.* p. 472.² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 467; *Testa de Nevil*, 878, p. 183 b, and 1084, p. 186 b: 2 fees; *Feudal Aids*, p. 320.

(2.)

(Houses, II. 42.)

2 Richard I. (2 Sept. 1192—2 Sept. 1193.)

3 At Westminster, on Thursday next before the feast of the Holy Cross, in the 8th year of King Richard (2 May 1193). Before Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, Ralph de Heselton and Richard de Ely archdeacons, master [Thomas] de Heselton, Richard de Heselton, Simon de Pateshull, Robert son of Heselton, then son of Roger, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present, between Robert, Prior of Tinton (Tinton) & his convent, plaintiffs, by Guy (Guy) his counsel, put in his place to gain or to lose, and John Pincern, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land with the appurtenances in Cuckston (Cuckston). Whereupon this was [written] between them in the aforesaid Court to wit that the aforesaid Prior and convent have admitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their successors to the aforesaid John all the right & claim which they had in the aforesaid land with the appurtenances in Cuckston to him & his heirs for ever. And for this fee & conveyance & quit-claim the aforesaid John gave to the aforesaid Prior & his convent $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver in lands & in men in Cuckston: to wit $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land which Elyas de Swetland held for 4^s 6^d, and a tithing which Robert Tones of La Cive (Cive) Hall in Cuckston held for 2^s with common of pasture of the said town of himself & his heirs for ever paid & free.

(2.)

(Houses, II. 50.)

3 Richard I. (2 Sept. 1193—2 Sept. 1194.)

4 At Westminster, on Ash Wednesday, in the 10th year of King Richard (1 Feb. 1194). Before Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, Ralph de Heselton and Richard de Ely archdeacons, master [Thomas] de Heselton, Richard de Heselton, Simon de Pateshull, Robert son of Heselton, Roger son of Guy, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Sibilla de Aze, plaintiff, by Robert de Santes, Stephen her son in her place, and Thomas de Radban, tenant by Ralph de Heselton her husband in her place; as to the whole land of Radban (Radban in Marston). Robert de

¹ P. 472. P. 472.

² P. 472. P. 472; P. 472, and 1084, p. 1816, and 1084, p. 1816.

P. 472. P. 472.

Sancto Stephano & Sibilla his wife & Sibilla his mother for themselves & their heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land of Raddun to Ralph de Hanton & Horreis his wife & their heirs for ever. For this Ralph & Horreis for themselves & their heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the whole of the land in DENE (Dean)¹ & in AURE (Aller)² to Robert & Sibilla & their heirs for ever. Moreover they gave to Robert & Sibilla for this fine & concord 8 marks of silver.

(4.)

(Hunter, II, 41.)

4. At Westminster, on Friday next after the feast of S^t Luke the Evangelist, in the 9th year of King Richard (24 Oct. 1197). Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, Ralph of Hereford, Richard of Ely archdeacons, Thomas de Husseburne, Richard de Heriet, Simon de Pateshille, Osbert son of Hervei, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Sanson de Cari, plaintiff, and William de Morelee, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in BOCLAND (Buckland).³ Sanson for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. And William acknowledged all the land of WRDHI (Worthy)⁴ namely 2 ferlings of land, to be the right & inheritance of Sanson, to hold to Sanson & his heirs of William & his heirs by the free service of $\frac{1}{20}$ th part of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee for all service; & thereupon he received the homage of Sanson. For this William gave to Sanson 3 marks of silver.

(5.)

(Hunter, II, 40.)

5. At Westminster, on Tuesday next after the feast of S^t in the 8th year of King Richard. Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, William de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, master Thomas [de

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; *Testa Nevil*, 1219, p. 191 b: Willm. de St. Stephen 1½ fee in Overdean.

² Probably Over Aller in Abbotskerswell. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 526; *Feud. Aids*, p. 318, 1 fee. Less likely North Aller in South Molton, ½ fee. *Testa Nevil*, 114, p. 176 a; *Feud. Aids*, p. 326.

³ Perhaps Tossell's Barton in East Buckland, 2 ferlings. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 424.

⁴ There is a Worth, Worthy, or Worden in Bradworthy, Lynton, Chulmleigh and Washfield.

Hu]sseburne, Richard de Heriet, Simon de Patishulle, Oger son of Oger, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King [there] then present. Between William Nerbert, plaintiff, and William de Poniard of Lidiard, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in AKINTON (East Hagginton in Berry Narbor).¹ William Nerbert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said 1 knight's fee to William de Poniard & his heirs for ever. For this William de Poniard for himself & his heirs granted & quit-claimed to William Nerbert & his heirs 8 ferlings of land, to wit 2 ferlings in . . . LWETON,² 2 ferlings in GIELGNOLLE,³ 2 ferlings in HAMELETORRE⁴ & 2 ferlings in STAPELDON⁵ & in LA FERSE & the mill with the road in Akinton with the hamlet which is between Bethum mill & the old ditch. And the service of Walter son of Everard in respect of the land which the said Walter held of William de Poniard in BRENTEMAREIS,⁶ namely 20^s yearly rent, payable at the terms of Easter & St Michael for all service save his tenement. Moreover William de Poniard gave to William Nerbert 10 marks of silver for the homage & relief which he made.

(6.)

Hunter II, 41.)

6. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Hilary, in the 9th year of King Richard (14 January 1198). Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, William de Warenne, Richard de Herierde, John de Gestinges and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Roger de la Haule, plaintiff, and Martin Disun, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in WUDEHIEWIS (Woodhuish in Brixham).⁷ Martin acknowledged to Roger his homage & his service. And for all arrears & reliefs Martin gave to Roger 13½ marks of silver & henceforth shall make to him full service.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 486; *Testa de Nevil*, 823, p. 183 a: in Byri 1 fee. See No. 61.

² Perhaps Yellaton in Berry Narbor.

³ Perhaps Indicknowle in Berry Narbor.

⁴ Perhaps Hemster in Berry Narbor.

⁵ Perhaps Stapledon in Bittadon

⁶ Probably Brent Marsh in Somerset between East Brent and the sea.

⁷ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 534; *Testa de Nevil*, 1261, p. 192 b, shews that in 1243 Tho^s de Cirencestr' held Wodehiwys of Tho^s de la Haule, and Tho^s de la Haule held it of Andrew de Cardinan.

(7.)

(Hunter II, 42.)

7. At Westminster, on Tuesday next after 3 weeks from Easter in the 9th year of King Richard (21 April 1198). Before lord H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, Richard archdeacon of Ely, Richard de Herierde, Osbert son of Hervei, John de Gestliges, justices, and other barons and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Robert de Walewrthi, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Lestre, tenant; as to 1½ hide of land in LANGEFORDE (Langford Lestre in Ugborough).¹ Robert acknowledged the same to be the right & inheritance of Geoffrey. For this Geoffrey gave to Robert 11½ ferlings of the said land, namely: in Coresfeld (Coarswell in Ugborough) 6 ferlings, in CUMBE (Combe in Ugborough) 4 ferlings, & in STANE (Lastone in Ugborough) 1 ferling & in CHERTESTON (Cherston in Ugborough), ½ ferling. To hold to Robert & his heirs of him & his heirs by the service of ¼th part of 1 knight's fee for all service. And besides Geoffrey gave to Robert 4 marks of silver.

(8.)

(Hunter II, 51.)

8. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day (26 April 1198), in the year Before H[ubert Walter] archbishop of Canterbury, Richard archdeacon of Ely, master Robert de Husseburne, William de Warrene, Richard de Herierde, Osbert son of Her[vei, John] de Gestliges, justices, and barons of our lord the King then there present. Between William Briewere, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pomerai son of Matilda, tenant; as to the whole manor of BRAWRTHI (Bradworthy)² & all the appurtenances. The said Henry gave & granted to William Briewer & his heirs [freely] & quietly, peaceably & honourably, wholly & fully in advowsons of churches, in wood, in plain, in waters, in mills, in feedings, in & in all other things & customs to the said manor belonging & in services of knights which to the said manor belong, to wit [the service] of 1 knight's fee in PUTEFORD (Julian Putford in West Putford)³ & in ATTEWICHE (Hatworthy in Bradworthy)⁴ & in

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411; Hund. Rolls, No. 14, p. 69; Pipe Rolls, 8 Ric. I, m 14d: Robt de Walewurdin owes 3 marks for having right of ½ fee in Langeford against Geoffrey de Langeford.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479. See No. 27.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479; *Liber Niger*, p. 129, and *Inq. p.m.*, 7 Ed. I, No. 13, p. 66. *Testa de Nevil*, 737, p. 182 b: Putteford, Atteworth & Stane, 1 fee.

⁴ See note 2, p. 9.

STANE (Stone in Sutcombe)¹ with all the appurtenances; of 1 knight's fee in Aurescombe (Buckerel and Awliscombe)² with the appurtenances; of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in PANCRADSWIKE (Pancrasweek),¹ which service the said William did to Henry before as part of the service of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees of Gerard de Clist wherefrom now the said William does not owe to him any service except 4 knights; also the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in DUNWINESDON (Dunsdon in Pancrasweek)³ with the appurtenances; & the service of $\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee in HORWUDE (East Horwood)⁴ & in LEFWINESCOTE (Limescote in Bradworthy)⁵ & the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in ALARDESWIKE⁶ with the appurtenances; and the service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee in the land (Worthi in Bradworthy)⁷ which Robert Russel held of the said Henry with the appurtenances; and the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd knight's fee in DIAKANESBERE (Dexborough in Pancrasweek)⁸ with the appurtenances; & the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee in HEREMANESWR[TH] (Hamsworthy in Pancrasweek)⁹ with the appurtenances; and the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee in EISSE (Ash in Bradworthy)¹⁰ with the appurtenances; and the service of 2 knights' fees in POGHEHILLE (Poughill)¹¹ with the appurtenances. All these aforesaid lands & services the said Henry gave & granted for himself & his heirs to the said William Briewer & his heirs in fee & inheritance, rendering to him & his heirs for all the said lands & services the service of 1 knight for all service. This gift & grant the said Henry made to the said William Briewer for his homage & service & for 70 marks of silver which the said William gave to him, and the said Henry & his

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479, Dunewinesdona. *Testa de Nevil*, 732, p. 182 a.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 481; *Testa de Nevil*, 762, p. 182 b, and 819, p. 183 a: Rog. Ciffard in Aulescombe $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479; *Testa de Nevil*, 746, p. 182 b: Esthorewod et Pinhorwod, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁵ *Testa de Nevil*, 742, p. 182 b, Lewenescoth and Brightenesworth, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

⁶ Perhaps Alfardisworthy in Bradworthy is intended. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 501; *Feud. Aids*, p. 409.

⁷ *Testa de Nevil*, 736, p. 182 b.

⁸ *Testa de Nevil*, 733, p. 182 a.

⁹ *Testa de Nevil*, 735, p. 182 a.

¹⁰ *Testa de Nevil*, 740, p. 182 b.

¹¹ Probably Poughill in Cornwall. Poccahetella in Exeter Domesday, fol. 233 b, and then held by W^m Capra.

[heirs] ought to warrant to the said William all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that this gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter fortified with his seal concerning the aforesaid agreement.

(9.)

(Hunter II, 42.)

10 RICHARD I. (3 Sept. 1198—6 April 1199.)

9. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (22 Sept. 1198). Before G[eo]ffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Herierde, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Walter Testard, plaintiff, and Walter de Halesbire & Walter son of Alice, tenants; as to 1½ ferlings of land in HALESBIRE.¹ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter Testard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Walter son of Alice & his heirs, all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever, to hold to him & his heirs of Walter de Halesbire & his heirs by the service of 1½ knight's fee for all service to him or his heirs belonging. For this Walter son of Alice gave to Walter Testard 36^s 8^d.

(10.)

(Hunter II, 43.)

10. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Matthew, in the 10th year of King Richard (22 Sept. 1198). Before G[eo]ffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briwere, Richard de Herierde, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King and other liegemen there then present. Between Alice La Blunde, plaintiff, and Hay de Wika, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in WIKA (Week *alias* Wick).² Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Alice for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said land to Hay & his heirs for ever. For this Hay gave to Alice half a mark of silver.

(11.)

(Hunter II, 44.)

11. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the feast of S^t Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1198). Before [Geoffrey]

¹ Perhaps Halsbury in Burrington. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 431. Or, possibly, Halsbury in Parkham.

² Perhaps Wick Damerel *alias* Cookbury Wick. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 515.

[land] ought to warrant to the said William all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that the gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter fortified with his seal concerning the above said agreement.

(106)

(Honor II, 42)

10. Richard I. (1 Sept. 1198—6 April 1199)

1. At Easter, on the morning of St. Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (13 Sept. 1198), before Geoffrey, Bishop of Winchester, William, Master of the Household, master Thomas de Haverham, knights of our lord the King, and other barons then present, between Walter Testard, plaintiff, and Walter de Haverham & Walter son of Alice, tenants, as to 12 lordings of land in Haverham. Recognition of Alice, tenants, was summoned. Walter Testard the plaintiff & his heirs claimed & purchased to Walter son of Alice & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever, to hold to him & his heirs William de Haverham & his heirs by the service of 12th lordings for all service to him or his heirs belonging. But this Walter son of Alice gave to Walter Testard 30th s.

(107)

(Honor II, 43)

10. At Easter, on the morning of St. Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (13 Sept. 1198), before Geoffrey, Bishop of Winchester, William, Master of the Household, master Thomas de Haverham, knights of our lord the King, and other barons then present, between Alice la Blundel, plaintiff, and Hug. de Wike, tenants, as to 4 lordings of land in Wike (Book 1000 Wike). Recognition of Hug. de Wike was summoned. Alice the plaintiff & her heirs claimed & purchased all the right & claim she had in the said land to Hug. de Wike for ever. For this Hug. gave to Alice half a mark of silver.

(108)

(Honor II, 44)

11. At Easter, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1198), before Geoffrey, Bishop of Winchester, William, Master of the Household, master Thomas de Haverham, knights of our lord the King, and other barons then present, between Alice la Blundel, plaintiff, and Hug. de Wike, tenants, as to 4 lordings of land in Wike (Book 1000 Wike). Recognition of Hug. de Wike was summoned. Alice the plaintiff & her heirs claimed & purchased all the right & claim she had in the said land to Hug. de Wike for ever. For this Hug. gave to Alice half a mark of silver.

bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Herierde, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Mautilda daughter of Wolverich, plaintiff, and Nicolas de Forda & Margaret his wife, tenants; as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in HALESBERE.¹ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicolas & Margaret gave up & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Mautilda & her heirs the said ferling of land as her right & inheritance for ever. For this Mautilda for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling to Nicolas & Margaret & their heirs for ever.

(12.)

(Hunter II, 44.)

12. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the feast of St^t Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1198). Before G[eoffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Herierde, master Thomas de Huss[e]burne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Walter de Baccalre, plaintiff, and Richard son of Edric & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to 1 ploughland in HAUSEMENISTRE (Wyke Ralf *alias* North Wyke in Axminster).² Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right & inheritance of the said Walter & gave up to him & his heirs that land quit of themselves & their heirs, for ever. For this Walter gave & granted to the said Matilda 6 acres of land which lie in WESTHOVERE (Westover in Dorset) & 15 acres of land which lie at the stream of Hausse (Axe) towards the east side & 5 acres of meadow which lie between Hausemenistre (Axminster) and Baccalre (Backaller in Axminster) & a moiety of the whole of the garden which was his father Roger's in Haussemenistre, to hold to her of him & his heirs during her life by the service of 1 pound of cumin yearly for all service. And after the decease of Matilda they shall give up the said 21 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow & moiety of a garden to Walter & his heirs quit for ever.

¹ See above, No. 9.

² Wyke Ralf belonged to Odo son of Edric in Domesday. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 532.

bishop of Winchester, [William] Bisham, Richard de Haverle, master
 Thomas de Haverle, justice of our lord the King, and other persons
 there then present. Between Matilda's daughter of Winchester, phisic,
 and Nicolas de Pontho & Margaret his wife, tenants, as to 1000 bushels of
 land in Haverle. Margaret of West & Haverle was summoned.
 Nicolas & Margaret gave up 200 bushels for themselves & their
 heirs to Matilda & her heirs the said bushels of land as her right & in
 recompense for ever. For this Matilda for herself & her heirs remitted &
 put-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said 200 bushels to Nicolas
 & Margaret & their heirs for ever.

(122)

(Haverle 11. 122)

12. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew
 in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1192). Before Cl-
 bishop of Winchester, [William] Bisham, Richard de Haverle, master
 Thomas de Haverle, justice of our lord the King, and other persons
 men there then present. Between Walter de Haverle, phisic, and
 Richard son of Edric & Matilda his wife, tenants, as to a glebe-land in
 Haverle. Walter gave up 1000 bushels for himself & his heirs the said
 glebe-land as his right & in recompense for ever. For this Matilda
 acknowledged the right land to be the right & inheritance of the said
 Walter & gave up to him 200 bushels that land part of Haverle
 Matilda & her heirs for ever. For this Walter gave & granted to the said
 Matilda 6 acres of land which he in Haverle (Wester in Haverle)
 & 12 acres of land which he at the manor of Haverle (East) towards the
 east side & 2 acres of meadow which he between Haverle
 (Averle) and Haverle (East) in Averle & a part of the whole
 of the garden which was his father Robert's in Haverle. He sold
 to her of him & his heirs during her life by the service of 1 pound of
 silver yearly for all service. And after the decease of Matilda they shall
 give up the said 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow & moiety of a garden
 to Walter & his heirs quit for ever.

1 See above, No. 10.
 2 Wyle Hall belonged to Edric son of Edric in Devonshire. Wyle Hall, p. 122.

(13.) (Hunter II, 43.)

13. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the feast of St Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1198). Before G[effrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briwere, Richard de Heriet, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Ralph de Nimet, plaintiff, and Custance who was the wife of Ralph de Nimet, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee in REFTON (probably Refton in Stoodleigh)¹ & $\frac{1}{13}$ th knight's fee in NIMET (Nympton).² Custance rendered & quit-claimed to Ralph & his heirs the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th & $\frac{1}{13}$ th parts as her right & inheritance for ever. For this Ralph gave 1 besant.

(14.) (Hunter II, 43.)

14. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the feast of St Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1198). Before G[effrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriet, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Richard Schettot, plaintiff, and Richard Peverell & Alvered le Medewiricte, tenants; as to 1 ferling of land in LANGEBROC (Longbrook by Eastgate, Exeter). Assize of recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard Schettot for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Alvered & his heirs for ever, to hold of Richard Peverell. For this Alvered gave to Richard Schettot 3 marks of silver.

(15.)

15. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of St Matthew, 10 Richard I. (24 Sept. 1198). Before G[effrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Herierde, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Matilda daughter of William, plaintiff, and Ralph de Grenesland, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 hide of land in GRENESLAND (Greenslade in North Tawton).³ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 509; *Testa de Nevil*, 1139, p. 190 a: $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Refthon held by Ralf de Doddescombe.

² Probably Rawston in Bishops Nympton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 417; *Testa de Nevil*, 1125, p. 189 a: Rawston $\frac{1}{13}$ fee held by Ralf de Doddescombe.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 453, $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate = $\frac{1}{8}$ hide.

183

(Volume II, 43)

13. At Exeter on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1198). Before [illegible] bishop of Winchester [illegible] between Richard de Haverham, Thomas de Haverham, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Ralph de Haverham, plaintiff, and Christian who was the wife of Ralph de Haverham, tenant; as to 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire (North Devon). Christian claimed 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire as her right & inheritance for ever. For this the said 1/2 knight's fee was given to Ralph de Haverham.

184

(Volume II, 43)

14. At Exeter on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Sept. 1198). Before [illegible] bishop of Winchester [illegible] between Richard de Haverham, Thomas de Haverham, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Richard de Haverham, plaintiff, and Ralph de Haverham, tenant; as to 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire (North Devon). Ralph claimed 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire as his right & inheritance for ever. For this the said 1/2 knight's fee was given to Richard de Haverham.

185

15. At Exeter on Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthew, in the 10th year of King Richard (24 Sept. 1198). Before [illegible] bishop of Winchester [illegible] between Richard de Haverham, Thomas de Haverham, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Ralph de Haverham, plaintiff, and Ralph de Haverham, tenant; as to 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire (North Devon). Ralph claimed 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire as his right & inheritance for ever. For this the said 1/2 knight's fee was given to Ralph de Haverham.

16. At Exeter on Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthew, in the 10th year of King Richard (24 Sept. 1198). Before [illegible] bishop of Winchester [illegible] between Richard de Haverham, Thomas de Haverham, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Ralph de Haverham, plaintiff, and Ralph de Haverham, tenant; as to 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire (North Devon). Ralph claimed 1/2 knight's fee in North Devonshire as his right & inheritance for ever. For this the said 1/2 knight's fee was given to Ralph de Haverham.

summoned. Ralph gave up & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Matilda & her heirs those 2 parts of the whole of the aforesaid land which lie by the water of Thawe (Taw) towards the west as her right & inheritance quit for ever. And $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the whole of the said land which lies by the water of Thawe towards the east remains to Ralph & his heirs quit of Matilda & her heirs.

(16.)

(Hunter II, 45.)

16. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the feast of S^t Matthew in the 10th year of King Richard (26 Sept. 1198). Before G[effrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Azilina de Stures, plaintiff, & Humphrey de Stures, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in PISEVILL (Pisswell in Kentisbeare).¹ Azilina for herself & her heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee to Humphrey & his heirs as his right & inheritance for ever. For this Humphrey gave to Azilina 14 marks of silver.

(17.)

(Hunter II, 45.)

17. At Exeter, on Sunday next before the feast of S^t Michael in the 10th year of King Richard (27 Sept. 1198). Before G[effrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Helena daughter of Robert de Denescumbe & Matilda her sister, plaintiffs, and John Peitevin, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in DENESCUMBE (Dunscombe in Cheriton Fitzpaine).² Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John for himself & his heirs gave up and quit-claimed to Helena & Matilda & their heirs all the said land as their right & inheritance for ever. For this Helena & Matilda gave to John 20^s.

(18.)

(Hunter II, 45.)

18. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Michael, in the 10th year of King Richard (29 Sept. 1198). Before G[effrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 504; *Testa de Nevil*, 808, p. 183 a. See No. 36.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 482; *Testa de Nevil*, 755, p. 182 b, and 1169, p. 190 b.

announced. Ralph gave up & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Matilda & her heirs there a part of the whole of the aforesaid land which lie by the water of Tams (Taw) towards the west as the right & inheritance got for ever. And $\frac{1}{2}$ ¹⁰ part of the whole of the said land which lie by the east of Tams towards the east remains to Ralph & his heirs out of Matilda & her heirs.

(13.)

(Humer II. 47.)

16. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the feast of St Martin in the 10th year of King Richard (20 Sept. 1198). Before [Glossary] bishop of Winchester, William [Humer] thirteenth, master Thomas de Hascoburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegesmen there then present. Between Avelin de Stene, plaintiff, & Humphrey de Stene, tenant; as to a knight's fee in Presbury, (situated in Kersington), Avelin for herself & her heirs claimed & quit-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said knight's fee to Humphrey & his heirs as his right & inheritance for ever. For this Humphrey gave to Avelin 4 marks of silver.

(14.)

(Humer II. 47.)

17. At Exeter, on Sunday next before the feast of St Michael in the 10th year of King Richard (27 Sept. 1198). Before [Glossary] bishop of Winchester, William [Humer] thirteenth, master Thomas de Hascoburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegesmen there then present. Between Helena daughter of Robert de Dancowrie & Matilda her sister, plaintiffs, and John Folterin, tenant; as to a knight's fee of land in Dancowrie (Dancowrie in Chertoun Bishopric), Recognition of writ & answer was announced. John for himself & his heirs gave up and quit-claimed to Helena & Matilda & their heirs all the said land as their right & inheritance for ever. For this Helena & Matilda gave to John 10^s.

(15.)

(Humer II. 47.)

18. At Exeter, on the day of St Michael, in the 10th year of King Richard (20 Sept. 1198). Before [Glossary] bishop of Winchester, William [Humer] thirteenth, Richard de Horleis, master Thomas de Hascoburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegesmen there then present.

1. Hist. West. p. 502. Tals de Stail, fol. p. 123. See No. 16.

2. Hist. West. p. 422. Tals de Stail, fol. p. 123. and 1198, p. 120.

Between Roger de Traci, plaintiff, and Raunulf Avenell, tenant; as to 1½ ferlings of land in WESTCOT.¹ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which he had in the said land to Raunulf & his heirs for ever. For this Raunulf gave to Roger 5^s.

(19.)

(Hunter II, 46.)

19. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the feast of St Michael, in the 10th year of King Richard (3 Oct. 1198). Before G[effrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Warin de Morcell[is], plaintiff, and William son of Robert son of Martin, tenant; as to ½ knight's fee in HOLNA (North Holne).² Warin for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which he had in the said ½ knight's fee to William & his heirs as his right & inheritance for ever. For this William granted & gave to Warin 12 ferlings of land from his manor of CUMEE (Combe Martin)³ and 140 acres of land which are at "LA POLE" (The Pool) in demesne⁴ of the tilled land & all the men dwelling on the said land with their belongings (*sequele*) & all other the appurtenances, to wit in CULEFORD (Cowlsworthy in Combe Martin) 1½ ferling of land, at TROCUMBE (Truckham in Combe Martin) 1½ ferling of land, at FOSTFELD 2 ferlings of land, at HALDESTAN (Holstone in Combe Martin) 4 ferlings of land, at FERSHULL (Furswell in Combe Martin) 1 ferling of land, at BLAKEWILL (Blackwell)⁵ 1 ferling of land, at la GRUTTE (Gurt in Combe Martin) 1 ferling of land with all the appurtenances in woods, in plain, in feedings, in seas, in waters, in meadows, in ways, in paths, in ponds, in mills, & common of pasture in the manor of Cumbe; that is to say the said William gave a moiety of the said land to the said

¹ There is a Westcot in Marwood, another in Landkey, another in Whitstone, another in Little Washford in the fee lists; in *Vict. Hist.*, pp. 508, 416, 460, 509.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; *Testa de Nevil*, 1255, p. 192 a: Nic^s son of Martin holds the manor of Northamme (North Holne) as demesne appurtenant to his manor of Dartington. *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1583.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 489.

⁴ Perhaps the four lords' lands in Combe Martin. *Lysons*, p. 137.

⁵ Probably not Blakewell in Marwood. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 455.

between Roger the Third, plaintiff, and Ranulf (son of Ranulf, tenant) as to 1½ feodums of land in Westbury. Ranulf, defendant, of more than 1000 was then married. Roger the Third, as his heirs received & possessed all the right & claim which he had in the said land in Ranulf & his heirs for ever. For this Ranulf gave to Roger 5s.

(Munich II, 46.)

(123.)

123. At Easter on Saturday next after the feast of St Michael, in the 10th year of King Richard (i.e. Oct. 1198), Robert (Glossop) bishop of Winchester, William [Briwere], Richard the Herdsman, master of the Hospitallers, knights, and other liegemen there then present, Robert the Third, plaintiff, and William son of Robert son of Martin, tenant, as to ½ knight's fee in Helston (North Devon). William for himself & his heirs received & possessed all the right & claim which he had in the said ½ knight's fee to William & his heirs as his right & inheritance for ever. For this William granted & gave to William 12 feodums of land from his manor of Cumbie (Cornwall) and 100 acres of land which are in "la tona" (the Pool) in Helston, of the said land & all the tithes dwelling on the said land with their belongings (waynys) & all other the appendances, to wit in Cumbie (Cornwall) in Cumbie Manor 1½ feodum of land, in Portreth Manor (Truro) in Cumbie Manor 1½ feodum of land, in Portreth Manor 1 feodum of land, in Helston (Helston in Cumbie Manor) 1 feodum of land, in Tresser (Tresser in Cumbie Manor) 1 feodum of land, in Blackwell (Blackwell) 1 feodum of land, as to Robert (son of Robert) in Cumbie Manor 1 feodum of land with all the appendances in woods, in plain, in feodums in seas, in waters, in meadows, in ways, in pastures, in ponds, in mills, & common of pasture in the manor of Cumbie; that is to say the said William gave a moiety of the said land to the said

1 There is a Westcott in Marwood, another in Landsey, another in Westbury, another in Little Westbury in the last list; in *West. Hist.* pp. 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

2 *West. Hist.* p. 450.

3 *West. Hist.* p. 450.

4 *West. Hist.* p. 450.

5 *West. Hist.* p. 450.

Warin in free marriage with Sibilla his sister & the other moiety for his homage & service to hold to Warin & his heirs of him & his heirs free, quit & hereditarily by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ th part of a knight's fee for all service.

(20.)

(Hunter II, 46.)

20. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of St Michael in the 10th year of King Richard (4 Oct. 1198). Before G[eoffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Rosamund who was the wife of Roger Blund, plaintiff, and Alan de Fornaus, tenant; as to 1 orchard in the parish of St SATAVOLE (St. Sidwell)¹ in Exeter. Alan gave up & granted to Rosamund the said orchard as her right & inheritance, to hold to her & her heirs of the Chapter of St Peter, Exeter, by the service of 44^d yearly for all service.

(21.)

(Hunter II, 47.)

21. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of St Michael (4 Oct. 1198) in the 10th year of King Richard. Before G[eoffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between William de Raleghe, plaintiff, and Ralph de Ese tenant; as to 5 ferlings of land in ESE (Roseash).² Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the said 5 ferlings to Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave & granted to William in exchange the whole land of those 5 ferlings with all the appurtenances which he had in NEUTON (Newton in Chittlehampton)³ & in WETESTAN (Weston *alias* Whiteston in Chittlehampton),³ to hold to William & his heirs of him & his heirs by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for all service.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 418.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 463; *Testa de Nevil*, 408, p. 179 b.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456; *Testa de Nevil*, 431, p. 179 b: Niweton and Weston, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; and 1654, p. 200. See No. 23.

(22.)

(Hunter II, 47.)

22. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of Michael (*sic*) in the 10th year of King Richard (4 Oct. 1198). Before G[eo]ffrey] bishop of Winchester, and William Briwere and Richard de Herierde and master Thomas de Hisseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Hawisa Par, plaintiff, and Robert de Punchard[on], tenant; as to a plea of *dower*. Robert granted & assigned to Hawisa as in dower 8 ferlings of land with common of pasture in GALMETUN (Galmpton in Churston Ferrers),¹ to wit 2 ferlings by LA WIKE & 2 ferlings in HOLECUMBE, each of those in Holecumbe measuring (*de*) 32 acres; & 4 ferlings of land in the township of Galmetun, with the men dwelling on them, namely Walter de la Bara & Robert Haluwe & William Raunde & Osbert son of Edmund, & 10 acres of wood by Holecumbe & after the decease of Hawise the said land shall revert to the said Robert & to his heirs.

(23.)

(Hunter II, 48.)

23. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St^t Michael, in the 10th year of King Richard (5 Oct. 1198). Before G[eo]ffrey] bishop of Winchester, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between William Briwar, plaintiff, and William de Raleghe, tenant; as to the whole of the land which Walter de Raleghe, uncle of the said William, held in RADEWEITHI (Radworthy)² & in BIKEWEITHE (Bickworthy in Brendon) & in LA FENNE (Fen in Brendon)³ & in BREDEWIC (Burdick in Kentisbury).⁴ William Briwar remitted & quit-claimed the said land to William de Raleghe. For this & 15 marks of silver which William Briwar gave to the said William de Raleghe the same William de Raleghe granted & gave all the said land to William Briwar, to

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 522; *Testa de Nevil*, 1276, p. 192 b. Ralf de St. Amand holds $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Ipplepen and Gaumethon which Rob^t de Punchardon holds of him. See No. 30.

² Probably North Radworthy in Challacombe. *Testa de Nevil*, 793, p. 182 b, and 1570, p. 199 a.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 503; *Testa de Nevil*, 793, p. 182 b, and 1570, p. 199 a: Hamelin de Deudone in Bykeworth and La Fenne, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.* p. 423; *Testa de Nevil*, 22, p. 175 a, and 1575, p. 199 a: Hamelin de Deudone in Bredewyk, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

(22.)

(Hunt II. 47.)

22. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of Michael (in the 10th year of King Richard (5 Oct. 1198). Before [Hofling] bishop of Winchester, and William Rivers and Richard de Haverle and master Thomas the Hospitaller, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between Haverle Par, plaintiff, and Robert de Parnham, tenant; as to a piece of land. Robert granted & assigned to Haverle as in tower & feuing of land with common of pasture in Garmouth (Hampshire in Cheshire County), to wit a feuing of 12 Weyes & 2 feuinges in Haverle, each of these in Haverle measuring (as) 80 acres; & 4 feuinges of land in the township of Garmouth, with the meadow dwelling on them, namely: Walter de la Hare & Robert Haverle & William Rende & Robert son of Edmund, & 10 acres of wood by Holmeham & after the decease of Haverle the said land shall revert to the said Robert & to his heirs.

(23.)

(Hunt II. 48.)

23. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St Michael, in the 10th year of King Richard (5 Oct. 1198). Before [Hofling] bishop of Winchester, Richard de Haverle, master Thomas the Hospitaller, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen there then present. Between William Rivers, plaintiff, and Walter de Haverle, tenant; as to the right of the land which Walter de Haverle, uncle of the said William, held in Radebury (Radworthy) & in Haverle (Haverle) & in a piece of land in Haverle, & in Haverle (Haverle) & in Radebury. William Rivers granted & purchased the said land to William de Haverle. For this & 12 marks of silver which William Rivers gave to the said William de Haverle the same William de Haverle granted & gave all the said land to William Rivers, to

the said William de Haverle, 1200 p. 1000. Radebury. A small piece of land in Haverle and Chesham which was the township of Haverle.

24. Probably North Radworthy in Chesham. The de West, 1200 p. 1000.

25. The de West, 1200 p. 1000. The de West, 1200 p. 1000. The de West, 1200 p. 1000.

26. The de West, 1200 p. 1000. The de West, 1200 p. 1000. The de West, 1200 p. 1000.

hold to him & his heirs free, quit & hereditarily of William de Raleghe & his heirs, to wit the land of Radeweithi & Bikeweithe & La Fenne by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of a knight's fee and the land of BRADEWIC (Burdick)¹ by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of a knight's fee and 5^s yearly, payable at the feast of St Michael for all service. Moreover he gave & granted to William Briwar all the land of NEUTON (Newton in Chittlehampton)² & WETESTAN (Westone in Chittlehampton) which land Ralph de Ese gave to him in exchange for 5 ferlings of land in Ese (Roseash), to hold to him & his heirs of William de Raleghe & his heirs by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for all service.

(24.)

(Hunter II, 48.)

24. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St Michael in the 10th year of King Richard (5 Oct. 1198). Before G[eoffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other his liegemen there then present. Between Jordan de Lancellis, plaintiff, and Henry de Pomeria, tenant; as to the whole land of CHIRINTON (Cherriton in Brendon)³ & a moiety of the township of HAR (Oare in Somerset)⁴ with the mill & other the premises to the same moiety belonging. Jordan for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which he had in the said moiety of the township of Har with the mill & other the premises to Henry & his heirs as his right & inheritance for ever. For this and for a certain war-horse which Jordan gave to Henry, Henry gave up & granted to Jordan the whole of the aforesaid land of CHIRINTON with all the appurtenances & the whole land of FERLEE (Farley in Brendon) with the appurtenances & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land of the lay fee in in TIDDEWERD,⁵ to hold to Jordan & his heirs of him & his heirs free quit & hereditarily, rendering therefor yearly in Easter week a certain gilt spur for all service.

¹ In Domesday Breduica, in Kentisbury. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 423.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456. See No. 21.

³ Ciretona held by Pomeroy in Domesday. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 480. See No. 57.

⁴ Pomeray's in Domesday, fol. 344. *Vict. Hist.*, Somerset, p. 500; Healey, *West Somerset Parishes*, p. 397.

⁵ Probably Tideford, $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling, held by Pomeroy in Domesday. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479.

(25.)

(Hunter II, 50.)

25. At Exeter (*sic, no date given*) in the 10th year of King Richard (1198). Before G[eo]ffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Herierde, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other his liegemen there then present. Between William de Wideword, plaintiff, and Hugh son of William, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in NORTHCUMBE (Combe Davy in Hemyock).¹ Hugh gave up & granted to William the said fee which the said William before held by gift of William his father, to hold to William & his heirs of him & his heirs free, quit & hereditarily by the service of 1 knight's fee for all service to him & his heirs belonging. And therefor the said Hugh took the homage of William at the Court. For this concord & grant William granted & gave to Hugh all his land of SCHOHECBERE (Shebbear)² to wit 3½ ferlings of land & 10 marks of silver to marry Joan sister of Hugh.

(26.)

(Hunter II, 49.)

26. At Westminster, on Monday next after the feast of All Saints in the 10th year of King Richard (2 Nov. 1198). Before G[eo]ffrey] son of P[eter] then chief justice, P[eter] of Durham and E[ustace] of Ely bishops, Richard de Heriete, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King and other liegemen there then present. Between William Briwar, plaintiff, and Bernard, Abbot of Valle, tenant; as to the advowson of BRAWORTH (Bradworthy)³ CHURCH. Recognizance of *last presentation* was summoned. The Abbot for himself & his successors remitted & quit-claimed to the said William & his heirs the advowson of the said church of Braworthi. For this William gave to the Abbey of St Saviour of THORE (Torre by Torquay) the said church of Braworthi in free alms and the Abbot of Thore & his successors render every year from the said church of Braworthi to the Abbot of Walle (Valle) & his successors 4 marks of silver for ever.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 505. *Testa de Nevil*, 128, p. 176*b*, David de Wideworth in Cumbe, ½ fee, anciently 1 entire fee. William son of Hugh held 3 fees in 1166. *Liber Nig.*, p. 124.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 403.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479.

(27.) (Hunter II, 52.)

27. At Westminster, on the day of St Agnes, 10 Ric. I. (21 Jan. 1199) and other barons and liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between William Briewerr, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pomerai, son of Matilda; as to the whole the whole manor of BRAWRTHI (Bradworthy) with all the appurtenances to him & his heirs to hold of himself & his heirs in feedings, in ways, in paths, & in all other things & customs to the said manor belonging and with services of knights belonging, to wit [the service] of 1 knight's fee in PUTEFORTH (Julian Putford in West Putford' the appurtenances; & the service of 1 knight's fee in AURESCOMBE (Buckerel and Awliscombe)² with the appurtenances; and the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in which service the said William did before to the said Henry as part of the service of 4 [$\frac{1}{2}$ fees] now Gerard de Clist's³ wherefrom now the said William does not owe to him any service except 4 knights, also the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in DUNWINESDON (Dunsdon in Pancrasweek) with the appurtenances; . . . of 1 knight's fee in HORWODE (Horwood) & in LEFWINESCOTE (Limescot in Bradworthy) in ALARDESWIK with the appurtenances; & the service of $\frac{1}{8}$ th knight's fee in the land which Robert Russel held of the said Henry (Worthy in Bradworthy)⁴ with the appurtenances; & the service of in DIAKENESBERE (Dexborough in Pancrasweek)⁵ with the appurtenances; & the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee in HERMANESWRTHI (Hamsworthy in Pancrasweek)⁶ with the appurtenances; & the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee in EISSE (Ash in Bradworthy)⁷ with the appurtenances; & the service of 2 knights' fees in POGHEHILLE (Poughill)⁸ All these aforesaid lands and services the said Henry gave & granted to the aforesaid William Briewerr & his heirs, to hold of him & his heirs in fee & inheritance, doing to him & his heirs for all the said lands & services

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479. See No. 8.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 481.

³ Of which Hennock was one. *Testa de Nevil*, 1580, p. 199 b.

⁴ *Testa de Nevil*, 1579, p. 199 b, and 736, p. 182 b.

⁵ *Testa de Nevil*, 733, p. 182 a: Detnesbere and Huttesdon (Hudson), $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

⁶ *Liber Nig.*, 129, Herim'dewrthe. *Testa de Nevil*, 735, p. 182 b: Heremannesworth, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

⁷ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479.

⁸ Probably Poughill in Cornwall, Poccahetella in Exeter Domesday, fol. 233 b, held by W^m Capra.

Moreover he gave & granted to the said William & his heirs the whole service of Robert son of Nicholas de Hokesham¹ & his heirs & the whole service of Robert le Daneis² & his heirs in homages & reliefs & in all things of the said Henry & his ancestors doing therefor to the aforesaid Henry & his heirs the service of 2 knights for all services & all things to the said Henry or to his heirs belonging. The said Henry gave also & granted to the said William & de DANEKEWELL (Dunkswell)³ with CRISTESHAM (Teign Canon in Christow)⁴ & STAWEL (Stowey)⁵ & CHEUETHORN (West Chevithorn in Tiverton)⁶ & with all other the appurtenances in homages & services & reliefs & in advowsons of churches & with all liberties & free customs to the said manor belonging by the service of for all services to the said Henry or to his heirs belonging. The said Henry granted also to the said William & his heirs the whole service of Gerard son of Elyas de Clist (Gerard in Broadclyst) & of Beatrice his wife & of their heirs with the homages & reliefs & services & in all things to render for Henry & his heirs the service of 4 knights for all services to him or to his heirs belonging. And the whole service of Richard de Treminettes⁷ & of his heirs in homages & reliefs & services & in all things to do to Henry & his heirs the service of 1 knight for all services to him or to his heirs belonging, which services the said William Briewer first had & held by the gift of Henry father of the said Henry. This gift & grant the said Henry made to the said William Briewer for his homage & service & for 90 marks of silver which the said William gave to him. And the said Henry & his heirs ought to warrant to William & his heirs all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that this gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter strengthened by his seal concerning this aforesaid agreement.

¹ Due for Huxham (*Testa de Nevil*, 754, p. 182 b, and 1568, p. 199 a) and Hill and Exton (*Testa de Nevil*, 1195, p. 1191 a), Horwood and Limescot (*Testa de Nevil*, 1646, p. 200).

² Due from Pancrasweek (*Testa de Nevil*, 732, p. 182 a) and South Week in Germansweek (*Testa de Nevil*, 759, p. 182 b, and 1045, p. 188 a).

³ Pomeroy's in Domesday. See *Vict. Hist.*, p. 481.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428, given by Pomeroy to St. Mary de la Valle. *Cal. Docts. in France*, p. 536.

⁵ Nether Stowey in Somerset. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 509.

⁶ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 483; *Testa de Nevil*, 761, p. 182 b, Chefethorn, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁷ He held Awliscomb Tremenet *alias* Awliscomb Giffard. *Testa de Nevil*, 1603, p. 200. See No. 88.

thereof he gave & granted to the said William & his heirs the whole service of Robert son of Nicholas de Hildesheim & his heirs & the whole service of Robert de Dinton & his heirs in homages & reliefs & in all things . . . of the said Henry & his ancestors being thereafter to the aforesaid Henry & his heirs the service of a knight for all services & all things to the said Henry or to his heirs belonging. The said Henry gave also & granted to the said William & . . . de Tankerswell (Duckwell) with Garsham (Tun) Canon in Chichester & Stewey (Stowey) & Chawton (Wyn Chawton in Devon) & with all other the appointments in homages & services & reliefs & in all things of the churches & with all liberties & free customs to the said manors belonging by the service of . . . for all services to the said Henry or to his heirs belonging. The said Henry granted also to the said William & his heirs the whole service of Gerard son of Egarde (Gerard in Herefordshire) & of Bardon his wife & of their heirs with the homages & reliefs & services & in all things to render for Henry & his heirs the service of a knight for all services to him or to his heirs belonging. And the whole service of Richard the Trenchard & of his heirs in homages & reliefs & services & in all things to do for Henry & his heirs the service of a knight for all services to him or to his heirs belonging which services the said William Brewer that had & held by the gift of Henry father of the said Henry. This gift & grant the said Henry made to the said William Brewer for his homage & service & for 90 marks of silver which the said William gave to him. And the said Henry & his heirs ought to warrant to William & his heirs all the said lands & services against all men & all women. And that this gift may remain firm & valid he made to him his charter strengthened by his seal concerning this aforesaid agreement.

¹ Due for Hildesheim (Taxes de Hildesheim p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A) and Hildesheim (Taxes de Hildesheim p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A) and Hildesheim (Taxes de Hildesheim p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A).

² Due from Tankerswell (Taxes de Tankerswell p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A) and South West in Tankerswell (Taxes de Tankerswell p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A).

³ Tankerswell in Tankerswell. See Tankerswell p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A.

⁴ Tankerswell in Tankerswell. See Tankerswell p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A.

⁵ Tankerswell in Tankerswell. See Tankerswell p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A.

⁶ Tankerswell in Tankerswell. See Tankerswell p. 122 A and 1202 p. 103 A.

(28.)

(Hunter II, 49.)

28. At Westminster, on Saturday next after the octave of S^t Hilary in the 10th year of King Richard (23 Jan. 1199). Before G[eoffrey] son of P[eter], Stephen de Torneham, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinges, James de Poterne, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Edward Beivin, plaintiff, and Hugh de Salebire, tenant; as to 1½ virgates of land in MORCESTRE (Morchard).¹ Hugh acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of the said Edward. For this Edward gave to Hugh 2½ marks of silver.

(29.)

(Hunter II, 49.)

29. At Westminster, on Sunday next after the Conversion of S^t Paul in the 10th year of King Richard (26 Jan. 1199). Before G[eoffrey] son of P[eter], S[imon] de Torneham, S[imon] de Pateshille, R[ichard] de Herierde, John de Gestlinges, James de Poterna, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Richard de Cumba, plaintiff, and Walter, Abbot of Quarrior, tenant; as to 1 virgate of land in FOREWODE (Farwood in Colyton).² Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the Abbot & his successors all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Richard 20 marks of silver.

(30.)

30. At Exeter, 10 Richard I (1199). Before G[eoffrey] bishop of Winchester, W[illiam] Briware, Richard de Herierde, master Thomas de Husseburne, justices of our lord the King, and other his liegemen there then present. Between Martin de Filacre, plaintiff, and Robert de Punchardon, tenant; as to 40 acres of land, by the measure of a perch of 18 feet, in GALMETON (Galmpton in Churston Ferrers).³ Martin for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs 24 acres out of the said 40 acres of land, for ever. For this Robert gave & granted to Martin for his homage & service 16 acres of land by the same measure out of the said 40 acres, namely those 16 acres which lie next to TOKEBERG on the south side directly stretching

¹ There is nothing to shew whether Morchard Bishop (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 414) or Cruwys Morchard (*Ibid.*, p. 505) is meant.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428; *Lib. Nig.*, p. 123; *Testa de Nevil*, 69, p. 175 b: in Forewode, ½ fee the Abbot of Quarera.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 522. See No. 22.

from the bound of WADENTON (Watton in Stoke Gabriel) as far as the bound of GODRINGTON (Goodrington in Paignton), to hold to him & his heirs free & quit, of Robert & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly at the feast of St Michael a certain gilt spur or 6^d for all service. And Robert & his heirs will warrant to Martin & his heirs the said 16 acres of land [against all men & all] women, and therefor he took the homage of Martin in the said Court.

(31.)

(Hunter II, 61.)

3 JOHN. (3 May 1201—22 May 1202.)

1. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, in the 3rd year of King John (3 Feb. 1202). Before G[eo]ffrey son of P[eter], Richard de Her[jerde], Simon de Pateshulle, John de Gestlinges, Eustace de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de l'Isle, Walter de Crepinge, James de Poterne, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Richard de Sideham, plaintiff, and Joel, Prior of Plimton, tenant, by Richard Marchepais in his place; as to the advowson of SIDEHAM CHURCH (Sydenham Damarel).¹ Richard for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right and claim he had in the said advowson to the Prior & his successors for ever. For this the Prior gave to Richard 20^s sterling.

(32.)

Hunter II, 53.)

2. At Tanton (Taunton), on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, Ralph Morey, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Ascilia de Stures, plaintiff, and Humphrey de Stures, tenant, whom Roger de Limberi & Sabina his wife vouched to warranty in the King's Court; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd knight's fee in DODINTON.² Humphrey acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right & inheritance of the said Ascilia & gave up the same to her and for himself & his heirs

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468.

² Perhaps Dotton an extra parochial chapelry. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 462; or else the town of Dodbrooke. *Ibid.*, p. 533; *Testa de Nevil*, 543, p. 180b. Ruard son of Alan in Doddebrok and in Porlemue and in Lamsede, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

from the house of Warrington (Warrington in Dutch) as far as the house of Gonssevoort (Gonssevoort in Dutch) to which he had his house there & that of Robert & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly at the seat of St. Michael a certain sum of 60 for all services. And Robert & his heirs will warrant to Martin & his heirs the said 60 acres of land & his heirs all men & all women, and therefore he took the homage of Martin in the said Court.

(21.)
 3 John. (4 May 1201—22 May 1202)
 Blount II, 61.

At Westminster 3 weeks from the day of St. Hilary in the 3rd year of King John (4 Feb. 1202) before Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Bosc, Simon de Lathelle, John de Lathelle, James de la Panchampagne, Geoffrey de Pise, Walter de Gisors, James de Pise, and other persons of our land the King there then present, between Richard de Bosc, plaintiff, and John, Earl of Blount, tenant, by Richard de Bosc in his place; as to the advowson of St. Mary Church (St. Mary Church). Richard for himself & his heirs claimed & claimed all the right and claim he had in the said advowson to the Prior & his successors for ever. For this the Prior gave to Richard no hearing.

(22.)
 Blount II, 62.
 At London (London), on the octave of St. John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (4 July 1202). Before Simon de Lathelle, Richard de Bosc, Stephen de Clay, Richard de Pise, John de Pise, and other persons of our land the King there then present, between Richard de Bosc, plaintiff, and Humphrey de St. Mary, tenant, before Roger de Lathelle & Richard de Bosc his wife pleaded to warrant to the King's Court; as to the knight's fee in Domesday. Humphrey acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right & inheritance of the said Richard & gave up the same to her and for himself & his heirs.

* For the text of the original charter, see Vol. VII, p. 402, or also the text of the charter, Vol. VII, p. 402, or also the text of the charter, Vol. VII, p. 402, or also the text of the charter, Vol. VII, p. 402.

quit-claimed the same to Ascilia & the heirs of her body begotten, so that if Ascilia should die without heir of her body begotten then the whole of the said land shall revert to Humphrey or his heirs to hold of the chief lord & his heirs for ever by the service which to that land belongs. For this Ascilia gave to Humphrey 10 marks of silver.

(33.)

(Hunter II, 54.)

3. At Tanton (Taunton), on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John. Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, Ralph Morey, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Roger de Limberi & Sabina his wife & Humphrey de Stures whom they vouched to warranty against Ascilia de Stures; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee in DODINTON¹ which Ascilia claimed against them in the King's Court, and whereof the said Ascilia recovered seizin in the same Court against the said Humphrey who warranted that land to them as the dower of Sabina which belonged to her of the free tenement which was William de Stures's, aforetime her husband's, whose brother Humphrey was. That is to say that Roger & Sabina have remitted & quit-claimed to Humphrey & his heirs, all the right & claim which they had or ought to have in the dower of Sabina against them demanded. For this remission & quit-claim & fine & concord the said Humphrey gave to Roger & Sabina 5 marks of silver.

(34.)

4. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*), justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Ailward son of Edith, plaintiff, and Walter Giffard, tenant; as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in COME (Combe).² Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between them. Walter acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Ailward, to hold to him & his heirs of Walter & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 4^s, at the terms of Easter, St John the Baptist, St Michael & Lord's Nativity, for all service save foreign service. For this acknowledgment Ailward gave to Walter 1 bezant.

¹ See No. 32.

² Probably in Aveton Giffard. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 512.

put claimed the same to Ascella & the heirs of her body begotten, so that if Ascella should die without heir of her body begotten with the whole of the said land then revert to Humphrey in his heirs to hold of the child to hold & his heirs for ever by the service which to that land belongs. For this Ascella gave to Humphrey 2 marks of silver.

(23.)

(Huter II. 41.)

3. At Tames (Tunton), on the octave of St. John the Baptist, in the 1st year of King John before Simon de Lathellille, Justice de l'Eschequer, Stephen de Cize, Richard de Fleming, Ralph Morcy, justice, and other judges then present. Between Roger de Limbury & Robert his wife & Humphrey de Sturme whom they vouched to warranty against Ascella de Sturme; as to 2nd part of a knight's fee in Dootonville which Ascella claimed against them in the King's Court, and whereof the said Ascella recovered within the same Court against the said Humphrey who warranted that land to them as the tower of Sturme which belonged to her of the free tuncage which was *Willelmus de Sturme's* alienation her husband's, whose brother Humphrey was. That is to say that Roger & Robert have renounced & quitclaimed to Humphrey & his heirs all the right & claim which they had or ought to have in the tower of Sturme against their descendant. For this renunciation & quitclaiming & fine & concord the said Humphrey gave to Roger & Robert 2 marks of silver.

(24.)

4. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John the Baptist (1 July 1201), before Simon de Lathellille, Justice de l'Eschequer, Stephen de Cize, Richard de Fleming (Vandermere) justice, and other judges of our lord the King then present. Between Alward son of Edith, plaintiff, and Walter Gilbert, tenant; as to 1st part of land in Corn (Cornwall).¹ Whereof Walter was summoned between them. Walter acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Alward, to hold to him & his heirs of Walter & his heirs for ever rendering therefor yearly 4th at the terms of Easter, St. John the Baptist, St. Michael & Lady's Nativity for all service save foreign service. For this acknowledgment Alward gave to Walter a peasant.

¹ See No. 30.

² Probably in Aveton Gilbert. Vide No. p. 212.

(35.)

(Hunter II, 57.)

5. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Geoffrey de Furnellis, plaintiff, and Hugh Peverell, tenant; as to 12^s rent in DUNESTANESTON (Dunstone).¹ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Geoffrey for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said rent to Hugh & his heirs for ever. For this Hugh gave to Geoffrey 3 marks of silver & this concord was made saving the right of Mabel Patric.

(36.)

(Hunter II, 58.)

6. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Hugh son of William, plaintiff, and Humphrey de Stures, tenant; as to 3 ploughlands in PISEWILLE (Pisswell in Kentisbeare).² Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Humphrey acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Hugh. For this Hugh gave & granted the land to Humphrey, to hold to him & his heirs of Hugh & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 24^s at the terms of the Nativity of St John Baptist, & the Nativity of Our Lord & doing therefor the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for all service.

(37.)

(Hunter II, 58.)

7. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices and other liegemen there then present. Between Amicia daughter of William, plaintiff, and William de Brueria, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in NIMETH.³ Recog-

¹ Probably in Yealmpton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 504. See above No. 16. Domesday gives 4 ploughlands as the extent of Pisswell.

³ Perhaps Kippinscott *alias* Kerscott in Bishop's Nympton. *Testa de Nevil*, 1626, p. 200 a: Cappelcote held by Walter de Nimet. *Ibid.*, 1126, p. 189 b: Kuppingescoth.

(35.)

(Hunt II, 27)

At Exeter on the octave of St. John the Baptist in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Montfort, Bishop de Clug, Richard le Fleming, Justices and other persons then present. Between Hugh son of William, knight, and William de Bracton, tenant, as to a fishing of land in Nymet, Dorset. Recognition of the river was summoned. Humphrey de la Haye gave & granted the land to Humphrey, to hold to him & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 2^d at the terms of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, & the Nativity of Our Lord & doing therefore the service of 1 knight's fee for all services.

(36.)

(Hunt II, 28)

At Exeter on the octave of St. John the Baptist in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Montfort, Bishop de Clug, Richard le Fleming, Justices and other persons then present. Between Hugh son of William, knight, and Humphrey de la Haye, tenant, as to a fishing of land in Nymet, Dorset. Recognition of the river was summoned. Humphrey de la Haye gave & granted the land to Humphrey, to hold to him & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 2^d at the terms of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, & the Nativity of Our Lord & doing therefore the service of 1 knight's fee for all services.

(37.)

(Hunt II, 28)

At Exeter on the octave of St. John the Baptist in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Montfort, Bishop de Clug, Richard le Fleming, Justices and other persons then present. Between Hugh son of William, knight, and William de Bracton, tenant, as to a fishing of land in Nymet, Dorset. Recognition of the river was summoned. Humphrey de la Haye gave & granted the land to Humphrey, to hold to him & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 2^d at the terms of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, & the Nativity of Our Lord & doing therefore the service of 1 knight's fee for all services.

¹ Probably in Exington. See Hunt, p. 111.
² See Hunt, p. 111. See also Hunt, p. 111. Humphrey gives a fishing of land in Nymet, Dorset.
³ Between Hugh son of William, knight, and William de Bracton, tenant, as to a fishing of land in Nymet, Dorset. Recognition of the river was summoned. Humphrey de la Haye gave & granted the land to Humphrey, to hold to him & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 2^d at the terms of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, & the Nativity of Our Lord & doing therefore the service of 1 knight's fee for all services.

nizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Amicia, to hold of her & her heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor foreign service for all service. For this Amicia gave to William 20^s sterling.

(38.)

(Hunter II, 58.)

8. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices and other liegemen there then present. Between Richard Peverel, plaintiff, and Nicolas, Prior of Karswille (Carswell in Broadhembury)¹ tenant; as to the advowson of HERMITON (Ermington)² CHURCH. Recognizance of *last presentation* was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the advowson of the whole of the said church to be the right of Richard and the same Richard gave & granted to the said Prior a moiety of the said advowson, to hold to him & his successors in free alms for ever and the other moiety of the advowson remains to Richard & his heirs quit of the Prior & his successors for ever. Be it known that if the said Prior or his successors from now shall hold charters or any muniment of the advowson of the whole of the said church they shall be worthless.

(39.)

(Hunter II, 59.)

9. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Ranulph de Curcheswille, plaintiff, and Frise de Coleton & Alma his wife, tenant; as to 1½ ferling of land in EDELTON (Ilton in Malborough).³ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ranulph for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Frise & Alma his wife & their heirs for ever. For this Frise & Alma gave & granted to Ralph ⅓rd part of the said land, to wit ½ ferling, saving to Frise & Alma & their heirs the capital messuage, to hold to him & his heirs of the chief lord

¹ Oliver Mon., p. 312.

² Vict. Hist., p. 405; Hundred Rolls, No. 14, p. 69; Lysons, p. 175.

³ Vict. Hist., p. 471.

distance of more than six miles. William acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Aveline, to hold of her & her heirs & William & his heirs for ever, retaining thereby service for his service. For this Aveline gave to William 20s. sterling.

(32.)

(Hunt. II. 28.)

3. At Easter, on the octave of St. John the Baptist, in the 7th year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Treshiltre, Justice de Iture-burgh, Stephen de Clay, Richard de Treshiltre, Justice and other liegemen there then present. Between Richard Treshiltre, knight, and Nicolas, Prior of Kewville (Kewville in Middlesex), tenant; as to the advowson of Harnetot (Harnetot in Essex). Recognition of law provided was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the advowson of the whole of the said church to be the right of Richard and the same Richard gave & granted to the said Prior a moiety of the said advowson, to hold to him & his heirs & his heirs for ever and the other moiety of the advowson remains to Richard & his heirs and the other moiety of the advowson remains to Richard & his heirs and his successors from now shall hold division or any part of the division of the whole of the said church they shall be void.

(33.)

(Hunt. II. 29.)

4. At Easter, on the octave of St. John the Baptist, in the 7th year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Treshiltre, Justice de Iture-burgh, Stephen de Clay, Richard de Treshiltre, Justice and other liegemen there then present. Between Ralph de Cawwille, plaintiff, and Roger de Colton & Aveline his wife, tenant; as to the advowson of land in Harnetot (Harnetot in Middlesex). Recognition of law provided was summoned. Ralph for himself & his heirs claimed & claimed the right & inheritance of the said land to him & his heirs & his heirs for ever. For this Roger & Aveline gave & granted to the said Ralph 1/2 part of the said land, to wit 1/2 tithing, saving to Roger & Aveline & their heirs the capital messuage, to hold to him & his heirs of the chief lord.

1. Oliver Man. p. 312.

2. West. Man. p. 407; Hunt. Roll, No. 14 p. 63; Dugdale, p. 172.

3. West. Man. p. 312.

& his heirs for ever by the free service of 4^d yearly, to be rendered at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save foreign service. Be it known that this concord was made, there being present Peter de Badestane (Batson in Malborough) the chief lord.

(40.)

(Hunter II, 59.)

10. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of S^t Michael, in the 3rd year of King John (27 Oct. 1201). Before G[eo]ffrey son of P[eter], Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinge, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Creppinge, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between John de Reini, plaintiff, and William de Reini, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in BRIKESTON (Brixton Reigny *alias* Church Brixton).¹ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of John. For this John granted all his land which he had in LEGA² & ENEWELL³ to William, to hold to him & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever by the service of 1 pound of pepper yearly to be rendered at the Nativity of Our Lord for all service save foreign service.

(41.)

(Hunter II, 57.)

11. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Fauconberge, Stephen de Claye, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Ordric de Dulleberi & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Sancto Georgio, tenants; as to 1½ ferling of land in CUME (Combe). Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ordric & Beatrice his wife for themselves & their heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim they had in the said land to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Ordric & Beatrice 3 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 476; *Testa de Nevil*, 863, p. 183b. John de Regin in Brighton ½ fee.

² Lega in Domesday. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 472; *Testa de Nevil*, 905, p. 184a: John de Regni of Somerset in Thurislegh ½ fee, *i.e.*, East and West Leigh in Harberton. *Feudal Aids*, p. 331.

³ Perhaps Ellwell in South Brent. Pipe Rolls, 8 Rich. I, m. 14 d.: From Brixton and Lega and Hennewelle which were Will^m de Reigni's lands.

It is said for ever by the first service of 4 years, to be rendered at the least of 20 shillings for all services and foreign service. He is known that this contract was made, there being present John de Barchinone (Catholus in Malborough) the chief lord.

(60.)

(Honor II. 29)

At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 5th year of King John (27 Oct. 1201). Before Simon de Barchinone [son of Henry], Simon de Barchinone, John de Gillingham, Geoffrey de Linc, Walter de Gillingham, Justices, and other legation there then present, between John de Barchinone, and William de Kint, tenant; as to a phouphard in Barchinone (Honor Henry was King). Recognition of new Barchinone was granted. William acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of John. For this John granted all his land which he had in Lark, & Barchinone, to William, to hold to him & his heirs for ever by the service of 1 pound of pepper yearly to be rendered at the Feast of Our Lord for all services save foreign service.

(61.)

(Honor II. 27)

At Esher, on the estate of St John the Baptist, in the 5th year of King John (27 Oct. 1201). Before Simon de Barchinone, Justices, Yanchinone, Stephen de Gillingham, Richard de Fleming, Justices, and other legation there then present. Between Simon de Barchinone & Barchinone his wife, phouphard, and Henry de Barchinone, Justices, as to 1/2 being of land in Gillingham. Recognition of new Barchinone was acknowledged. Grant of Barchinone his wife for herself & their heirs granted & purchased all the right & claim they had in the land and land to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Simon & Barchinone 3 marks of silver.

At Esher, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 5th year of King John (27 Oct. 1201). Before Simon de Barchinone, Justices, Yanchinone, Stephen de Gillingham, Richard de Fleming, Justices, and other legation there then present. Between Simon de Barchinone & Barchinone his wife, phouphard, and Henry de Barchinone, Justices, as to 1/2 being of land in Gillingham. Recognition of new Barchinone was acknowledged. Grant of Barchinone his wife for herself & their heirs granted & purchased all the right & claim they had in the land and land to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Simon & Barchinone 3 marks of silver.

(42.)

(Hunter II, 61.)

12. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, in the 3rd year of King John (28 Jan. 1202). Before G[eoffrey] son of P[eter], Richard de Herierde, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinge, Eustace de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Creppinge, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Joel, Prior of Plinton, claimant, and Thomas son of Gervase de Winlasore, deforciant; as to the mill of HORTHILL (Worthill Mill on the Erme) & 1 ferling of land in WINLESORE (Windsor in Yealmpton) & a certain hill which is called HORTHILL (Worthill in Ermington) & as to the wood as the water of FILESHAM (Filham brook in Ugborough) divides towards the mill by SPANESHETHE (*et de bosco sicut aqua de Filesham dividit versus molendinum by Spaneshethe*).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged & granted to the said Prior & his successors the said mill with the water as of old time it was accustomed to run & the suit of the mill from the land of the said Thomas which the said mill of old time was accustomed to have, & the aforesaid ferling of land & the hill called Horthill as the path runs through Jaunet as far as the boundaries (*divisas*) of LITTLE WINLESORE & the whole of the aforesaid wood as is aforesaid, to have & to hold in free alms & altogether quit from all secular service. For this the Prior gave to Thomas 2 marks of silver & to Gervase his son & heir who then was present 1 bezant.

(43.)

(Hunter II, 56.)

13. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between John de Marisco (Marshal) & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey de Lidford, tenants; as to 3 virgates of land in ANC (Ank in Clysthidon).² Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was sum-

¹ Henry II's confirmation charter to Plympton (Oliver, *Mon.*, 135) names "in Ermington the land of Ulward Black and the land of his son [Le Brook] and the land of a certain widow [La Cleve] which Matilda Peverel gave to them in exchange for Kilbury and in Wurdihell by gift of Henry de Pen 1 ferling of land."

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 481.

(#22)

(Hunt II, 31)

11. At Westington, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, in the 7th year of King John (12 July 1201). Before Geoffrey, son of Peter, Richard de Haverle, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gillinge, Rostace de Panchenberge, Geoffrey de Lisle, Walter de Coppinge, Justice, and other liegemen there then present. Between John, Lord of Linton, skinner and Thomas son of Geowise de Wintressore, defendant, as to the mill of Horsture (Wentall Mill on the River E. a fishing of land in Wintressore (Wintressore in Yewstons) & a certain mill which is called Horsture (Wentall in Ewington) & as to the wood as the water of Ewington (Linton) goes in (Linton) which comes to the mill by Ewington (by the same way as the water flows) some woodman of Ewington, John of Ewington or otherwise was summoned. Thomas acknowledged & granted to the said John & his successors the said mill with the water as of old time it was accustomed to run & the sub of the mill from the land of the said Thomas which the said mill of old time was accustomed to have & the aforesaid fishing of land & the mill called Horsture as the parties through present as far as the boundaries (boundaries) of Little Wintressore & the whole of the aforesaid wood as is aforesaid to have & to hold in fee and & altogether and have all secular services. For this the King gave to Thomas a mark of silver & to Geowise his son & heir who then was present a penny.

(#23)

(Hunt II, 32)

12. At Exeter, on the eve of St. John the Baptist, in the 7th year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Rostace de Panchenberge, Stephen de Cing, Richard in Ewington, Justice, and other liegemen there then present. Between John de Haverle (Haverle) & Agnes his wife, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Haverle, tenant, as to 2 virgates of land in Anc (Anc in Cystibon). Recognition of new & ancient was made.

1. Henry II's constitution charter to Thomas (Robert, Mar, 1212) names in Westington the land of Edward Black and the land of his son (the black) and the land of a certain widow (a Count) which the said Henry gave to them in exchange for Robert and in Westington by gift of Henry de Ben a fishing of land.

moned. John & Agnes for themselves & their heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which they had in the said land to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey gave & granted to John & Agnes 1 ferling of the aforesaid land beyond the water of Clist, to hold to them & their heirs of Geoffrey & his heirs for ever by the free service of 1 pair of gilt spurs to be rendered at the Nativity for all service, save foreign service. Be it known that if Geoffrey or his heirs are not able to warrant to John & Agnes the said ferling of land, they shall make to them an exchange to the value. Moreover Geoffrey gave to John & Agnes 20^s sterling. And be it known that he renders 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d.

(44.)

(Hunter II, 55.)

14. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Juel, Prior of Plinton, plaintiff, and Reginald de Weston, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in WESTONESHAMME,¹ [part] of the demesne of Weston. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of the church of the said Prior. For this the Prior granted to Reginald the whole of the said land, to hold during his life of the said Prior & his successors, rendering therefor yearly 10^s, at the terms of Easter & St Michael for all service. After the decease of Reginald the said land shall revert to the Prior or his successors quit of Reginald & his heirs.

(45.)

(Hunter II, 55.)

15. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Alan de Bocland, plaintiff, and Juel, Prior of Plinton, tenant; as to 3½ ferlings of land in BOCLAND (Egg Buckland)² & ½ ferling of land in HO (Hooe in Plymstock).³ Alan acknowledged

¹ Perhaps Weston Peverel *alias* Pennycross (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 475), or else Weston in Yealmpton.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 474; *Testa de Nevil*, 1652, p. 200; *Lib. Nig.*, 126; *The Giffards*, p. 60.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478; *Testa de Nevil*, 683, p. 182 a.

second. John & Agnes for themselves & their heirs remitted & paid claimed all the right & claim which they had in and to Cotesby & his heirs for ever. For this Cotesby granted to John & Agnes & their heirs a messuage land beyond the water of Cotesby to hold to them & their heirs of Cotesby & his heirs for ever by the late service of a pair of gilt spurs to be rendered at the Novitry for all services save homage service. Be it known that if Cotesby or his heirs are not able to warrant to John & Agnes the said holding of land, they shall make to them an exchange to the value. Moreover Cotesby gave to John & Agnes six oxen. And he is known that he renders a pair of gilt spurs to C^t.

(44.)

(Hamer II, 22)

14. At Exeter on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 7th year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshall, Justice de Pace, campaigner, Stephen de Cley, Richard le Fleming, Justice, and other laymen then present. Between John, Prior of Elnath, plaintiff, and Reginald de Weston, tenant; as to 4 furlongs of land in Westons. Reginald [part] of the messuage of Weston. Reginald acknowledged the fact to be the right of the church of the said Prior. For this the Prior granted to Reginald the whole of the said land, to hold during his life of the said Prior & his successors, rendering therefor yearly 10^s at the terms of Easter & St Michael for all services. After the decease of Reginald the said land shall revert to the Prior or his successors part of Reginald & his heirs.

(45.)

(Hamer II, 22)

15. At Exeter on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 7th year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshall, Justice de Pace, campaigner, Stephen de Cley, Richard le Fleming, Justice, and other laymen then present. Between Alan de Stockland, plaintiff, and John, Prior of Elnath, tenant; as to 1¹ furlongs of land in Stockland (Egg Back land) & 1¹ furlong of land in Elnath (Egg Back land). Alan acknowledged

1. Perhaps Weston Trenchard with Westons (Hamer II, p. 222), or else Weston in Westons.

2. Ham. II, p. 121; Text in Ham. II, p. 200; Lib. Wig. 1201. The

Gifts, p. 60.

3. Ham. II, p. 222; Text in Ham. II, p. 200.

the whole of the said land to be the right of the Prior & his church. For this the Prior granted to Alan the whole of the said land, to hold to him & his heirs of the Prior & his successors for ever, rendering therefor yearly 12^s, at the feasts of St Michael & Easter for all service save foreign service, saving also to the Prior & his successors the wood of BREGREG & saving to Henry son of Walter his land which he holds of the said Alan, which Henry is under age. Be it known that the said Henry when he shall be of age shall render to the Prior & his successors the money which he lent to Walter his father upon the land of MAINSTON, according to an agreement between the said Prior & Walter thereof made.

(46.)

(Hunter II, 56.)

16. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Philip de S[ecche]vill & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Hokesham, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee in HEVETRE (Heavtree).¹ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Philip & Beatrice. For this they granted it to Robert. To hold to him & his heirs, of them & the heirs of Beatrice for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee for all service. For this Robert gave to Philip & Beatrice 10 marks of silver.

(47.)

(Hunter II, 60.)

47. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary in the 3rd year of King John (20 Jan. 1202). Before G[eo]ffrey son of Peter, Richard de Her[ierde], Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinge, Eustace de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Crepinge, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Britel Juas² and Nicholas de Meriet; as to 1 knight's fee in COLETON (Collaton Raleigh).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged & granted to Britel & his heirs the whole

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 415.² *Oliver Mon.*, pp. 252, 257.³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411; *Testa de Nevil*, 370, p. 179a; 1182, p. 190b; 1349, p. 194b.

the whole of the said land to be the right of the Prior & his church. For this the Prior granted to Alan the whole of the said land, to hold to him & his heirs of the Prior & his successors for ever, rendering freedom yearly, viz., at the feast of St Michael & Eustace for all services save tithes, saving also to the Prior & his successors the wood of Llanerch & saving to Henry son of Walter his land which he sold of the said Alan which Henry is underage. Be it known that the said Henry when he shall be of age shall render to the Prior & his successors the money which he lent to Walter his father upon the land of Llanerch, according to an agreement between the said Prior & Walter thereof made.

(Hamer II. 56.)

(66.)

16. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 4th year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Justice de l'itinerant, Stephen de Clerk, Richard de Blonmont, Justice, and other high-men then there present. Between Philip de Godeville & Henric his wife, plainiffs, and Robert de Hokenham, tenant; as to 4th knight's fee in Haverac (Haverac). Recognition of what's due was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right & inheritance of Philip & Henric. For this they granted to Robert. To hold to him & his heirs of them & the heirs of Henric for ever; the said fee of 4th knight's fee for all services. For this Robert gave to Philip & Henric 10 marks of silver.

(Hamer II. 56.)

(67.)

17. At Westminster, on the octave of St Mary in the 4th year of King John (20 Jan. 1201). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Herford, Simon de Pateshille, John de Godinge, Justice de l'itinerant, George, Geoffrey de Lisle, Walter de Capingge, Justice, and other barons of our land then present. Between John de Godinge, plainiff, and Nicholas de Mares, as to 1 knight's fee in Gorington (Gorington Rectory). Plea of recovery of land was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged & granted to John & his heirs the whole

of the said fee, to hold of him & his heirs for ever, by the service of 1 knight therefor to be rendered for all service. For this Britel gave to Nicholas 20 marks of silver. And Nicholas took the homage of Britel therefor in the Court.

(48.)

(Hunter II, 60.)

18. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, in the 3rd year of King John (28 Jan. 1202). Before G[oeffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Herierde, Simon de Pateshille, John de Geslinge, Eustace de Faucumberge, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Crepinge, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between William de Campell[is], plaintiff, and Robert de Campell[is], tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in STOUTLEE (West Stoodleigh)¹ & in MOULAND (Molland Champeaux *alias* Champeston in Molland).² Robert acknowledged the same to be the right & inheritance of William. For this William granted to Robert & his heirs the aforesaid $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Stoutlee which is of the fee of Henry de la Pomeray to hold of himself & his heirs for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight therefor to be done for all service. And Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs, all the right & claim he had in the said $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Moulant and moreover all the right & claim he had in 1 knight's fee in HORWUDE (Horwood)³ for ever. And William received the homage of Robert in the Court concerning the $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Stoutlee.

(49.)

(Hunter II, 54.)

19. At Exeter, on the octave of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King John (1 July 1201). Before Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, Stephen de Clay, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between William de Bracton, plaintiff, and Ralph de Esse, tenant; as to 1 virgate of land in HANESTINGES.⁴ Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land to Ralph & his heirs for ever. For this Ralph gave to William 4 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 483.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 425.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 480; *Testa de Nevil*, 746, p. 182 b. In Est Horewod and Pinhorwod $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁴ Probably East Anstey. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 446.

(50.)

(Hunter II, 62.)

5 JOHN. (15 May 1203—2 June 1204.)

20. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 5th year of King John (8 June 1203). Before G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Her[ierde], Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, John de Gestlinge, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Walter de Crepinge, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Margery, who was the wife of Osbert Jubbe, plaintiff, and Ralph the presbyter of Tavistock, tenant; as to 1 messuage in TAVISTOK¹ which Robert son of Augustine held & which the said Margery claimed in dower, by the gift of Osbert Jubbe aforetime her husband. Margery remitted & quit-claimed to Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said dower. For this Ralph gave to Margery 10^s sterling.

(51.)

(Hunter II, 62.)

6 JOHN. (3 June 1204—18 May 1205.)

21. At Winton (Winchester), on Tuesday next after the feast of St Michael in the 6th year of King John (5 Oct. 1204). Before King J[ohn] himself, G[eoffrey] son of Peter Earl of Essex, Simon de Pateshille, James de Poterna, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between William de Praule, plaintiff, and J., Prior of Tanton (Taunton), tenant; as to 1 ploughland in WODEHAM.² Recognizance of the great assize was summoned. And as to $\frac{1}{5}$ th knight's fee in GODESHALTRE (Goodshelter in Portlemouth)³ whereof William Crispin vouched to warranty the said Prior who warranted the same to him. William de Praule acknowledged the said ploughland in Wodeham & the said $\frac{1}{5}$ th knight's fee in Godeshaltre to be the right of the Prior & his church of St Peter of Tanton, to have & to hold to the said Prior & his successors & the said church of St Peter of Tanton of William & his heirs for ever, doing for the said ploughland the service of $\frac{1}{5}$ th knight's fee, and doing for the $\frac{1}{5}$ th knight's fee the service of $\frac{1}{5}$ th knight for all service. For this the Prior gave to William 100^s sterling. And William

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430.

² Wadham in Knowstone (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 530) or Odam *alias* Wodam in Romansleigh (*Ibid.*, p. 431).

³ Probably part of South Allington *alias* Allington Crespyn in Chivelstone. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 473.

& his heirs will warrant to the Prior & his successors & his church of St Peter of Tanton the whole of the said ploughland in Wodeham & the said $\frac{1}{2}$ th knight's fee in Godeshaltre against all men.

(52.)

(Hunter II, 63.)

22. At Westminster, on the morrow of All Saints, in the 6th year of King John (2 Nov. 1204). Before our lord the King himself, G[oeffrey] son of P[eter], Simon de Pateshille, Ralf de Stoke, James de Poterna, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Hugh le Peitevin, plaintiff, and William de Praule, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in ARNECUMBE (Ranscombe in Sherford).¹ Hugh acknowledged the same to be the right of William. For this William, by Hugh's concession & wish, granted to Martin brother of Hugh a moiety of the 1 knight's fee on the east side, to wit in demesne & rents, in villeinage & service of free men, in woods, in plain, in meadows & feedings & in all things to the said 1 knight's fee belonging, to have & to hold to Martin & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight therefor to be done for all service.

(53.)

(Hunter II, 64.)

23. At the Old Temple, 15 days from Easter day, in the 6th year of King John (25 April 1205). Before our lord the King himself, G[oeffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pateshille, James de Poterna, Eustace de Faucumberge, master Ralf de Stoke, John de Gestlinge, Richard de Mucegros, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Osbert son of Hervei, Walter de Crepinge, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Hele & Robergia his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Roger in Robergia's place, and Nicholas de Arundell, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee in LA MORE (Moor in Broadwoodwidger)² which Robergia claimed in dower by gift of Roger de Arundell aforetime her husband and whereof Erneburga mother of Nicholas vouched to warranty the said Nicholas in the Court who came & warranted to her as the dower of Erneburga. Roger & Robergia remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Nicholas & his heirs all the right & claim which Robergia had in the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee. For this Nicholas gave to Roger & Robergia 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 485; *Testa de Nevil*, 777, p. 182 b: Rog. de P'ulle in Kyne-don and in Ernecumbe 1 fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468.

& his heirs will warrant to the Prior & his successors & his church & to Peter & to Anne the whole of the said glebeland in Wylton & the said $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Godebaldus against all men.

(52.)

(Huter II. 52.)

52. At Westminster, on the morrow of All Saints in the 6th year of King John (2 Nov. 1202). Before our lord the King himself, Geoffrey son of Peter, Baron de Pateshille, Just de Stoket, James de Foren, Justices, and other barons then present. Between John le Keston, plaintiff, and William de Pates, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in Annesbury (Annesbury in Stoket). For this William, by Henry the same to be the right of William. For this William, by Henry the concession & with warrant to Martin brother of Hugh a moiety of the 1 knight's fee on the east side, to wit in demesne & tene, in villenage & service of tenement, in woods, in plain, in meadows & feedings & in all things to the said 1 knight's fee belonging, to have & to hold to Martin & his heirs & his heirs for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight thereof to be done for all service.

(53.)

(Huter II. 53.)

53. At the Old Temple 15 days from Easter day, in the 6th year of King John (25 April 1202). Before our lord the King himself, Geoffrey son of Peter, Baron de Pateshille, James de Foren, Justice de Pateshille, master Just de Stoket, John de Gerthunge, Richard de Muncyng, Geoffrey de Lisle, Osbert son of Lisle, Walter de Chesney, Justices, and other barons of our lord the King then present. Between Roger de Hele & Robert de Hele, plaintiffs, by the said Roger in Robert's place, and Nicholas de Anndell, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in La More (More in Broadwoodbridge) which Robert claimed in dower by gift of Roger de Anndell, sometime her husband and betrothed brother mother of Nicholas, vouched to warranty the said Nicholas in the Court when came & warranted to her as the dower of Robert. Roger & Robert remitted & put claimed for themselves to Nicholas & his heirs all the right & claim which Robert had in the said $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee. For this Nicholas gave to Roger & Robert 20 marks of silver.

¹ Feet. Hist. p. 482; Feet de West. p. 122; Reg. de Turle in Rymer.
don and in Pateshille 1 fee.

² Feet. Hist. p. 482.

(54.)

(Hunter II, 64.)

24. At the Old Temple, 15 days from Easter day, in the 6th year of King John (25 April 1205). Before our lord the King himself, G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pateshille, James de Poterna, Eustace de Faucumberge, master Ralf de Stoke, John de Gestlinge, Richard de Mucengros, Geoffrey de L'Isle, Osbert son of Hervey, Walter de Crepinge, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de Aulemare (Albemarle), plaintiff, and Nicholas, Prior of Otria,¹ deforciant; as to the advowson of WUDEBIRE CHURCH (Woodbury).² Recognizance of *last presentation* was summoned. Geoffrey for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said advowson to the Abbot of Mont St Michel & his successors & his Priory of Otria, for ever. For this the Prior gave to Geoffrey 33 marks of silver.

(55.)

(Hunter II, 63.)

25. At Winchester, on Friday next after the feast of St Clement, in the 6th year of King John (27 Nov. 1204). Before our lord the King himself, Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex, Simon de Pateshulle, master Ralf de Stoke, James de Poterna, master Joscelin de Welle, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between William Tisand, plaintiff, and Godefrey de Porta, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in DUNSTANESTONE (Dunstone in Yealmpton)³ of the fee of Alirtona (Yealmpton). Godefrey acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted the land to Godefrey & his heirs to have & to hold of him & his heirs for ever by 12^d yearly therefor to be rendered at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service.

(56.)

(Hunter II, 65.)

7 JOHN. (19 May 1205—10 May 1206.)

26. At Porcestre (Porchester), on the day of Holy Trinity in the 7th year of King John (5 June 1205). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Pateshulle, Eustace de Faucumberge, James de Poterna, Richard de Mucengros, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between William de Briosa, plaintiff, and Henry de Nunant, tenant, by

¹ Monks' or Nether Ottery (*Hund. Rolls*, No. 9, p. 66), i.e., Otterton (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 435; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 256; *Exeter Dioc. Arch. Society*, xii, p. 120).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533.

(1201.)

(Hunt. II, 61.)

24. At the Old Tynche 12 days from Easter day, in the 6th year of King John (25 April 1202). Before our lord the King himself, Gilbert [son of Peter, Simon de Pateshulle, James de Pateshulle, Richard de Pateshulle, master Ralf de Stok, John de Gresham, Richard de Mase, Gresham, Geoffrey de Lint, Robert son of Henry, Walter de Gresham, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present] Between Geoffrey de Aulsebrook (Aulsebrook, plaintiff) and Nicholas, Prior of Orléans, defendant, as to the advowson of Wykechurch Church (Wyke of Orléans, defendant), as to the advowson of Wykechurch Church (Wyke of Orléans, defendant), as to the advowson of Wykechurch Church (Wyke of Orléans, defendant). Geoffrey for his part claimed all the right & claim he had himself & his heirs against & against all the right & claim he had in the said advowson to the Abbot of Mont St. Michel & his successors & his Priory of Orléans for ever. For this the Prior gave to Geoffrey 22 marks of silver.

(1202.)

(Hunt. II, 62.)

25. At Winchester, on Friday next after the feast of St. Clement, in the 6th year of King John (27 Nov. 1202). Before our lord the King himself, Geoffrey son of Peter, and of Peter, Simon de Pateshulle, master Ralf de Stok, James de Pateshulle, master William Welle, justices, and other barons then there present. Between William Tansard, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Pateshulle, tenant; as to & touching a plot of land in Dunstanston (Dunstan in Vespington), of the fee of William (Vespington). Geoffrey acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted the land to Geoffrey & his heirs to have & to hold of him & his heirs for ever by 12 yearly rent for to be rendered at the feast of St. Michael for all services save foreign service.

(1203.)

(Hunt. II, 63.)

7 June. (12 May 1202) — to May 1202.

26. At Pateshulle (Pateshulle), on the day of Holy Trinity in the 7th year of King John (5 June 1202). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Pateshulle, Richard de Pateshulle, James de Pateshulle, Richard de Pateshulle, justices, and other barons then there present. Between William de Bisco, plaintiff, and Henry de Nant, tenant, by

* Hunt. p. 422; Gresham, p. 210; Bisco, p. 210; Henry de Nant, p. 210.
 * Hunt. p. 422; Gresham, p. 210; Bisco, p. 210; Henry de Nant, p. 210.
 * Hunt. p. 422; Gresham, p. 210; Bisco, p. 210; Henry de Nant, p. 210.

William Buzun in his place; as to the whole barony of Toteneis. Plea was between them, namely that the moiety of that barony remains to Henry & his heirs & the other moiety to William & his heirs; that is to say to Henry & his heirs as their portion, the township of CLUOTON (Clawton)¹ 10 pounds & 1 mark's worth of land, & the township of BRIDEFORD (Bridford)² 13 pounds worth of land, & the township of BRIKESHAM (Brixham)³ 18 pounds worth of land, & 4 pounds 3 shillings 4 pence worth of land from the township of LODESWELL (Loddiswell)³ which is valued (*appreciata*) at £10, & the services of 3 knights of the fees which Mathew son of Herbert holds of the same barony & the services of $6\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ th part knights of the fees which William Bezun holds of the same barony, and the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight of the fee which Roger de Grusa holds of the same barony, & the services of 5 knights of the fees which Wido de Bratevill holds of the same barony, & the services of 5 knights of the fees which William de Rotomago (Rouen) holds of the same barony, & the services of 4 knights & $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of a knight of the fees which the heirs of Hugh de Morevill hold of the same barony, & the service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight of the fees which Robert de Sancto Stephano holds of the same barony, and the services of $2\frac{1}{2}$ knights of the fee which Robert de Veteri Ponte holds of the same barony, & the service of $\frac{1}{40}$ th part of 1 knight of the fee which William Picdelever holds of the same barony. And to William de Breosa & his heirs remain the castle & port of Toteneis & the township of TOTONEIS (Totnes)⁴ which is valued at £24, & the township of CORNEWORTH (Cornworthy)⁵ 16 pounds worth of land, & 116 shillings 8 pence worth of land from the township of LODISWELL,⁵ & the service of $9\frac{1}{2}$ knights from the fees which William son of Stephen holds of the same barony, and the services of 9 knights from the fees which Robert de Bikeleg holds of the same barony, & the services of 2 knights from the fees which Ralph de Ham holds of the same barony, & the services of $5\frac{1}{2}$ knights from the fees which the Pipards (*Pipardenses*) hold of the same barony, & the service of $2\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{1}{8}$ th & $\frac{1}{20}$ th knights from the fees which John de Rounci holds of the same barony, so nevertheless that the said Henry during his life shall hold that whole barony, to wit as well the part of William as his own of the said William & his heirs, doing the service which to it belongs, except the castle & port of Toteneis & the township of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468. See *Testa de Neuil*, 138, p. 176 b.

² *Ibid.*, p. 469.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 470.

⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 472.

Toteneis which the said William retains in his hand. After the death of Henry the portion of William as is before distinguished shall revert to the said William or to his heirs quit of the heirs of Henry for ever, & the portion of Henry as is before distinguished shall remain to the heirs of Henry to hold of the said William & his heirs by the service which to that portion belongs, saving also to Ysabella¹ wife of the said Henry during her life the dower which falls to her of the said barony, namely as well from the portion of William as from the portion of Henry.

1892158

(57.)

(Hunter II, 67.)

27. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 7th year of King John (1 May 1205). Before our lord the King himself, G[effrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pateshille, Henry archdeacon of Stafford, James de Poterna, Richard de Mucegros, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry son of the Earl, plaintiff, and Henry de La Pomerei, tenant; as to the manor of CLISWICH (Clyst St. George)² & of BRANDON (Brendon)³ & of CERITON (Cherriton in Brendon).⁴ Henry son of the Earl acknowledged the manors of Cliswich, Brandone & Ceritone to be the right of Henry de La Pomerei. For this Henry de La Pomerei gave & granted to the said Henry son of the Earl the whole of the said manor of Cliswich with all the appurtenances which to that manor belong, to have & to hold to the said Henry son of the Earl & his heirs of Henry de La Pomerei & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said manor of Cliswich. And the said Henry son of the Earl gave & granted the whole of the said manor of Cliswich to Geoffrey de La Pomerei son of the said Henry de La Pomerei, to have & to hold to Geoffrey & his heirs, of Henry son of the Earl & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 sore sparrow hawk or 20^s at the choice of the said Geoffrey & his heirs, at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary (15 Aug.) for all service save foreign service, and the same Henry de La Pomerei will have the wardship of Geoffrey his son & of the land whilst Geoffrey shall be under age.

¹ She remarried Robert de Ver, after 1214 Earl of Oxford. *Testa de Nevil*, 1374, p. 185 a; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 559.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 482.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 480.

⁴ *Ibid.*

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 480. See No. 24.

Totenais which the said William retains in his hand. After the death of Henry the portion of William as is before distinguished shall revert to the said William or to his heirs out of the heirs of Henry for ever, & the portion of Henry as is before distinguished shall remain to the heirs of Henry to hold of the said William & his heirs by the service which to that portion belongs, saving also to the said wife of the said Henry during her life the dower which falls to her of the said barony, namely as well from the portion of William as from the portion of Henry.

1892158

(87.)

(Hunt. II. 67.)

27. At Westminster, 3 weeks last Easter day, in the 7th year of King John (1 May 1205). Henry our lord the King himself [Geoffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Patenille, Henry archbishop of Stafford, James de Poterne, Richard de Mureghay, Justices, and other barons of our lord the King then present. Between Henry son of the Earl, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pommerai, tenant, as to the manor of Clusworth (Clus St. George) & of Harsdon (Harsdon) & of Carleton (Carleton in Harsdon). Henry son of the Earl acknowledged the manors of Clusworth & Carleton to be the right of the said Henry son of the Earl the whole of the said manor of Clusworth with all the appurtenances which to that manor belong, to have & to hold to the said Henry son of the Earl & his heirs the la Pommerai & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor as much service as belongs to the said manor of Clusworth. And the said Henry son of the Earl gave & granted the whole of the said manor of Clusworth to Geoffrey de la Pommerai son of the said Henry de la Pommerai, to have & to hold to Geoffrey & his heirs, of Henry son of the Earl & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly a sum equivalent to 20^l at the choice of the said Geoffrey & his heirs, at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary (15 Aug.) for all service save foreign service, and the same Henry de la Pommerai will have the wardship of Geoffrey his son & of the land which Geoffrey shall be under age.

1. The remaining Robert de Vesp after 1141 Earl of Oxford. Year 42

New, 1274, p. 152; New Hist. p. 150.

2. Hist. p. 152. See No. 24.

3. Hist. p. 152.

4. Hist. p. 152.

5.

(58.)

(Hunter II, 66.)

28. At St Bridget, London, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the 7th year of King John (20 June 1205). Before G[oeffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, John de Gestlinge, Osbert son of Hervei, Walter de Crepinge, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Oliver de Trasci, plaintiff, and William de Champeaus, deforciant; as to the service of 7 knights¹ which Oliver demands from William for the tenement which he holds of Oliver in BONLECE (Bondleigh)² & in STODLEG (East Stoodleigh)³ & MODLAND (Molland Champeaux *alias* Champeston)⁴ & HIWIS (Huish Beaupeel in Instow)⁵ & HAMTONEFORD (Handsford in Ashreigney)⁶ & BETTENDEN (Bittadon)⁷ & ANESTINGES (Anstey Moyne in West Anstey)⁷ & LOCKESBERE (Loxbeare)⁸ & PEDEHILL (Peadhill in Tiverton),⁸ whereof William only acknowledges to him the service of 4 knights. Oliver granted to William & his heirs all the said tenements to hold of him & his heirs for ever by the service of 4 knights in reliefs & in all other services for all service except in scutage. And in scutage, when scutage shall happen to be given, he shall do as much as belongs to 5½ knights.

(59.)

(Hunter II, 67.)

10 JOHN. (15 May 1208—6 May 1209.)

29. At Winchester, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 10th year of King John (8 June 1208). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Pateshulle, James de Poterna, Henry de Ponte Audemere, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Robert, Prior of Plimton, plaintiff, by David Aaron & Richard Marchepais in the Prior's place, and William de Vernon Earl of Devon, deforciant; as to the advowson of EXEMENISTRE CHURCH (Exminster).⁹ The Earl acknowledged & granted the advowson to be the right of the Prior & convent & church of St Peter & St Paul of Plimton, to have & to hold to the said Prior & convent & his successors & the said church of Plimton in free alms. And the Prior & convent received him into all benefits & prayers which shall be made in his church of Plimton for ever.

¹ *Lib. Nig.*, p. 122.⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420.² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420; *Testa de Nevil*, 60, p. 175 b.⁶ *Ibid.*, p. 413.³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 427.⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 425.⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 425.⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 428.⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 403; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 429.

(60.) (Hunter II, 68.)

30. At Winchester, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 10th year of King John (8 June 1208). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Pateshulle, James de Poterna, Henry de Ponte Audemere, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Raunulph de Albamarle, plaintiff, and William son of Stephen, tenant; as to 40^s worth of land in DENE (Dean)¹ & in TAVI (Mary Tavy *alias* Tavy St. Mary)² which Raunulph claims from him as those which William son of Stephen the father of the said William had granted to Wido de Albamarle father of the said Raunulph by agreement made between them & whereof he produces the charter of the said William. William gave & granted to Raunulph the whole of his land which he had in Tavi, namely $\frac{1}{3}$ th part of a hide of land with a moiety of the advowson of the church of the said township & with a moiety of the mill of the said township with all things to the said land & moiety of the mill belonging, to have & to hold to him & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight, therefor to be done for all service.

(61.) (Hunter II, 68.)

11 JOHN. (7 May 1209—26 May 1210.)

31. At Winchester, one month from the day of the Purification, in the 11th year of King John (2 March 1210). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Pateshulle, James de Poterna, Henry de Ponte Aldemere, John de Briwere, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between William Painei, plaintiff, and Philip de Nerebert, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee with the appurtenances in BERY (Berry Narbor).³ Philip acknowledged the whole of the said knight's fee to be the right of William. For this William granted the whole of the said knight's fee to Philip to hold to him & his heirs of William & his heirs by the service of 1 knight for all service. For this Philip gave to William Painei 5 marks of silver, & William Briwere [gave] 15 marks of silver, upon terms that the said William Briwere & his heirs shall hold the whole fee of 1 knight with the appurtenances of William Painei & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all service.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; *Feudal Aids*, p. 323; Pipe Rolls of 26 Hen. II. shew "Radduna and Dena land of Wido de Bochlanda in the King's hand;" in 31 Hen. II and in 6 Ric. I, both are enumerated among escheats.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468; *Testa de Nevil*, 874, p. 183 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 406.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 485; *Testa de Nevil*, 823, p. 183 a, and 1651, p. 200. See No. 5.

(62.)

(Hunter II, 69.)

12 JOHN. (27 May 1210—11 May 1211.)

32. At Dorset (Dorchester), on the morrow of Ash Wednesday, in the 12th year of King John (17 Feb. 1211). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Pateshulle, James de Poterne, Henry de Ponte Aldemere, Robert de Aumari, Roger Huscarle, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between William de Reveres (Redvers) Earl of Devon, plaintiff, by William Baucan in his place, and Hawise de Reveres, tenant, by Geoffrey Lohereng in her place; as to the manor of EBRIC-TINTON (Ibberton in Dorset). Hawise acknowledged the said manor to be the right of William, & for herself & her heirs she remitted & quit-claimed the same to the said William & his heirs for ever. For this William granted to the said Hawise the manor of HUNETON (Honiton),¹ to hold during her life of William & his heirs quit of all service except pleas & tallages of the borough which is in the manor of Huneton which the said William retains to himself & his heirs, so that she shall not implead or tax men dwelling in that borough. And after the death of Hawise the manor of Huneton shall revert to William & to his heirs quit of the heirs of Hawise for ever.

(63.)

(Hunter II, 70.)

14 JOHN. (3 May 1212—22 May 1213.)

33. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St in the 14th year of King John. Before our lord the King himself, G[eoffrey] son of Peter, Simon de Pat[eshulle], James de Poterna, Roger Huscarle, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Alienora who was the wife of William Corbin, plaintiff, and Richard Corbin, tenant; as to 1 virgate of land in NEWENTON (Newton and Voley in Zeal Monachorum),² which she claims against the said Richard as her reasonable *dower* by the gift of the said William afore-time her husband. Alienora remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said virgate by name of dower to Richard & his heirs. For this Richard gave to Alienora 7^s sterling.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 441.² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 522, 1 virgate; *Testa de Nevil*, 565, p. 181; *Trans. Devon Ass.*, xxix, p. 253.

(Hinder II, 69)

(82)

12 June (2 May 1811)

At Westminster, on the morning of 12th Wednesday, in the 12th year of King John (17 Feb 1811). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Puchelle, James de Puchelle, Robert de Puchelle, Robert de Puchelle, and other lords, between William de Puchelle (Richard) Earl of Devon, plaintiff, by William de Puchelle in his place, and Thomas de Puchelle, tenant, by Geoffrey de Puchelle in his place, we in the manner of law, the said Thomas de Puchelle acknowledged the said manner to be the right of William de Puchelle & his heirs & quit-claimed the same to the said William de Puchelle & his heirs forever. For the said William de Puchelle to the said Thomas de Puchelle (Richard), to hold during his life of William de Puchelle & his heirs quit of all service except place & refuge of the borough which is in the manor of Hinton which the said William de Puchelle to himself & his heirs, so that she shall not impair or tax men dwelling in that borough. And after the death of the manor of Hinton shall revert to William de Puchelle & to his heirs quit of the heirs of Thomas de Puchelle for ever.

(Hinder II, 70)

(83)

12 June (2 May 1811)

At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St. Michael, in the 12th year of King John (17 Feb 1811). Before our lord the King himself, Geoffrey son of Peter, Simon de Puchelle, James de Puchelle, Roger de Puchelle, and other lords, between William de Puchelle (Richard) Earl of Devon, plaintiff, as to a right of land in Newbury (Newbury) and Voke in Kent (Newbury), which she claims against the said Richard as her reasonable share by the gift of the said William de Puchelle to her husband, Richard, & quit-claimed all the right & claim she had in the said village by name of Richard to the said Richard. For the said Richard gave to Richard & his heirs.

1 Vol. II, p. 141.
2 Vol. II, p. 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

(64.) (Hunter II, 70.)

34. At Aston, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 14th year of King John (20 Oct. 1212). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Pateshulle, James de Poterna, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Edith who was the wife of Ralph de Burdevill, plaintiff, and Roger Cole, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 4 fardings of land in HOKE (Hook in Ashreigney).¹ Roger granted to Edith the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 4 fardings of land with the capital messuage which was the said Ralph's aforetime her husband's in the said township. To hold to Edith during her life of Roger & his heirs, rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part for all service. After the death of Edith the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the 4 fardings of land with the capital messuage shall revert to Roger or his heirs quit for ever, saving the right of the heirs of Edith if therefor they shall wish to implead.

(65.) (Hunter II, 71.)

15 JOHN. (23 May 1213—7 May 1214.)

35. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 15th year of King John (14 April 1214). Before P[eter] bishop of Winchester, Simon de Pat[shulle], James de Poterna, Roger Huscarle, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Agnes who was the wife of Roger de Punchardun, plaintiff, and William de Punchardun, tenant; as to the township of HANTON (Heanton Punchardon)² which Agnes claimed against him, as by gift of Roger aforetime her husband. William granted to Agnes the township of HAGGINTON (West Haggington in Ilfracombe)³ & the township of LIMETONE (Lincombe in Ilfracombe),³ to have & to hold to Agnes during her life by name of *dower* of the said William & his heirs. For this Agnes remitted & quit-claimed to William & his heirs all the right & claim which she had in the remainder of the whole inheritance which was the aforesaid Roger's aforetime her husband's by name of *dower*, namely as well of the township of Hainton as of the other lands which were the aforesaid Roger's aforetime her husband's.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 522; *Testa de Nevil*, 564, p. 181; *Trans. Devon Ass.*, xxix, p. 253.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 454; *Testa de Nevil*, 414, p. 179 b.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456.

(84.)

(Hundred II, 70.)

34. At Assize 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael in the 12th year of King John (20 Oct. 1212). Before our lord the King himself, Simon de Patishulle, James de Rostem, Justices, and other Justices then there present. Between Edith who was the wife of Ralph de Radeville, plaintiff, and Roger Cole, tenant; as to the part of a tenage of land in Hoke (Hock in Acheigne). Roger granted to Edith the said 2nd part of a tenage of land with the capital messuage which was the said Ralph's storehouse her husband's in the said township. To hold to Edith during her life of Roger & his heirs, rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said 2nd part for all services. After the death of Edith the said 2nd part of the 4 tenages of land with the capital messuage shall revert to Roger or his heirs part for ever, saving the right of the heirs of Edith if therefore they shall wish to implead.

(85.)

(Hundred II, 71.)

35. Lower. (23 May 1213—7 May 1214.)

35. At Westminster, 12 days from Easter day, in the 12th year of King John (24 April 1214). Before [Robert] Bishop of Winchester, Simon de Patishulle, James de Rostem, Roger Fitzwilliam, Justices, and other Justices then there present. Between Agnes who was the wife of Roger de Puchardun, plaintiff, and William de Puchardun, tenant; as to the township of Hinton (Hinton Puchardun), which Agnes claimed against him, as by gift of Roger storehouse her husband. William granted to Agnes the township of Hinton (West Haddington in Hinton), & the township of Lantone (Lincolne in Hinton), to have & to hold to Agnes during her life by name of combe, & the heirs of the said William & his heirs. For this Agnes rendered & quit-claimed to William & his heirs all the right & claim which she had in the remainder of the whole inheritance which was the storehouse Roger's storehouse her husband's by name of combe, namely as well of the township of Hinton as of the other lands which were the storehouse Roger's storehouse her husband's.

* *Pat. Roll*, p. 525; *Test. de Henr.*, vol. I, p. 181; *Test. de Henr.*, vol. I, p. 222.
 * *Pat. Roll*, p. 524; *Test. de Henr.*, vol. I, p. 179.
 * *Pat. Roll*, p. 456.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

(66.)

1 JOHN. (27 May 1199—17 May 1200.)

DEVON AND BERKS.

6. At Westminster, on the day of St Martin, 1 John (11 Nov. 1199). Before G[oeffrey] son of Peter, master Thomas de Husseburn, William de Warenne, Richard de Her[ierd], Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestlinges, justices, and other barons of our lord the King there then present. Between Sibilla de Sumeri, plaintiff, and Odo de Carliun (Cariun or Carew), tenant, by William Pechie in his place; as to 100^s worth of land in CHAUSI (Cholsey in Berks) & 1 knight's fee in EMELIN (in Carmarthen),¹ which she claims in dower by gift of William son of Gerold aforetime her husband against the said Odo. Sibilla remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim which she had in the said 1 knight's fee in Emelin to Odo & his heirs. For this Odo granted to Sibilla in dower the said 100^s worth of land in Chausi with the men & services & 100^s worth of land in BRAUNTON² in Devon with the men & services. To hold during her life by name of dower. For this Sibilla gave to Odo 4 marks of silver.

(67.)

2 JOHN. (18 May 1200—2 May 1201.)

DEVON AND LEICESTER.

16. At Westminster, on the octave of St Andrew, 2 John (7 Dec. 1200). Before G[oeffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Her[ierd], John de Gestling, Godfrey de L'Isle, Walter de Creping, Richard le Flemeng, justices, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Abernun, plaintiff, and William Brewere, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the township of FOTINTON³ & of LINCUMBE⁴ & of GODELEGE (Goodleigh).⁵ Jordan acknowledged the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the township of Fotinton & of Lincumbe & of Godelege to be the right & inheritance of the said William & quit-claimed all his right & claim in

¹ *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 421, Pipe Roll, 22 Hen. II, the King granted to Odo son of W^m son of Gerald £20 in Braunton in exchange for the castle and land of Emelin so long as Rees son of Griffin shall hold the same. Odo was ancestor of the Carews. See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxviii, 316, and *The Ancestor*, v., 23.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 403.

³ Probably Foxton in Leicestershire.

⁴ Perhaps Lincombe in Ilfracombe. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 516; *Testa de Nevil*, 586, p. 181 a, and 1653, p. 200.

the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the township of Fotinton & of Lincumbe for himself & his heirs to William Briwere & his heirs for ever. For this William Briwere acknowledged & granted the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the township of Godelege to be the right & inheritance of the said Jordan. To have & to hold of himself & his heirs to Jordan & his heirs for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee for all service to be rendered therefor, saving the advowson of the church of the said township of Godelege with the capital messuage which remains to William Briwere & his heirs quit of Jordan & his heirs for ever.

(68.)

3 JOHN. (3 May 1201—22 May 1202.)

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

25. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 3 John (20 Oct. 1201). Before G[oeffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Herierd, Simon de Pateshille, John de Gestling, Eustace de Faucumberge, Godfrey de Insula, Walter de Creping, justices, and other liegemen then there present. Between Alice Hairun, plaintiff, and Thomas de Vautort, tenant; as to the reasonable *dower* of the said Alice which she claims from the free tenement which was Robert de Vautort's, grandfather's of the said Thomas, in CLIST (Broad Clyst)¹ & in SUTTON (Sutton Vautort in the parish of St. Andrew Plymouth)² & in MACRE (Maker).² Alice remitted & quit-claimed to Thomas & his heirs all her right & claim in the said dower. For this Thomas gave to Alice 6 marks of silver.

(69.)

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

27. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 3 John (29 April 1202). Before G[oeffrey] son of Peter, Richard de Herierd, Simon de Pateshille, Eustace de Faucumberge, justices, and other liegemen there then present. Between Alice who was the wife of Gilbert Croc, plaintiff, by Albert de Eston in her place, and Richard de Greinvill, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee in Kilcanton (Kilkhampton) in the County of Cornwall and $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee in BEDIFORD (Bideford) in the county of Devon. Alice remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all her right & claim in the lands for herself & her heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Alice 10 marks of silver & 1 palfrey & 1 gold ring.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, 409.

² *Ibid.*, p. 406.

the 1st part of the township of Tordoun & of Liskeard for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William & his heirs acknowledged & granted the 1st part of the township of Tordoun to be the right & inheritance of the said Jordan. The same & to hold of himself & his heirs for ever by the service of 1st part of a knight's fee for all services to be rendered thereat, saving the advowson of the church of the said township of Tordoun with the capital messuage which remains to William & his heirs due of Jordan & his heirs for ever.

(1301.)

3 JOHN. (3 May 1301—22 May 1302.)

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

25. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 3 John (20 Oct. 1301). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Lincro, Simon de Fateshille, John de Gillingham, Francis de Farnham, Geoffrey de Insula, Walter de Copping, Justus and other liegemen then there present, Between Alice Widow, Plaintiff, and Thomas de Vinton, Tenant; as to the reasonable share of the said Alice which she claims from the free tenement which was Robert de Vinton's, grandfather of the said Thomas, to Crist (thence Crist) & in portion (thence Vinton) in the parish of St. Andrew (thence St. Andrew) & in Mark (thence Mark). Alice remitted & quit-claimed to Thomas & his heirs all her right & claim in the said house. For this Thomas gave to Alice 6 marks of silver.

(1301.)

DEVON AND CORNWALL.

27. At Westminster, 15 days from Michaelmas day, 3 John (12 April 1302). Before Geoffrey son of Peter, Richard de Lincro, Simon de Fateshille, Francis de Farnham, Justus and other liegemen then there present. Between Alice who was the wife of Gilbert Crois Plaintiff, by Albert de Naton in her place, and Richard de Gillingham Tenant; as to 1st part of 1 knight's fee in Kilmor (Kilhampton) in the County of Cornwall and 1st part of 1 knight's fee in Bardon (Bardon) in the County of Devon. Alice remitted & quit-claimed to Richard & his heirs all her right & claim in the lands for herself & her heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Alice 10 marks of silver & 1 gelding & 1 gelding.

1301. p. 400.

1301. p. 400.

(70.)

3 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1218—27 Oct. 1219.)

1. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of St Gregory, 3 Henry iii (17 March 1219). Before the lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Bayeux (*Bajocis*), justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Jordan Oliver & Rosamund his wife, plaintiffs, and William le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*), tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the townships of OTERI (Ottery Mohun *alias* Fleming in Luppit)¹ and STOKES (Stoke Fleming)² and HOLDICHE (Holditch in Thorncombe),³ which the plaintiffs claim to belong to the reasonable *dower* of Rosamund from the free tenement of Richard le Flemeng aforetime her husband. William acknowledged to Rosamund her dower, and assigned to Jordan & Rosamund the township of FAREWEIE (Farway)⁴ with the advowson of the church of the said township & all other the appurtenances & 6 pounds' worth of land in WITELE (Whitley)⁵ & in SAGHE (Shaugh)⁶ & in the manor of OTERI (Ottery Fleming) as the dower of Rosamund. To have & to hold during Rosamund's life by name of dower of William & his heirs by the service of 1 knight's fee and $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part & $\frac{1}{2}$ th part of half a knight's fee. For this Jordan & Rosamund remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the remainder of the lands which were the said Richard's aforetime her husband's.

(71.)

2. *Note*.—This fine is a duplicate of the above.

(72.)

3. At Exeter, on the day of St Benedict (21 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Bayeux, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Peter de Potinton (Puddington) & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Peter in his wife's place, and Ingeram de Albamarle & Gila his wife, tenants, by the said Ingeram in his wife's place; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the townships of LITTLEHAM (Littleham)⁷ & HOLEWELL⁸ which Joan claims to

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 487. ² *Ibid.*, p. 488. ³ *Ibid.*, p. 487. ⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 500.

⁵ Probably West Whitley in St. Budeaux. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 517; *Feudal Aids* p. 340.

⁶ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 477.

⁷ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413. North Littleham in Shebbear Hundred.

⁸ Perhaps Hole in Littleham. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiii, p. 156.

be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement of Roger de Cotes aforetime her husband. The tenants acknowledged to Joan her dower, and assigned to Peter & Joan, William & Godwin de Holewell, villeins with their lands & services & 5^s of the service of John de Holewell in respect of a certain messuage beneath the court [*subtus curiam*] of Ingeram & Gila which the said John holds. To have & to hold to Joan for her life of Ingeram & Gila & their heirs by name of dower. For this Peter & Joan remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Ingeram & Gila & their heirs all the right & claim they had in the remainder of the lands which were Roger's aforetime her husband's.

(73.)

4. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after Ascension-Day (21 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Stephen de Bere & Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Lucia who was the wife of Ralph de Kadiho, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of a knight's fee in HELE LE FLEMENG (Hele Satchvil)¹ which they claim to be the reasonable portion of Margaret from the free tenement which was Avise's the wife of John le Brock, mother of the aforesaid Margery & Lucia, in the said township. Lucia acknowledged & granted the said $\frac{1}{8}$ th part to be the portion of Margery. To have & to hold to Stephen & Margery & the heirs of Margery, of Erchebald le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*) chief lord & his heirs by the foreign service which belongs to such quantity of land. For this Stephen & Margery gave to Lucia half a mark of silver.

(74.)

5. At Exeter, on Saturday next before the feast of St Gregory (9 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Bayeux, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Richard de Chartray, plaintiff, and Philip Chaucebof, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in BREMERIGGE (Bremridge in South Molton).² Philip acknowledged the said land to be the right of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 438. Probably in Buckland Brewer. *Testa de Nevil*, 907, p. 184 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvi, 353.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 438; *Testa de Nevil*, 33, p. 175 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 326. Pipe Rolls, 3 Hen. III, m. 2, state that Philip was heir to Robt. de Sachvil. See No. 133.

Richard. For this Richard granted it to Philip. To have & to hold for life, of Richard & his heirs by the free service of 24 shillings yearly for all service, payable equally at Easter & the feast of S^t Michael. Except the service of Adam Champin with his belongings (*sequela*) which remains to Richard & his heirs, & saving the foreign service which belongs to such quantity of land in the said township. For this Philip gave to Richard 7 marks of silver.

(75.)

6. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the feast of S^t Benedict (23 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Kardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Bayeux, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Julian de Pokehill, plaintiff, and Richard, Abbot of Battle & Peter, Prior of S^t Nicholas, Exeter, deforciant, by the said Prior in the Abbot's place; as to the advowson of POKEHILL (Poughill)¹ CHURCH. Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. Julian remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & Prior & their successors all the right & claim he had in the advowson of the said church of Pokehill for ever. And the Abbot & Prior & convent of the church of S^t Nicholas, Exeter, received Julian into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be done in the church of S^t Nicholas, Exeter, for ever.

(76.)

7. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t George (24 April 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William and John de Bayeux, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between John Malherbe & Sibilla his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Champell[is], tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the townships of HAREWDE (West Horwood)² & MOULANDE (Molland Champeaux)³ which Sibilla claims to belong to her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was Nicholas de

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 512; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 119.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420. See No. 48.

³ *Ibid.*, p. 425.

Richard. For this Richard granted it to Philip. To have it to hold for life of Richard & his heirs by the free service of 20 shillings yearly for all services payable equally at Easter & the feast of St Michael. Except the service of Adam Champain with his holding (as yet) which remains to Richard & his heirs, & saving the foreign services which belong to such quantity of land in the said township. For this Philip gave to Richard 7 marks of silver.

(75.)

6. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the feast of St Barnabas, (23 March 1210). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Goffe, Robert de Kertman, John de Bivies, Osbert son of William, and John de Haynes, justices itinerant, and other gentlemen then there present. Between Julian de Fokehill, plaintiff, and Richard, Abbot of Battle & Peter, Prior of St Nicholas, Exeter, defendants, by the said Prior in the Abbot's place, as to the advowson of Fokehill (Poughill) Church. Assize of New Jurisdiction was sustained. Julian remitted & purchased for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & Prior & their successors all the right & claim he had in the advowson of the said church of Fokehill for ever. And the Abbot & Prior & convent of the church of St Nicholas, Exeter, received John into the same & persons which heretofore should be done in the church of St Nicholas, Exeter, for ever.

(76.)

7. At Exeter, on the morrow of St George (24 April 1210). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Goffe, Robert de Kertman, John de Bivies, Osbert son of William and John de Haynes, justices itinerant, and other gentlemen then there present. Between John Matherbe & Sibilla his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Champbelle, tenant, as to 1st part of the township of HAYWY (Wen Jawood) & MOURNAND (Molland Champand) which Sibilla claims to belong to her reasonable share from the free tenement which was Nicholas de

¹ *Med. Hist.* p. 212; *Oliver, Med.* p. 110.

² *Fac. Hist.* p. 420. See No. 45.

³ *Ibid.* p. 422.

Champell[is]'s aforetime her husband's. Sibilla remitted & quit-claimed for herself to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said dower. For this William gave to John & Sibilla 4 marks of silver.

(77.)

8. At Exeter, on Friday next after Ascension-Day (17 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Richard Pancevot & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Warin son of Johel, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manor of FERTHEDELE (Fardle in Cornwood)¹ & 1 ferling of land in BLECHEWITH (Over Blatchworthy *alias* Blatchford in Cornwood).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Warin acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Matilda. For this Richard & Matilda gave & granted it to Warin. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of Richard & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee of the fee of Moreton & by such foreign service as belongs to 1 ferling of land in the township of Blechewrth. For this Warin gave to Richard & Matilda 10 shillings sterling.

(78.)

9. At Exeter, on Monday next after Ascension-Day (20 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Richard de Brondon, plaintiff, and Henry, Prior of Cuwik (Cowick), tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in WESTCUMBE.³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard & gave up & granted it to him. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of the Prior & his successors for ever by the service of 6s yearly, to be paid at the feast of St Michael for all service. For this Richard gave to Henry, the Prior, 1 mark of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442. See No. 87.

² *Ibid.*, p. 474; *Feud. Aids*, p. 353: Overblaccheworth.

³ Perhaps Westcombe in Inwardleigh. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 449; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 110.

Chambers's] a servant her husband's. Sibilla received a portion of the land to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said dower. For this William gave to John & Sibilla 4 marks of silver.

(774)

3. At Exeter, on Friday next after Ascension-Day (17 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole Robert de Cardinan, John de Rufes and Othel son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Richard Pannecor & Matilda his wife, plaintiff, and William son of John, tenant; as to 1/2 part of the manor of Lantreham (1 mile in Cornwood) & 1 holding of land in Lantreham (Over Lantreham) which Richard acknowledged all the said land to be the right of Matilda. For this Richard & Matilda gave & granted it to William. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of Richard & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda by the service of 1/2 part of a knight's fee of the lord of Lantreham & by such foreign service as belongs to 1 holding of land in the township of Lantreham. For this William gave to Richard & Matilda 10 shillings sterling.

(781)

3. At Exeter, on Monday next after Ascension-Day (20 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole Robert de Cardinan, John de Rufes and Othel son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Richard de Brodbrook, plaintiff, and Henry Prior of Glastonbury, tenant; as to 1 holding of land in Westcombe. Assise of new d'antecessor was announced. The Prior acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard & gave up & granted it to him. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of the Prior & his successors for ever by the service of 6 yearly, to be paid at the feast of St Michael for all service. For this Richard gave to Henry, the Prior, 1 mark of silver.

1. Vol. 110, p. 442. See No. 47.
2. Ibid. p. 474. West. 1219. 1221. Over Lantreham.
3. Ibid. p. 474. West. 1219. 1221. Over Lantreham. For this, 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673. 2674. 2675. 2676. 2677. 2678. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2682. 2683. 2684. 2685. 2686. 2687. 2688. 2689. 2690. 2691. 2692. 2693. 2694. 2695. 2696. 2697. 2698. 2699. 2700. 2701. 2702. 2703. 2704. 2705. 2706. 2707. 2708. 2709. 2710. 2711. 2712. 2713. 2714. 2715. 2716. 2717. 2718. 2719. 2720. 2721. 2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 2727. 2728. 2729. 2730. 2731. 2732. 2733. 2734. 2735. 2736. 2737. 2738. 2739. 2740. 2741. 2742. 2743. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2747. 2748. 2749. 2750. 2751. 2752. 2753. 2754. 2755. 2756. 2757. 2758. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765. 2766. 2767. 2768. 2769. 2770. 2771. 2772. 2773. 2774. 2775. 2776. 2777. 2778. 2779. 2780. 2781. 2782. 2783. 2784. 2785. 2786. 2787. 2788. 2789. 2790. 2791. 2792. 2793. 2794. 2795. 2796. 2797. 2798. 2799. 2800. 2801. 2802. 2803. 2804. 2805. 2806. 2807. 2808. 2809. 2810. 2811. 2812. 2813. 2814. 2815. 2816. 2817. 2818. 2819. 2820. 2821. 2822. 2823. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827. 2828. 2829. 2830. 2831. 2832. 2833. 2834. 2835. 2836. 2837. 2838. 2839. 2840. 2841. 2842. 2843. 2844. 2845. 2846. 2847. 2848. 2849. 2850. 2851. 2852. 2853. 2854. 2855. 2856. 2857. 2858. 2859. 2860. 2861. 2862. 2863. 2864. 2865. 2866. 2867. 2868. 2869. 2870. 2871. 2872. 2873. 2874. 2875. 2876. 2877. 2878. 2879. 2880. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2884. 2885. 2886. 2887. 2888. 2889. 2890. 2891. 2892. 2893. 2894. 2895. 2896. 2897. 2898. 2899. 2900. 2901. 2902. 2903. 2904. 2905. 2906. 2907. 2908. 2909. 2910. 2911. 2912. 2913. 2914. 2915. 2916. 2917. 2918. 2919. 2920. 2921. 2922. 2923. 2924. 2925. 2926. 2927. 2928. 2929. 2930. 2931. 2932. 2933. 2934. 2935. 2936. 2937. 2938. 2939. 2940. 2941. 2942. 2943. 2944. 2945. 2946. 2947. 2948. 2949. 2950. 2951. 2952. 2953. 2954. 2955. 2956. 2957. 2958. 2959. 2960. 2961. 2962. 2963. 2964. 2965. 2966. 2967. 2968. 2969. 2970. 2971. 2972. 2973. 2974. 2975. 2976. 2977. 2978. 2979. 2980. 2981. 2982. 2983. 2984. 2985. 2986. 2987. 2988. 2989. 2990. 2991. 2992. 2993. 2994. 2995. 2996. 2997. 2998. 2999. 3000. 3001. 3002. 3003. 3004. 3005. 3006. 3007. 3008. 3009. 3010. 3011. 3012. 3013. 3014. 3015. 3016. 3017. 3018. 3019. 3020. 3021. 3022. 3023. 3024. 3025. 3026. 3027. 3028. 3029. 3030. 3031. 3032. 3033. 3034. 3035. 3036. 3037. 3038. 3039. 3040. 3041. 3042. 3043. 3044. 3045. 3046. 3047. 3048. 3049. 3050. 3051. 3052. 3053. 3054. 3055. 3056. 3057. 3058. 3059. 3060. 3061. 3062. 3063. 3064. 3065. 3066. 3067. 3068. 3069. 3070. 3071. 3072. 3073. 3074. 3075. 3076. 3077. 3078. 3079. 3080. 3081. 3082. 3083. 3084. 3085. 3086. 3087. 3088. 3089. 3090. 3091. 3092. 3093. 3094. 3095. 3096. 3097. 3098. 3099. 3100. 3101. 3102. 3103. 3104. 3105. 3106. 3107. 3108. 3109. 3110. 3111. 3112. 3113. 3114. 3115. 3116. 3117. 3118. 3119. 3120. 3121. 3122. 3123. 3124. 3125. 3126. 3127. 3128.

(79.)

10. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Gregory (12 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William and John de Bayeux, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Godefrey de Burdeuill, plaintiff, and the Chapter of Exeter, tenant; as to 2 virgates of land in BRANKESCUMBE (Branscombe).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Godefrey remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Chapter of Exeter all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Chapter granted & assigned to the said Godefrey for life 1 mark of silver yearly, to be received from the Chapter of Exeter by the hands of the wardens of the said Chapter at the feast of S^t Michael. For this the Chapter gave to Godefrey 6 marks of silver.

(80.)

11. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the feast of S^t Benedict (23 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William and John de Bayeux, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Mabel who was the wife of Peter de Poudersham, plaintiff, and Thomas de Poudersham, tenant; as to the township of WITESTAN (Whitstone)² which Mabel claims as her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was Peter's aforetime her husband's. Thomas acknowledged to Mabel her dower, and assigned to her for her reasonable dower the service of Alexander de Molendino, that is to say 17^s 6^d. To have & to hold to Mabel for life of the said Thomas & his heirs by name of dower. For this Mabel remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the remainder of the lands which were the aforesaid Peter's aforetime her husband's. This agreement was made there being present the said Alexander who agreed thereto & acknowledged the said service.

(81.)

12. At Exeter, on Tuesday next before Ascension-Day (14 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Kardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 417.

² Church Whitstone, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 519.

(79.)

10. At Exeter, on the day of St Gregory (11 March 1290), before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Carham, John de Brixton, Osbert son of William and John de Brixton justice itinerant, and other liegemen then present, Thomas de Godefrey de Barchinell, plaintiff, and the Chapter of Exeter, tenant, as to a right of land in Newcastleton (Newcastle). A writ of assize & writ of right was returned. Godefrey remained & purchased for himself & his heirs to the Chapter of Exeter all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Chapter granted & assigned to the said Godefrey for life a mark of silver yearly, to be received from the Chapter of Exeter by the hands of the vicars of the said Chapter at the feast of St Michael. For this the Chapter gave to Godefrey a mark of silver.

(80.)

11. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of St Remigius (12 March 1290), before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Carham, John de Brixton, Osbert son of William and John de Brixton justice itinerant, and other liegemen then present, between Mabel who was the wife of Peter de Barchinell, plaintiff, and Thomas de Barchinell, tenant, as to the township of Writestre (Writestre), which Mabel claims as her husband's share from the free tenement which was Peter's at the time her husband's Thomas acknowledged to Mabel her share, and assigned to her for her reasonable dowry the service of Alexander the Malschire, that is to say 17' 6d. To have & to hold to Mabel for life of the said Thomas & his heirs by name of dowry. For this Mabel remained & purchased for herself to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the remainder of the lands which were the late Peter's at the time her husband's. This agreement was made when being present the said Alexander who agreed thereto & acknowledged the said service.

(81.)

12. At Exeter, on Tuesday next before Ascension Day (14 May 1290), before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Carham, John de Brixton and Osbert son of William, & Church Whistons, Writestre, p. 210.

justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Thomas de Bradelege, plaintiff, and Robert de Bradelege, tenant; as to the manor of BRADELEGE (Bradleigh).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said manor to Robert & his heirs. For this Robert gave to Thomas 100 shillings sterling.

(82.)

13. At Exeter, on the morrow of St George (24 April 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William and John de Bayeux, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Richard Pancevot & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Ferariis, tenant; as to the manor of LODRETON (Lutton in Cornwood).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs all the right & claim she had in the said manor to Reginald & his heirs. For this Reginald gave to Richard & Matilda 5 marks of silver.

(83.)

14. At Exeter, on Tuesday next before Ascension-Day (14 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant and other liegemen then there present. Between Agatha who was the wife of Richard de Lege, plaintiff, and William de Lege, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manor of LEGE (Leigh),³ which Agatha claims to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was the said Richard's aforetime her husband's. William acknowledged to Agatha her dower, and assigned to her in dower the township of PIKEHETE⁴ & 16^s rent in ALINGETON in villeins & customs, namely

¹ Probably Broadleigh in North Huish (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 472); *Testa de Nevil*, 1248, p. 192 a: Will. & Adam de Bradelegh, 1 fee in Bradeleigh. Less likely West Bradleigh in Tiverton (*Ibid.*, 'p. 428).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 443; *Testa de Nevil*, 929, p. 184 b: Curwood and Ludeton 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ fees of Moreton.

³ Lee in Ilfracombe is suggested. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by Rich^d de Wanford in 1303. *Feudal Aids*, p. 360.

⁴ Perhaps Beccot in Arlington.

the foreign service of William Quarell with his belongings (*sequela*) & of John Sabinesman with his belongings (*sequela*) & of Roger Coc with his belongings & of Alice Attewell with her belongings. To have & to hold for her life of William de Lege & his heirs rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land. For this Agatha remitted & quit-claimed for herself to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the manor of Lege in Devon by name of dower. This agreement was made there being present the aforesaid persons acknowledging themselves to be villeins.

(84.)

15. At Exeter, on Tuesday next before Ascension-Day (14 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between the lord Jocelin, Bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, and Henry de Tracy, concerning the advowson of the Church of SUTBOVI (South Bovey or Bovey Tracy).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was between them. Henry acknowledged the charter of Oliver de Tracy his father & warranted the same to the Bishop in these words: To all the faithful in Christ to whom this present writing shall come Oliver de Tracy greeting. Know ye all that for the health of my soul & the souls of all my ancestors & successors I have given to God & St Andrew the Apostle of Wells, & to Reginald Bishop of Bath the Church of Bovi with all the appurtenances free & quit from all secular exaction as a perpetual prebend of the church of Wells. So that the aforesaid Reginald Bishop of Bath & all his successors for ever may order & dispose of the said church as of every other prebend of Wells at their will. That [this gift] may be held valid & firm to this present writing I have put my seal, these being witnesses, Geoffrey de Wandestre, Robert de Sechevill, Master Robert de Geldeford, Jocelin the chaplain, William de Welles the writer (*scriptore*), Richard the chamberlain, Oliver white (*albo*), Nicholas carpenter. Moreover the said Bishop Jocelin granted to the said Henry & his heirs that they shall be partakers of all orisons which shall be done in the church of Wells.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428.

the foreign service of William Gurnell with his belongings (sacred) & of John Salomonson with his belongings (sacred) & of Roger Cor with his belongings & of Alice Attwell with her belongings. To have & to hold for her life of William the king & his heirs rendering thereon such foreign service as belongs to such dignity of land. For this Alice & her heirs & purchased for herself to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the manor of Leger in Devon by name of Gower. This agreement was made there being present the aforesaid persons & some others lodging themselves to be witnesses.

(287)

12. At Exeter on Tuesday next before Ascension Day (the May 1217) before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cor, Robert de Castellan, John de Hives and Gherard son of William, justices itinerant, and other persons then there present. Between the lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath & Gloucestre and Henry de Tracy concerning the advowson of the Church of St. Mary (South Havy) or Havy Tracy. After of warranty & answer was between them. Henry acknowledged the charter of Oliver de Tracy his father & warranted the same to the bishop in these words. To all the faithful in Christ to whom this present writing shall come. Oliver de Tracy greeting. I know ye all that for the health of my soul & the souls of all my ancestors & successors I have given to God & St. Andrew the Apostle of Wells & to Richard bishop of Bath the Church of St. Mary with all the appurtenances free & quit from all secular exaction as a perpetual parson of the church of Wells. So that the aforesaid Richard bishop of Bath & all his successors for ever may order & dispose of the said church as of every other parson of Wells at their will. That [this gift] may be held valid & firm to this present writing I have put my seal, three other witnesses, Geoffrey de Wandres, Robert de Secherell, William Robert de Colchester, Jocelin the chaplain, William de Welles the writer (lawyer), Richard the chamberlain, Oliver white (sacred), Nicholas carpenter. Moreover the said bishop Jocelin granted to the said Henry & his heirs that they shall be partakers of all outputs which shall be done in the church of Wells.

(85.)

16. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (20 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between Hamelin son of Richard de Wanford, plaintiff, and Avelina who was the wife of Robert Avenel, tenant; as to the manor of LOCKESBER (Loxbeare).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Avelina acknowledged the manor to be the right of Hamelin. For this he granted it to her. To have & to hold to Avelina & her heirs of Hamelin & his heirs by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of a knight's fee. For this Avelina gave to Hamelin 2 marks of silver.

(86.)

17. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (15 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between John de Reygny, plaintiff, and Peter, Abbot of Theokesbire (Tewkesbury), deforciant, by Richard de Winckele in his place; as to the advowson of EDWISLEGE (Iddesleigh)² CHURCH. Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of John and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors for ever. Moreover the said John with the assent of Simon then Bishop of Exeter, granted to the said Abbot & his convent half a mark of silver including in the same 12 pence which they (the Abbot & his convent) before were accustomed to receive from the said church from the parson of the church for the time being, by name of benefice.

(87.)

18. At Exeter, on Friday next after Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (17 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen then there present. Between

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428; *Testa de Nevil*, 83, p. 176 a; Robert Avenell in Lockesbere, 1 fee. See D. F. of F., No. 58.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413. See D. F. of F., No. 91.

(B2.)

16. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 7th year of King Henry (12 May 1219). Before lord Joscelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardham, John de Bove, and other gentlemen then present. Between Richard son of Richard de Winton, plaintiff, and Aveline who was the wife of Robert Avelin, tenant, as to the manor of Lockemere (Lockemere). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Aveline acknowledged the manor to be the right of Richard. For this he granted it to her. To have & to hold to Avelin & her heirs of her heirs & his heirs by the service of 4th part of a knight's fee. For this Avelin gave to Richard a mark of silver.

(B2.)

17. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before Ascension Day, in the 7th year of King Henry (15 May 1219). Before lord Joscelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardham, John de Bove, and other gentlemen then present. Between Richard son of Richard de Winton, plaintiff, and Avelin, defendant, as to the manor of Lockemere (Lockemere). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the shrovetide of the church to be the right of John and renounced the same for himself & his successors for ever. Moreover the said John with the assent of Simon then Bishop of Exeter, granted to the said Abbot & his convent half a mark of silver including in the same 12 pence which they (the Abbot & his convent) before were accustomed to receive from the said church from the person of the church for the time being, by name of benefice.

(B2.)

18. At Exeter, on Friday next after Ascension Day, in the 7th year of King Henry (17 May 1219). Before lord Joscelin bishop of Bath & Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardham, John de Bove, and other gentlemen then present. Between William, Justices Itinerant, and other gentlemen then present. Between Richard son of Richard de Winton, plaintiff, and Avelin, defendant, as to the manor of Lockemere (Lockemere). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Avelin acknowledged the manor to be the right of Richard. For this he granted it to her. To have & to hold to Avelin & her heirs of her heirs & his heirs by the service of 4th part of a knight's fee. For this Avelin gave to Richard a mark of silver.

E

Warin son of Johel and Robert son of Richard Fortescu; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee of the fee of Moreton in FERTHEDELE (Fardle in Cornwood)¹ & 1 ferling of land in BLECHEWRTH (Blatchford in Cornwood).² Plea of *homage-taking* of the said Warin was between them. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Warin and he granted the same, to have & to hold to him & his heirs of the said Robert & his heirs for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of a knight's fee of the fee of Moreton & by such foreign service as belongs to 1 ferling of land in the township of Blechewrth; whereupon the said Robert took the homage of Warin in the Court. For this Warin gave to Robert half a mark of silver.

(88.)

19. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the 3rd year of King Henry (7 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Claricia who was the wife of Richard son of Audoen de Staples, plaintiff, by Nigel de Dinninton in her place, and Pagan de Articumbe (Yarcombe) & Benedicta his wife, tenants; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of half a hide of land in CUITTEHEGE (probably Cuthays in Axminster). Pagan & Benedicta acknowledged the land to be the right of Claricia & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to Claricia & her heirs for ever. For this Claricia gave to Pagan & Benedicta 15^s 4^d sterling.

(89.)

20. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Mark, in the 3rd year of King Henry (26 April 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Talebot Buscell, plaintiff, and William de Crocure, deforciant; as to the advowson of the church of MEREWDE (Church Marwood).³ Talebot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said advowson to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Talebot half a mark of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442. See above, D. F. of F., No. 77.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 474.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 516; *Testa de Nevil*, 585, p. 180 b; Henry de Tracy and the Prior of Pilton in Churmerwode, 1 fee.

(90.)

21. At Exeter, on the day of St Benedict, in the 3rd year of King Henry (21 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Middeldon, plaintiff, and Peter de Albamare, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in WITESTON (Westtown in Whitestone).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land to Peter & his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to Roger 1 mark of silver.

(91.)

22. At Exeter, on Sunday next before Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (12 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Kardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Agnes who was the wife of William de Regny, plaintiff, and John de Regny, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the manors of EDWISLEG (Iddesleigh)² & ESSE (Ashreigney)³ & $\frac{1}{2}$ part of 40^s rent in UPPECOTT (Upcot in Dowland)⁴ which Agnes claims to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement of the aforesaid William aforetime her husband. John acknowledged to Agnes her dower, and assigned to her for $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the aforesaid the manor of Esse & the advowson of the church of the same manor & the service of William Oak (*de quercu*) & Randolph Hay & Henry Bacun free tenants, to have & to hold to Agnes for life by name of dower of John & his heirs rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to that manor. For this Agnes gave to John 2^s sterling. This agreement was made there being present, William, Randolph, & Henry who agreed thereto. Be it known that the service of Thomas de Regny remains to John & his heirs.

¹ Weston and Hackadown in Whitestone (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 460) were held by Ralf de Albamare in 1243. *Testa de Nevil*, 497, p. 180 a.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413; *Testa de Nevil*, 248, p. 177 b. See D. F. of F., No. 86.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413; *Testa de Nevil*, 216, p. 177 a.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 496.

(80.)

At Easter, on the day of St. Michael, in the 7th year of King Henry (1219). Before hand Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole Robert de Canham, John de Bures, Robert son of William and John de Bures, Justices Hereford, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Roger de Middelton, plaintiff, and Peter de Albemarle, tenant, as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in *Winton* (known in *Whitstone*).¹ Assise of mortuorance was summoned. Roger claiming & disclaimed for himself & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land to Peter & his heirs for ever. For this Peter gave to Roger a mark of silver.

(81.)

At Easter on Sunday next before Ascension-Day, in the 7th year of King Henry (1219). Before hand Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole Robert de Canham, John de Bures, and Robert son of William, Justices Hereford, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Agnes who was the wife of William de Regny, plaintiff, and John de Regny, tenant, as to $\frac{1}{2}$ part of the manor of *Downes* (i.e. *Iddelesley*) & *East* (i.e. *Adelwey*), & $\frac{1}{2}$ part of the manor of *Uffington* (Upot in *Downes*) which Agnes claims to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement of the deceased William above named her husband. John acknowledged to Agnes her dower, and assigned to her for $\frac{1}{2}$ part of the manor of *East* & the advowson of the church of the same manor & the service of William Oak (the tower) & *Randolph* Hay & Henry Hacen free tenants, to have & to hold to Agnes for the life of the dower of John & his heirs rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to that manor. For this Agnes gave to John a writing. This agreement was made before present, William, Randolph, & Henry who agreed thereto. He it known that the service of Thomas de Regny remains to John & his heirs.

¹ Weston and Hachdown in *Whitstone* (Nimble, p. 100) were held by Hall de Albemarle in 1257. *Testa de Nevill*, 407, p. 180.
² *Test. lib.* p. 413. *Testa de Nevill*, 442, p. 177. See D. P. of E. No. 28.
³ *Test. lib.* p. 413. *Testa de Nevill*, 442, p. 177.
⁴ *Test. lib.* p. 406.

(92.)

23. At Exeter, on Monday next after Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (20 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gervase & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Erchebald Le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*), tenant; as to 2 parts of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in ESSE (Ash Rogus in Braunton).¹ Erchebald acknowledged the whole of the land to be the free marriage [portion] of the said Alice & granted it to her. To have & to hold to her & her heirs, if she have heirs of her body, of Erchebald & his heirs, rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to that land. And should the said Alice have no heirs of her body, after her death it shall revert free & quit to Erchebald & to his heirs from Gervase & Alice. For this Gervase & Alice gave to Erchebald half a mark of silver.

(93.)

24. At Exeter, on Thursday after the feast of St Gregory, in the 3rd year of King Henry (14 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis. Between Thomas de Bradeleghe, plaintiff, and Roger La Zuche, tenant; as to 1 virgate of land in² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas & gave up & granted the same to him. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs [of Roger & his heirs] for ever by the service of 10^s yearly, payable at the 4 terms of [Michaelmas], the Nativity of Our Lord, Easter & the feast of St John [the Baptist] for all service save such foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land in the said township. For this Thomas gave Roger

(94.)

25. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 3rd year of King Henry (20 Oct. 1219). Before lord H[ubert] de Burgo, then Justice of England, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrave,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 503; *Testa de Nevil*, 788, p. 182 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 439. See D. F. of F., No. 145.

² *Part of document is torn off.* Probably either in Black Torrington or King's Nympton, both of which were Roger de la Zouche's, *Testa de Nevil*, 1462, p. 197 a; 1549, p. 199 a.

(132.)

23. At Easter, on Monday next after Ascension, in the 2nd year of King Henry (2nd May 1190). Before lord Justiciar, Ralph de Basset, Robert son of William, and John de Bath and Chintony, Roger Cote Robert de Courtenay, John de Bath and Chintony, Justice here, and other Justices of our lord the King, and other present between Gervey & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Berming (Kilmerston), tenants; as to a part of 1 knight's fee in East (East Rogon in Hereford). Richard acknowledged the whole of the land to be the free marriage [portion] of the said Alice & granted it to her. To have & to hold to her & her heirs if she have heirs of her body, of her. To have & to hold to her & her heirs if she have heirs of her body, of her. Richard & his heirs, reserving therefor such foreign service as belongs to that land. And should the said Alice have no heirs of her body, after her death it shall revert free & quiet to Richard & to his heirs from Gervey's death. For this Gervey & Alice gave to Richard half a mark of silver.

(133.)

24. At Easter, on Thursday after the feast of St George, in the 2nd year of King Henry (2nd May 1190). Before lord Justiciar, Ralph de Bath and Chintony, Roger Cote Robert de Courtenay, John de Bath and Chintony, Justice here, and other Justices of our lord the King, and other present between Gervey & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger de Bath and Chintony, tenants; as to a part of 1 knight's fee in East (East Rogon in Hereford). Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas & gave up & granted the same to him. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs [of Roger & his heirs] for ever by the service of 100 yearly, payable at the 1 term of . . . [Michaelmas], the Ration of our lord, Easter & the feast of St John [the Baptist] for all services save such foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land in the said township. For this Thomas gave Roger . . .

(134.)

25. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 2nd year of King Henry (2nd Oct 1190). Before lord Justiciar, Ralph de Bath and Chintony, Justice here, and other Justices of our lord the King, and other present between Gervey & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger de Bath and Chintony, tenants; as to a part of 1 knight's fee in East (East Rogon in Hereford). Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas & gave up & granted the same to him. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs [of Roger & his heirs] for ever by the service of 100 yearly, payable at the 1 term of . . . [Michaelmas], the Ration of our lord, Easter & the feast of St John [the Baptist] for all services save such foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land in the said township. For this Thomas gave Roger . . .

Symon de Insula, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice de Dudebroc (Dodbrook), plaintiff, by Peter de Aubemarle in her place, and Martin, Abbot of Messinden (Missenden, Bucks), deforciant, by brother Philip in his place; as to the advowson of the church of PORLAMUE (Portlemouth).¹ Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Alice & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors to Alice & her heirs for ever. For this Alice gave to the Abbot 5 marks of silver.

(95.)

26. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (20 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Yerda & Alice his wife, Roger de Pedehull & Matilda his wife, Edith, Gunilda, & Claricia sisters of the aforesaid Alice & Matilda, plaintiffs, by the said Roger de Pedehull in their places, and Roger Cobbe, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in CUMBE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. The plaintiffs remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Roger & his heirs all their right & claim in the said land for ever. For this Roger gave & granted to the plaintiffs 5 acres of land which lie between the high road which leads to Exeter & the boundaries of Up³ To have & to hold to the plaintiffs & their heirs of Roger & his heirs by the service of 1 pound of cumin, to be rendered . . . service by the hands of the said Richard & Alice his wife & the heirs of Alice. Moreover Roger gave to the plaintiffs 2½ marks of silver.

(96.)

27. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before the feast of St Benedict, in the 3rd year of King Henry (20 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533; *Testa de Nevil*, 543, p. 180 b; Ruard son of Alan in Doddebrok in Porlemue and in Lamsede, ½ + ½ fee.

² Combe in Silverton is suggested. Peter Corbet held Silverton in 1285 (*Feudal Aids*, p. 321), and the 5 acres may be land in the south-west of Silverton between Upexe and the high road to Exeter.

³ Part of document torn off. Probably Upexe.

Simon de Insula, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, between Alice de Glanville (Glanville), plaintiff, by Peter de Audeville in her place, and Martin, Abbot of Glanville (Glanville), defendant, by master Philip in his place, as to the advowson of the church of Boscawen (Boscawen). Alice of that advowson was summoned. The Abbot answered that the advowson to the right of Alice & her heirs for ever. For this Alice gave to the Abbot 2 marks of silver.

(1381)

26. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 2nd year of King Henry (20 June 1199). Before lord Jordan, Bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Carleton, John de Boscawen, and Robert son of William, justices named, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Verdon & Alice his wife, Roger de Verdon & Matilda his wife, which, Countess de Gloucestre, the aforesaid Alice & Matilda, plaintiffs, by the said Roger de Verdon, their places, and Roger Cole, count, as to a plot of land in Copsey, Assize of new Nascence was summoned. The plaintiffs claimed for themselves & their heirs to Roger & his heirs all their right & claim in the said land for ever. For this Roger gave & granted to the plaintiffs 2 acres of land which the between the high road which leads to the Exeter & the boundaries of Copsey. To have & to hold to the plaintiffs & their heirs to Roger & his heirs by the service of 1 pound of coin, to be rendered received by the hands of the said Richard & Alice his wife & the heirs of Alice. Moreover Roger gave to the plaintiffs 1 1/2 marks of silver.

(1382)

27. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Benedict, in the 3rd year of King Henry (20 March 1200). Before lord Jordan, Bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Carleton, John de Boscawen, & William, p. 211; Teste de Verdon, p. 120; Richard son of John in Doldbrook in Portenue and in Lantash. 1 + 1 dec.
 * Canby in Sherton is suggested. Peter Corbet held Sherton in 1185 (Psalter 13th, p. 211) and the 2 acres may be land in the south-west of Sherton between the high road to Exeter.
 * Part of the hundred town of. Probably 1200.

Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Amelota de Lacum, plaintiff, and Gunnora de Lacum, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in LACUM.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Amelota remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs for ever to Gunnora or her assignee, all the right & claim she had in the said land. For this Gunnora gave to Amelota 2 marks of silver.

(97.)

28. At² Before lord Jocelin [bishop] of Bath and [Glastonbury] Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and J liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John [and Simon, Bishop of] tenant; as to 100 shillings' worth of land in Ni[meton]. The said John remitted & quit-claimed for himself all the right & claim he had in the said . . . , . . . & his heirs to the said Simon the Bishop & his successors [Ni]meton for ever. And all charters to the bishop he surrendered. For this to the said John 70 marks of silver.

(98.)

29. At Exeter, on the day of St Mark the Evangelist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (25 April 1219). Before lord Joselin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Wanford, plaintiff, and Alured the chaplain, tenant; as to 10 acres of meadow in BLACKMANESHASSOC.³ Assize

¹ Perhaps Stockleigh Luccombe in Cheriton Fitzpaine. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 440; *Feudal Aids*, p. 381. After *Death Inquest* of John de Lokome in 13 Ed. III, No. 27, p. 293, shews him seized of Stokeleg Loccombe the entire hamlet. Or else Marlecombe in Awliscombe (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 297), part of which (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvi, p. 362), Wolstanecota in Domesday (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 501), is called Lacumb in Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 366.

² Only a fragment of this document remains. It, no doubt, refers to Simon de Apulia who was Bishop of Exeter from 16 John to 8 Henry III. See D. F. of F., No. 86.

³ There is a place in Ireland near Cork called Ballinhassoc or Ballinhasig, said to mean "town of sedge." This may be Blackman's sedge, perhaps Blackley in Blacktorington, or less likely Blackworthy in Northlew.

of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned to ascertain whether the said 10 acres were free alms belonging to the church of All Hallows of Liu (North Lew)¹ or the lay fee of Jordan. Jordan acknowledged the meadow to be the right of the said church & granted it to the church. To have & to hold of himself & his heirs for ever by the service of 2 sieves of rye payable at the feast of St John the Baptist yearly, for all service. For this Alured gave to Jordan 20^s sterling.

(99.)

30. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before Pentecost, in the 3rd year of King Henry (22 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Ingulf, plaintiff, and Richard Ruffus, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in DROSCUMB (Drascombe in Drewsteignton).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard son of Ingulf remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard Ruffus & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Richard Ruffus gave to him 1 mark of silver.

(100.)

31. At Exeter, on the day of St Benedict, in the 3rd year of King Henry (21 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard le Barun, plaintiff, and John Le Barun, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in BOCLAND (Buckland Baron in

¹ Apparently a part of Whiteleigh meadow in Blacktorington or land adjacent in North Lew, and possibly the endowment of some chapel there, since the dedication of North Lew Church is to St. Thomas of Canterbury. According to *After Death Inquest* of Thomas de Waunford, 35 Ed. I., No. 19, p. 215, he died seized of Whyteleghe 1 messuage and 16 acres of arable and 10 acres of pasture in Blaketoriton hundred. In 6 Ed. II., No. 26, p. 249, Richard de Waunford and Lucia his wife were seized of Whiteleye the entire manor, and of Blaketoriton hundred. In 9 Ed. III., No. 9, p. 65: Thomas son of Richard de Waunford was seized of Blake Toryton hundred and 1 ploughland at Whiteley within the manor of Blake Toryton.

² Part of the Hundred Manor of Wonford. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410; *Testa de Nevil*, 1355, p. 194 b; 1477, p. 197 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, pp. 418, 434.

Combe-in-Teignhead).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & gave up & granted it to him. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{8}$ th knight's fee for all service. For this Richard gave to John 4^s sterling.

(101.)

32. At Exeter, on the day of St Benedict, in the 3rd year of King Henry (21 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de la Dun, plaintiff, and Reginald de Larigge, tenant; as to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in COCKESHAIE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Reginald & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Reginald gave to Thomas 5^s sterling.

(102.)

33. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before Pentecost, in the 3rd year of King Henry (22 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Legarda who was the wife of William de Vinaz, plaintiff, and Randulf de Albamare, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 mark of rent in BRUNARDESTON (Brownstone in Modbury)³ which Legarda claims as her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was William's aforetime her husband's. Legarda remitted & quit-claimed for herself all her right & claim in the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 mark of rent by name of dower. For this Randulf gave to Legarda 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver.

(103.)

34. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (20 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 506; *Testa de Nevil*, 814, p. 183 a, and 1290, p. 193 a

² Probably Cookshayne in Widworthy. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 509, or Cokenhayes in Awlescombe.

³ Part of Modbury. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442; *Testa de Nevil*, 1337, p. 194 a: John de Alba Mara, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Brunardeston of Moreton. *Feudal Aids*, p. 353.

de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter son of Ralph, plaintiff, and William le Salur, tenant; as to 1 messuage in TAVISTOK.¹ Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said messuage for ever. For this William gave to Walter 1 mark of silver.

(104.)

35. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip & James, in the 3rd year of King Henry (2 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Cumbe, plaintiff, and Alice who was the wife of William de Cumbe, tenant; as to 1 messuage in MOLTON.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted the messuage to Alice. To have & to hold to Alice for life & after her decease the messuage shall revert from her & her heirs quit to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Alice 1 mark of silver.

(105.)

36. At Exeter, on Saturday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (22 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Walter, plaintiff, and Thomas Lampre & Petronilla his wife, tenants, by the said Thomas in Petronilla's place; as to 1 virgate of land in SIBEBROC (Shobbrook in Morchard Bishop).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas & Petronilla acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William gave to Thomas & Petronilla 2 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 429.

² There is nothing to shew whether North or South Molton is intended.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 497. *After Death Inquest* of Thomas Lampre, a felon, 16 Ed. I, No. 55, p. 97, shews him seized of land at Shepbrok. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxix, p. 252.

de Cardinan, John de Bures, and Osbert son of William, Justice
 itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
 present. Between Walter son of Ralph, plough, and William le
 Selhor, tenant; as to a messuage in Taverton. Walter claimed & de-
 manded for himself & his heirs all the right &
 claim he had in the said messuage for ever. For this William gave to
 Walter a mark of silver.

(1004.)

35. At Easter, on Thursday next after the feast of the
 Apostles Philip & James, in the 3rd year of King Henry (a. 1154).
 Before lord Justice, Bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole,
 Robert de Cardinan, John de Bures, and Osbert son
 of William, Justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King
 then there present. Between Richard de Combe, plough, and Alice
 who was the wife of William de Combe, tenant; as to a messuage in
 Morton. Alice of west & wester was summoned. Alice acknow-
 ledged the messuage to be the right of Richard. For this Richard
 granted the messuage to Alice. To have & to hold to Alice for life &
 after her decease the messuage shall revert from her & her heirs due to
 Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to Alice a mark of
 silver.

(1005.)

36. At Easter, on Saturday next before the feast of St. John
 the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (a. 1154). Before
 lord Justice, Bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert
 de Cardinan, John de Bures, and Osbert son of William, Justice
 itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
 present. Between William son of Walter, plough, and Thomas Langton
 & Petronilla his wife, tenants, by the said Thomas in Petronilla's
 place; as to a virgate of land in Sturston (Shropshire). Thomas &
 Petronilla acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this
 William gave to Thomas & Petronilla a mark of silver.

¹ P. 115. p. 425.

² There is nothing to show whether Ralph or South Molton is intended.

³ P. 115. p. 425. Alice (Duchess) of Thomas Langton, a felon.

to Ed. I. No. 22. p. 47. shows him seized of land at Sturston. 12 Hen. I. Hen.

4 Hen. I. p. 425.

(106.)

37. At Exeter, on Monday next before Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (13 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Wayford, plaintiff, and Ralph Abbe, tenant; as to 5 ferlings of land in MIDDLETON (South Milton).¹ The *great assize* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Ralph, for his homage & service, the whole of the said land & moreover 3 parts of 1 ferling of land which Alard de Middleton held. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to so much land in the said township, & thereupon the said William took his homage.

(107.)

38. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St Gregory, in the 3rd year of King Henry (18 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Warewik & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, by Richard in Emma's place, and Ralph de la Bruera,² tenant, who vouched thereof to warranty Muriel his wife who came & warranted to him. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Emma remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Ralph & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this, Ralph & Muriel gave to Richard & Emma 3 marks of silver.

(108.)

39. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (21 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 536; *Testa de Nevil*, 710, p. 182 a: Baldwin de Wayford and the heirs of Ralf le Albe, 1 fee [in Stanborough hundred].

² Ralf de la Brueria held in Domesday Heanton Satchvil, Broad Nymet, Appledore and Teigngrace.

(1006)

27. At Exeter on Monday next before Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (12 May 1199). Before lord Justiciar, bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Causton, John de Brier, and Osbert son of William Justiciar Minister, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Weyland, plaintiff, and Ralph Abbot, tenant, as to 2 leetings of land in Munsterion (South Devon). The great cause was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Ralph, for his homage & service, the whole of the said land & moreover 2 parts of a leet of land which Abbot de Middelton held. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor each foreign service as before to so much land in the said township, & throughout the said William took his homage.

(1007)

28. At Exeter on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory, in the 3rd year of King Henry (12 March 1199). Before lord Justiciar, bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Causton, John de Brier, Osbert son of William, and John de Brier, Justiciar Minister, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Weyland & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, by Richard in Emma's place, and Ralph de la Brier, tenant, who wished pleaded to warranty Muriel his wife who came & warranted to him. Emma of more & less was summoned. Richard & Emma returned & gave claimed for themselves & their heirs to Ralph & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Ralph & Muriel gave to Richard & Emma 2 marks of silver.

(1008)

29. At Exeter on Tuesday next after Ascension-Day, in the 3rd year of King Henry (21 May 1199). Before lord Justiciar, bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Causton, John de Brier, Osbert son of William, and John de Brier, Justiciar Minister, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Weyland & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, by Richard in Emma's place, and Ralph de la Brier, tenant, who wished pleaded to warranty Muriel his wife who came & warranted to him. Emma of more & less was summoned. Richard & Emma returned & gave claimed for themselves & their heirs to Ralph & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Ralph & Muriel gave to Richard & Emma 2 marks of silver.

John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert son of Osmund, plaintiff, and William de Chilleton, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in CHILLETON.¹ The *great assize* was summoned. Robert remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this William gave to Robert 4 marks of silver.

(109.)

40. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the feast of St Botolph, in the 3rd year of King Henry (18 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Josce son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Warin Le Ber & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage in PLIMTON (Plympton Earl).² Josce remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Warin & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Warin & Matilda gave to Josce 5 marks of silver.

(110.)

41. At Exeter, on the day of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (24 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Mulehiwis, plaintiff, and Robert de Mulehiwis, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in MULEHIWIS (Mowlish in Kenton).³ The *great assize* was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land. For this Robert gave & granted to William 1 ferling of land in LA CLAMPITTE, to have & to hold to himself & his heirs of Robert & his

¹ Possibly Chilton in Cheriton-Fitzpaine. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 494. There is a Chilton in Thorverton, a "Chillaton" in Stokenham, and another in Milton Abbot.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 406.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533.

John de Brier, and Osbert son of William, Justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert son of Countess, plaintiff, and William de Colchester, tenant, as to a tenement of land in Camerton. The same tenement was named. Robert claimed & was claimed all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this William gave to Robert 4 marks of silver.

(1197.)

40. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, in the 3rd year of King Henry (18 June 1197). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Colchester, John de Brier, and Osbert son of William, Justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Josce son of Ralph, plaintiff, and Warin le Por & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to a messuage in Burton (Thompson list). Josce claimed & was claimed for himself & his heirs to Warin & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Warin & Matilda gave to Josce 4 marks of silver.

(1197.)

41. At Exeter on the day of St. John the Baptist in the 3rd year of King Henry (18 June 1197). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Colchester, John de Brier, and Osbert son of William, Justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Molewille, plaintiff, and Robert de Molewille, tenant; as to a tenement of land in Melmarston (Molewille in Kent). The same tenement was named. William claimed & was claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land. For this Robert gave & granted to William 1 tenement of land in La Cramette, to have & to hold to himself & his heirs of Robert & his

¹ Possibly Clifton in Chesham-Bishopric. Mr. Hall, p. 401. There is a Clifton in Throverton, & "Clifton" in Seckham, and another in Milton.

Abbot.

² Vid. Hall, p. 402.

³ Vid. Hall, p. 403.

heirs by the service of 2^s yearly therefor to be rendered, payable at the feasts of Easter & S^t Michael for all service save such foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land in the said township.

(111.)

42. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (25 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Raleghe & Meranda his wife, plaintiffs, by Walter in Meranda's place, and Henry de Warewick, tenant; as to 5 ferlings of land in HALSOUR¹ & in GULIOWILL who vouched thereof to warranty the Chapter of Exeter, which came & warranted to him. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter & Meranda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Meranda to the said Chapter all the right & claim they had in the said land. For this the Chapter gave them 3 marks of silver.

(112.)

43. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of S^t Gregory, in the 3rd year of King Henry (18 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Fauvel & Lucia his wife, plaintiffs, by William in Lucia's place, and Roger Giffard, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in LAMEE (Meeth).² Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Lucia. For this William & Lucia gave & granted to Roger the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to himself & his heirs of William & Lucia & the heirs of Lucia for ever by the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee for all service. For this Roger gave to William & Lucia 20^s sterling.

¹ Perhaps Hensford and Gulliford in Dawlish.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 451; *Testa de Nevil*, 463, p. 180a; Roger Giffard in La Meye [in Shebbear hundred], 1 fee. See D. F. of F., No. 258.

(113.)

44. At Exeter, on the day of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (24 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King there then present. Between Richard Black (Niger) & Christina his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard Beaupel, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in THE MARSH (Marisco).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Christina remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Richard Beaupel & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land. For this Richard Beaupel gave to them $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(114.)

45. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of St Gregory, in the 3rd year of King Henry (14 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Buketun, plaintiff, and Sarah de Buketun, tenant; as to 12 ferlings of land in HINETUN (Clyst Honiton).² Sarah acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Sarah the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to her & the heirs of her body of William & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 2 marks, payable at the Nativity of our Lord & the feast of St John the Baptist for all service, save such foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land. If Sarah has no heirs of her body the land shall revert to William & his heirs for ever quit of Sarah & her heirs.

(115.)

46. At Exeter, on Tuesday next before the Ascension, in the 3rd year of King Henry (14 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and

¹ In 1243 Beaupel held Knowstone Beaupel, Barrow in Braunton, West Ashford in Heanton Punchardon, Huish and Milford, Hole and Hardworthy in Hartland; also Fytelecot in Shirwell Hundred. None of these seem to have been in a marsh. In Alphington parish was a district called the Marsh (Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 133, 311), and also in Topsham (*Ibid.*, p. 401).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416.

Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Kardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Kardinan, plaintiff, and William Briwera, junior, tenant; as to the custody of the land of the heir of Richard son of William de la Roche¹ in COTTELEGE (Cotleigh).² William acknowledged the custody of the land aforesaid to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted to the said William the custody of the land aforesaid so long as the said Richard shall be under age. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Robert & his heirs, doing therefor to the said Robert & his heirs the service which that land owes. For this William gave to Robert 20 marks of silver.

(116.)

47. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (27 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Christopher de la Birche, plaintiff, and Richard de la Birche, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in LA BIRCHE.³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Christopher remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Richard gave to Christopher 20^s sterling.

(117.)

48. At Exeter, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip & James, in the 3rd year of King Henry (30 April 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Oteri, plaintiff, and Robert Busun⁴ & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to

¹ Roche in Cornwall. See Pipe Rolls, 5-16 John, and Yeatman's *Arundel*, c. xxxi. Ralf Arundel mar. Eva de la Rupe *alias* de la Roche.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442; *Testa de Nevil*, 915, p. 184 a; Ric^d de Rupe in Cottleigh, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

³ Possibly Birch in Yarcombe, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 435; Birch in Winkleigh was Champernouns. See D. F. of F., No. 126.

⁴ *Grandisson's Reg.*, pp. 1591, 1604.

Glanconbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Kardinan, John de Bures, and Oshen son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Kardinan, pleader, and William the first, tenant, as to the custody of the land of the heir of Richard son of William de Roches in Cotterace (Cotterace). William acknowledged the custody of the land claimed to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted to the said William the custody of the land above said so long as the said Richard shall be under age. To have it to hold to William & his heirs of Robert & his heirs, being thereof to the said Robert & his heirs the service which that land owes. For this William gave to Robert six marks of silver.

(1186)

47. At Easter, on Thursday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 7th year of King Henry (25 June 1186). Before John Locelin bishop of Bath and Glanconbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Kardinan, John de Bures, and Oshen son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Christopher de Birche, pleader, and Richard de la Roches, tenant, as to a pleochland in the manor of Birche. A writ of writ was summoned. Christopher as Birche & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to Birche & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Richard gave to Christopher six marks of silver.

(1187)

48. At Easter, on Thursday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip & James, in the 7th year of King Henry (25 April 1187). Before John Locelin bishop of Bath and Glanconbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Kardinan, John de Bures, and Oshen son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Oshen, pleader, and Robert Bourn & Alan de la Roche, his wife tenants, as to

1. Roche in Cotterace. See 1186 Rob. 2. de John and Vincent's demands. 2. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 3. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 4. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 5. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 6. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 7. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 8. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 9. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 10. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 11. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 12. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 13. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 14. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 15. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 16. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 17. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 18. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 19. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 20. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 21. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 22. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 23. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 24. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 25. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 26. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 27. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 28. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 29. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 30. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 31. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 32. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 33. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 34. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 35. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 36. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 37. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 38. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 39. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 40. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 41. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 42. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 43. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 44. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 45. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 46. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 47. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 48. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 49. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 50. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 51. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 52. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 53. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 54. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 55. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 56. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 57. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 58. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 59. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 60. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 61. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 62. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 63. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 64. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 65. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 66. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 67. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 68. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 69. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 70. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 71. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 72. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 73. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 74. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 75. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 76. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 77. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 78. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 79. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 80. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 81. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 82. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 83. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 84. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 85. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 86. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 87. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 88. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 89. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 90. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 91. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 92. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 93. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 94. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 95. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 96. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 97. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 98. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 99. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche. 100. xxi. Ball Amabel man. Eve de la Roche what de la Roche.

1 virgate of land in LEGE (Pridhamsleigh in Staverton),¹ who vouched thereof to warranty the Chapter of Exeter, which came & warranted to them. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Chapter for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this the Chapter gave to Ralph $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(118.)

49. At Exeter, on Thursday next before Pentecost, in the 3rd year of King Henry (23 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our Lord the King then there present. Between Gilbert le Franceis & Maria his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger son of Roger de Rouerigge (Rawridge), tenant; as to the reasonable *dower* of the said Mary from the free tenement of Geoffrey Caper aforetime her husband in ROUERIGG (Rawridge in Upottery).² Mary remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said dower. For this Roger gave to Gilbert & Mary 8^s sterling.

(119.)

50. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the 3rd year of King Henry (8 May 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Brandise, plaintiff, and Emma daughter of William Palmer, tenant; as to 1 message in BARDESTAPEL (Barnstaple). Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Emma & her heirs all the right & claim he had in the said message. For this Emma gave to him 3^s sterling.

(120.)

51. At Exeter, on the day of St Gregory in the 3rd year of King Henry (12 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis (Bayeux), justices itinerant, and other

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 417; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 473; Leigh Prodomme.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 435.

1 virgate of land in Essex (Fischburgh in Staverton), who vouched them to warranty the Chapter of Exeter, which came to warranty to them. Assize of mortuor was summoned. Ralph retained 2 virgates for himself & his heirs to the Chapter for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this the Chapter gave to Ralph 1 mark of silver.

(1185.)

19. At Exeter, on Thursday next before Pentecost, in the 3^d year of King Henry (21 May 1219). Before lord Jacobin bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Huiwe, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other persons of our lord the King then there present. Between Gilbert le Feneois & Blanche his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger son of Roger de Rouergh (Rovergh), tenant; as to the reasonable dower of the said Mary from the free tenement of Geoffrey Coper sometime her husband in Rouergh (Rovergh) in the county of Devon. Mary retained & discontinued for herself to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said dower. For this Roger gave to Gilbert & Mary 5^s sterling.

(1186.)

20. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the invention of the Holy Cross, in the 3^d year of King Henry (2 May 1219). Before lord Jacobin bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Huiwe, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant and other persons of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Huiwe, plaintiff, and Emma daughter of William Huiwe, tenant; as to a messuage in Hardestare (Harnstare). Walter retained & discontinued for himself & his heirs to Emma & her heirs all the right & claim he had in the said messuage. For this Emma gave to Walter 5^s sterling.

(1187.)

21. At Exeter, on the day of St. Gregory in the 3^d year of King Henry (12 March 1219). Before lord Jacobin bishop of Bath and Gloucestre, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Huiwe, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiwe, justices itinerant, and other

¹ Vul. Hist. p. 117; Baines-mss. & Reg. p. 423; Ralph Prohemius.

² Vul. Hist. p. 117.

liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roesia de Moles, plaintiff, and William de Lege, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in RISON (Rison *alias* Raysdon in Jacobstow),¹ & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in WITELG (Whiteley),² & 1 ferling of land in DORNEFORD (North Dornaford in Jacobstow).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roesia remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the same land. For this William gave to Roesia 20s sterling.

(121.)

52. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (26 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Constance & Alice daughters of William de Yerkeswill plaintiffs, & Reyner de Haldeham, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in PUDERHAM (Powderham).⁴ Reyner acknowledged the land to be the right of Constance & Alice & gave up the same to them and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Constance & Alice all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Constance & Alice gave to Reyner 2 marks of silver.

(122.)

53. At Exeter, on Tuesday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip & James, in the 3rd year of King Henry (30 April 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Oteri, plaintiff, and William de Swindon, tenant; as to 1 virgate

¹ In Domesday Jacobstow was part of Hatherleigh, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430. Afterwards it was wrongfully appropriated by Geoffrey de Lega and his son, William, *Lib. Nig.*, p. 118; *Testa de Nevil*, 310, p. 178b; William de Legh in Branford (Broomford in Jacobstow), $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

² Sir R. T. White-Thompson informs us that 6 closes, viz., North and South Whiteley Moor, Whiteley Brake, Whiteley Linhay Field, Whiteley Hill and Higher Whiteley, containing 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, lying on the opposite side of the Okehampton road, in Jacobstow, now form part of Style Farm. These are no doubt the Witely of the list.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 448; *Testa de Nevil*, 435, p. 179b.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 518.

of land in **SALTCUMBE**¹ (Salcombe Regis), who vouched thereof to warranty the Chapter of Exeter, which came & warranted to him. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Chapter for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this the Chapter gave to Ralph $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(123.)

54. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Mark, in the 3rd year of King Henry (26 April 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Trieve & Gunilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Herbert de Pinu, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in **WAFFORD**² (Washford Pyne). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Herbert acknowledged the land to be the right of Gunilda & gave up & granted the same to her. To have & to hold to her & her heirs of him & his heirs for ever by the service of 1 pound of wax yearly to be paid at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save such foreign service as belongs to so much land in the said township (*villa*). For this Robert & Gunilda gave to Herbert 20^s sterling.

(124.)

55. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Gregory, in the 3rd year of King Henry (12 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis (Bayeux), justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Martin le Peitevin, plaintiff, and William de Praule, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in **KENEDON**³ (Kenedon in Sherford) & 1 virgate of land in **DENEWOLDESHAM**⁴ (Densham in Woolfardisworthy). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Martin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this William gave &

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 473; *Feudal Aids*, p. 365.

² *Vict. Hist.* p. 498; *Testa de Nevil*, 225, p. 177 b.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 485; *Feudal Aids*, p. 332: W^m de Praule, 1 fee in M[?] Y[ar]necumbe; *Testa de Nevil*, 778, p. 182 b: Roger de Praulle in Kynedon & Ernecumbe, 1 fee. In *Grandisson's Reg.*, p. 1579, William de Pralle is witness to a deed on 3 May 1223.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 441; *Testa de Nevil*, 1152, p. 190 a.

of land in SACCOMBURY (Saticombia Regis), who wanted thereof to warranty the Charter of Exeter, which came & warranted to him. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Ralph remitted & purchased for himself & his heirs to the said Charter for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this the Charter gave to Ralph 5 marks of silver.

(1123.)

24. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Mark, in the 3^d year of King Henry (2d April 1123). Before lord Joscelin baron of Bath and Gloucestershire, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinham, John de Bures, and Osbert son of William, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert the Friar & his wife plaintiffs, and Herbert de Bine, tenant, as to a tithing of land in Wyke, Walsingham, & West Wyke, assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Herbert acknowledged the land to be the right of Gundreda & gave up & granted the same to her. To have & to hold to her & her heirs to him & his heirs for ever by the service of 1 pound of wax yearly to be paid at the feast of St. Michael for all services save such foreign services as belong to so much land in the said township (viz.). For this Robert & Gundreda gave to Herbert 20^s sterling.

(1124.)

25. At Exeter, on the day of St. Gregory, in the 3^d year of King Henry (12 March 1123). Before lord Joscelin baron of Bath and Gloucestershire, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinham, John de Bures, Osbert son of William, and John de Bures (Bures), Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Martin de Bures, plaintiff, and William de Pines, tenant, as to a tithing of land in Bures, (Kenedon in Sherford) & a tithing of land in Buresworth (Kenedon in Woolhitheworth). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Martin remitted & purchased for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this William gave to

* Vulg. Hist. p. 416; Buresworth's Reg. p. 271; Kenedon Hist. p. 271.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

* Vulg. Hist. p. 408; Tithing de West. 22. p. 175.

granted to Martin 1 ferling of land in ODEKUMBE (Oddicombe in Sherford)¹ of the said land. To have & to hold to him & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever by the service of the $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 knight's fee for all service save other foreign [service] as much as belongs to such quantity of land in the said township (*villa*).

(125.)

56. At Exeter, on Sunday next before the feast of S^t Gregory, in the 3rd year of King Henry (12 March 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Cecily, daughter of Arthur de Winton, plaintiff, and Henry de Tracy, opponent; as to a rent of 4^s from Ascelina de Porticu & 12^d yearly from Roger son of Henry in Exeter. Plea of *warranty of charter* was between them. Henry acknowledged the said rent of 5^s to be the right of Cecily & granted that rent. To have & to hold of himself & his heirs to Cecily & her heirs at the terms in which they were accustomed to render that rent to Oliver de Tracy, father of the said Henry, by the free service of 1 pair of gilt spurs yearly to be rendered at Easter for all service. For this Cecily quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Henry & his heirs 49^s, for arrears of the past 5 years of the said rent. This agreement was made, there being present Roger & Ascelina agreeing to the same & acknowledging that service.

(126.)

57. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 3rd year of King Henry (27 June 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes and Osbert son of William, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alina, who was the wife of Gervase de la Birche, plaintiff, and Richard de la Birche, tenant; as to the reasonable *dower* which belonged to Alina from the free tenement which was Gervase's, aforetime her husband's, in BIRCHE (Birch in Yarcombe).¹ Alina remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said dower. For this Richard gave to Alina 20^s sterling.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 52.

granted to William a holding of land in Gwent (Gwent) in the 1st year of King Henry (1155). Before that John the Bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardigan, John de Brives and Robert son of William, and John de Brives, justices between men of our lord the King then their present. Between Cecily, daughter of Arthur de Tréguis, and Henry de Tréguis, opponent, as to a tenement of 4, from Aveline de Tréguis & 12 yearly from Roger son of Henry in Ekester. This of university of Ekester was between them. Henry acknowledged the said tenement of 4 to be the right of Cecily & granted that rent. To have & to hold of himself & his heirs to Cecily & her heirs at the terms in which they were accustomed to render that rent to Oliver de Tréguis, father of the said Henry, by the term of 1 part of 8th parts yearly to be rendered as her heirs for all service. For this Cecily paid claim for herself & her heirs to Henry & his heirs 40, for arrears of the past 5 years of the said rent. This agreement was made, there being present Roger & Aveline agreeing to the same & acknowledging that service.

(1199)

16. At Ekester on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory, in the 1st year of King Henry (1155). Before that John the Bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardigan, John de Brives and Robert son of William, and John de Brives, justices between men of our lord the King then their present. Between Cecily, daughter of Arthur de Tréguis, and Henry de Tréguis, opponent, as to a tenement of 4, from Aveline de Tréguis & 12 yearly from Roger son of Henry in Ekester. This of university of Ekester was between them. Henry acknowledged the said tenement of 4 to be the right of Cecily & granted that rent. To have & to hold of himself & his heirs to Cecily & her heirs at the terms in which they were accustomed to render that rent to Oliver de Tréguis, father of the said Henry, by the term of 1 part of 8th parts yearly to be rendered as her heirs for all service. For this Cecily paid claim for herself & her heirs to Henry & his heirs 40, for arrears of the past 5 years of the said rent. This agreement was made, there being present Roger & Aveline agreeing to the same & acknowledging that service.

(1199)

17. At Ekester on Thursday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 1st year of King Henry (1155). Before that John the Bishop of Bath & Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardigan, John de Brives and Robert son of William, and John de Brives, justices between men of our lord the King then their present. Between Aline, who was the wife of Gerard de la Biche, plaintiff, and Richard de la Biche, the tenant, as to the tenement which was Gerard's, which belonged to Aline from the free tenement which was Gerard's, although her husband's in Biche (which is Yarnham). Aline claimed & paid claim for herself to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said house. For this Richard gave to Aline 20, sterling.

1 See D. P. of P., No. 24.

(127.)

58. At Exeter, on Friday next after the close of Easter, in the 3rd year of King Henry (19 April 1219). Before lord Jocelin bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, Roger Cole, Robert de Cardinan, John de Briwes, Osbert son of William, and John de Baiocis, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Axe & Ysabella his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Axe & Alice his wife, tenants; as to the reasonable *dower* of the said Ysabella which belonged to her from the free tenement which was Alward's aforetime her husband's in AXEMUA (Axmouth).¹ William & Ysabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to the said Reginald & Alice & their heirs all the right & claim they had in the said dower. For this Reginald & Alice gave to William & Ysabella 3½ marks of silver.

(128.)

4 HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1219—27 Oct. 1220.)

59. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 4th year of King Henry (21 June 1220). Before Robert de Ver Earl of Oxford, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Haryng, Stephen de Segrave and Thomas de Haiden, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard le Dispenser, plaintiff, and Robert de Elion (Helion), tenant; as to ½ knight's fee in SUTTON (Sutton Lucy in Widworthy),² for which Mabel who was the wife of Maurice de Lucy vouched to warranty the said Robert de Elion, who came to the Court & warranted that land to her as that which Hervey (Hervicus) father of the said Robert gave to the said Mabel in marriage. Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert & Mabel. So that the said Robert & his heirs shall hold that land of Richard & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor the aforesaid service of ½ knight for all service. And Richard took therefor the homage of the said Robert at the Court. For this Mabel gave to Richard 35 marks of silver.

(129.)

60. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 4th year of King Henry (19 April 1220). Before Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrave, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 527; *Feudal Aids*, p. 330.

(1281.)

38. At Easter, on Friday next after the close of Easter, in the 4th year of King Henry (10 April 1120). Before lord Justice Ralph Fitz Roger, Stephen and Thomas of Gloucester, Roger Cole, Robert de Chertsey, John de Bitham, Robert de Winton, and John de Bitham, justice, and other barons of our lord the King then then present. Between William de Aze & Ysabella his wife, plaintiff, and Reginald de Aze & Alice his wife, tenants; as to the messuage house of the said Ysabella which belonged to her from the tenement which was Alice's dowry for husband's in Aze's (Aze's). William & Ysabella claimed & demanded for themselves in the said Reginald & Alice & their heirs all the right & claim they had in the said house. For this Reginald & Alice gave to William & Ysabella 25 marks of silver.

(1282.)

1 Henry III. 1154 Oct. 1155—27 Oct. 1155.

39. At Westminster, 2 months from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 4th year of King Henry (21 June 1120). Before Robert de Vere Earl of Oxford, Martin de Lancham, Ralph Fitz Roger, Stephen de Segrave, and Thomas de Halden, justice, and other barons of our lord the King then then present. Between Richard de Dispersam, plaintiff, and Robert de Eton (Holon), tenant; as to ½ knight's fee in Eton (Holon) which was the wife of Mabel who was the wife of Mabel the lady wedded to warranty the said Robert de Eton, who came to the Court & was named that land to her as that which Henry (Holon) father of the said Robert gave to the said Mabel in marriage. Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert & Mabel. So that the said Robert & his heirs shall hold that land of Robert & his heirs for ever rendering therefor the aforesaid service of ½ knight for all services. And Richard took therefor the homage of the said Robert at the Court. For this Mabel gave to Richard 25 marks of silver.

(1283.)

40. At Westminster, 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 4th year of King Henry (10 April 1120). Before Martin de Lancham, Ralph Fitz Roger, Stephen de Segrave, justice, and other barons of our lord the King then there

present. Between Roger de la Shuche (Zouche), plaintiff, and William de Cnutstan (Knowstone), tenant; as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in ALDRIGE (Oldridge in North Molton). Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted the same land to William, except 2 ferlings & 40 acres of the said land which lie nearest to the said Roger's demesne of NORTHMOUTON (Northmolton),¹ which remain to the said Roger & his heirs quit of William & his heirs for ever. And William & his heirs shall hold the whole of the residue of the said land of Roger & his heirs for ever by the service of 1 pair of gilt spurs, value 6^d, yearly to be rendered at the feast of S^t Michael for all service.

(130.)

5 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1220—27 Oct. 1221.)

61. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 5th year of King Henry (9 May 1221). Before Robert de Ver Earl of Oxford, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, John de Munemue (Monmouth), Robert de Lexinton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Borehard, plaintiff by Richard son of Edmund, in his place, and William de Cantelup, tenant; as to the manor of HEMMESTON (Broadhempston).² Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said manor. For this William gave to Robert 40 marks of silver.

(131.)

62. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Michael, in the 5th year of King Henry (20 Oct. 1221). Before Robert de Ver Earl of Oxford, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Laxinton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Sancto Michael, plaintiff, and William Painel, deforciant; as to a debt of 500 marks which the said William de Sancto Michael claimed against him by charter by title from Fulk Painel, father of the said William Painel. William de Sancto Michael remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William Painel & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said debt of 500 marks & gave up the charter to him in the Court.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 409.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442.

present. Between Roger de la Bouchie (Nooche), plaintiff, and William de Cantenay (Knewstun), tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ virgate of land in Akenes (Odenge in North Merton). Recognition of the great tithes was made. William acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. The King granted the same land to William, except a labour & 40 acres in the said land which he reserved to the said Roger's domain of Westmonaster (Westminster), which remain to the said Roger & his heirs part of William & his heirs for ever. And William & his heirs shall hold the whole of the value of the said land of Roger & his heirs for ever by the service of a pair of gilt spurs, value 60s yearly to be rendered at the feast of St Michael for all years.

(120.)

Henry III. (28 Oct 1210—27 Oct 1211.)

61. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 5th year of King Henry (2 May 1211). Before Robert de Vere Earl of Oxford, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hasewe, Stephen de Segrove, Thomas de Halden, John de Meneham (Meneham), Robert de Laxinton, justices, and other men of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Hasewe, plaintiff, by Richard son of Richard, to his place, and William de Cantenay, tenant; as to the manor of Haseweham (Haseweham), Robert retained & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said manor. For this William gave to Robert 40 marks of silver.

(121.)

62. At Westminster, 2 weeks from the day of St Michael, in the 5th year of King Henry (20 Oct 1211). Before Robert de Vere Earl of Oxford, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hasewe, Stephen de Segrove, Thomas de Halden, Robert de Laxinton, justices, and other justices of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Sancto Michael, plaintiff, and William Pamel, defendant; as to a debt of 200 marks which the said William de Sancto Michael claimed against him by charter by title from Falk Pamel, father of the said William Pamel. William de Sancto Michael retained & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William Pamel & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said debt of 200 marks & gave up the charter to him in the Court.

For this William Paine acquitted the said William de Sancto Michael against the King of 20 marks which he promised to the King for having his plea in respect of the said debt at Westminster. And moreover William Paine or his heirs shall give to William de Sancto Michael or his heirs 42 marks which they shall render in the King's Court of Westminster before his justices at these terms: on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary next after the day this agreement was made 6 marks, and within 15 days from Easter day next following 6 marks, and on the morrow of the Nativity of St John the Baptist next following 5 marks, and on the octave of St Michael next following 5 marks, and in the next year on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary 5 marks, and within 15 days from Easter day next following 5 marks, and on the morrow of the Nativity of St John the Baptist next following 5 marks, and on the octave of St Michael next following 5 marks. Should William Paine or his heirs make default in the payment of the debt at any of the said terms, he granted for himself & his heirs that the Sheriff of Devon should raise the debt from his rents & chattels at BAUNTON (Bampton) and at the cost of the said William Paine or his heirs and cause it [the debt] to be brought to Westminster at the said terms.

(132.)

63. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 5th year of King Henry (21 May 1221). Before Robert de Ver Earl of Oxford, John de Munemue, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Mathew son of Herbert & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by Gilbert Barrer in their place, & Roger de Littelham, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in HUNTEBERA (Houndbear, an outlier of Woodbury),¹ Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Matthew & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. For this Matthew & Joan gave to Roger 15 marks of silver.

(133.)

64. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, in the 5th year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1220). Before Robert de Ver Earl of Oxford, Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 446. See below, D. F. of F., No. 142.

For this William Tarnel assigned the said William de Sancto Michael against the King in so much which he presented to the King for having his plea in respect of the said debt at Westminster. And moreover William Tarnel or his heirs shall give to William de Sancto Michael in his being 4s marks which they shall render in the King's Court at Westminister before his justices at such terms: on the twelfth of the Twelfth of the Blessed Mary next after the day this agreement was made 6 marks, and within 15 days from Easter day next following 6 marks, and on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next following 5 marks, and on the octave of St. Michael next following 5 marks, and on the next year on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary 5 marks, and within 15 days from Easter day next following 5 marks, and on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next following 5 marks, and on the octave of St. Michael next following 5 marks. Should William Tarnel or his heirs make default in the payment of the debt at any of the said terms, he granted for himself & his heirs that the Sheriff of Devon should raise the debt from his rents & chattels at Bampton (Bampton) and at the cost of the said William Tarnel or his heirs and cause it [the debt] to be brought to Westminster at the said terms.

(1232.)

63. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 5th year of King Henry (21 May 1231). Before Robert de Vere Earl of Oxford, John de Alenham, Martin de Fateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrewe, Thomas de Maideen, Robert de Lexington, justice, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Matthew son of Robert & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by Robert son of Robert de Alenham, tenant, as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in Hoxstanes (Hoxstanes) an outlier of Woodbury. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Matthew & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. For this Matthew & Joan gave to Roger 12 marks of silver.

(1233.)

64. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Michael, in the 5th year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1231). Before Robert de Vere Earl of Oxford, Martin de Fateshull, Ralph Hareng, Stephen de Segrewe, Thomas de

¹ Vol. B.12, p. 446. See below, B.12, p. 124.

Haiden, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Ralege, plaintiff, and Richard son of Ralph, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in BRAMELRUGG (Bremridge in South Molton),¹ for which the said Richard vouched to warranty William Painel, who came & warranted to him. The said William, by the assent & wish of Richard, acknowledged & granted the said land to be the right of John, to hold to John & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to that land for all service. And Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all the right & claim he had or could have against him in the exchange of the said $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land. For this John gave Richard 6 marks of silver.

(134.)

6 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1221—27 Oct. 1222.)

65. At Westminster, 5 weeks from the day of S^t Michael, in the 6th year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1221). Before Stephen de Segrave, Ralf Hareng, Thomas de Heyden, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald de Valle Torta, plaintiff, by Walter de Treverbyn in his place and Richard, Bishop of Salisbury, tenant; as to the advowson of HERBERTONE (Harberton)² CHURCH. Reginald acknowledged the advowson of the church of Herberton to be the right of the church of the Blessed Mary of Salisbury, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Bishop & his successors & his church of the Blessed Mary of Salisbury for ever. For this the Bishop & his successors received Reginald & his heirs into all orisons & benefits which henceforth should be done in the church of the Blessed Mary of Salisbury.

(135.)

66. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Michael, in the 6th year of King Henry (13 Oct. 1222). Before Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Harang, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Grindham & Sibilla his wife, plaintiffs, and Gregory Lupus (Wolf) & Richard Noble & Tecla his wife,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 424. See D. F. of F., No. 74.

² Part of Domesday, Cedelintona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411; *Feudal Aids*, p. 331. See D. F. of F., No. 150.

Richard, James, and other witnesses of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Raleigh, knight, and Michael son of Raleigh knight, as to 1 virgate of land in Hammevone (Hammevone in South Devon), for which the said Richard reached to William William Pamel, who came & returned to him. The said William by the consent & wish of Michael, acknowledged & granted the said land to the right of John to hold to him & his heirs & assigns & his heirs for ever, rendering to the foreign service which belongs to that land for all service. And Richard retained & purchased for himself & his heirs all the right & claim he had or could have against him in the exchange of the said 1 virgate of land. For this John gave Richard 6 marks of silver.

(1324)

6 Henry III. (18 Oct. 1257 - 27 Oct. 1257)

67. At Westminster, 17 weeks from the day of St. Michael in the 6th year of King Henry (13 Nov. 1257). Before Stephen de Lexington, Thomas de Lexington, James, and other witnesses of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Vile, knight, plaintiff, by Walter de Treverton in his place and Richard, bishop of Salisbury, tenant, as to the advowson of Hammevone (Hammevone) Church. Richard acknowledged the advowson of the church of the parish to be the right of the church of the Blessed Mary of Salisbury & retained & purchased the same for himself & his heirs to the Bishop & his successors & his church of the Blessed Mary of Salisbury for ever. For this the Bishop & his successors received Richard & his heirs into all services & benefits which heretofore should be due in the church of the Blessed Mary of Salisbury.

(1325)

68. At Westminster, 17 days from the day of St. Michael in the 6th year of King Henry (13 Oct. 1257). Before Martin de Bressingham, Ralph de Lang, Stephen de Lexington, Thomas de Lexington, Robert de Lexington, James, and other witnesses of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Gresham & John his wife, plaintiff, and Gregory Japay (Wol) & Richard Nokes & John his wife.

1. Part of the p. m. See D. E. of T. No. 24.
2. Part of the p. m. See D. E. of T. No. 25.
See D. E. of T. No. 26.

& Petronilla who was the wife of Ralph de Slalege, tenants, by Richard in Tecla's place; as to the manors of NUMET (Wolfsnymet in Down St Mary)¹ & BRADEFORD (Bradaford in Down St. Mary),² which William & Sibilla claimed to be the reasonable *dower* of the said Sibilla from the free tenement which was John de Eschford's, aforetime her husband's. William & Sibilla remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Gregory Richard & Tecla & Petronilla & the heirs of Gregory, Tecla & Petronilla all the right & claim they had in the said manors by name of dower. For this Gregory, Richard, Tecla & Petronilla gave to William & Sibilla 20 marks of silver.

(136.)

7 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1222—27 Oct. 1223.)

67. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 7th year of King Henry (14 May 1223). Before Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Harang, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey Le Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Dacus,³ plaintiff, and Jordan de Cokemanton, tenant, by Roger de Moriston in his place; as to six ferlings of land in COKEMANTON⁴ (Cockington). Jordan acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted the said land to Jordan. To have & to hold to Jordan & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee for all service.

(137.)

8 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1223—27 Oct. 1224.)

68. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 8th year of King Henry (5 May 1224). Before Martin de Pateshill, Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Avice who was the wife of William de Toriton, plaintiff, and Geoffrey Cofin, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 50^s of rent in

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 497; *Testa de Nevil*, 223, p. 177 b; Walter de Lou in Merdes nymeth and Bradaford, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 414; in Domesday, Olward's Down.

³ See C. F. of F., No. 38.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; *Testa de Nevil*, 328, p. 178 b: *Feudal Aids*, p. 317.

HANBYRE¹ (Broadhembury), which Avice claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was the said William's aforetime her husband's in the said township. Avice remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said rent by name of dower. For this Geoffrey gave to Avice 20^s sterling.

(138.)

69. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hillary, in the 8th year of King Henry (27 January 1224). Before Martin de Pateshill, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey Le Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Dun, plaintiff, and Osbert Le Peitevin, deforciant; as to the advowson of WOGGEWELL CHURCH (East Oggwell)². Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. Osbert acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of William, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Osbert 20^s sterling.

(139.)³

70. At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 8th year of King Henry (28 May 1224). Before Martin de Pateshill, Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Haiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Bello Campo (Beauchamp), plaintiff, and John, Prior of Frithelakestoke (Frithelstock), deforciant; as to the advowson of SCHEPTON CHURCH (Shepton-Beauchamp in Somerset). Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the said Robert & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors to Robert & his heirs for ever. Moreover the Prior granted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had or could have in the advowson of the CHURCH OF STOKES⁴ as to which there was dispute between

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 493; *Testa de Nevil*, 1485, p. 197 b; *Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, xxxvii., p. 436.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 482. *Testa de Nevil*, 631, p. 181 b: Unfrid de Dun in Est Wogevill, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Ibid.*, 755, p. 182 b: Robert le Peytevin in Cridie, Denescomb, Westwogevill and Estwogevill, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ fees.

³ This fine is in Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 220, with variations.

⁴ Perhaps Stoke-in-Teignhead.

Henry's (Hemsham), which Alice claimed to be her reasonable share from the two manors which was the said William's share of her husband's in the said township. Alice renounced & confirmed the heredit in Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said rent by name of house. For this Geoffrey gave to Alice 10s. sterling.

(128.)

69. At Westminster, 12 days from the day of St. Hilary, in the 8th year of King Henry (27 January 1154), before William de Pateshull, Stephen de Segrove, Thomas de Liden, Robert de Leston, Geoffrey de Saverge, Justice, and other Justices of our Lord the King then there present. Between William de Pateshull and Robert de Leston, defendant, as to the advowson of Westover Church (West Over), Assize of fact presentation was summoned. Robert acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of William & remained & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Robert 10s. sterling.

(129.)

70. At Westminster, 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 8th year of King Henry (28 May 1154), before William de Pateshull, Thomas de Liden, Stephen de Segrove, Thomas de Liden, Robert de Leston, Geoffrey de Saverge, Justice, and other Justices of our Lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Hele (Hemsham), plaintiff, and John Prior of Richelesoke (Richelesoke), defendant, as to the advowson of Scharston Church (Scharston Hemsham) in Somerset. Assize of fact presentation was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the said Robert & remained & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors to Robert & his heirs for ever. Moreover the Prior granted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had or could have in the advowson of the Church or Priory as to which there was dispute between

¹ *Vid. Hist. p. 430. Tunc de West. 1287. p. 1287. Tunc de West. 1287. p. 430.*

² *Vid. Hist. p. 430. Tunc de West. 1287. p. 1287. Tunc de West. 1287. p. 430.*

³ *Westover and Westover.*

⁴ *This fine is in the 8th year, p. 1287, with variations.*

⁵ *Thomas de Liden.*

them. And Robert granted to the Prior the whole manor of BOTLEBYRE (Much Bolbury *alias* Bolbury Beauchamp in Malborough)¹ to secure 100 shillings worth of land, to wit in demesnes & rents, in villeinages, in homages & services of free men & in mills, meadows, & pastures & all other things to the said manor belonging. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church of Frithelakestoke of Robert & his heirs until the said Robert or his heirs shall have given & assigned to the Prior or his successors 100 shillings worth of land in another sufficient place within the limits of the county of Devon. Rendering yearly for the said manor 20s, at the terms of St Michael & Easter, and rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ th part of 1 knight's fee, of the fee of Mortoill² for all service & exaction. And when Robert or his heirs shall have given or assigned to the Prior or his successors 100 shillings worth of land in another sufficient place as is afore-said, then the whole of the manor of Botlebyr shall revert in all things to Robert & his heirs quit of the Prior & his successors for ever.

(140.)

9 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1224—27 Oct. 1225.)

71. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 9th year of King Henry (27 April 1225). Before Martin de Pateshill, Thomas Le Muleton, Thomas de Heyden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey de Sauvage, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Rufus, plaintiff, and Henry son of Theobald, tenant; as to 11 ferlings of land in KOFINGEGHEG (Coffinshayne).³ Henry acknowledged & granted to Thomas 2 ferlings of land of the same land, namely, 1 ferling of land which Alured de Fonte held, & 1 ferling of land which Osbert de Fonte held. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 19^d, at the terms of Easter & St Michael for all secular service, custom & exaction. For this Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs all the right & claim he had or could have in the remainder of the whole of the land for ever.

(141.)

10 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1225—27 Oct. 1226.)

72. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 10th year of King Henry (14 July 1226). Before

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 444; *Feudal Aids*, p. 324. See also D. F. of F., No. 146.

² [*Sic*] de Moritolio = de Moritonio, of Mortain.

³ Perhaps Cotshayne in Colyton, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405; or else Kaffin's Heanton in Lynton, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 480; *Feudal Aids*, p. 336.

Robert & his heirs gave to the Prior the whole manor of Heston & his church of Pethelstone of Robert & his heirs and the said Robert or his heirs shall have given & assigned to the Prior or his successors two shillings worth of land in another sufficient place within the limits of the county of Devon. Rendering yearly for the said manor & at the farms of St Michael & Raster, and rendering thence the services & part of a knight's fee of the fee of Michael for all services & taxation. And when Robert or his heirs shall have given or assigned to the Prior or his successors two shillings worth of land in another sufficient place as is above said, then the whole of the manor of Heston & his heirs in all things to Robert & his heirs and to the Prior & his successors for ever.

(1225.)

9 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1225—27 Oct. 1227.)

71. At Westminster, a month from Easterday, in the 5th year of King Henry (27 April 1225). Before Martin de Pethelth, Thomas de Minton, Thomas de Heston, Robert de Pethelth, Geoffrey de Saverge, Justiciar, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Raler, plaintiff, and Henry son of Tenebald, tenant, as to a holding of land in Kersandene (Cotsham). Henry acknowledged & granted to Thomas a holding of land of the same land, namely a holding of land which Alnulf de Fosse held, & a holding of land which Osbert de Fosse held. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering thence yearly 10^s at the farms of Raster & St Michael for all secular services custom & taxation. For this Thomas required & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs all the right & claim he had or could have in the remainder of the whole of the land for ever.

(1225.)

10 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1225—27 Oct. 1227.)

72. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 10th year of King Henry (14 July 1226). Before
 1. Will. War. p. 444; Exeter Lib. p. 221. See also D. R. of E. No. 106.
 2. [25] de Minton & de Minton de Minton.
 3. Perhaps Cotsham in Colyton, Will. War. p. 404; or else Kersandene in Lynston, Will. War. p. 404; Exeter Lib. p. 221.

Warin son of Joel, William de Ral[eghe] whom Ralph de Bray put in his place by his letters patent, Hugh Peverell of Saunford and Robert son of Gerard, justices of our lord the King, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Edmund de Thudeham (Tudham) plaintiff, and Joel de Valle Torta, deforciant; as to the manor of STAUNTON (Churchstaunton).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Joel acknowledged the whole of the manor to be the right & inheritance of Edmund. To have & to hold to Edmund & his heirs for his homage & service of the said Joel & his heirs free & quit, well & in peace for ever. Rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight for all service. For this Edmund gave to Joel 60 marks sterling.

(142.)

73. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 10th year of King Henry (10 May 1226). Before Martin de Pateshill, Thomas de Muleton, Thomas de Heiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Sauvage, Warin son of Johel, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matthew son of Herbert & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Matthew in Joan's place, and Reginald de Albemarl, tenant; as to the manor of WODEBIRE (Woodbury).² Matthew & Joan remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Reginald & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said manor. To have & to hold to the said Reginald & his heirs in his demesne for ever. Except the territory of HUNTEBERG (Houndbeare, an outlier of Woodbury),³ which remains to Matthew & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. And saving to Matthew & Joan & the heirs of Joan their right in the service of 1 knight's fee from the said manor. For this Reginald gave to Matthew & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(143.)

74. At Westminster, on the Octave of S^t Hilary, in the 10th year of King Henry (20 Jan. 1226). Before Martin de Pateshill, Thomas de Muleton, Thomas de Heiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Sauvage, Warin son of Johel, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William the Earl Marshall, plaintiff, and

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 494; *Feudal Aids*, p. 338.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410; *Testa de Nevil*, 1343, p. 193b; *Devon. Trans. Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 414.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 446. See D. F. of F., No. 132.

Walter son of Joel, William de Rufford, whom Ralph de Baye put in his place by his leave, Robert de Laxton, Geoffrey de Saugrey, Robert son of Henry, justice of our lord the King, and other judges men of our lord the King then present. Between himself as Thibault (Thibault) plaintiff, and Joel de Rufford defendant, as to the manor of Sturton (Sturton). And as to the manor of Sturton was submitted. Joel acknowledged the whole of the manor to be the right & inheritance of Edmund. To have & to hold to Edmund & his heirs for his homage & service of the said Joel & his heirs free & quit, well & in peace for ever. Rendering therefore the service of a knight for all service. For this Edmund gave to Joel 20 marks sterling.

(1131.)

73. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, in the 10th year of King Henry (to May 1130). Before Martin de Lateshull, Thomas de Melton, Thomas de Heiden, Robert de Laxton, Geoffrey de Saugrey, Walter son of Joel, justice, and other judges men of our lord the King then there present. Between Matthew son of Robert & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Matthew in Joan's place, and Reginald de Alenham, tenant, as to the manor of Woodbury. Joan submitted & quit claimed for herself & the heirs of Joan to Reginald & his heirs all the right & claim that had in the said manor. To have & to hold to the said Reginald & his heirs in his demesne for ever. Except the territory of Haveresne (Haveresne), an outlier of Woodbury, which remains to Matthew & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. And saving to Matthew & Joan & the heirs of Joan their right in the service of a knight's fee from the said manor. For this Reginald gave to Matthew & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(1132.)

74. At Westminster, on the Octave of St. Hilary, in the 10th year of King Henry (to Jan. 1130). Before Martin de Lateshull, Thomas de Melton, Thomas de Heiden, Robert de Laxton, Geoffrey de Saugrey, Walter son of Joel, justice, and other judges men of our lord the King then there present. Between William the Earl Marshal, plaintiff, and

¹ Vint. Hist. p. 402; Rufford, 1130, p. 112.

² Vint. Hist. p. 410; Texts de Woodbury, 1130, p. 113; Owen, Texts de Woodbury, 1130, p. 114.

³ Vint. Hist. p. 448; See D. P. of H., No. 132.

Andrew son of Richard, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in MORCHERD (Morchard).¹ The Earl acknowledged the whole fee to be the right of Andrew. To have & to hold to Andrew & his heirs of the Earl & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to 1 knight's fee for all service & exaction. For this Andrew gave to the Earl 10 marks of silver. This agreement was made saving to Ralph son of William & Agatha his wife the right which they have in the said tenement.

(144.)

75. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Hilary, in the 10th year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1226). Before Martin de Pateshull, Thomas de Muleton, Thomas de Heiden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Sauvage, Warin son of Johel, justices, & other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Juliana, who was the wife of William del Pin, plaintiff, by Philip de Bissopleg in her place, and Hugh del Pin, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of $1\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in WURTHIHEL (Worthill in Ermington)² and in FORD,³ which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part she claims to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was the said William's aforetime her husband's in the said townships. Hugh acknowledged the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 hide of land in Worthihel to be the dower of Juliana, to have & to hold to Juliana for life by name of dower. For this Juliana remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Hugh & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the remainder of the whole of the land by name of dower for ever.

(145.)

12 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1227—27 Oct. 1228.)

76. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of S^t Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 June 1228). Before Thomas de Mule[ton], Robert de Lexint[on], Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gervase son of Henry & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by Gervase in Alice's place, and Archenbald le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*), tenant; as to 2

¹ Morchard Bishop. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 414; Gilbert the Marshal held 1 fee of the bishop in 1166. *Lib. Nig.*, p. 117. The bishop had purchased Morchard in 1165. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiii, p. 391.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 473; *Testa de Nevil*, 1325, p. 193b. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 135. Henry de Pin gave 1 furlong in Wurdihel to Plympton Priory.

³ Probably in Ermington over Filham brook.

parts of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in ESSE (Ash Rogus in Braunton).¹ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Gervase & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Archenbald & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the said fee. For this Archenbald gave to Gervase & Alice 100^s sterling.

(146.)

77. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 12th year of King Henry (9 April 1228). Before Martin de Pateshill archdeacon of Norfolk, Stephen de Segrave, William son of Warin, William de L'Isle (de Insula), justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Bello Campo (Beauchamp) plaintiff, and John, Prior of Frithelakestoke² (Frithelstock), deforciant; as to the advowson of a moiety of FRITHELAKESTOKE (Frithelstock)³ CHURCH. Recognizance of *last presentation* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the advowson of the moiety of the said church to be the right of the Prior & his church of Frithelakestoke as that which the said Prior & his church had by gift of Robert de Bellocampo ancestor of the said Robert. And the Prior granted & gave up & quit-claimed for himself & his successors to the said Robert & his heirs 100 shillings worth of land in BOLTEBIR (Bolbury Beauchamp) for ever; which 100 shillings worth of land the said Robert before by fine had granted to the said Prior, to hold until the said Robert had assigned to the Prior 100 shillings of rent elsewhere in the county of Devon. And he remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Frithelakestoke to the said Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said 100 shillings worth of land & likewise in the said 100 shillings of rent for ever. For this Robert gave to the Prior 100 marks of silver. And be it known that the fine before made between them concerning the said 100 shillings worth of land & the said 100 shillings of rent is superseded by this fine.

(147.)

78. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Mulet[on], Robert de Lexint[on], Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between

¹ See above, D. F. of F., No. 92.

² This Prior was not known to Dugdale, *Mon.*, vi, p. 484.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 436; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 219. See D. F. of F., No. 139.

point of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in East (Ain Bogus in Hunsdon). Recognisance of the great estate was made. Guy was & Alice married & gave claims for themselves & the heirs of Ailmer & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the said fee. For this Ailmer gave to Guy & Alice ten shillings.

(146.)

77. At Westminster, 17 days from Easter day, in the 12th year of King Henry (2 April 1128). Before Master de Petheshill, archbishop of Nothok, Stephen de Segew, William son of Wain, William de L. (the French), justice, and other gentlemen of our lord the King then then present. Between Robert de Helle (Champ) plaintiff and John, Prior of Eithelstoke, defendant, as to the advowson of a moiety of Eithelstoke (Eithelstoke) Church. Recognisance of this advowson was made. Robert acknowledged the advowson of the moiety of the said church to be the right of the Prior & his church of Eithelstoke as that which the said Prior & his church had by gift of Robert de Helle (Champ) ancestor of the said Robert. And the Prior granted & gave up & put claim for himself & his successors to the said Robert & his heirs two shillings worth of land in Hunsdon (Hobury Beauchamp) for ever; which two shillings worth of land the said Robert before by him had granted to the said Prior to hold until the said Robert had assigned to the Prior two shillings of rent elsewhere in the county of Devon. And he granted & put claim for himself & his heirs successor & his church of Eithelstoke to the said Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said two shillings worth of land & likewise in the said two shillings of rent for ever. For this Robert gave to the Prior two marks of silver. And he it known that the fine before made between them concerning the said two shillings worth of land & the said two shillings of rent is superseded by this fine.

(147.)

78. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (2 June 1128). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Mase, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other gentlemen of our lord the King then then present. Between

¹ See above, D. E. of E. No. 42.
² This Prior was not known to Dugdale, Hist. vi. p. 424.
³ Hist. Brit. p. 436; Oliver, Hist. p. 219. See D. E. of E. No. 130.

Lucia daughter of Hugh, plaintiff, and Alice de Kideleg & William le Pruz, tenants; as to a moiety of the manor of KIDELEG.¹ Lucia remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Alice & William & their heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the moiety of the aforesaid manor. For this Alice & William gave to Lucia 4½ marks of silver.

(148.)

79. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (13 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matilda Coffin, plaintiff, and Luke Peverel & Emma his wife, tenants; as to ½ knight's fee in WALRIG (Oldridge, an outlier of St Thomas).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Matilda acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of Emma. To have & to hold to Luke & Emma & the heirs of Emma of Matilda & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of pepper at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. For this Luke & Emma gave to Matilda 2½ marks of silver.

(149.)

80. At Exeter, on Friday next before the feast of St Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (9 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between David de Pentyr & Simona his wife, plaintiffs, by David in Simona's place, and Stephen de Sancto Albino tenant; as to the manor of MATTINGHO (Martinhoe).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the whole of the said manor to be the right of Simona. For this David & Simona granted the same to Stephen. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of David & Simona & the heirs of Simona for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 2 knights' fees for all service. Moreover Stephen gave to David & Simona 12 marks of silver.

¹ Possibly Little Cadleigh; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 504; *Testa de Nevil*, 1604, p. 200: Little Kidel.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 459.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 421; *Testa de Nevil*, 24, p. 175 a: Stephen de Sto Albino (St. Aubyn), 1 fee in Mattingho.

Lucia daughter of Hugh, knight, and Alice de Kilday & William de
 Trow tenants; as to a moiety of the manor of Kilday, then granted
 & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Alice & William & their heirs
 for ever all the right & claim she had in the moiety of the above-
 named manor. For this Alice & William gave to Trow 2½ marks of silver.

(1481.)

70. At Exeter, 12 days from the day of St. Peter the Apostle, in the
 12th year of King Henry (12 July 1238). Before Thomas de Minton,
 Robert de Loxington, Ralph Mound, John de Balton, and Jordan Oliver,
 justices itinerant, and other lieges of our lord the King then there
 present. Between Matilda Colfyn, knight, and Luke Peverel & Matilda
 his wife, tenants; as to ½ knight's fee in Warran (Chiddingfold) in county
 of St. Thomas's. Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Matilda
 acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of Luke. To
 have & to hold to Luke & Emma & the heirs of Emma of Matilda & her
 heirs for ever. Rendering herefor yearly 1 pound of pepper at the feast of
 St. Michael for all services save foreign service. For this Luke & Emma
 gave to Matilda 2½ marks of silver.

(1482.)

80. At Exeter, on Friday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the
 Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (9 June 1238). Before
 Thomas de Minton, Robert de Loxington, Ralph Mound, and Jordan
 Oliver, justices itinerant, and other lieges of our lord the King
 then there present. Between David de Peverel & Simon his wife
 plaintiffs, by David in Simon's place, and Stephen de Saxon assize
 tenant; as to the manor of Martinstone (Martinstow). Assize of
 mort d'ancestor was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the whole of the
 said manor to be the right of Simon. For this David & Simon granted
 the same to Stephen. To have & to hold to Stephen & his heirs of David
 & Simon & the heirs of Simon for ever. Rendering herefor the service
 of 2 knights' fees for all services. Moreover Stephen gave to David &
 Simon 12 marks of silver.

¹ Possibly Little Caddisley; see 1238, p. 102; Tans de West, 1202, p. 102.
 Little Kilday.
² See 1238, p. 120.
³ See 1238, p. 421; Tans de West, 12, p. 172; Stephen de St. Albans
 (St. Aubyn), 1 fee in Martinstow.

(150.)

81. At Exeter, on the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (29 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Jaleburn, plaintiff, and Oresia de Bosco, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in HERBERTON (Harberton).¹ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Oresia & her heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Oresia gave to Thomas 50^s Sterling.

(151.)

82. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (1 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William le Daneis, plaintiff, and Roger, Abbot of Ford,² tenant, by brother William de Blanford in his place; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee in BOLHAM (Bolham in Clayhidon).³ William acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Ford. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ford of William & his heirs in free alms, rendering therefor such service to the chief lords of that fee as belongs to the said fee. And William & his heirs shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ford the whole of the said fee against all people for ever. For this the Abbot for himself & his successors remitted & quit-claimed to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had or could have in 1 ploughland in WROXALE, which he had by gift from Osbert le Danes, grandfather of the said William.⁴

[Endorsed.]

Richard de Hidon,⁵ chief lord of that fee, put in his claim.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 134.

² He resigned c. 1239; Dugdale, *Mon.*, v, p. 376; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 339.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 460; *Testa de Nevil*, 530, p. 180 b: Abbot of Dunkevell (Dunkeswell) in Bolleham, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

⁴ Called $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in Wrokesale in the confirmation charter of Ric. I; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 346. Probably Wroxhall, near Warwick.

⁵ Richard de Hidon was successor in title to the Domesday tenant Otley, and was lord of Hidune (Clayhidon), $\frac{1}{3}$ fee in 1243; *Testa de Nevil*, 527, p. 180 b. Both Bolham and Clayhidon had been Otley's.

(1228)

81. At Exeter, on the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 11th year of King Henry (20 June 1228). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Mound, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Melton, plaintiff, and Owen de Bosc, tenant, as to a knight's fee in Haxton (Gloucester). Recognition at the great assize was summoned. Thomas remained & put himself for himself & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Owen gave to Thomas 20 shillings.

(1229)

82. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1229). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Mound, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Bosc, plaintiff, and Roger, Abbot of Ford, tenant, by brother William de Boscford in his place, as to a part of a knight's fee in Bosc (Gloucester). William acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Ford. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ford of William & his heirs in free alms, rendering thereof such service to the chief lords of that fee as belongs to the said fee. And William & his heirs shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ford the whole of the said fee against all people for ever. For this the Abbot for himself & his successors remained & put himself to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had or could have in a plough-land in Wrook, which he had by gift from Robert de Bosc, grandfather of the said William.

[Endorsed]

Richard de Hiden, chief lord of that fee, put in his claim.

1 See D. P. of P. No. 122.

2 He resigned c. 1230; Dugdale, *Warr.* v. p. 250; Oliver, *Med.* i. p. 120.
3 *Warr. Med.* p. 400; *Trans. the Warr.* 220. p. 180; Abbot of Dunster (Dunster) in *Hollman*, 1 fee.

4 Called 1 hide of land in Wrook in the original charter of Ric. I. Oliver, *Med.* p. 124. Probably Wrook, near Warwick.
5 Richard de Hiden was successer in life to the temporary tenant Oliver, and was lord of Hiden (Gloucester) 1 fee in 1227; *Trans. the Warr.* 227. p. 180.
6 Both Hollman and Glaydon had been Oliver's.

(152.)

83. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Crues, plaintiff, and Richard Abbot of Donekeswell (Dunkswell), tenant; as to 368 acres of land in COLETON (Colyton Raleigh).¹ Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Donekeswell for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this the Abbot gave to Richard 5 marks of silver.

(153.)

84. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Kenelm the Martyr, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Biset & Alice his wife, claimants, by William de Bradeleg in their place, and Luke de Schete deforciant; as to customs & services which the said John & Alice exact against Luke in respect of his free tenement which he holds of them in SCHETE (Shute).² Whereas John & Alice exact from him yearly tallages, ploughings, & days' works to reap their corn; which customs & services Luke does not acknowledge to them. John & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Luke & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which they exact as to the said customs. For this Luke for himself & his heirs granted that every year they would render to the said John & Alice & the heirs of Alice 6^s in increase of the rent which before he was accustomed to render in respect of the said tenement. Whereas before he rendered 46^s, henceforth he will render 52^s for all service.

(154.)

85. At Exeter, on the morrow of St James the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411; *Testa de Nevil*, 1182, p. 190 b.

² In Domesday part of Colyton; *Vict. Hist.* p. 405; *Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, xxix, p. 467, n. 31.

(1222.)

83. At Exeter, on the day of St. James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Malsoun, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balcois, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Cross, plaintiff, and Richard Abbot of Donkewell (Dunkerswell), tenant; as to 202 acres of land in Gorton (Colyton Raleigh). Richard renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church or Donkewell for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this the Abbot gave to Richard 2 marks of silver.

(1223.)

84. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Keverin the Martyr, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Malsoun, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balcois, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between John Bate & Alice his wife, claimants, by William de Budeley in their place, and Lake de Schene, defendant; as to customs & services which the said John & Alice exact against Lake in respect of his free tenement which he holds of them in Schure (Shute). Whereas John & Alice exact from him yearly 60 pence ploughings, & days' works to reap their corn; which customs & services Lake does not acknowledge to them. John & Alice renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Lake & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which they exact as to the said customs. For this Lake for himself & his heirs granted that every year they would render to the said John & Alice & the heirs of Alice 60 pence increase of the rent which before he was accustomed to render in respect of the said tenement. Whereas before he rendered 40, henceforth he will render 52 for all service.

(1224.)

85. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. James the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Malsoun, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balcois, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

¹ Hist. Ritz, p. 411; Tuck 25 Nov. 1228, p. 1004.

² In Donkewell part of Colyton; Hist. Ritz p. 402; Tuck 25 Nov. 1228.

present. Between Sarah who was the wife of Gilbert de la Hille, plaintiff, & Roger de Acastre, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 knight's fee in HULLK (Hill in Cruwys Morchard),¹ THORNECUMB (Thorncombe in Cruwys Morchard),² & BRADELEG (East Bradleigh in Tiverton).³ Sarah remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Roger & his heirs for ever all the right & claims he had in the said $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 knight's fee. For this Roger gave to Sarah 40^s sterling.

(155.)

86. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, & Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Sicca Villa (Sachvil), plaintiff, and Richard son of Walter, tenant; as to the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee in CRAULEG (Crayleigh *alias* Crealy in Faringdon).⁴ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said service. For this Richard gave to Ralph 20^s sterling.

(156.)

87. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, & other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Weston, plaintiff, by Hugh Peverel de Herminton (Ermington) in his place, and John de Alnacheston, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee in WITELEG (East Whitley in S^t Budeaux).⁵ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. And between the said John, plaintiff, and William de Weston, tenant, by the aforesaid Hugh in his place; as to 1 knight's fee in WESTON (Weston Peverel *alias* Pennycross).⁶ Recognizance of the *great*

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 525; *Testa de Nevil*, 103, p. 176 a: Hille and Throucombe with 1 ferling of land in Estbredelegh, $\frac{1}{8}$ fee. *Feudal Aids*, 319, 364, 370.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 525.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 526.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 426; *Testa de Nevil*, 86, p. 176 a; in Clift and in Creulegh, 1 fee.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 475.

⁶ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 475; *Feudal Aids*, 341, p. 403.

(227)

assize was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th knight's fee in Witeleg. For this John acknowledged the 1 knight's fee in Weston to be the right of William & Hugh Peverel de Erminton as that which the said Hugh had by gift of William on the day this agreement was made. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therfor the service of 1 knight for all service. And John & his heirs shall warrant to Hugh & his heirs the whole of the said 1 knight's fee against all people for ever. For this Hugh gave to John 60^s sterling.

(157.)

88. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Laverge, plaintiff, and John de Rak whom Robert de la Verge vouched to warranty; in respect of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in ALWISTON (Alston in Malborough)¹ which fee the said Richard claimed against the said Robert and which fee the said John warranted to the said Robert. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between Richard & Robert in the Court. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which he had in the said $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee. For this John gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

(158.)

89. At Exeter, on Friday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 May 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Master Nigel Bonvalet, plaintiff, and Ralph de Bray, tenant; as to the manor of BOCLANDE (Buckland Dinham *alias* North Buckland in Georgeham).² Nigel remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Ralph & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said manor. For this Ralph gave to Nigel 70 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 471; *Testa de Nevil*, 185, p. 176 b: Joh de Rak in Surlegh, Rak and Alwyneston, 1 fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 502; *Testa de Nevil*, 784, p. 182 b, among fees held of Braneys honour: Heirs of Ralph de Bray in Bocland $\frac{1}{2}$ fee, anciently $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

(159.)

90. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Kenelm, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gilbert Blund, claimant, and John de la Bussey, opponent; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in CLIST (Clyst St. Mary).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee to be the right of Gilbert to have & to hold to Gilbert & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. Be it known that John Turbern who disputed concerning the aforesaid fee was present in Court & remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Gilbert Blund & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had or could have in the said $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee. For this Gilbert gave to John Turbern 23 marks of silver and to the said John 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

(160.)

91. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (4 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Wodeburn, plaintiff, and Walter son of Adam, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor of WODEBURNE (Lower Woodburn in Oakford).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jordan acknowledged the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part to be the right of Walter. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Jordan & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service save foreign service. For this Walter gave to Jordan 20^s sterling.

(161.)

92. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Beaumund, plaintiff, and Alice de Beaumund & Philippa de Beaumund, tenants;

¹ Perhaps part of Domesday, Wonford, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410; *Testa de Nevil*, 1189, p. 191 a: Heirs of Gilbert le Blund in Clyst St. Mary, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 464; *Testa de Nevil*, 1135, p. 189 b: Jordan son of Rogo in Wodeburne & Westapse, 1 fee.

as to 1 ferling of land & 20 acres of wood in HIRRECLIVE (Higher Cleave in Ilsington)¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William acknowledged the land & wood to be the right of Alice & Philippa. For this they granted to William 1 acre of wood in Hirreclive below (*subtus*) the great road of Istington (Ilsington), and moreover they granted to William & his heirs & his men of AYNEKEDON (Knightstone in Ilsington)² common of pasture in LA HETHFELD (Bovey Heath), for all sorts of their cattle. And William for himself & his heirs granted that the said men of Aynekedon who shall have that common of pasture shall do for the said Alice & Philippa 2 days' work in autumn, to wit each day's work 8 men for 1 day at reaping the corn of Alice & Philippa & their heirs. And Alice & Philippa & their heirs shall find drink for the said men every year, once in the day.

(162.)

93. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph le Normaunt, claimant, and Henry, Prior of Otrie (Otterton),³ deforciant; as to the advowson of BUKETON (Bicton)⁴ CHURCH. Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the advowson aforesaid to be the right of Ralph & gave up & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of Otrie to Ralph & his heirs for ever.

(163.)

94. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Finamor, plaintiff, and Richard Kadio whom Warin son of Joel vouched to warranty in respect of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in MAIDENECUMBE

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 520; *Feudal Aids*, p. 339.

² *Testa de Nevil*, 704, p. 182 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxix, p. 240.

³ Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 256, 257, also called Monks' Ottery.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 525. In *Testa de Nevil*, 1348, p. 194 a, John the Gatekeeper has Bukinton, but *Inq. p. mortem* of 43 Hen. III, No. 1, p. 18, shows Ralf le Normanville the tenant.

as to a leasing of land & an acre of wood in Harescote (Hilgote) (Cleave in Harescote) & Assize of wrot & Assize was summoned William acknowledged the land & wood to be the right of Alice & Philip. For this they granted to William & Alice of wood in Harescote below (under) the great road of Harescote (Hilgote) and Assize they granted to William & his heirs & his men of Assize (Harescote in Harescote) common of pasture in the Harescote (Harescote) for all sorts of their cattle. And William for himself & his heirs granted that the said men of Assize who shall have that common of pasture shall do for the said Alice & Philip & their heirs work in tithing to wit each day's work 8 men for 1 day at reaping the corn of Alice & Philip & their heirs. And Alice & Philip & their heirs shall and drink for the said men every year, once in the day.

(1127.)

93. At Exeter on the morrow of St. Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1128). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Harescote and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemon of our land the King then there present Between Ralph de Normant, claimant, and Henry Prior of Ouse (Ouse) & Assize as to the Assize of Harescote (Hilgote) Assize of last presentment was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the Assize of last presentment & gave up the right of Ralph & gave up & put the Assize of last presentment to be the right of Ralph & his successors & his heirs for ever the same for himself & his successors & his heirs for ever.

(1127.)

94. At Exeter on the morrow of St. Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1128). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemon of our land the King then there present Between Thomas Farnham, claimant, and Richard Prior of Ouse whom William Joel vouched to warranty in respect of 1 knight's fee in Marston

¹ Hist. Hants, p. 250; Farnham, p. 250.

² Farnham, p. 250; Farnham, p. 250.

³ Oliver, Mon., pp. 256, 257, also called Henry's Ouse.

⁴ Hist. Hants, p. 251. In Farnham, p. 251, p. 251, John the Gospels has Bampton, but the 9. words of St. Hil. III. No. 1, in 18, shows that it

(Maidencombe in Stoke-in-Teignhead),¹ which fee the said Thomas claimed against the said Warin & which fee the said Richard warranted to Warin. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between Thomas & Warin in the Court. Thomas acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee to be the right of Warin. For this Warin gave & granted to Thomas 1 ferling of land in Gabewell (Gabwell in Stoke-in-Teignhead),² which Walter le chapelier held & 1 ferling of land in Racumbe (Middle Rocombe in Combe-in-Teignhead)³ which Peter Kadio held. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Warin & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save foreign service. And be it known that Richard Kadio, the warrantor of the said Warin present in Court granted to the said Warin the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the township of Racumbe, which Dionisia, who was the wife of Vs kadio, held in dower on the day this agreement was made, after the decease of the said Dionisia, who was present in court & acknowledged she had no claim in the said land except by name of dower. To have & to hold to Warin & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Doing therefor the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee for all service.

(164.)

95. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (1 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matilda who was the wife of William Crispin, plaintiff, and William Giffard of Buketon (Bickington by Ashburton), tenant; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 knight's fee in LOKKECUMBE (Lurcombe in Bickington).⁴ Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs for ever all her right & claim she had in the whole of the said fee. For this William gave to Matilda 2 marks of silver.

(165.)

96. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 June 1228). Before

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 460; *Testa de Nevil*, 480, p. 180 a: Warin son of Joel, in Medenecumbe $\frac{1}{2}$ fee anciently, which now renders no military service; *Feudal Aids*, p. 313.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 524.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 461; *Testa de Nevil*, 479, p. 180 a: Heirs of Richard Cadyly (Kadio) in Racumbe, 1 fee.

⁴ Part of Domesday, Essebreitone; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 417.

(Maldencombe in Stoke-in-Trentland), which for the said Thomas claimed against the said Wain & which too the said Richard warranted to Wain. Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned between Thomas & Wain in the Court. Thomas acknowledged the said 4 knight's fee to be the right of Wain. For this Wain gave & granted to Thomas a letting of land in Gidewell (Gidewell in Stoke-in-Trentland), which Wain is chapel held & a letting of land in Racombe (Maldencombe in Combe-in-Trentland), which Peter Radin held. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Wain & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6d. at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. And he it known that Richard Radin the warrantor of the said Wain present in Court granted to the said Wain the 1st part of the township of Racombe, which Thomas, who was the wife of V's Radin, held in dower on the day this agreement was made, after the decease of the said Thomas, who was present in court & acknowledged she had no claim in the said land except by name of dower. To have & to hold to Wain & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Doing therefor the service of 4th part of a knight's fee for all service.

(1255.)

95. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (1 June 1255), Robert Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lenton, Ralph Mareschal and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, between Matilda who was the wife of William Crispin, plaintiff, and William Gilbert of Buxton (Bickington by Ashburn), tenant; as to 4th part of a knight's fee in Lockmeare (Lancome in Bickington), Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs for ever all her right & claim she had in the whole of the said fee. For this William gave to Matilda a mark of silver.

(1255.)

96. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 June 1255), before
 1. Pet. Hild, p. 200; T. de Wain son of Isak, in
 Maldencombe; for incidentally, which now renders no military service; Radin

T. de Wain, p. 211.

2. Pet. Hild, p. 204.

3. Pet. Hild, p. 204; T. de Wain de Wain, 125, p. 180; H. de Richard Cadby

(Cadby in Racombe), 1 fee.

4. Part of Donemsey, Maldencombe; Pet. Hild, p. 212.

Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Coffin, plaintiff, and Elias Coffin, tenant; as to a moiety of the township of HERNESCUMBE (Yarnscombe).¹ And between the said Thomas, plaintiff, and the said Elias, tenant of the manor of INGWARDELEG (Inwardleigh).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Elias acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas gave & granted to Elias the whole manor of Ingwardeleg. To have & to hold to Elias & his heirs of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d at the feast of S^t Michael & doing therefor the service of 1½ knight's fee for all service.

(166.)

97. At Exeter, on the eve of S^t John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (23 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter Abbot of Teukesbire³ (Tewkesbury), plaintiff, and Vivian de Bray, tenant; as to the manors of MIDELAND (Medland in Cheriton Bishop)⁴ & LOSBERG (Losebear in Zeal Monachorum).⁵ Vivian acknowledged the whole of the manors aforesaid to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Teukesbire, & gave up & quit-claimed them for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Teukesbire for ever. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed to Vivian all the arrears which he exacted against him in respect of the said manors on the day this concord was made. And if Vivian or his heirs hereafter shall produce any charter or muniment in respect of the said manors, they shall be of no account.

(167.)

98. At Exeter, on Friday next before the feast of S^t Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (9 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard & Jordan Oliver,

¹ Possibly Much Yarnscombe: *Vict. Hist.*, p. 507; *Feudal Aids*, p. 342.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 449; *Testa de Nevil*, 451, p. 180d.

³ Dugdale, *Mon.*, ii, p. 54. See D. F. of F., No. 86.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 434.

Thomas de Malton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other laymen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Colles, plaintiff, and Elias (alias tenant) as to a moiety of the township of Laxinton (Towship) (combed). And between the said Thomas, plaintiff, and the said Elias, tenant of the manor of Laxinton (Towship). Elias acknowledged the whole of the said moiety to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas gave & granted to Elias the whole manor of Laxinton. To have & to hold to Elias & his heirs of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Reserving himself & his heirs a pair of gilt spurs or 6d. at the feast of St. Michael & during the year the service of 14 knight's fee for all service.

(186.)

97. At Exeter, on the eve of St. John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (21 June 1178). Before Thomas de Malton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other laymen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter Abbot of Tewkesbury (Towship), plaintiff, and Vivian de Bray, tenant, as to the manor of Malton (Towship) in Chertsey Abbey. Elias acknowledged the whole of the manor shroved to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Tewkesbury. & gave up & granted them for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tewkesbury for ever. For this the Abbot granted & granted to Vivian all the agraves which he exacted against him in respect of the said manor on the day this concord was made. And if Vivian or his heirs hereafter shall produce any charter or muniment in respect of the said manor, they shall be of no account.

(187.)

98. At Exeter, on Friday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (21 June 1178). Before Thomas de Malton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard & Jordan Oliver,

1. Possibly Mech Yarncombe; *Vid. Writ.* p. 207; *Feudal Soc.* p. 142.

2. *Vid. Writ.* p. 149; *Yves de Noy.* 211, p. 183d.

3. *Dugdale, Mon.* ii. p. 24. See D. E. of E. No. 26.

4. *Vid. Writ.* p. 149.

5. *Vid. Writ.* p. 149.

justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Sancto Johanni, plaintiff, and Reginald de Chartrey, tenant; as to 60 acres of land in ASSELEG (Ashleigh).¹ Whereupon a duel was waged & fought between them in the Court. Reginald acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of John. For this John gave & granted to Reginald $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of the said land which lies within the court of the said Reginald to the east. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor 1 pair of gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service. Moreover John gave to Reginald 10 marks of silver.

(168.)

99. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Bodin, plaintiff, and Henry de Altaribus & Matilda his wife, tenants, by Henry in Matilda's place; as to $\frac{1}{17}$ th part of 1 knights fee in LUSCUMBE (Luscombe in Dartington),² & $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in WIPPEBERG (Wibbery).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever all the right & claim he had in the said fees. For this Henry & Matilda gave to William 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

(169.)

100. At Exeter, on the eve of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (23 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Finamor, plaintiff, and Peter de Albamarla, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in WESTECOTE (Westtown in Whitstone).⁴ Assize of

¹ Perhaps Ashleigh in Lifton: *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468; *Testa de Nevil*, 1073, p. 188 b, or else in Tamerton, Lysons, p. 471.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 491; *Testa de Nevil*, 1225, p. 191 b: Hen. de Altaribus in Luscombe, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. *Testa de Nevil*, 914, p. 184 a: Bald. le Flemeng in Nicolaus Pulan's Wibbeberys, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

³ Perhaps in Alverdiscott: *Vict. Hist.*, p. 522; *Feudal Aids*, p. 371.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 460; *Testa de Nevil*, 497, p. 180 a: Ralf de Albamara in Westacot and in Haghe, 1 fee.

mort d'ancestor was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Peter & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Peter gave to Thomas $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(170.)

101. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan son of Robert, plaintiff, and Osbert Giffard & Isabella his wife, tenants; as to 1 knight's fee in HANECNOLLE (Honicknowle in St. Budeaux).¹ Alan remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Osbert & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Osbert & Isabella gave to Alan 10^s sterling.

(171.)

102. At Exeter, on the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (29 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Jaleburn, plaintiff, and Andrew de Bosco, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Herberton (Harberton).² Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Andrew & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Andrew gave to Thomas 50^s sterling.

(172.)

103. At Taunton, on the day of St Peter's Chains, in the 12th year of King Henry (1 Aug. 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Prior of Karswell, plaintiff, and Thomas de Horweie (Orway), tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in KARSWELL (Karswell in Broadhembury)³ within the underwritten metes & divisions: from the road which is called Horweie, which descends from the hill of Horweie, towards the south as far as the way which is called Sandweie. Recog-

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 444, Hanenchelola.

² See D. F. of F., No. 134.

³ See D. F. of F., No. 38.

very honest was summoned. Thomas renounced his right to himself & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Thomas gave to Thomas $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(1270.)

101. At Exeter, on the morning of St. John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (2^d June 1278). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan son of Robert, plaintiff, and Osbert Mibard & Isabella his wife. Alan renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Osbert & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Osbert & Isabella gave to Alan 10^s sterling.

(1271.)

102. At Exeter, on the day of St. Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (2^d June 1278). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Laxton, plaintiff, and Andrew de Hosen, tenant, as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Hilsberton (Hilsberton). Thomas renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Andrew & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee. For this Andrew gave to Thomas 5^s sterling.

(1272.)

103. At Tanson, on the day of St. Peter's Chains, in the 12th year of King Henry (1st Aug. 1278). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Musard, John de Hancok and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Prior of Karswell, plaintiff, and Thomas de Hlowers (Orway), tenant; as to 2 feelings of land in Karswell (Karswell) in Brochbrenny, within the underwritten manor & division: from the road which is called Hlowers, which descends from the hill of Hlowers, towards the south as far as the way which is called Snelwete. Kars-

¹ Pat. Writ, p. 444, Hilsberton.

² See D. P. of W., No. 131.

³ See D. P. of W., No. 132.

nizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church of Karswell for ever all the right & claim he had or could have in the whole of the said land. For this the Prior gave to Thomas 10 marks of silver.

(173.)

104. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joel de Veteri Ponte (Doubridge), plaintiff, and Robert son of Roger & Sarah his wife, tenants ; as to 3 ferlings of land in CHALUECOT (Kallacot).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert & Sara acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the said Joel. For this Joel granted to Robert & Sarah the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to themselves & the heirs of Sarah of Joel & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s, at the feasts of St Michael & Easter for all service, save foreign service.

(174.)

105. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1227). Before Martin de Pateshill, dean of St Paul's, London, Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Sigrave, Robert de Lexinton, Thomas de Kanvill and William de London, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Hele & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, by Roger in Emma's place, and Roger, Abbot of Alingenye (Athelney) tenant, by John de Stokes his monk in his place ; as to 1 ferling of land in WODELANDE (Hele Wood in Collumpton).² Roger & Emma acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Emma to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Alingenye for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Roger & Emma 20^s sterling.

¹ Probably Kellacot in Bradwood Widger. According to *Testa de Nevil*, 165, p. 176 b, Richard de Veteri Ponte was lord of Bradwoodwidger, Bradleigh, and Middlecot in Virginstow in 1243.

² In Domesday, Bernardesmora, i.e. Billinsmoor in Bradninch, with Luttock's Hele in Cullompton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 516, p. 180 b.

ance of the great estate was announced. Thomas, reunited & put
claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his
church of Kewell for ever all the right & claim he had or could have
in the whole of the said land. For this the Prior gave to Thomas
marks of silver.

(1231)

104. At Exeter, on the day of St. James the Apostle in the 12th
year of King Henry (25 July 1231) Peter Thomas de Minton, Robert
de Lexington, Ralph Rissard, John de Baines and Jordan Giver, Justices
Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present,
Between Joel de Veton Pons (Doubbridge), Rissard, and Robert son of
Roger & Sarah his wife, tenants; as to 1 hide of land in Colchester
(Killicote).¹ A hide of most anciently was appropriated to Robert & Sarah
acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the said
Joel. For this Joel granted to Robert & Sarah the whole of the said land
To have & to hold to themselves & the heirs of Joel & his
heirs for ever. Reserving therefor yearly 7^d at the feast of St. Michael
& Easter for all service, save foreign service.

(1232)

105. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Martin in the 12th
year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1232) Peter Martin the Bishop,
Dean of St. Paul's, London, Thomas de Minton, Stephen de Sigeve
Robert de Lexington, Thomas de Kemnall and William de London,
Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present,
Between Roger de Hale & Emma his wife, Plaintiffs, vs Roger
in Emma's place, and Roger, Abbot of Abingdon (Abingdon) tenant,
by John de Stokes his monk in his place; as to 1 tithing of land in
Wootton Bassett (Hale Wood in Colchester).² Roger & Emma ac-
knowledge the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot
and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of
Emma to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Abingdon for
ever. For this the Abbot gave to Roger & Emma one standing

¹ Probably Killicote in Bradwardine Wiltshire. According to *Temp. de West.* 102,
p. 150, Richard de Veton Pons was lord of Bradwardine, Bradbury, and
Middeston in Wiltshire in 1241.

² In *Domesday, Hertfordshire*, vs Bradwardine in Bradbury with Little's
Hole in Colchester. *Temp. de West.* 102, p. 150.

(175.)

106. At Exeter, on the morrow of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Lucy, plaintiff, and Stephen Le Gilur & Paulina his wife, tenants, by Stephen in Paulina's place; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in LEGE (Leigh).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Stephen & Paulina acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Roger. And gave up and quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Paulina to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Stephen & Paulina 30^s sterling.

(176.)

107. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the octave of Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (3 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Simon Lampreie, plaintiff, and Michael,² Abbot de Buffestre, tenant; as to $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in SELE (Zeal Monachorum³). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Simon remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Buffestre for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said meadow. For this the Abbot gave to Simon 7 marks of silver.

(177.)

108. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Daniel & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Ivo de Prudestan, tenant; as to 3 acres of land in DUNSTANESTON (Dunstone).⁴ Thomas & Matilda remitted & quit-

¹ Probably in Northleigh. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442. See D. F. of F., No. 197.

² See Brooking Rowe's "Cistercian Houses of Devon" in *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, viii, p. 320.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 432. See *Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, xxix, p. 253, n. 34; See D. F. of F., No. 213.

⁴ Probably in Stokenham. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533.

(175.)

106. At Exeter, on the morning of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Multon, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Percors and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Lacy plaintiff, and Stephen, Le Gilin & Pauline his wife, tenants, by Stephen in Pauline's place, as to $\frac{1}{2}$ tithing of land in Luce (Lacy). Assise of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Stephen & Pauline acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Roger. And gave up and quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Pauline to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Stephen & Pauline 50 sterlings.

(176.)

107. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the octave of Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (1 June 1228). Before Thomas de Multon, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Simon Langport, plaintiff, and Michael, Abbot de Budestrie, tenant; as to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Sack (Kest Monachorum). Assise of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Simon renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Budestrie for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said meadow. For this the Abbot gave to Simon 5 marks of silver.

(177.)

108. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Multon, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Percors and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Dand & Malthe his wife, plaintiff, and Ivo de Frimstegon, tenant; as to 3 acres of land in Dunstons (Dunstons). Thomas & Malthe renounced & quit-

¹ Probably in Northleigh. *Vid. Hist. p. 424.* See D. P. of F. No. 107.
² See Bromwich Row's "Cistercian Houses of Devon" in *Trans. Devon Assoc.* viii. p. 120.
³ *Vid. Hist. p. 421.* See *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xix. p. 251 n. 12; *ibid.* D. P. of F. No. 212.
⁴ Probably in Stockham. *Vid. Hist. p. 422.*

claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Ivo & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land. For this Ivo gave to Thomas & Matilda 1 mark of silver.

(178.)

109. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Elena daughter of Brian, plaintiff, and Robert de la Verge, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in MIDELTON (Middleton).¹ Elena remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the said land. For this Robert gave to Elena 1 mark of silver.

(179.)

110. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Bicumbe, plaintiff, and Ralph de Watercumbe, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in BICUMBE (Bickham in Oakford).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ralph de Bicumbe remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Ralph de Watercumbe & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this he gave to Ralph de Bicumbe 100^s sterling.

(180.)

111. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Wido Bagin, plaintiff, and Osbert de Forda, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in LITTLE FORDA (Little Ford next Trill in Musbury).³ Osbert acknowledged the land to be the right

¹ Possibly in South Milton. See above, D. F. of F., No. 106.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 516. Bichecoma, *Feudal Aids*, p. 372.

³ Forda in *Vict. Hist.*, p. 465; *Testa de Nevil*, 471, p. 180a; Henry de la Forde in La Forde, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

claimed for themselves & the heirs of Maudela to have & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land. For this he gave to Thomas & Maudela a mark of silver.

1175.

109. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1218). Before Thomas de Melford, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Haseles, and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between Maudela daughter of Robert, plaintiff, and Robert de la Vage, tenant, as to a tenage of land in Minton ton (Middleton). Elias remitted & quit-claimed for himself & her heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the said land. For this Robert gave to Elias a mark of silver.

1176.

110. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (2 July 1218). Before Thomas de Melford, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between Ralph de Bichmele plaintiff, and Ralph de Wastrenant, tenant, as to a tenage of land in Bichmele (Bichmele in Ouseford). Assise of novel disseisin was summoned. Ralph de Bichmele remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Ralph de Wastrenant & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this he gave to Ralph de Bichmele 100s. sterling.

1180.

111. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1218). Before Thomas de Melford, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Haseles and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between Wido Bassein plaintiff, and Robert de Ford, tenant, as to a tenage of land in Luttre, Bassein (Luttre Ford next Tilt in Musbury). Robert acknowledged the land to be the right

¹ Possibly in South Milton. See above, D. 1. or E. 10. 10.

² See Hist. p. 110. Bichmele, formerly Bichmele.

³ Bassein in Luttre, Bassein. See above, D. 1. or E. 10. 10.

⁴ Luttre in La Parke. See above.

of Wido, and gave up & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Wido & his heirs for ever. For this Wido gave to Osbert 1 mark of silver.

(181.)

112. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of S^t Barnabas, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Adam le Ireys, plaintiff, and Walter son of John, tenant; as to 1 messuage in AXEBRIG (Axbridge).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Adam. For this Adam granted it to Walter, to have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Adam & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save such foreign service as to that messuage belongs. Moreover Walter gave to Adam 4^s sterling.

(182.)

113. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Avice, who was the wife of William de Torinton,² plaintiff, and Baldwin de Reddune, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 40 shillings worth of land in LIW,³ which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part Avice claimed to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was the said William's aforetime her husband's in the said township. Avice remitted and quit-claimed for herself to Baldwin & his heirs for ever, all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this Baldwin gave to Avice 1 tun of Gascon wine.

(183.)

114. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Kenelm the Martyr, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan

¹ In Colyton, between Colyford and Brockland in Axmouth.

² See D. F. of F., No. 190.

³ Probably North Lew, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 412, or Lew Trenchard, *Ibid.*, p. 447.

of Wido, and gave up & disclaimed the same for himself & his heirs to Wido & his heirs for ever. For this Wido gave to Robert a mark of silver.

(1251.)

112. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 June 1251). Before Thomas de Mutton, Robert de Ixinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Adam le Bray, plaintiff, and Walter son of John, tenant: as to a messuage in Axminster (Axminster).¹ Adam's widow was summoned. Walter acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Adam. For this Adam granted it to Walter, to have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Adam & his heirs for ever. Reserving therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of St. Michael for all services such foreign service as to that messuage belongs. Moreover Walter gave to Adam 2^s sterling.

(1252.)

113. At Exeter, on the day of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1252). Before Thomas de Mutton, Robert de Ixinton, Ralph Musard, John de Balochs and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Avice, who was the wife of William de Tinton, plaintiff, and Baldwin de Reddune, tenant: as to the part of 40 shillings worth of land in law,² which the part Avice claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was the said William's solewife her husband's in the said township. Avice remitted and disclaimed for herself to Baldwin & his heirs for ever, all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this Baldwin gave to Avice 1 mark of London wine.

(1253.)

114. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Kewan the Martyr, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 July 1253). Before Thomas de Mutton, Robert de Ixinton, Ralph Musard, John de Balochs and Jordan

¹ In Colyton, between Colyton and Rockland in Axminster.

² See D. P. of W. No. 1251.

³ Probably North Law, West Wall, p. 412, or Lee Trenchard, ibid. p. 417.

Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Isabella, daughter of Geoffrey Ruffus, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Tavistok, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in DEVENEIRE (Denbury).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for herself to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistok for ever all the right & claim she had in the said land. For this the Abbot gave to Isabella 4^s sterling.

(184.)

115. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Huward de Bikelege, plaintiff, and William de Bosco & Avelina his wife, tenants; as to 1 virgate of land in BIKELEGE.² William & Avelina acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Huward & gave up & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Avelina to Huward & his heirs for ever. For this Huward gave to William & Avelina 12 marks of silver.

(185.)

116. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gonoura de Bradelege, plaintiff, by Adam de Bradelege in her place, and Richard de Baggetorr whom John de Baggetorr vouched to warranty; in respect of 2 ferlings of land in LEUERCUMBE (Larcombe in Diptford),³ which land Gonoura claimed against the said John and which land the said Richard warranted to the said John. Gonoura remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Richard & John & their heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land. For this Richard gave to Gonoura 2 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 432.

² Probably Bickleigh in Roborough Hundred, given to Buckland Abbey in 1278; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 515, or else in Hairidge Hundred, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 439.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405; *Feudal Aids*, p. 324.

Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Isabella, daughter of Geoffrey Rous, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Tavistock, tenant; as to 1 acre of land in Devonshire (Devonshire). A writ of new N. was returned in Isabella's writ & put claimed for herself as the Abbot & his successor & his church of Tavistock for ever all the right & claim she had in the said land. For this the Abbot gave to Isabella 4 marks of silver.

(1184)

115. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1185). Between Thomas de Middelton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Howard de Middelton, plaintiff, and William de Bosco & Aveina his wife, tenants; as to 1 acre of land in Devonshire. William & Aveina acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Howard & gave up & put claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Aveina to Howard & his heirs for ever. For this Howard gave to William & Aveina 12 marks of silver.

(1185)

116. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1185). Between Thomas de Middelton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gonnor de Bradstoke, plaintiff, by Adam de Bradstoke in her place, and Richard de Baginton, whom John de Baginton vouched to warranty; in respect of a feoffment of land in Devonshire (Devonshire), which land Gonnor claimed against the said John and which land the said Richard warranted to the said John. Gonnor remitted & quit claimed for herself & the heirs of Richard & John & their heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land. For this Richard gave to Gonnor 2 marks of silver.

1185

1185: *Not War.* p. 432.
 1185: *Not War.* p. 432, or else in *Not War.* p. 432.
 1185: *Not War.* p. 432; *Not War.* p. 432.

(186.)

117. At Exeter, on the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (29 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Eschelling & Roesia his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey de la Tumber, tenant; as to 8 marks of rent in UPPOTERRY (Upottery).¹ Walter & Roesia remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said rent by name of the dower of Roesia. For this Geoffrey gave to Walter & Roesia 10 marks of silver.

(187.)

118. At Exeter, on Monday next after 15 days from the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (5 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our Lord the King then there present. Between Joan who was the wife of Adam Bouche, plaintiff, and William de Hengsteleg, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in TWIVERTON (Tiverton).² Joan remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land. For this William gave to Joan 60s sterling.

(188.)

119. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Alrecumbe, plaintiff, and Robert son of Elyas, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in ATTEWURTH (Hatworthy in Bradworthy).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert de Alrecumbe acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Robert son of Elyas, to have and to hold to Robert son of Elyas & his heirs of the said Robert de Alrecumbe & his heirs

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 484.² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 412.³ Part of Domesday, Pudeforda; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 470.

1289.]

117. At Exeter, on the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (27 June 1228). Before Thomas de Mohnton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Masard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Eschilling & Rosina his wife, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de la Tander, tenant; as to 8 marks of land in Loxwinton (Lytterly). Walter & Rosina remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said rent by name of the tower of Rosina. For this Geoffrey gave to Walter & Rosina 10 marks of silver.

1291.]

118. At Exeter, on Monday next after 15 days from the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (5 June 1228). Before Thomas de Mohnton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Masard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joan who was the wife of Adam Bodeke, plaintiff, and William de Honsfeld, tenant; as to 1 tilling of land in Twiterton (Twiterton). Joan remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land. For this William gave to Joan 60s. sterling.

1289.]

119. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (27 July 1228). Before Thomas de Mohnton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Masard, John de Balok and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Alcewande, plaintiff, and Robert son of Elyas, tenant; as to 2 tillings of land in Atterwaton (Hawthorpe in Bradworthy). A sise of most & ancient was summoned. Robert de Alcewande acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Robert son of Elyas, to have and to hold to Robert son of Elyas & his heirs of the said Robert de Alcewande & his heirs

1. Val. Med. p. 412.

2. Val. Med. p. 412.

3. Part of Domesday, Tordelorda, Val. Med. p. 420.

for ever. Rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee for all service. For this Robert son of Elyas gave to Robert de Alrecumbe 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

(189.)

120. At Exeter, on the morrow of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Martin son of Martin de Fisacre (Fishacre), plaintiff, and Nicholas de Cumba & Albreda his wife, tenants, by Nicholas in Albreda's place; as to 4^s worth of rent in CUMBA (Combe Fishacre in Ipplepen).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Martin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Nicholas & Albreda & the heirs of Albreda for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said rent. For this Nicholas & Albreda gave to Martin 20^s sterling.

(190.)

121. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Avice who was the wife of William de Torinton,² plaintiff, and Robert de Bulkewurthi, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 50 shillings worth of land in LANGETRE (Langtree),³ which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part Avice claimed to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tene-ment which was the said William's aforetime her husband's in the said township. Avice remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this Robert gave to Avice 20^s sterling.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 469; *Testa de Nevil*, 890, p. 183 b; Roger de Punchardon in Cumb. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 317.

² See D. F. of F., No. 182.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413; *Testa de Nevil*, 243, p. 177 b; Earl Richard 1 fee in Langtree of the same (Gloucester) honour for default of services of the heirs of Torington.

for ever. Reminding therefore the service of the part of a knight's fee for all service. For this Robert son of Eliza gave to Robert de Alencastre 1 acre sparrow-hawk.

(1225)

120. At Exeter, on the morning of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1225). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Alencastre, John de Balch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Martin son of Martin de Fitcham, by plaintiff, and Nicholas de Cumber & Albroda his wife, tenants, by Nicholas in Albroda's place; as to 4th worth of rent in Cumber (Cumber Fitcham in Fitcham); Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Martin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Nicholas & Albroda & the heirs of Albroda for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said rent. For this Nicholas & Albroda gave to Martin 20s sterling.

(1226)

121. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1225). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Alencastre, John de Balch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Avice who was the wife of William de Torleton, plaintiff, and Robert de Buttworth, tenant, as to 4th part of 50 shillings worth of land in Lancaster (Lancaster), which said Avice claimed to be her reasonable dower from the fees tenement which was the said William's dower. Avice remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this Robert gave to Avice 20s sterling.

¹ Vol. III, p. 455; Testa de Waver, 200, p. 124; Roger de Lexington in Cumb. & Lanc. Feudal Aids, p. 117.
² See D. P. of F., No. 125.
³ Vol. III, p. 417; Testa de Waver, 223, p. 177; Hall Richard 1 fee in Lancaster of the same (Choucault) honor for default of services of the heirs of Torleton.

(191.)

122. At Rading (Reading), on Saturday next after the feast of St Laurence, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 Aug. 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, and Maurice de Gaunt, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Olimpia who was the wife of Hugh the clerk, plaintiff, and Richard de Lege, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land & 5^s rent in WURFARDESCOTE¹ & in COLLEGE.² Richard acknowledged the whole of the said land & rent to be the right of Olimpia. For this Olimpia gave & granted to Richard the said 5^s rent in Colleg' to have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee, rendering therefor such service as belongs to that rent.

(192.)

123. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (13 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander Long, plaintiff, and Richard son of Roger, tenant; as to 1 messuage in THORINTON (Great or Cheping Torrington).³ Richard acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Alexander & gave up & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Alexander & his heirs for ever. For this Alexander gave to Richard 30^s sterling.

(193.)

124. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (13 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Donilande, plaintiff, and Hamelin de Waunford, tenant; as to 2 messuages in HALDEWURTH (Holsworthy).⁴ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned.

¹ Probably East Woolfardisworthy; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 528.

² More likely Culleigh in Frithelstock (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 436) than Colbey in Tedburn, *Ibid.*, p. 460.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 492.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 408.

(1224)

122. At Exeter (Reading) on Saturday next after the feast of St. Lawrence, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 Aug. 1225). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, and Master de Lant, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Olimpia who was the wife of Hugh the clerk, plaintiff, and Richard de Leger, tenant; as to a fee-farm of land &c. 2^d rent in Wymanscote; & in Collec. Richard acknowledged the whole of the said land &c. rent to be the right of Olimpia. For this Olimpia gave & granted to Richard the said 2^d rent in Collec. to have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee rendering therefor such service as belongs to that rent.

(1225)

123. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 July 1225). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baines, and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander Long, plaintiff, and Richard son of Roger, tenant; as to a messuage in Thorington (Great or Chipping Thorington). Richard acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Alexander & gave up & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Alexander & his heirs for ever. For this Alexander gave to Richard 30^s sterling.

(1226)

124. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (12 July 1225). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baines, and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Bonhamde, plaintiff, and Hamelin de Wunsford, tenant; as to a messuage in Ilminster (Holsworthy). Recognition of the great service was summoned.

¹ Probably East Wonsfordworthy; *Vat. Hist.*, p. 422.

² More likely Collesh in Buthstock (*Vat. Hist.*, p. 422) than Colley in

Torbarn, *ibid.*, p. 420.

³ *Vat. Hist.*, p. 422.

⁴ *Vat. Hist.*, p. 422.

Hamelin acknowledged the said 2 messuages to be the right of John, to have & to hold to John & his heirs of Hamelin & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gloves or 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service. For this John gave to Hamelin 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

(194.)

125. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of S^t Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh le Moyne, plaintiff, and William Briwere, tenant; as to 26 acres of land in MIDDELIHILL & HOLEMERE.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Hugh remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this William gave to Hugh 3½ marks of silver.

(195.)

126. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Veteri Ponte & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Gynerm, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in HILERS² & in ORREFEUD.³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Ralph & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land. For this Ralph gave to Richard & Matilda 30^s sterling.

(196.)

127. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (21 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

¹ Possibly Middlecot, an outlier of Blacktorrington and Holemore in Bradford Dabernon which adjoins it.

² Perhaps Hollice in Kentisbeare.

³ Perhaps Orway in Kentisbeare.

Hannell acknowledged the said 2 messuages to be the right of John to have & to hold to John & his heirs & his heirs for ever. Reserving themselves yearly 1 pair of gloves or 12 at the least of St Michael for all service. For this John gave to Hannell 1 acre of sparrow-hawk.

(1254)

125. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of St Thomas the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (12 June 1255). Before Thomas de Malton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Mearns, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh le Moyne, plaintiff, and William lewyne tenant; as to 20 acres of land in Mordenham & Holmanham. Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Hugh remitted & quit-claimed of most & ancestor was summoned. Hugh remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this William gave to Hugh 3⁴ marks of silver.

(1255)

126. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1255). Before Thomas de Malton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Mearns, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Veton, plaintiff, & Matilda his wife, plaintiff, and Ralph de Gyward, tenant; as to 4 cottages of land in Lintre & in Orestreth. Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Richard & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Ralph & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land. For this Ralph gave to Richard & Matilda 30^s sterling.

(1256)

127. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before the feast of St John the Baptist in the 12th year of King Henry (11 June 1256). Before Thomas de Malton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Mearns, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Possibly Matilda, an outlier of Mordenham and Holmanham in Bish-

1. Possibly Matilda, an outlier of Mordenham and Holmanham in Bish-
ford Dapton which adjoins it.
2. Perhaps Matilda is Kenilworth.
3. Perhaps Overy is Kenilworth.

present. Between Roger son of Claricia, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Matilda, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 acre of land in CAFTESWURTH.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Thomas gave to Roger 1 mark of silver.

(197.)

128. At Exeter, on the morrow of the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (7 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Luscyc, plaintiff, and Hamelin, parson of Suthlege (Southleigh), tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in SUTHLEGE (Southleigh).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Hamelin & his successors & his church of Suthlege for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Hamelin gave to Roger 20^s sterling.

(198.)

129. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joan de Hokes, plaintiff, and Roger Cole of Chaumunleg (Chulmleigh), tenant; as to $3\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in HOKES.³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Joan acknowledged the whole of the land to be the right of Roger, to have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of Joan & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 knight's fee for all service save foreign service. For this Roger gave to Joan 1 mark of silver.

¹ Can this be Clotworthy in Colridge or South Molton?

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 506.

³ Perhaps Hook in Ashreigny; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 522. Roger Cole held Colleton, Hardwinsleigh, Handsford, Wick, and Lillardeston, all in that neighbourhood.

present. Between Roger son of Clavich, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Matilda, tenant; as to the part of a acre of land in Carstow, Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Roger testified & put claim for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Thomas gave to Roger 1 mark of silver.

(127.)

128. At Easter, on the morrow of the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (7 July 1258). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Roger de Lincy, plaintiff, and Hamelin, parson of Sathlup (Southleigh), tenant; as to 1/2 fee of land in Sparrowe (Southleigh). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Roger testified & put claim for himself & his heirs to Hamelin & his successors & his church of Sathlup for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Hamelin gave to Roger 20^s sterling.

(128.)

129. At Easter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1258). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Hokes, plaintiff, and Roger Cole of Channungh (Channleigh), tenant; as to 3/4 fee of land in Hokes. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. John acknowledged the whole of the land to be the right of Roger, to have & to hold to Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1/2 part of 1 knight's fee for all service save foreign service. For this Roger gave to John 1 mark of silver.

1 Can this be Cloworthly in Corbridge or South Melton?
2 Vid. Hist. p. 208.
3 Perhaps Hook in Ashington; Vid. Hist. p. 222. Roger Cole held Colleton, Hardwinkley, Handford, Wick, and Willaboston, all in that parish.
Dorchester.
H

(199.)

130. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip Le Bealde, claimant, and Henry de Tracy & Matilda his wife, opponents, by John de Doneslonde in Matilda's place; as to 3 ferlings of land in FISLEGA (Fishleigh in Hatherleigh).¹ Plea of *homage & service* was summoned. Henry & Matilda acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Philip saving to Henry & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda the water of Tau (Taw) so that it shall not be lawful for Philip or his heirs at any time to fish therein. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Henry & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 18^s, at the four terms St Michael, the Nativity, Easter, & the feast of St John the Baptist, for all service save foreign service.

(200.)

131. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John, Abbot of Tavistok, plaintiff, and Richard, Prior of Plimton, tenant; as to 1 curtilage in PLUMSTOK (Plymstock).² Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the whole of the said curtilage to be the right of the Prior & his church of Plimton and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of Tavistok to the Prior & his successors & his church of Plimton for ever. For this Warin son of Joel gave & granted to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistok 2 pounds of wax yearly to be received at Daccumbe³ at Easter from 1 ferling of land in the said township which Henry Haghene held from the hand of the said Henry or from any one who for the time being shall hold that land. For default of payment of the said 2 pounds of wax the Abbot & his successors may distrain them for their chattels found on the said land until full payment be made.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430; *Testa de Nevil*, 314, p. 178 b.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 432.

³ Dacombe in Coffinswell.

(1251)

1251. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1251). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Mareschal and Jordan Oliver, justices, tinent, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip le Beche, knight, and Henry de Tracy & Matilda his wife, opponents, by John de Donchonde in Matilda's place; as to 2 holdings of land in Parsona (Parsloke in Matheburgh), Ples of Awey & service was summoned. Henry & Matilda acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Philip, saving to Henry & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda the water of Tan (Tan) so that it shall not be lawful for Philip or his heirs at any time to fish therein. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Henry & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Reminding therefore yearly 18d. at the four terms St Michael, the Nativity, Easter & the feast of St John the Baptist, for all service save foreign service.

(1260)

1260. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1260). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Mareschal and Jordan Oliver, justices, tinent, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John, Abbot of Tavistock, plaintiff, and Richard, Prior of Plinton, tenant; as to 1 curtilage in Parsona (Parsloke). Recognizance of the great service was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the whole of the said curtilage to be the right of the Prior & his church of Plinton and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of Tavistock to the Prior & his successors & his church of Plinton for ever. For this William son of Joel gave & granted to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistock 2 pounds of wax yearly to be received at Domesday at Easter from 1 curtilage of land in the said township which Henry Haspeth held from the hand of the said Henry or from any one who for the term being shall hold that land. For default of payment of the said 2 pounds of wax the Abbot & his successors may distrain them for their curtilage found on the said land until full payment be made.

1. Vol. lib. p. 430; Tans & Nels. p. 178A.

1. Vol. lib. p. 431.

1. Domesday in Colleswell.

(201.)

132. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Adam son of Peter, plaintiff, and Robert Abbot of Torre, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in SIBBRIGEFORD.¹ And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and the said Abbot, tenant; as to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ferling of land in the said township whereof Roger de Uppeshull vouched the Abbot to warranty, who came & warranted to him. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the said Adam. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torre for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 8^s at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save foreign service & saving to the said Roger the said $\frac{1}{4}$ ferling of land. To hold during his life of the said Adam & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service. And after the decease of Roger the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th ferling shall revert to Adam & his heirs quit for ever. For this Adam gave & granted to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torre 1 messuage, part of the said land which William de la Hulle had in exchange for 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land which the said Abbot gave to the aforesaid Adam from his demesne of VLNESCROFT which lie nearest to the northern side of the land of Adam. This agreement was made there being present the said Roger who agreed thereto. Moreover Adam gave to the Abbot 3 marks of silver.

(202.)

133. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Peter, in the 12th year of King Henry (29 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Custance who was the wife of William de Serenton, plaintiff, and Robert de Morcellis, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land

¹ Tor Abbey had property in Blackawton, Ashclit, Grindham in Woodbury Salterton, Dunington in Clayhanger, Townstal, Kingswear, North Shillingford in Exminster, Colleton Sheephay in Mary Church, Newton Abbot, Dacombe and Tor Mohun. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 176. Can Shillingford be intended?

(207.)

132. At Exeter on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1258). Before Thomas de Molton, Robert de Landon, Ralph Musard, John de Balois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Adam son of Peter, plaintiff, and Robert Abbot of Torre, tenant; as to a holding of land in Stannemore. And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and the said Abbot, tenant; as to 1st tithing of land in the said township whereof Roger de Upgheshall vouches the Abbot to warranty, who came & warranted to him. Assize of new & ancient was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the said Adam. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torre for ever. Rendering thereon yearly 8^d at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service & saving to the said Roger the said 1st tithing of land. To hold during his life of the said Adam & his heirs. Rendering thereon yearly 12^d at the feast of St Michael for all service. And after the decease of Roger the said 1st tithing shall revert to Adam & his heirs part for ever. For this Adam gave & granted to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torre 1 messuage, part of the said land which William de la Hulle had in exchange for 2^d acres of land which the said Abbot gave to the aforesaid Adam from his demesne of Vinscent which lie nearest to the northern side of the land of Adam. This agreement was made there being present the said Roger who agreed thereto. Moreover Adam gave to the Abbot 1 mark of silver.

(208.)

133. At Exeter on the day of St Peter in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1258). Before Thomas de Molton, Robert de Landon, Ralph Musard, John de Balois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Cistance who was the wife of William de Berenston, plaintiff, and Robert de Moxellis, tenant; as to 4th part of 24 tithings of land

* Tor Abbot had property in Blackston, Ashol, Osham in Woodbury, Salterton, Dunington in Clayhanger, Townstal, Kingwood, North Billington in Exminster, Colleton Shephay in Mary Church, Newton Abbot, Torcombe and Tor Mohon. Oliver, Moa, p. 178. Can Billington be intended?

H²

in SUBBROK (Southbrook in Broad Clyst),¹ which Custance claimed to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was the said William's aforetime her husband's in the said township. Custance remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this Robert gave to Custance 3 marks of silver.

(203.)

134. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the feast of St Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (13 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Ferendon, plaintiff, and William de la Bruera & Engelesia his wife, tenants, by William in Engelesia's place; as to 1 ploughland in DUNINGESTON (Dunstone).² William & Engelesia acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of William Briwera & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor such service as belongs to the said land. For this Henry remitted to William all the damages he had [sustained] by the said William.

[Endorsed.]

Note.—The last sentence in the above fine is also endorsed thereon.

(204.)

135. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Kenelm, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Biset & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Bradeleg in their place, and Peter Blund, tenant; as to 8 acres of land in WHYTFORD (Whitford in Shute).³ Peter acknowledged

¹ Part of Domesday, Clistona, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 409; *Testa de Nevil*, 204, p. 177 a: Rob' de Mortellis in Sudthbrok, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 332.

² Probably in Yeahampton, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533, because Wm. de la Brueria held Holbeton, *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 289; but possibly Denson, Dunstone, or Dunningston in Clayhanger, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 439, which was held of William Briwera. *Testa de Nevil*, 1573, p. 199 b. See D. F. of F., No. 249.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411; *Testa de Nevil*, 346, p. 179 a: the same Alice [Basseth] in Whytford 1 fee of the King.

in Sussex (Southbrook in Broad Clyst); which Custance claimed to be her reasonable share from the free teneement which was the said William's share from her husband's in the said teneement. Custance testified & paid claim for herself to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this Robert gave to Custance 2 marks of silver.

(203.)

14. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (15 June 1122). Before Thomas de Moleston, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Loxendon, plaintiff, and William de la Bironne & Engelstein his wife, tenants by William Engelstein's place; as to a ploughland in Devonshire (Extonstrey). William & Engelstein acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of William Bironne & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor such service as belongs to the said land. For this Henry remitted to William all the damages he had (sustained) by the said William.

[Eavesdrop.]

Note—The last sentence in the above fine is also endorsed thereon.

(204.)

15. At Exeter, on the morning of St. Eusebius, in the 12th year of King Henry (15 July 1122). Before Thomas de Moleston, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Musard, John de Balock and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Biet & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Bradeley in their place, and Peter Biron, tenant; as to 8 acres of land in Wytstord (Whitford in Shire). Peter acknowledged

¹ Part of Devonshire, Clifton, Exeter, p. 400. *Tate de Newell*, p. 177.

² Rob. de Moleston in Southbrook, p. 100; *Penial*, p. 121.

³ Probably in Yorkshire, *Vol. Hist.*, p. 115, because *Wm. de la Bironne* held Holston, *Tate de Newell*, p. 125; but possibly Devon, Dartmoor, or Devonshire in Clapham, *Vol. Hist.*, p. 115, which was held of William Bironne. *Tate de Newell*, 125, p. 100. See D. P. of E. No. 125.

⁴ *Vol. Hist.*, p. 115; *Tate de Newell*, 125, p. 100. The same Alice (Basset).

in Wytstord; see of the King.

the whole of the said land to be the right of Alice together with 2 acres of meadow which Richard le Waleys (*Walensis*) held, & gave up & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this John & Alice granted to Peter the whole of the land which Robert Leg held & the whole of the land which William Buggel held & the whole of the land which Richard le Waleys (*Walensis*) held except the abovesaid 2 acres of meadow, & the whole of the land which Ada Snalgar held, which the said Peter before held by gift of Alice. To have & to hold to Peter & his heirs of John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save foreign service.

(205.)

136. At Exeter, on the day of S^t James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of Michael, plaintiff, and Walter Schulund, Robert Faber (Smith) & Richard Bugge, tenants; as to 1 messuage in TAVISTOK (Tavistock).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Walter, Robert & Richard & their heirs for ever all the right & claim which he had in the whole of the said messuage. For this Walter, Robert & Richard gave to Ralph 1 mark of silver.

(206.)

137. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Boulay & Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas son of Petronilla, tenant; as to 9 ferlings of land in BRICHESTOWE (Bridestowe).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between them. Hugh & Muriel remitted & quit-

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 429.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 447; *Testa de Nevil*, 1059, p. 188 b: Muriel de Bollay 1 fee in Brightestowe.

the whole of the said land to be the right of Alice together with a acre of meadow which Richard is Walsley (Halsway) held. & gave up & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. For this John & Alice granted to Peter the whole of the land which Richard is Walsley held & the whole of the land which William Buggel held & the whole of the meadow & the whole of the land which Ada Snaygar held, which the said Peter before held by gift of Alice. To have & to hold to Peter & his heirs of John & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Reserving themselves yearly a pair of gilt spurs or so at the least of St. Michael for all services save foreign service.

(1225.)

126. At Exeter, on the day of St. James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Marston, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baloch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of Michael, plaintiff, and Walter Schunard, Robert Faber (Smith) & Richard Buge, tenants; as to a messuage in Tavistock (Tavistock).¹ Assize of mortuorance was summoned. Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Walter, Robert & Richard & their heirs for ever all the right & claim which he had in the whole of the said messuage. For this Walter, Robert & Richard gave to Ralph a mark of silver.

(1226.)

127. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Marston, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baloch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Boulay & Marcell his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas son of Petronilla, tenant; as to a messuage of land in Brixestowe (Brixestowe).² Assize of mortuorance was summoned between them. Hugh & Marcell remitted & quit-

¹ *Vic. Rec.* p. 425.² *Vic. Rec.* p. 447; *Tuss. de West.* 1029, p. 1885; *Mund. de Bolly* 1, 1221.

claimed for themselves & the heirs of Muriel to Nicholas & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the same land. For this Nicholas gave to Hugh & Muriel 2 marks of silver.

(207.)

138. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Brente & Custance his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan de Lideton, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in LIDETON (West Liddaton in Brentor).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger & Custance acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Alan. To have & to hold to Alan & his heirs of Roger & Custance & the heirs of Custance for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at Easter for all service save foreign service.

(208.)

139. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan Bozun, plaintiff, and Peter de Wydefeld & Matilda his wife, tenants; as to 3 ferlings of land in HAFFPED (Hapstead in Buckfastleigh). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jordan remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Peter & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Peter & Matilda gave to Jordan 3 marks of silver.

(209.)

140. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter le Tanur & Alice his wife,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430; *Testa de Nevil*, 324, p. 178 b: Burnard son of Roger, fee in West Lidethon through a middle-lord.

claimed for themselves & the heirs of Minnie & Nicholas & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the same land. For this Nicholas gave to Hugh & Minnie 2 marks of silver.

(1307)

1307. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Mesard, John de Baloch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Bricot & Custace his wife, plaintiff, and Alan de Lidolton, tenant: as to 2 holdings of land in Lidolton (West Lidolton in Breton). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Roger & Custace acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Alan. To have & to hold to Alan & his heirs of Roger & Custace & the heirs of Custace for ever. Hereby during thence yearly 12d at Easter for all services save tithes service.

(1308)

1308. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Mesard, John de Baloch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan Bosen, plaintiff, and Peter de Wydelde & Matilda his wife, tenants: as to 3 holdings of land in Hapton (Hapton in Buckenham). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Jordan renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Peter & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Peter & Matilda gave to Jordan 3 marks of silver.

(1309)

1309. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Mesard, John de Baloch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Tanne & Alice his wife, plaintiff, and Peter de West Lidolton through a middle-land.

plaintiffs, and Edith who was the wife of Reginald Beaupol & Richard her son, tenants; as to 1 messuage in BERDESTAPLE (Barnstaple).¹ Walter & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to the said Edith & Richard & their heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the messuage. For this Edith & Richard gave to Walter & Alice 1 mark of silver.

(210.)

141. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Kenelm, in the 12th year of King Henry (18 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander de Cloyny, plaintiff, and Joan de Chosney & Thomas her brother, tenants; as to 2 ferlings of land in FURSE (Furze).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Alexander remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Joan & Thomas & their heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said lands. For this Joan & Thomas gave to Alexander 3 marks of silver.

(211.)

142. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Mathew son of Herbert & Joan his wife, tenants; as to 4 ferlings of land in CHITELHAMPTON (Chittlehampton).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Reginald remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Mathew & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Mathew & Joan gave to Reginald 2 marks of silver.

(212.)

143. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 406.

² Perhaps in Shobrook, *Testa de Nevil*, 1168, p. 190 b.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530; *Testa de Nevil*, 237, p. 177 a.

plaintiffs, and Edith who was the wife of Reginald Bassant & Richard her son, tenants; as to a message in *RECAPTIVATION* (Bassant), Walter & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to the said Edith & Richard & their heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the message. For this Edith & Richard gave to Walter & Alice a mark of silver.

(210.)

141. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Kestrel, in the 12th year of King Henry (28 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baliois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander de Clouy, plaintiff, and Joan de Chosney & Thomas her brother, tenants; as to a tenage of land in *FURZE* (Furze). Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Alexander remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Joan & Thomas & their heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said lands. For this Joan & Thomas gave to Alexander 3 marks of silver.

(211.)

142. At Exeter, on the day of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baliois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Mathew son of Herbert & Joan his wife, tenants; as to a tenage of land in *CHITTHAMPTON* (Chitthampton). Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Reginald remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Mathew & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Mathew & Joan gave to Reginald 2 marks of silver.

(212.)

143. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (23 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver,

¹ *Rec. Hist.*, p. 400.

² Perhaps in *Shobcock*, *Tata de Navel*, 1203, p. 1206.

³ *Rec. Hist.*, p. 250; *Tata de Navel*, 212, p. 127 a.

justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Beaumund, plaintiff, and William de Beaumund, tenant; as to $2\frac{1}{2}$ hides of land in ENEKEDON (Ingsdon in Ilsington).¹ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Philip & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 2 parts of 1 knight's fee for all service. For this William gave to Philip 10 pounds of silver.

(213.)

144. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip Maunsel & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Faber (Smith), tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 3 messuages in SELE (Zeal Monachorum)², which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part Philip & Agnes claimed to be the reasonable *dower* of Agnes from the free tenement which was Walter's Robert's son's, aforetime her husband's in the said township. Philip & Agnes remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Nicholas & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which they had in the said messuages by name of dower of the said Agnes. For this Nicholas gave to Philip & Agnes 10^s sterling.

(214.)

145. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Thurleber & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, by Thomas in Matilda's place, and John, Abbot of Tavistok, tenant; as to 2 shillings worth of rent in HANEBURGE (Hannaborough in Hatherleigh).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 520; Aynokesdon in *Feudal Aids*, p. 339; Enkesdon, *Ibid.*, p. 442; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxix, p. 240.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 432; See D. F. of F., No. 176.

³ Part of Hatherleigh, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430; *Testa de Nevil*, 314, p. 178 b.

justice himself, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Beaumont, plaintiff, and William de Beaumont, tenant; as to 2½ hides of land in Euxenay (Ligston in Lexington). Recognition of the great waste was summoned. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Philip & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore the service of 2 parts of 3 knight's fee for all service. For this William gave to Philip 10 pounds of silver.

(1213)

144. At Exeter, on the day of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Minton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Mareschal, John de Bacois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip, plaintiff, & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Faber (Smith), tenant; as to ½ part of 3 messuages in Seles (Seal Monachorum), which ½ part Philip & Agnes claimed to be the reasonable dower of Agnes from the free tenement which was Walter's son's, at sometime her husband's in the said town-ship. Philip & Agnes remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Nicholas & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which they had in the said messuages by name of dower of the said Agnes. For this Nicholas gave to Philip & Agnes 100 sterling.

(1214)

145. At Exeter, on the day of St. James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Minton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Mareschal, John de Bacois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Thimble & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, by Thomas in Matilda's place, and John Abbot of Tavistock, tenant; as to 2 shillings worth of rent in Haxenburgh (Hansborough in Hatherleigh). Agnes of many & ancestors was summoned. Thomas & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of

Part of Haxenburgh, Rot. Hen. 2, p. 450; Testes de West. 122, p. 172 b.
Part Hen. 2, p. 451; See D.T. of P. No. 170.
p. 451; Testes de West. 122, p. 450.
Part Hen. 2, p. 450; Agnes & Thomas in Rot. Hen. 2, p. 170; Haxenburgh, 122.

Matilda to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistok for ever all the right & claim which they had in the said rent. For this the Abbot gave to Thomas & Matilda 10^s sterling.

(215.)

146. At Exeter, on the day of S^t James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Bolle, plaintiff, and William Bolle whom Matilda who was the wife of Walter Bolle vouched to warranty; in respect of 5 acres of land in CUWIKÉ (Cowick in St. Thomas),¹ which land the said John claimed against the said Matilda and which land the said William warranted to Matilda. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between the said John & Matilda. John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this William gave to the said John 10^s sterling.

(216.)

147. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Castello, plaintiff, and Ralph son of William, tenant; as to 1 messuage in AXEMENISTRE (Axminster).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Ralph. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Nicholas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 32^d, at the 4 terms of the year, namely S^t Michael, the Nativity, Easter, & the Nativity of S^t John the Baptist for all service.

(217.)

148. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404.

Matilda to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistock for ever all the right & claim which they had in the said rent. For this the Abbot gave to Thomas & Matilda 100 shilling.

(213.)

146. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1128). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baisis and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Bolla, plaintiff, and William in the whom Matilda who was the wife of Walter Bolla vouches to warranty, in respect of 2 acres of land in Cowice (Coviche in St Thomas), which land the said John claimed against the said Matilda and which land the said William warranted to Matilda. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned between the said John & Matilda. John rendered & put claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this William gave to the said John 100 shilling.

(214.)

147. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1128). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Castelle, plaintiff, and Ralph son of William, tenant; as to a messuage in Axminster (Axminster); assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Ralph. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Nicholas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 3s. at the 4 terms of the year, namely St Michael, the Nativity, Easter, & the Nativity of St John the Baptist for all service.

(215.)

148. At Exeter, on the morrow of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1128). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baisis and Jordan

Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger^a Musard, plaintiff, and Thomas Atteston, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in DOKESWRTH (Dockworthy in Cheldon).¹ Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. For this Thomas gave to Roger $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(218.)

149. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jurdan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Mariota & Edthith daughters of Robert de Wytheweye, plaintiffs, and Robert Morgan, tenant; as to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in REYMUDESLE (Romansleigh).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Mariota & Edthith remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the said land. For this Robert gave to Mariota & Edthith 4 marks of silver.

(219.)

150. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Sparcwell, plaintiff, and John Paz, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in LA BERE³ & 8 acres of land in LA BIRCHE (Birch)⁴ & 6 shillings worth of rent in KINESTON.⁵ John de Sparcwell acknowledged the land & rent to be the right of John Paz. To have & to hold to John Paz & his heirs of John de Sparcwell & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 8^s at the 4 terms of the year, namely St Michael, the Nativity, the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 512; *Testa de Nevil*, 1117, p. 180 a.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 431.

³ Perhaps Bear William in Yarcombe.

⁴ Perhaps Birch in Yarcombe.

⁵ Perhaps Knightston in Yarcombe.

Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Musard, plaintiff, and Thomas Atteston, tenant; as to 1 furling of land in Domeswain (Domeswain in Cheshire). Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs at St. Michael's at the feast of St. Michael for all services save foreign services. For this Thomas gave to Roger ½ mark of silver.

[218.]

119. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1138). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matilda & Editha daughters of Robert de Wythenswey, plaintiffs, and Robert Musard, tenant; as to 1½ furlings of land in RAYMUNDS (Romanesburg). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Matilda & Editha claimed & put themselves to their heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the said land. For this Robert gave to Matilda & Editha 4 marks of silver.

[219.]

120. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1138). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Sparwell, plaintiff, and John Paz, tenant; as to ½ furling of land in La Bence & 8 acres of land in La Bence (Bence). John de Sparwell acknowledged the land & rent to be the right of John Paz. To have & to hold to John Paz & his heirs of John de Sparwell & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 2s. at the 4 terms of the year, namely St. Michael, the Nativity, the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary

¹ Paz was p. 211; Tans de Vash, 113, p. 1200.

² Paz was p. 431.

³ Perhaps near William in Yarncombe.

⁴ Perhaps Birch in Yarncombe.

⁵ Perhaps Kalkington in Yarncombe.

& the Nativity of S^t John the Baptist for all service save foreign service. For this John Paz gave to John de Sparckewell 1 mark of silver.

219a.

12 HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1227—27 Oct. 1228.)

151. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Atrio (Dawtre), plaintiff, and William de Horsie & Emma his wife, tenants, by the said William in Emma's place; as to 9 ferlings of land in LANGEFORD (Langford).¹ William de Horsie & Emma acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of William de Atrio. For this he granted it to them. To have & to hold to William de Horsie & Emma during Emma's life, of William de Atrio & his heirs, by name of Emma's *dower*. Rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land for all service. After Emma's death the said land shall revert to William de Atrio & his heirs quit for ever. Moreover William de Horsie & Emma gave to William de Atrio 2 marks of silver.

(220.)

152. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Robert de Swinedon, tenant; as to 1st part of 3 ferlings of land in CHUELEGE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which he had in the whole of the said land. For this Robert gave to William 2 marks of silver.

¹ Probably Langford Lestre in Ugborough (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 411) is intended rather than Langford in Collumpton (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 457).

² Perhaps Chawleigh one of Courtney's demesne manors is intended, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 451.

& the Nativty of St John the Baptist for all service save foreign service. For this John gave to John de Sparckewell 1 mark of silver.

218d.

12 Henry III. (25 Oct. 1227--27 Oct. 1228.)

151. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Manton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard, John de Batons and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Airo (Daptry), plaintiff, and William de Horsie & Emma his wife, tenants by the said William de Airo, as to 9th tennings of land in Lasecestre (Lancashire). William de Horsie & Emma acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of William de Airo. For this he granted it to them. To have & to hold to William de Horsie & Emma during Emma's life of William de Airo & his heirs, by name of Emma's service. Rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land for all service. After Emma's death the said land shall revert to William de Airo & his heirs quit for ever. Moreover William de Horsie & Emma gave to William de Airo 2 marks of silver.

1230.

152. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Manton, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Gilbert, plaintiff, and Robert de Swinton, tenant; as to 1st part of 9th tennings of land in Cornwaryn¹. As to the most & ancestor was summoned. William renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim which he had in the whole of the said land. For this Robert gave to William 2 marks of silver.

¹ Probably Langford Lacey in Upbrough (Nat. Hist. p. 417) is intended rather than Langford in Colchester (Nat. Hist. p. 417).

² Perhaps Chawleigh one of Courtney's demesne manors is intended, (Nat. Hist. p. 421).

(221.)

153. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald le Arcevesque, plaintiff, and Richard Beaupele, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in BRUNESCOT (Brunscot in Landkey)¹ and 2 ferlings of land in Little HARPEFORD (Harford in Landkey)¹ & 1½ ferlings of land & 1 mill in BRADEHARPEFORD.¹ Richard acknowledged the whole of the said land & mill to be the right of Reginald. For this he granted to the said Richard the 4 ferlings in Brunescote & 2 ferlings in Little Harpeford of the said land & the whole mill in Bradeharpeford which to the said land belongs. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of pepper at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save foreign service.

(222.)

154. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of S^t John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry, Abbot of Quarera, plaintiff, and Richard son of Jordan & Felicia his wife, tenants; as to 4 ferlings of land in HALEWEIE (Holway).² Richard & Felicia acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Quarera. For this the Abbot granted it to Richard & Felicia. To have & to hold to Richard & Felicia, during Felicia's life, of the Abbot & his successors & his church of Quarera. Rendering therefor yearly 8s at the feast of S^t Kalixtus (14 Oct.) at his grange of FORWUDE³ for all service to the said Abbot or his successors belonging & rendering

¹ Bishops Tautona, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416; *Feudal Aids*, p. 326: Roger le Ertebeste holds ½ fee in Brodehertford, Brunescote, & Littleharpford of Peter [Quivill], Bishop of Exeter.

² Seemingly a part of Farwood in Colyton. See next note.

³ Farwood in Colyton; Fareweia in *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428; *Testa de Nevil*, 69, p. 175 b. The Abbot of Quarera has in Forewode ½ fee in pure alms by gift of the ancestors of aforesaid Henry de Tracy and pays for it no scutage. See *Lib. Nig.*, p. 123.

(221)

123. At Exeter, on the morning of St. Peter the Apostle to the
 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1123). Before Thomas de Molton,
 Robert de Lesterton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, Justices
 itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then then present.
 Between Reginald de Arcevespore, plaintiff, and Richard Hespary,
 tenant, as to 4 tenings of land in Harnesceot (Barnstaple in Landbury),
 and 2 tenings of land in Little Harnesceot (Barnstaple in Landbury),
 & 1 1/2 tenings of land & 1 mill in Barnstaple. Richard acknow-
 ledged the whole of the said land & mill to be the right of Reginald
 for this he granted to the said Richard the 4 tenings in Harnesceot
 & 2 tenings in Little Harnesceot of the said land & the whole mill in
 Barnstaple which to the said land belongs. To have & to hold
 to Richard & his heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering
 therefor yearly 1 pound of pepper at the feast of St. Michael for all
 service save foreign service.

(222)

124. At Exeter, on Thursday next before the feast of St. John the
 Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 June 1123). Before Thomas
 de Molton, Robert de Lesterton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver,
 Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then then
 present. Between Henry, Abbot of Quanta, plaintiff, and Richard
 son of Jordan & Felicia his wife, tenants, as to 4 tenings of land in
 Halwayne (Holway). Richard & Felicia acknowledged the whole
 of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Quanta.
 For this the Abbot granted it to Richard & Felicia. To have & to
 hold to Richard & Felicia, during Felicia's life, of the Abbot & his
 successors & his church of Quanta. Rendering therefor yearly
 8s at the feast of St. Katharine (24 Oct) at the grange of Foxwode for
 all service to the said Abbot or his successors belonging & rendering

* Bishop Tansore. N.E. Hist. p. 411; Forest Hist. p. 100; Roger de
 Breche holds 1 fee in Brechebottle, Barnstaple & Littlebottle of Peter
 (Quintill, Bishop of Exeter)
 * Formerly a part of Parwood in Colyton. See next note.
 * Parwood in Colyton; Parwood in N.E. Hist. p. 412; Forest Hist. p.
 p. 177. The Abbot of Quanta has in Foxwode 1 fee in part also by gift of the
 ancestors of alderman Henry de Treby and pays for it no service. See N.E. Hist.
 p. 171.

therefor service to the chief lords of that fee as much as belongs to that land. After Felicia's death the whole of the said land shall revert to the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Quarera quit for ever. Should Richard or any heir of the said Felicia, or of Alured her father, after her decease produce any charters or muniments concerning the said land they shall be held for naught. Moreover Richard & Felicia gave to the Abbot $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(223.)

155. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Bristoll, plaintiff, and Richard son of Stephen, tenant; as to 1 messuage in DERTEMUE (Dartmouth).¹ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Jordan remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said messuage. For this Richard gave to Jordan 7 marks of silver.

(224.)

156. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Cole, plaintiff, and John Cole, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in STAPELDUN (Stapeldon)² & 1 ferling of land in VPPECOT (Upcot),² John acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted it to John. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of his body begotten of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land. Should John die without heir of his body then the whole of the said land shall revert to the said Richard & his heirs quit for ever. Be it known that the said Richard granted for himself & his heirs that Avice wife of the said John shall

¹ Part of Stoke Fleming in Domesday, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 488.

² In Cookbury, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 575; *Testa de Nevil*, 595, p. 181 a: Wm. Avenel in Cukebyr, Stapeldon, Fagelefenne, Uppecoth and Halesdone, $\frac{3}{4}$ fee.

therefor service to the chief lords of that fee as much as belongs to that land. After Felicia's death the whole of the said land shall revert to the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Quenets quit for ever. Should Richard or any heir of the said Felicia, or of Alnand her father, after her decease produce any charter or documents concerning the said land they shall be held for naught. Moreover Richard & Felicia gave to the Abbot 4 marks of silver.

(223.)

122. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1228). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Bristol, plaintiff, and Richard son of Stephen tenant; as to a messuage in Darentune (Dartmouth). Jordan remitted & purchased of the great assize was summoned. Jordan remitted & purchased for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said messuage. For this Richard gave to Jordan 7 marks of silver.

(224.)

126. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baisels and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Cole, plaintiff, and John Cole tenant; as to a tenement of land in Staturton (Stapledon). & a tenement of land in Vetrar (Upsett). John acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted it to John. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of his body begotten of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land. Should John die without heir of his body then the whole of the said land shall revert to the said Richard & his heirs quit for ever. Be it known that the said Richard granted for himself & his heirs that Alice wife of the said John shall

¹ Part of Stoke Fleming in Devonshire; See Hist. p. 438.

² In Cockbury; See Hist. p. 175; Tans de Nand, 125, p. 121 of Wm. Avenel in Colchester, Stapledon, Upsett and Halesdon; 125.

have & hold a moiety of the whole of the said land together with the capital messuage which belongs to the said land on the south side of the court of the said John of Richard & his heirs, during her life by name of *dower*, doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land. After the death of Avice the whole of the said land shall revert to Richard & his heirs quit for ever.

(225.)

157. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before the feast of St^t John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (21 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joel de Valle Torta, plaintiff, and Richard de Hidone, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in HEMIHOE (Hemyock).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Joel remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this Richard gave to Joel 20 marks of silver.

(226.)

158. At Exeter, on the day of St^t Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Bakayre, plaintiff, & Serlo, Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, whom Matilda de Salcumb vouched to warranty; as to 1 ploughland in SUDWILL² & in SALCUMB (Salcombe Regis),³ which land the said Walter claimed against the said Matilda and which land the Dean & Chapter warranted to Matilda. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between the said Walter & Matilda at the Court. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & his church of Exeter, & to the said Matilda

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404. In 1243 Richard de Hydone held also Hengestecoth (*Testa de Nevil*, 53, p. 175 b), [Clay]hidon (*Ibid.*, 527, p. 180 b), Clisthidon (Clill., *Ibid.*, 531, p. 180 b) and Madishay in Hemyock (*Ibid.*, 1369, p. 195 a and 1497, p. 198 a).

² Probably Seed in Salcombe (Lysons, p. 430) rather than St. Sidwell's, Exeter.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416.

have & hold a moiety of the whole of the said land together with the capital messuage which belongs to the said land on the south side of the court of the said John & his heirs, during her life by name of Alice, doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land. After the death of Alice the whole of the said land shall revert to Richard & his heirs quit for ever.

(1225.)

127. At Exeter, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (or June 1225). Before Thomas de Lexington, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Moors, and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other Justices of our Lord the King then there present. Between Joel de Valle Toris, plaintiff, and Richard de Hildone, tenant, as to a plot of land in Hengstock (Hengstock). Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Joel remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this Richard gave to Joel 20 marks of silver.

(1226.)

128. At Exeter, on the day of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 22nd year of King Henry (or July 1225). Before Thomas de Lexington, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Moors, John de Baloc, and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other Justices of our Lord the King then there present. Between Walter Baskyn, plaintiff, & Sator, Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, whom Matilda de Satornough vouched to warranty, as to a plot of land in Sudwyl, & in Satornough (Satornough Regis), which land the said Walter claimed against the said Matilda and which land the Dean & Chapter warranted to Matilda. Assize of mortuaries was summoned between the said Walter & Matilda at the Court. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & his church of Exeter, & to the said Matilda

¹ Vol. III, p. 441. In 1225 Richard de Hildone held also Hengstock (Trent & North, 22 p. 1225). [Croyland (Vol. 202 p. 1205). Chesham (Chil. (Vol. 202 p. 1205) and Madingay in Hengstock (Vol. 1202 p. 1205 and 1206 p. 1205).]
² Probably Joel in Satornough (Trent, p. 439) rather than St. Andrew's, Exeter.
³ Vol. III, p. 410.

for ever, all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to the said Walter 30^s sterling. Be it known that Matilda was present in Court & acknowledged that she could claim nothing by right in the said land, except by name of *dower*.

(227.)

159. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert son of William, plaintiff, and John de Dernefeld, tenant; as to 1 virgate of land in WLUEBERUE (Wolborough).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this John gave to Robert 3 marks of silver.

(228.)

160. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Daniel & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Coleland, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in CRAUBER.² Ralph acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Matilda & gave up the same & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. For this Thomas & Matilda gave to Ralph 20^s sterling.

(229.)

161. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the octave of Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (3 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of William, plaintiff, and Matthew the clerk, tenant; as to 20 acres of land in AXEMUNSTRE (Axminster).³ Assize was summoned to ascertain whether the said 20 acres are the

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 465.

² Perhaps Crebar in Tavistock, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404.

for ever, all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to the said Walter 70^s sterling. He it knows that Matilda was present in Court & acknowledged that she could claim nothing by right in the said land, except by name of dower.

(227.)

120. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1228). Before Thomas de Multon, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between Robert son of William, plaintiff, and John de Berrisford, tenant; as to a virgate of land in Widdoway (Widdoway), Assize of mortuorance was summoned. Robert claimed & put-claimed of mortuorance & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever all the right & claim for himself & his heirs in the said land. For this John gave to Robert 3 marks of silver.

(228.)

121. At Exeter, on the day of St Margaret the Virgin, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1228). Before Thomas de Multon, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard, John de Berrisford and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Daniel & Matilda his wife, plaintiff, and Ralph de Colcland, tenant; as to a tithage of land in Grayston. Ralph acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Matilda & gave up the same & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. For this Thomas & Matilda gave to Ralph 20^s sterling.

(229.)

122. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the octave of Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (3 June 1228). Before Thomas de Multon, Robert de Laxinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph son of William, plaintiff, and Matthew the clerk, tenant; as to 20 acres of land in Axminster (Axminster). Assize was summoned to ascertain whether the said 20 acres are the

¹ Post. Hist., p. 482.

² Perhaps Credit in Tavistock, Post. Hist., p. 430.

³ Post. Hist., p. 404.

lay fee of the said Ralph or the free alms belonging to the church of the said Matthew of Axmenistre. Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Matthew & his successors & his church of Axemenistre for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this Matthew gave to Ralph 4 marks of silver.

(230.)

162. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Vincent de Lurwell & Agnes his wife, Godfrey Bernehus & Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Vincent & Godfrey in the places of Agnes & Muriel, and Archenbald le Flemeng (*Flandrensis*), tenant; as to 2 virgates of land in WORCUMBE (Warcombe in Ilfracombe)¹ & in FORDE (Ford).² Vincent & Agnes and Godfrey & Muriel acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Archenbald. To have & to hold to Archenbald & his heirs of Vincent & Agnes and Godfrey & Muriel & the heirs of Agnes & Muriel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 20^s, at the 2 terms of St Michael & Easter equally, for all service. For this Archenbald gave to Vincent & Agnes, Godfrey & Muriel 4 marks of silver.

(231.)

163. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Mabel de Mora, plaintiff, and Humphrey le Maunsel, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in KINCWARDEBURGE.³

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 424, possibly one of the members of Bear Charter, referred to by *Testa de Nevil*, 14, p. 175 a.

² Probably in Ilfracombe.

³ *Testa de Nevil*, 206, p. 177 a: Unfrid le Mansel in Kynewardesbergh, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of a middle lord [Beauchamp]. *After Death Inq.* 14 Ed. I. No. 64, p. 92, of John son of Geoffrey for St. John's Hospital, Exeter: Kenwardesbury; otherwise known as Clifton Manstell (*After Death Inq.* of John de Beauchamp, 41 Edw. III., No. 5, p. 279) now called Borough House in Broad Clyst and in the earliest times Langacre. Pipe Rolls 22, 23 & 33 Hen. II.

lay fee of the said Ralph or the free nine belonging to the church of the said Matthew of Axminster. Ralph wanted & purchased for himself & his heirs to Matthew & his successors & his church in Axminster for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this Matthew gave to Ralph 4 marks of silver.

(230.)

102. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1228). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Vincent de Lutwell & Agnes his wife, Godfrey brothers & Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Vincent & Godfrey in the places of Agnes & Muriel, and Archibald le Fleming (Archibald), as to a village of land in Worscoun (Worscoun) in this combe & in Fords (Ford). Vincent & Agnes and Godfrey & Muriel acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Archibald. To have & to hold to Archibald & his heirs of Vincent & Agnes and Godfrey & Muriel & the heirs of Agnes & Muriel for ever. Rendering thirsel yearly 20s. at the 3 terms of St Michael & Easter equally for all service. For this Archibald gave to Vincent & Agnes Godfrey & Muriel 4 marks of silver.

(231.)

103. At Exeter, on the day of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 July 1228). Before Thomas de Meliton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baltons and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Mabel de Mota, plaintiff, and Humphrey le Mansel, tenant, as to a tithing of land in Kintoverparc.

¹ See Hist. p. 122, possibly one of the members of Beor Church, related to by Tait in Hist. p. 122.

² Probably in Hinton.

³ Tait in Hist. p. 122 & 123. United in Mabel in Kintoverparc, & fee of a middle tithing. Also Tait in Hist. p. 122 & 123. of John son of Geoffrey for St John's Hospital, Exeter; Kintoverparc; other who known as Clifton Mabel (the Great) of John de Beauchamp, & Edw. III. Mo. 2, p. 252) now called Borough House in Broad Clyst and in the earliest times Langacre. Pipe Rolls 22, 23 & 24 Hen. II.

Mabel acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Humphrey. For this Humphrey gave & granted to Mabel 10 acres of land in MOOR (Mora)¹ below the road on the south. To have & to hold to Mabel & her heirs of the said Humphrey & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service.

(232.)

164. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, Prior of Plimton, plaintiff, and William de Sancto Stephano, tenant; as to 6 virgates of land in DENE (Dean Prior in Dean Church).² Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of William. For this William gave & granted to the said Prior 2 ferlings & 2½ acres of the aforesaid land, which lie in CHISCUMBE.³ To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church of Plimton of William & his heirs for ever, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to 1 ferling of land for all service.

(233.)

165. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 12th year of King Henry (1 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Wynemaneston & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert le Vicair, tenant; as to 1 messuage in TAVISTOK.⁴ Recognizances of the *great assize* was summoned. Walter & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Robert

¹ Possibly in Bradwood Widger, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468, called La More in *Testa de Nevil*, 145, p. 176 b; or else Moor Killatree in Pyworthy (*Ibid.*, 140, p. 176 b), in Domesday, Licle Mora, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 469; but more probably either Broad Cyst Heath or else Holbrook Moor in Faringdon. See D. F. of F., No. 239.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490. See D. F. of F., No. 60; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 140, 146.

³ Probably now called Deancombe, in Dean Church.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430.

Mabel acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Humphrey. For this Humphrey gave & granted to Mabel to have & hold in Moor (Moor) below the road on the south. To have & hold to Mabel & her heirs of the said Humphrey & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of St. Michael for all service save foreign service.

(232.)

144. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Peter the Apostle to the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1228). Before Thomas de Malsoun, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hagemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, Prior of Plimton, plaintiff, and William de Sancto Stephano, tenant; as to 5 virgates of land in Dake (Dake) Prior in Dean Church. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned. The Prior acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of William. For this William gave & granted to the said Prior & his heirs & of acres of the aforesaid land, which he in Christendom, to have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church of Plimton as belongs to & his heirs for ever, doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to & his heirs of land for all service.

(233.)

152. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of Holy Trinity in the 12th year of King Henry (1 June 1229). Before Thomas de Malsoun, Robert de Laxton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hagemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Wyntuneston & Alice his wife, plaintiff, and Robert de Wyntuneston, tenant; as to 1 messuage in Tavemant. Recognizance of the great assize was summoned. Walter & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Robert

¹ Possibly in Barnwood Widger, N.E. Wilts. p. 400, called *la Moir* in *Tales de Noel*, 122. p. 170b; or else Moor Hillside in *Proceedings* (1228, 1229), in *Domesday*, *Litch Moor*, N.E. Wilts. p. 400; but more probably either *Broad Glastonbury* or the *Hebcock Moor* in *Tavemant*. See D. P. of F., No. 122. *Nat. Hist.*, p. 400. See D. P. of F., No. 122; *Quaker Map*, pp. 120, 121. ² Probably now called *Dancombe*, in *Dean Church*. ³ *Nat. Hist.*, p. 420.

& his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said messuage. For this Robert gave to Walter & Alice 2 marks of silver.

(234.)

166. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (14 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Seulond, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Tavistock, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in HATHERLEG (Hatherleigh).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistok for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this the Abbot gave to Walter 20^s sterling.

(235.)

167. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas son of Henry, plaintiff, and Robert de Sudawude, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in SUDAWUD (Southwood).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this Robert gave to Nicholas 16^s sterling.

(236.)

168. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hamelin de Wanford, plaintiff, and Richard

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430.

² Perhaps in Broadhembury, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 531; *Testa de Nevil*, 658, p. 181 b; *Feudal Aids*, 368, or else in Dawlish, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 415; *Feudal Aids*, p. 347, *Testa de Nevil*, 719, p. 182 a.

& his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said manor. For this Robert gave to Walter & Alice & marks of silver.

(1254)

106. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1185). Before Thomas de Mufeton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balock and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Seafort, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Tavistock, tenant; as to a tithing of land in Hamerton (Hatherleigh). Assize of mortuor was summoned. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistock for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this the Abbot gave to Walter 20^s sterling.

(1255)

107. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1185). Before Thomas de Mufeton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balock and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas son of Henry, plaintiff, and Robert de Sudwode, tenant; as to a tithing of land in Sudwode (Southwood). Assize of mortuor was summoned. Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land. For this Robert gave to Nicholas 10^s sterling.

(1256)

108. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1185). Before Thomas de Mufeton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Balock and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hamelin de Walsford, plaintiff, and Richard

¹ Rot. Litt. p. 120.
² Perhaps in Broadbentbury, Rot. Litt. p. 121; Tame de Vaux, 204, p. 121; Fines de 1185, 108, or else in Dawsley, Rot. Litt. p. 122; Fines de 1185, p. 122; Tame de Vaux, 204, p. 122.

Kadyo, whom Lucy who was the wife of Ralph Kadio vouched to warranty ; as to 8 shillings worth of rent in LITTLE LECHEBROC (Lashbrook),¹ which rent the said Hamelin claimed against the said Lucy, and which rent the said Richard warranted to her. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between Hamelin & Lucy at the Court. Richard acknowledged the whole of the said rent to be the right of Hamelin. For this Hamelin granted it to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Hamelin & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 8^s at the feast of St Michael, for all service reckoning as much foreign service to be due from (*in*) the said 8 shillings worth of rent as belongs to 3 ferlings of land in the said township. Moreover Hamelin gave to Richard half a mark.

(237.)

169. At Exeter, on the morrow of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de la Karalak & Christiana his wife, plaintiffs, and Anger de Tiddeton, tenant ; as to 1 ferling of land in TIVERTON (Tiverton).² William & Christiana acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Anger. For this Anger gave & granted to William & Christiana 1 messuage of the said premises which Walter de Durkeshele held. To have & to hold to William & Christiana & the heirs of Christiana of Anger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cumin or 2^d at the feast of St Michael for all service.

(238.)

170. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (26 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

¹ Possibly Brook in Sampford Courtney (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 448) here called Little Lashbrook to distinguish it from Lashbrook Mules in Bradford (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 449). *Testa de Nevil*, 440, p. 179 a : Ric. Cadyo, 1 fee in Lewidecot, Cockescumb, Westcot and Rokeworth, whereas Roger de Molis then held 2½ fees in Lethebrok, Burneford, Yekesburn and [High] Hyaunton.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 412.

Richard, whom Lucy who was the wife of Ralph Radin vouched to warranty; as to 8 shillings worth of rent in Little Lanchester (Lashbrook), which rent the said Hamelin claimed against the said Lucy, and which rent the said Richard wanted to her. And as of now Hamelin was summoned between Hamelin & Lucy at the Court. Richard acknowledged the whole of the said rent to be the right of Hamelin. For the Hamelin granted it to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Hamelin & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s at the feast of St Michael, for all services reckoning as much foreign service to be due from (as) the said 8 shillings worth of rent as belongs to 3 furlings of land in the said township. Moreover Hamelin gave to Richard half a mark.

(1331.)

160. At Exeter, on the morning of St James the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 July 1238). Before Thomas de Moleston, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baliois and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de la Hestak & Christians his wife, plaintiff, and Ager de Tibboston, tenant; as to 1 furling of land in Tiverton (Tiverton). William & Christians acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Ager. For this Ager gave & granted to William & Christians 1 messuage of the said messuages which Walter de Dukeshele held. To have & to hold to William & Christians & the heirs of Christians of Ager & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of annuity or 2s at the feast of St Michael for all services.

(1332.)

170. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (20 June 1238). Before Thomas de Moleston, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

¹ Possibly Brook in Sampford Parva (N. Hants, p. 448) here called Little Lashbrook to distinguish it from Lashbrook Stiles in Bradford (N. Hants, p. 449). *Tenue de Mole* 440, p. 170 s: Ric. Cadyc; see in Lewesport, Cokerham, Westcott and Rokenworth, whereas Roger de Mole then held 24 furlings in Lewesport, Duresford, Yekesbarn and [illegible] Hynton.

² *N. Hants*, p. 412.

present. Between John de Doniland & Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, by the said John in Mabel's place, and Roger de Parco, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in NEWLANDE (Newland in Bradworthy)¹ & in KIMEWURTH (Kimworthy in Bradworthy)¹. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. John & Mabel acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Roger. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of John & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever, rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd knight's fee for all service. For this Roger gave to John & Mabel 6 marks of silver.

(239.)

171. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Payn, plaintiff, and Matilda de Ivedon, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in HOLEBROC (Holbrook).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Matilda & her heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Matilda gave to Thomas 2^s sterling.

(240.)

172. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Kaillewey & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by the said John in Alice's place, and John, Prior of Pilton, tenant, by brother Jocealin his monk in his place; as to 1 ferling of land in MIDDELCOT (Middlecote in East Buckland).³ John & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to the Prior & his successors & his

¹ *Feudal Aids*, 358: Philip Talebot, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Thorne, Kymeworth and Nyweand.

² Either Holbrook in Honiton Clist (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 531), or Holbrook Grindham, alias Holbrook More, alias Denbow in Faringdon (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 441). *Testa de Nevil*, 1191, p. 191 a. *Feudal Aids*, 427: Tho^s Denebaut in More. *Ibid.*, p. 488: Jo^{es} Dennabawd in Holbrook and Moore.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 424; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 466; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 476.

present. Between John de Dooland & Mabel his wife, plaintiffs, by the said John in Mabel's place, and Roger de Pave, tenant; as to a holding of land in Newarke (Newark in Bradworthy) & in Keweworth (Keworth in Bradworthy). Recognizance of the event made was summoned. John & Mabel acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Roger. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of John & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever, rendering therefor the service of ten knights for all service. For this Roger gave to John & Mabel 6 marks of silver.

(338.)

171. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Peter the Apostle, in the 15th year of King Henry (5 July 1228). Before Thomas de Minton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Payr, plaintiff, and Matilda de Iveson, tenant; as to a holding of land in Horrook (Horrook in Bradworthy). Assize of mort & ancestor was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Matilda & her heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said land. For this Matilda gave to Thomas 2¹ shilling.

(340.)

172. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Peter the Apostle, in the 15th year of King Henry (30 June 1228). Before Thomas de Minton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Killewey & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, by the said John in Alice's place, and John, Prior of Pitton, tenant, by brother Jocelin his monk in his place; as to a holding of land in Moorbrook (Middlecot in East Buckland). John & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to the Prior & his successors & his

¹ Feudal Aids, 252; Philip Tatham, *see* in *Records*, Keweworth and Newarke.

² Either Holbrook in Weston Chert (West Will, p. 211), or Holbrook Grendham, alias Holbrook More, alias Denbow in Kington (West Will, p. 211). Feudal Aids, 191, p. 191 a. Feudal Aids, 237; The Domesday in Herefordshire, p. 428; Jos. Domesday in Holbrook and Moore.

³ West Will, p. 211; Oliver, *ibid.*, p. 466; Domesday's Rec., p. 256.

church of Pilton for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land. For this the Prior gave to John & Alice 1 mark of silver.

(241.)

173. At Exeter, on the morrow of the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (7 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Benedicta who was the wife of William Buzon of Cliste, plaintiff, and John Pudding,¹ tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in CLISTE²; which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part the said Benedicta claimed to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was her late husband's in the said township. Benedicta remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this John granted to the said Benedicta for her life half a mark of rent, by name of dower, in ROKEBIR (Rockbeare)³ from the service-dues of Walter de la Hulle or his heirs in respect of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land, who was present in Court & acknowledged that he owed the said service-dues, to be rendered yearly at the 2 terms of S^t Michael & Easter equally. Should Walter or his heirs make default in payment of the said $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of rent at any term, it shall be lawful for Benedicta to distrain them by their chattels found on the said land until full payment shall have been made of the arrears. After the death of Benedicta the said rent shall revert to John & his heirs quit for ever. Moreover the said John gave to Benedicta 20^s sterling.

(242.)

174. At Exeter, on the day of S^t Mary Magdalene, in the 12th year of King Henry (22 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan

¹ In 1243 Richard Pudding held $\frac{1}{3}$ fee in Cobbewimple, *Testa de Nevil*, 813, p. 183 a; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 506. In 1286 Peter Pudding held Cobbeton of Mathew Giffard, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee; besides a moiety of Southwimpel, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee. *Feudal Aids*, p. 332, 333.

² Probably South Whimble, part of Broad Clyst. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 409.

³ Probably Rockbeare Giffard, *alias* Burnell. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 462; *Testa de Nevil*, 1199, p. 191 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 292.

church of Pilton for ever all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land. For this the Prior gave to John & Alice 1 mark of silver.

(241.)

173. At Exeter, on the maner of the church of St Peter the Apostle in the 12th year of King Henry (7 July 1228). Before Thomas de Minton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baloch and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other persons of our lord the King then there present. Between Benedicta who was the wife of William Berra of Chate, plaintiff, and John Poding, tenant; as to 1/2 part of 6 1/2 tenings of land in Carre; which 1/2 part the said Benedicta claimed to be her reasonable dower from the two tenements which was her late husband's in the said township. Benedicta submitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said land by name of dower. For this John granted to the said Benedicta for her life half a mark of rent, by name of dower, in Rokestons (Rokestons) from the services due to Walter de la Bluffe or his heirs in respect of 1 1/2 tenings of land, who was present in Court & acknowledged that he owed the said services, to be rendered yearly at the 2 terms of St Michael & Easter equally. Should Walter or his heirs make default in payment of the said 1/2 mark of rent at any term, it shall be lawful for Benedicta to distrain them by their chattels found on the said land until full payment shall have been made of the arrears. After the death of Benedicta the said rent shall revert to John & his heirs quit for ever. Moreover the said John gave to Benedicta 20s sterling.

(242.)

174. At Exeter, on the day of St Mary Magdalene in the 12th year of King Henry (12 July 1228). Before Thomas de Minton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Musard, John de Baloch and Jordan

* In 1245 Richard Poding held 1/2 fee in Copsewiche, Tote de Vene, 813, p. 1574; 1246 Peter Poding held Copsewiche of Matthew Clifford, 1 fee; besides a moiety of Southwiche, 1 fee. 1246, 246, p. 312, 313.

* Probably South Wanhale, part of Broad Clyst. 1246, 246, p. 312. * Probably Rokestons Clifford, alias Rokestons. 1246, 246, p. 312. Tote de Vene, 1250, p. 1251; 1250, 246, p. 312.

Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Constance & Alice daughters of William de Okeswell, plaintiffs, and Reiner, son of John, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in SUTTINGESFORD (Southteingsford).¹ Constance & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Reiner & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the said land. For this Reiner gave to them 2 marks of silver.

(243.)

175. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh son of William, plaintiff, and John Lanceleue & Anastasia his wife, tenants, by the said John in Anastasia's place; as to 4 ferlings of land in HALIWILL (Halwill).² Recognizance of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John & Anastasia acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Hugh. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service, save foreign service. For this Hugh gave to John & Anastasia 4 marks of silver.

(244.)

176. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Petronilla who was the wife of Ralph Douill, plaintiff, and Ingeram Douill, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 100^s of land in CHAUVELEG (Chawleigh),³ which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part Petronilla claimed to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was the said Ralph's aforetime

¹ Probably a Ford appurtenant to Southing or South Teign, an ancient demesne in Chagford, of which Great Week is now the head, possibly the Patforda of Domesday, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 517; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxvii, p. 197. *After Death Inq.*, 28 Ed. I, No. 44, p. 156: Wike man. ext. cum Suthtene hamlet.

² Probably the parish, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 412; *Feudal Aids*, 327; but possibly Halwell in Brixton, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478; *Feudal Aids*, p. 334.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 451.

Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Constance & Alice daughter of William de Okehill, plainiff, and Reiner, son of John, tenant; as to 2 virgates of land in Sturtingen (Southwicksford).¹ Constance & Alice renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Reiner & his heirs for ever all the right & claim they had in the said land. For this Reiner gave to them 2 marks of silver.

(243.)

1225. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1225). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Maresch and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh son of William, plainiff, and John Lancaster & Anastasia his wife, tenants, by the said John in Anastasia's place; as to 4 virgates of land in Halwell (Halswell).² Recognition of many witnesses was summoned. John & Anastasia acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Hugh. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of John & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 1 pair of gloves or 12d at Exeter for all services. For this Hugh gave to John & Anastasia 4 marks of silver.

(244.)

1226. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John the Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1226). Before Thomas de Melton, Robert de Lexington, Ralph Maresch and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Petronilla who was the wife of Ralph Doull, plainiff, and Ingram Doull, tenant; as to 1¹/₂ part of 100⁰ of land in Chawleigh (Chawleigh).³ which 1¹/₂ part Petronilla claimed to be her portion due from the free tenement which was the said Ralph's dower.

¹ Probably a Ford apartment to Southwicks or Southwicks, an ancient hamlet in Chawleigh, of which Great Wark is now the head, possibly the Chawleigh of Domesday, *Wilt. Hist.*, p. 217; *Yvesot. Domesday*, *Wilt.*, p. 207. *Wilt. Hist.*, p. 217, No. 44, p. 126: *Wilt. Hist.*, p. 217; *Yvesot. Domesday*, *Wilt.*, p. 207, but possibly.

² Probably the parish, *Wilt. Hist.*, p. 217; *Yvesot. Domesday*, *Wilt.*, p. 207, but possibly.

³ *Wilt. Hist.*, p. 217; *Yvesot. Domesday*, *Wilt.*, p. 207.

her husband's in the said township. Petronilla remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Ingeram & his heirs for ever all the right & claim she had in the said land by name of dower, & likewise the right & claim she had or might have in the remainder of all the other lands which were the said Ralph's aforetime her husband's which Elias Douill holds. For this Ingeram gave to Petronilla 4 marks of silver.

(245.)

177. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de la Slade, plaintiff, and Richard de Hidun, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in BINORTHEYA (By North-hay).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Robert. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service save foreign service. For this Robert gave to Richard 2 marks of silver.

(246.)

178. At Exeter, on the morrow of the octave of S^t Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (7 July 1228). Before Thomas de Multon, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard, John de Baiocis and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Huward de Bykel, plaintiff, and William, Prior of Cuwyck (Cowick) whom Nicholas de Bykel vouched to warranty; as to 1 messuage in the SUBURB OF EXETER & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land & 10 acres of marsh in BRALEGE² which messuage, land & marsh the said Huward claims against the said Nicholas, and which the said Prior warranted to Nicholas. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Huward remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church of Cuwyck

¹ Perhaps Combe Hill, an outlier of Clayhidon, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 459. Hidon was successor in title to Otley in Domesday; or [North] Hayne in Eggesford, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 453.

² Probably part of the marsh in St. Thomas' parish, anciently called Broad leaze. See Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 153.

& to the said Nicholas & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the said messuage, land & marsh. For this Nicholas gave to Huward 60^s sterling.

(247.)

179. At Exeter, on the octave of St Peter the Apostle, in the 12th year of King Henry (6 July 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, Ralph Musard and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Fresel, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Bosco, tenant; as to 1 messuage in TAVISTOK.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Nicholas & his heirs for ever all the right & claim he had in the messuage. For this Nicholas gave to Richard 20^s sterling.

(248.)

180. At Wilton, on Monday next after the feast of St Peter ad vincula (St. Peter's Chains), in the 12th year of King Henry (7 Aug. 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald de Alba Mara, plaintiff, and Hugh de Beuley and Muriel his wife, whom Mabel de Vallibus (Vaux) vouched to warranty; as to 1 ploughland in LEUSTON (Lymptone),² which land Reginald claimed against Mabel, and which Hugh & Muriel warranted to Mabel. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between the said Reginald and Mabel at the Court. Hugh & Muriel acknowledged the said land to be the right of Reginald. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel for ever, doing therefor such foreign service as to the said land belongs. For this Reginald gave & granted to Hugh & Muriel the whole of the land of HAMME³ in the county of Southampton. To have & to hold to Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel of Reginald & his heirs for ever, doing therefor such foreign service as to the said

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 430.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 520. *Testa de Nevil*, 1215, p. 191 b: Reginald de Alba Mara holds Luvneston of Muriel de Bollay. See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 299.

³ Ham tithing in the parish of Baughurst, Hants, 2 miles E.N.E. of Kingsclere.

land belongs. And Reginald for himself & his heirs granted that the said Mabel may have & hold the whole of the said ploughland in Leueston during her life by name of *dower*. After her death the said ploughland shall revert to Reginald & his heirs quit for ever. And Hugh & Muriel granted that Mabel may have & hold the whole of the said land of Hamme during her life by name of *dower*. After her death the said land of Hamme shall revert to Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel quit for ever. This concord was made there being present the said Mabel who acknowledged that she could claim nothing of right in the said lands of Leueston & Hamme except by name of *dower*.

(249.)

13 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1228—27 Oct. 1229.)

181. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Michael, in the 13th year of King Henry (20 Oct. 1229.) Before Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrave, William de Raleghe, Robert de Lexinton, William de Insula, William de London and Master Robert de Sherdelawe, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de La Bruwerre and Engelysa¹ his wife, plaintiffs, by Geoffrey son of Ivo, in Engelysa's place, and William Briwerre, tenant, by Warin son of Joel & Michael de Acford in his place; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of a knight's fee in HOLBOUTON (Holbeton).² William de la Bruwere & Engelysa remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Engelysa to William Briwerre & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this he gave to William de la Bruwerre & Engelysa his wife 100 shillings worth of land in BRATTON (Bratton),³ to wit the whole of the land which the said William Briwerre held in the said township in demesne on the day this agreement was made with the capital messuage together with the mill of the said township & all the tenements which William Curteys, Alured Le Veske, Alured Sewyn, Walter the miller, Matilda Uphill (*super montem*), John Uphill, Andrew Uphill, Robert de Fokeles-

¹ Englesia, the wife of William de la Brueria, was sister to William Briwere. Hundred Rolls, No. 9, p. 66; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, pp. 289, 303. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 187.

² Included in Domesday Yealmpton, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 406.

³ Bratton Clovelly, *alias* Clavil. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 447; *Testa de Nevil*, 500, p. 180 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 321.

dune, Walter de Fokelesdone, Walter Hay, William Smith, Roger le Veske, Reginald de Fursdon, William de Fursdon, William de la meued, Walter de Fursdon, Nicholas de Fursdon, Roger de Fursdon & John de Fursdon held in the said township with their services & customary dues which before they were accustomed to render to the said William Briwere & as he before held the same. To have & to hold to the said William de la Bruwere & Engelysa his wife & the heirs of Engelysa's body begotten, of William Briwere & his heirs for ever, doing therefor such foreign service as belongs to 100 shillings' worth of land. Should William de la Bruwere & Engelysa die without heir of the body of Engelysa begotten the said 100 shillings' worth of land shall revert to the aforesaid William Briwer & his heirs quit for ever.

(250.)

182. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, in the 13th year of King Henry (4 May 1229). Before Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrave, Robert de Lexinton, William de Raylege, Thomas de Kanvill, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Burgo, plaintiff, and Peter de Kelewdelege, deforciant; as to the whole manor of KALEWDELEGE (Calverleigh).¹ Peter acknowledged & granted the whole of the said manor to be the right of Walter. To have & to hold to the said Walter & his heirs of Peter & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 12^d sterling at the feast of S^t John the Baptist (24 June) and doing such foreign service as to the said manor belongs for all service & exaction. And Peter & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the whole of the said manor against all men for ever by the said service. For this Walter gave to Peter 1 mark of silver.

(251.)

183. At Westminster, on the octave of S^t Martin, in the 13th year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1229). Before Martin de Pateshill dean of S^t Paul's London, Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrave, Robert de Lexinton, Thomas de Kanvill and William de London, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 532; *Feudal Aids*, p. 342; *Trans Devon Assoc.*, xxxvi, p. 357.

Between Roger de Hele & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Roger in Emma's place, and Robert de London whom John de Donisland vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 virgate of land in FORDE (Ford in Little Torrington)¹ & SMETHAM (Smitham in Little Torrington)¹. Robert acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Roger & Emma during Emma's life. Rendering therefor yearly 16^s, at the terms of Easter & St Michael equally for all service to the said Roger & Emma belonging, and acquitting the said virgate of land against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services belonging to the said land. After the death of Emma the said John & his heirs shall hold the whole of the said land of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 16^s at the terms aforesaid.

(252.)

14 Henry iii. (28 Oct. 1229—27 Oct. 1230.)

184. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 14th year of King Henry (9 June 1230). Before Thomas de Muleton, William de Ralegh, Robert de Lexinton, Master Robert de Sherdelawe and Ralph de Norwico, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Beaupel, plaintiff, and Hamelin de Tappele (Tapley) & Beatrice his wife, tenants, by the said Hamelin in the place of Beatrice; as to 3½ ferlings of land in TAPPELE (Tapleigh in Westleigh).² And between the said Roger, plaintiff, and Ada le Ireys (Irish)³ & Geoffrey de Badingecot, tenants; as to 2 ferlings of land in the said township. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Hamelin, Beatrice, Ada & Geoffrey all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Hamelin, Beatrice, Ada & Geoffrey gave to Roger 2 marks of silver.

(253.)

15 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1230—27 Oct. 1231.)

185. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, in the 15th year of King Henry (3 Feb. 1231). Before Thomas de Muleton,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 437.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420; *Testa de Nevil*, 50, p. 175b: Robert and Adam de Tapplegh, 1 fee in Tappelegh through a middle-lord.

³ Conf. le Deveneys, le Waleys, le Engleys, le Franceys.

Between Roger de Hild & Emma his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Roger in Emma's place, and Robert de London whom John de Boscunham vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a virgate of land in Fords (Ford in Little Torrington) & Smeetham (Smitham in Little Torrington). Robert acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Roger & Emma during Emma's life. Rendering therefor yearly 10s. at the terms of Easter & St Michael equally for all service to the said Roger & Emma belonging, and acquitting the said virgate of land against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services belonging to the said land. After the death of Emma the said John & his heirs shall hold the whole of the said land of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10s. at the terms aforesaid.

(1222.)

14 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1229—27 Oct. 1230.)

184. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 14th year of King Henry (9 June 1230). Before Thomas de Melsdon, William de Kasegh, Robert de Laxton, Master Robert de Sherburne and Ralph de Norwiche, Justices, and other Justices of our Lord the King then there present. Between Roger Beaulieu, plaintiff, and Hamelin de Tappele (Tapley) & Beatrice his wife, tenants, by the said Hamelin in the place of Beatrice, as to 3¹ virgates of land in Tappele (Tapley) in Westleigh. And between the said Roger, plaintiff, and Ada de Treys (Trey) & Geoffrey de Basingest, tenants, as to 2 virgates of land in the said township. Roger admitted & duly claimed for himself & his heirs to Hamelin, Beatrice, Ada & Geoffrey all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Hamelin, Beatrice, Ada & Geoffrey gave to Roger 2 marks of silver.

(1223.)

15 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1230—27 Oct. 1231.)

185. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, in the 15th year of King Henry (3 Feb. 1231). Before Thomas de Melsdon,

1. Vec. Hist. p. 437.
 2. Vec. Hist. p. 430; Yacht de West, 20. p. 1756; Robert and Adam de Tappele, 1 fee in Tappele through a middle-land.
 3. Conf. de Bevesey, de Waleys, de Basingest, de Treweys.

William de Raleigh, Robert de Lexinton, William de Insula, William de London, Master Robert de Shardelawe, Ralph de Norwico, and Richard Reinger, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Cortenay, plaintiff, and William de Haunton whom William Briwerre vouched to warranty & who warranted to him the manor of AYLESBARE (Aylesbeare),¹ except the advowson of the church. William de Haunton acknowledged the whole manor except the advowson to be the right of Robert. For this Robert at the petition of William de Haunton granted to William Briwerre the whole of the said manor except the advowson. To have & to hold to William Briwerre & the heirs of his body begotten of Robert & his heirs for ever. Doing therefor the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight for all service & exaction. Should William, Briwerre die without heir of his body begotten, the whole of the said manor except the advowson shall revert to Robert & his heirs quit for ever.

(254.)

16 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1231—27 Oct. 1232.)

186. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, in the 16th year of King Henry (3 Feb. 1232). Before Stephen de Segrave, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Master Robert de Scherdelawe, Ralph de Norwico and Adam son of William, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Godfrey de Craucumbe (Creacombe in Holbeton), claimant, and Ranulph de Alba Marle, deforciant; as to customary dues & services which Godfrey exacts from Ranulph in respect of the free tenement which Ranulph holds of him in BRUNARDESTON (Brownstone).² Whereas Godfrey demands from him that he should do to him the service of half a

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 462; *Testa de Nevil*, 1202, p. 191 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 293.

² Not Brownstone in Modbury, which was Valletort's (Lysons, 344), but in Newton Ferrers, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 443. *Testa de Nevil*, 1337, p. 194 a: John de Alba Mara holds $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Brunardeston of the fee of Mortain of Godfrey de Craucumbe. *Calendar of Charter Rolls* (1903), pp. 44 and 94: 15 June 1227, Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe and his heirs of the grant and remission of Henry son of Richard, of 1 knight's service from the lands which s^d Godfrey held of s^d Henry by the service of 2 knights in Bera, co. Somerset, and Brinewardeston, co. Devon.

knight for the manor of Brunardeston which he holds of him, and also that he should render to him every year 1 horse load (*unum summagium*)¹ of conger eels at Bere (Bear in Somerset)² in the beginning of Lent, concerning which customary dues & services the said Ranulph vouched to warranty Richard de Vivaz of whom he held the said manor and who ought to acquit him of the said services against the said Godfrey. Who came and warranted the said customary dues & services to Ranulph, and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Godfrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the homage & whole service of the said Ranulph in respect of the said manor of Brunardeston for ever. For this Godfrey at the petition of the said Richard granted that Ranulph & his heirs should have & hold the said manor of him (Godfrey) & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of a knight of the small fee of Mortein³ for all service, where before he demanded from him the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight, and in addition the said horse load of conger eels. Moreover Godfrey gave to Richard $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. Be it known that Ranulph was present in Court & then and there did homage to Godfrey for the said fee. And he acknowledged for himself & his heirs that he & his heirs henceforth would do homage & service to Godfrey & his heirs for the said fee, according as is aforesaid.

(255.)

187. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 16th year of King Henry (26 April 1232). Before Thomas de Muleton, William de Ralegh, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Master Robert de Shardelawe, Ralph de Norwico and Adam son of William, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Foliot, plaintiff, and William de Cantilupo, tenant; as to 2 knights fees in GREAT HEMMESTON (Broad Hempston).¹ Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said fees for ever. For this William gave to Robert 40 marks of silver.

¹ A horseload = 240 lbs. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 388.

² See p. 124, note 2, opposite.

³ A small Mortain fee was $\frac{1}{8}$ of an ordinary fee. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, p. 572.

⁴ Variouslly called Great Hempston, Hempston Borard or Hempston Cantelo. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442.

knight for the manor of Brunanston which he held of him, and also that he should render to him every year 1 horse load (tunnage) of conger eels at Eves (Eves in Somerset) in the beginning of Lent, concerning which customary dues & services the said Ranulph of Lanst, concerning which customary dues & services the said Ranulph vouched to warrant. Richard de Vivax of whom he held the said manor and who ought to render him of the said services against the said Godfrey. When came and warranted the said customary dues & services to Ranulph, and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Godfrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the homages & whole service of the said Ranulph in respect of the said manor of Brunanston for ever. For this Godfrey at the petition of the said Richard granted that Ranulph & his heirs should have & hold the said manor of him (Godfrey) & his heirs for ever. Respecting therefore the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ part of a knight of the small fee of Mortain for all services, where before he demanded from him the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight, and in addition the said horse load of conger eels. Moreover Godfrey gave to Richard $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver. As it knows that Ranulph was present in Court & then and there did homage to Godfrey for the said fee. And he acknowledged for himself & his heirs that he & his heirs henceforth would do homage & service to Godfrey & his heirs for the said fee, according as is aforesaid.

(1252.)

1252. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 16th year of King Henry (25 April 1252). Before Thomas de Melton, William de Raleigh, Robert de Linton, William de Rhonco, Master Robert de Sharnelawe, Ralph de Norwico and Adam son of William, justices, and other justices of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Foliot, plaintiff, and William de Cantilupe, tenant, as to 2 knights fees in Great Ilminster (Great Ilminster). Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said fees for ever. For this William gave to Robert 40 marks of silver.

¹ A horse-load = 120 lbs. *Rich. Hist.*, p. 288.

² See p. 124, note 2, opposite.

³ A small Mortain fee was $\frac{1}{4}$ of an ordinary fee. *Trent. Domes. Bk.*

xxiv., p. 292.

⁴ Various called Great Ilminster, Ilminster Boread or Ilminster Landis.

Rich. Hist., p. 442.

(256.)

188. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, in the 16th year of King Henry (3 Feb. 1232). Before Stephen de Segrave, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Master Robert de Scherdelawe, Ralph de Norwico and Adam son of William, justices, and other liegemen of our Lord the King then there present. Between Roger de Tracy, plaintiff, and Henry de Tracy whom Ralph de Sicca Villa (Sachvil) vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 knight's fee in CLIST (Clyst Satchvil in Faringdon).¹ Roger acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of Ralph. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight's fee for all service. For this Ralph gave to Roger 66½ marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present Henry de Tracy who agreed that Ralph & his heirs should hold the said fee of Roger & his heirs by the said service and the said Roger & his heirs of the said Henry & his heirs by the said service for ever.

(257.)

17 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1232—27 Oct. 1233.)

189. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, in the 17th year of King Henry (26 Nov. 1232). Before Thomas de Muleton, William de Ralege, Robert de Lexinton and Ralph de Norwico, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Letitia who was the wife of Richard Beaufiz, plaintiff, and John Prior of St James, Exeter, tenant; as to ⅓rd part of a moiety of the township of CORELEGH (Cotleigh),² which ⅓rd part the said Letitia claimed to be her reasonable *dower* in the free tenement which was the said Richard's, aforetime her husband's, in the said township. Letitia remitted & quit-claimed for herself to the Prior & his successors & his church of St James all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said ⅓rd part by name of dower. For this the Prior gave to Letitia 40^s sterling.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 426. *Testa de Nevil*, 86, p. 176 a: Ralf de Sicca Villa and the Prior of St. James, 1 fee in Clift and Creulegh.

² In Topsham "next Scutebrok." *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 194; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 191.

(258.)

190. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 17th year of King Henry (13 June 1233). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, Adam son of William, and William de Sancto Eadmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Giffard, claimant, and William, Prior of Cuwic (Cowick), deforciant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH of LA MEHE (Meeth Church).¹ *Assize of last presentation* was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church of Cuwic all the right & claim he had or could have in the advowson aforesaid for ever. And the Prior received the said Roger & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter should be made in his church of Cuwic for ever.

(259.)

191. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 17th year of King Henry (18 April 1233). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco and Ralph de Norwico, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Dunstanvill,² plaintiff, and Reginald de Valle torta & Joan his wife, by Henry de Valle torta in Joan's place, Richard Suward & Philippa his wife, by Henry de Blerec³ in their places, John Biset & Alice his wife,⁴ tenants, by Geoffrey de Dullingham in Alice's place; as to 2 ploughlands in CULINTON (Colyton).⁵ And between the said Walter, plaintiff, & the said Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice whom Gilbert Basset vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ploughland in the said township. And between the said Walter, plaintiff, and the said Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice whom Thomas de Mascey vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ploughland in the said township

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 451; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 154.

² His wife Ursula was one of the four daughters of Reginald de Dunstanvil. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxix, p. 455, n. 4, and 467, n. 31.

³ Blearick in Sheviock, Cornwall.

⁴ See D. F. of F., Nos. 153 and 204.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405. Colyton Hundred manor included Shute and Monkton. *Testa de Nevil*, 345, p. 179: Reginald de Valle torta and Alice Basset hold in Culiton 2 fees of Walter de Dunstanvil. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxix, p. 467, n. 31.

(1228.)

100. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 17th year of King Henry (12 June 1233). Before Thomas de Moleton, Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwiche, Adam son of William, and William de Sancto Edmundo, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their presence. Between Roger Giffard, claimant, and William, Prior of Cowe (Newick, Diocese of York), defendant, as to the advowson of the church of St. Mary (Blessed Church). A writ of last presentation was summoned. Roger renounced a writ claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church of Cowe all the right & claim he had or could have to the advowson of Cowe for ever. And the Prior received the said Roger & his heirs into all benefits & orders which heretofore should be made in his church of Cowe for ever.

(1229.)

101. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 17th year of King Henry (18 April 1233). Before Thomas de Moleton, Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco and Ralph de Norwiche, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their presence. Between Walter de Donstonsville, plaintiff, and Reginald de Valle totus & Joan his wife, by Henry de Valle totus in Joan's place, Richard Spward & Philippa his wife, by Henry de Blac, in their place, John Blac & Alice his wife, tenants, by Geoffrey de Dellingham in Alice's place, as to a ploughland in Colyton (Colyton). And between the said Walter, plaintiff, & the said Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice whom Gilbert Bassett reached to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ploughland in the said township. And between the said Walter, plaintiff, and the said Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice whom Thomas de Masey vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ploughland in the said township.

* First Hil., p. 431; Oliver, Misc., p. 124.

* His wife Ursula was one of the four daughters of Reginald de Donstonsville.

* Tenet Domes. decem, xxix, p. 222, n. 4, and 227, n. 11.

* Blacch in Shroveton, Cornwall.

* See D. P. of E., Misc. 123 and 104.

* First Hil., p. 407. Colyton Hundred manor included Spate and Moxton.

* Tenet de Merv., 222, p. 170; Reginald de Valle totus and Alice Bassett held in

Colton a fee of Walter de Hunsford. Tenet Domes. decem, xxix, p. 227, n. 11.

between them. Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice acknowledged all the said lands to be the right of Walter. For this Walter granted to them all the said lands. To have & to hold to Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice & the heirs of Joan, Philippa & Alice, of Walter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 2 knights' fees in scutage & reliefs where before they used to do the service of 1 knight for all service. Saving nevertheless to the said Gilbert Basset his tenement which before he held of John Biset & Alice his wife in the said township, rendering therefor the service which before he used to do. And saving to Thomas de Mascy his tenement which before he held of Reginald de Valle torta & Joan his wife in the said township, rendering therefor the service which before he used to do. Moreover Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice gave to Walter 30 marks of silver.

(260.)

18 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1233—27 Oct. 1234.)

192. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 18th year of King Henry (21 May 1234). Before William de Ral[egh], Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico, William de Insula, Adam son of William, and William de Sancto Edmundo, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Cumb, plaintiff, and Robert de la Wyle & Isabella his wife, tenants; as to 1 virgate of land in CUMBE.¹ Robert & Isabella granted to William the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to William during his life of Robert & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver at the feast of St Michael for all service & exaction. After the death of William the whole of the said land shall revert to Robert & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella quit of the heirs of William for ever. For this William gave to Robert & Isabella 5 marks of silver.

(261.)

19 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1234—27 Oct. 1235.)

193. At Worcester, on the morrow of the Translation of St Benedict, in the 19th year of King Henry (12 July 1235). Before the Abbot of Theokesbire, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico,

¹ Nothing to shew which Cumbe is intended of the many in Devon.

between them. Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice acknowledged all the said lands to be the right of Walter. For this Walter granted to them all the said lands. To have & to hold to Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice & the heirs of Joan, Philippa & Alice, of Walter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of a knight's fees in scutage & ransoms where before they used to do the service of a knight for all years. Saving nevertheless to the said Gilbert Kessel his tenement which before he held of John Hesel & Alice his wife in the said township, rendering therefor the service which before he used to do. And saving to Thomas de Maresch his tenement which before he held of Reginald de Valle tortis & Joan his wife in the said township, rendering therefor the service which before he used to do. Moreover Reginald & Joan, Richard & Philippa, John & Alice gave to Walter 2 marks of silver.

(280.)

18 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1234—27 Oct. 1234)

101. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 18th year of King Henry (21 May 1234). Before William de Baskint, Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Newwic, William de Insula, Adam son of William, and William de Sancto Eboraco, justices, and other legemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Camp, plaintiff, and Robert & Isabella his wife, tenants; as to 1 virgate of land in Cowan. Robert & Isabella granted to William the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to William during his life of Robert & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{4}$ mark of silver at the feast of St. Michael for all service & exaction. After the death of William the whole of the said land shall revert to Robert & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella. For this William gave to Robert & Isabella 2 marks of silver.

(281.)

19 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1234—27 Oct. 1235)

102. At Worcester, on the morrow of the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 19th year of King Henry (21 July 1235). Before the Abbot of Theokespire, William de Eboraco, Ralph de Newwic, Nothing to show which Cause is intended of the many in Devon.

William de Insula and Morice le Butiller, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice who was the wife of Elyas Coffin, plaintiff, and Thomas Coffin, tenant; as to the manor of INWARDLEGH (Inwardleigh),¹ which manor the said Alice claimed to be her reasonable *dower* from the free tenement which was the said Elyas's aforetime her husband's in the said township, being that with which she was endowed by name. Thomas acknowledged & granted to Alice, as much as to him & his heirs belongs, the whole manor with the advowson of the church & with all other appurtenances. To have & to hold during the life of Alice by name of dower. For this Alice granted for herself that hereafter she could claim nothing in all the other lands & tenements which were the said Elyas's aforetime her husband's in Glaumorgan & in the county of Devon by name of dower against the said Thomas or his heirs.

(262.)

20 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1235—27 Oct. 1236.)

194. At Schireburn (Sherborne), on the morrow of the close of Easter, in the 20th year of King Henry (7 April 1236). Before Robert de Lexinton, Robert de Bello Campo, Henry de Ortiaco, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger la Zusche,² plaintiff, and Jordan de Polham, tenant; as to 160 acres of land in POLHAM (Pulham in Twitchen).³ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Jordan acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger granted it to Jordan. To have & to hold to Jordan & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor 2^s, at the feasts of St Michael & Easter equally, for all service & exaction.

(263.)

195. At Schirburn (Sherborne), on the octave of St Martin, in the 20th year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1235). Before Robert de Lexinton, Robert de Bello Campo, Henry de Ortiaco and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 449.

² In 1243 Alan Lazuche held Northmolton. *Testa de Nevil*, 962, p. 184 b.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 512.

present. Between John Biset & Alice his wife, Reginald de Valle torta & Joan his wife, claimants, by John Ernys in place of Alice & by Henry de la Hekh in place of Joan, and Roger, Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, deforciant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF CULINTON (Colyton Church).¹ Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. John & Alice, Reginald & Joan acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Dean & Chapter of Exeter and remitted and quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice & Joan to the Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. And the said Dean & Chapter have received John & Alice, Reginald & Joan & the heirs of Alice & Joan into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be made in their church of Exeter for ever.

(264.)

21 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1236—27 Oct. 1237.)

196. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification, in the 21st year of King Henry (9 Feb. 1237). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Adam, son of William, and William de Coleworth, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de la Pomeray, plaintiff, by Hugh de la Hull in his place, and John, Abbot of Forde, tenant; as to 3 ploughlands in TALE (Tale in Payhembury).² Geoffrey remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Forde all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Geoffrey 53 marks of silver.

(265.)

22 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1237—27 Oct. 1238.)

197. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Caillawey, claimant, and William Peverell, deforciant; as to common of pasture in SAUNDFORD (Sampford Peverel).³ William Peverell granted for himself & his

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 481; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 343, 346.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 521.

present. Between John Bisset & Alice his wife, Richard de Walle tota & Joan his wife, claimants; by John Bisset in place of Alice & by Henry de la Hagh in place of Joan, and Roger, Joan & the Chapter of Exeter, defendants; as to the advowson of the church of Gullerton (Gullerton Church). Alice of last advowson was summoned. John & Alice, Richard & Joan acknowledged the advowson to be the right of the Dean & Chapter of Exeter and admitted and quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice & Joan to the Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. And the said Dean & Chapter have received John & Alice, Richard & Joan & the heirs of Alice & Joan into all houses & services which henceforth shall be made in their church of Exeter for ever.

(1284.)

21 Henry iii. (28 Oct. 1237—27 Oct. 1237.)

196. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification in the 21st year of King Henry (9 Feb. 1237). Before Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco, Adam, son of William, and William de Colchester, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey de la Pommeray, plaintiff, by Hugh de la Hall in his place, and John, Abbot of Bordesley, as to 3 plotlands in LAKE (Lake in Ryghembury). Geoffrey remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Exeter all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Geoffrey 23 marks of silver.

(1285.)

22 Henry iii. (28 Oct. 1237—27 Oct. 1237.)

197. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices lieutenant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Callaway, claimant, and William Peverell, defendant; as to common of pasture in SAKKINBORO (Sampford Peverell). William Peverell granted for himself & his

1. Feet. Hist. p. 402.

2. Feet. Hist. p. 421; Oliver, Mon., pp. 245, 246.

3. Feet. Hist. p. 221.

heirs that the said William Caillewey & his heirs & their men of MUKELESEBER (Muxbear in Halberton) shall have common of pasture over the whole moor of LYMOR (Leonard Moor in Halberton, Burlescombe and Sampford Peverel),¹ for all manner of their beasts to drive in and out, outside the corn & the meadow enclosed by a ditch, without hindrance of the said William or his heirs or their men for ever. For this William Caillewey granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render to William Peverell & his heirs 1 pound of wax every year at the feast of S^t Michael for the said common of pasture.

(266.)

198. At Exeter, on Monday next before the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (21 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de la Wyle, claimant, and Roger de Limbery² & Sabina his wife, opponents;² as to 1 knight's fee in WIGGECROFT (Weycroft in Axminster),³ & 40^s of rent in LEGH (Leigh),⁴ & 1 mark of rent in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Roger & Sabina acknowledged the whole of the said fee & rent to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. For this Thomas, at the petition of the said Roger & Sabina, gave & granted to Henry Gobond nephew of Roger & Sabina the whole of the said fee & rent in free marriage with Avice, niece of the said Thomas. To have & to hold to Henry & Avice & the heirs of the body of Avice begotten for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to the said Roger & Sabina for the said Thomas & his heirs 2 marks of silver, at 4 terms of the year equally, and acquitting the whole fee & rent against the chief lords of that fee in respect of the other services to the said fee & rent belonging. After the death of both Roger & Sabina the said Henry & Avice & the heirs of the body of Avice shall be quit of paying the said payment of 2 marks yearly, for ever.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 521; *Testa de Nevil*, 281, p. 178a: William Caillewey, 1 fee in Mukelebere and Swetteton; *Feudal Aids*, p. 338.

² See D. F. of F., Nos. 32, 33. Limbury is in Broad Clyst.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 485; *Testa de Nevil*, 752, p. 182b: Henr. Goband in Wicrofte, $\frac{11}{12}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 320.

⁴ Possibly Furzeleigh in Axminster.

holds that the said William Callwey & his heirs & their men of Muckness (Muckness in Halseston) shall have common of pasture over the whole moor of Lymore (Lymore Moor in Halseston, Baitescombe and Sampford Parvells), for all manner of their beasts to drive in and out, outside the corn & the meadow enclosed by a ditch, without hindrance of the said William or his heirs or their men for ever. For this William Callwey granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would render to William Parvells & his heirs 1 pound of wax every year at the feast of St. Michael for the said common of pasture.

(256.)

198. At Exeter, on Monday next before the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (21 June 1252).¹ Before William de Ribecroce, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Wyle claimant, and Roger de Limbury & Salina his wife, opponents,² as to 1 knight's fee in Wiccocroft (Weycroft in Axminster), & 4th of rent in Laca (Lag), & 1 mark of rent in Exeter. First of warranty of casus was summoned. Roger & Salina acknowledged the whole of the said fee & rent to be the right of Thomas, as by their gift. For this Thomas, at the petition of the said Roger & Salina, gave & granted to Henry Copond nephew of Roger & Salina the whole of the said fee & rent in free marriage with Avice, niece of the said Thomas. To have & to hold to Henry & Avice & the heirs of the body of Avice begotten for ever. Rationem tamen yearly to the said Roger & Salina for the said Thomas & his heirs 2 marks of silver, at 4 terms of the year equally, and acquitting the whole fee & rent against the chief lord of that fee in respect of the other services to the said fee & rent belonging. After the death of both Roger & Salina the said Henry & Avice & the heirs of the body of Avice shall be quit of paying the said payment of 2 marks yearly, for ever.

¹ *Not. Hist.*, p. 721; *Texts de West.*, 281, p. 178a; *William Callwey*, 1, 2, 3 in *Muckness and Wiccocroft*; *Parish Hist.*, p. 338.

² See D. P. of R., Nov. 32, 13. Limbury is in Broad Camp.

³ *Not. Hist.*, p. 481; *Texts de West.*, 272, p. 172 b. Henry Copond in *Wiccocroft* & *Parish Hist.*, p. 350.

⁴ Possibly Rymington in Axminster.

(267.)

199. At Exeter, on the morrow of the feast of Saints Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (30 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan de Hallesworthy, claimant, and Geoffrey de Maundevill, opponent; as to 2 shillings' worth of rent in WONFORD (Wonford in Heavitree).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Geoffrey acknowledged the rent to be the right of Alan. And moreover Geoffrey acknowledged & granted the whole manor of Wonford in demesnes, rents, in homages & services of free men, in villenages, woods, meadows, pastures & in all things to that manor belonging together with the homage & whole service of Walter Gervas & his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which the said Walter held in the said township of Wonford on the day this agreement was made, to be the right of Alan, as that which he has by gift of Geoffrey. To have & to hold to Alan & his heirs of Geoffrey & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d every year at the feast of S^t Michael for all service & exaction. And Geoffrey & his heirs shall warrant to Alan & his heirs the whole of the said rent & the said manor in all things, as is aforesaid, by the said gilt spurs or 6^d against all people for ever. For this Alan at the petition of Geoffrey granted to Walter the whole wood which is called NUTESTOK (Nutstock)² in the said manor of Wonford & likewise 4 acres of land which lie round about that wood. To have & to hold to the said Walter & his heirs together with the whole of the other tenement which the said Walter held in the said township on the day this agreement was made of Alan & his heirs for ever by the service of certain gilt spurs or 6^d at the feast of S^t Michael. For this Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Alan & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the wood which is called HALESCUMB (Hollowcombe),³ in the said manor of Wonford for ever. Provided nevertheless that it shall be lawful for Alan & his heirs to enclose that

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410; *Testa de Nevil*, 1356, p. 194b; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 418; xxviii, p. 315; *Feudal Aids*, p. 313.

² Probably Stoke Wood in Heavitree.

³ Probably the valley outside Southgate, the street through which is called Holloway.

(1257.)

100. At Exeter, on the morrow of the feast of Saint Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (30 June 1258). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campes, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other Justices of our Lord the King then there present. Between Alan de Halloworthy, claimant, and Geoffrey de Mandevill, opponent; as to 2 shillings' worth of rent in Wotford (Wotford in Herefordshire). Plea of warranty of censive was summoned. Geoffrey acknowledged the rent to be the right of Alan. And moreover Geoffrey acknowledged & granted the whole manor of Wotford in demesne, rents, in homages & services of free men, in villenages, woods, meadows, pastures & in all things to that manor belonging together with the homage & whole service of Walter Gervase & his heirs in respect of the whole censive which the said Walter held in the said township of Wotford on the day this agreement was made, to be the right of Alan, as that which he has by gift of Geoffrey. To have & to hold to Alan & his heirs of Geoffrey & his heirs for ever, rendering therein yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d every year at the feast of St. Michael for all service & exaction. And Geoffrey & his heirs shall warrant to Alan & his heirs the whole of the said rent & the said manor in all things, as is aforesaid, by the said gift spurs or 6^d against all people for ever. For this Alan at the petition of Geoffrey granted to Walter the whole wood which is called Nutstok (Nutstock) in the said manor of Wotford & likewise 4 acres of land which he round about that wood. To have & to hold to the said Walter & his heirs together with the whole of the other tenement which the said Walter held in the said township on the day this agreement was made of Alan & his heirs for ever by the service of certain gilt spurs or 6^d at the feast of St. Michael. For this Walter renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Alan & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the wood which is called Halloworth (Halloworth) in the said manor of Wotford for ever. Provided nevertheless that it shall be lawful for Alan & his heirs to enclose that

¹ Feet. Hist. p. 410; Tates de New, 1258, p. 104; J. Paul. P. 104. xxiij. p. 113; xxiij. p. 113; Paul. Hist. p. 31.

² Probably Stoke Wood in Herefordshire.

³ Probably the valley outside Southgate, the street through which is called Halloway.

wood, assart & put it within bounds (*in defenso ponere*), without their being able to have all manner of common, herbage, housebote & haybote & mast as Walter & his heirs had in the said wood. Alan also granted for himself & his heirs that Walter & his heirs & their men of Wonford may have common of pasture over the whole of the land of Alan & his heirs in Wonford, outside the said wood, for all manner of their beasts, outside the corn & the meadow & the binhedge (*Bynnehege*).¹ So that by reason of those binhedges neither the said Alan nor his heirs could make enclosure of the waste except for the width of 2 acres² round about their sown corn & their meadow so put within bounds, & outside the said wood of Halescumb, with free ingress & egress to the said pasture, and that they may have their estovers in the said manor without sale of the turbary upon the great hill by Clyst & in the moor by Clyst without hindrance from Alan or his heirs for ever. Provided nevertheless that it shall not be lawful for Alan or Walter or their heirs or their men to give or sell any of the said turbary. Should Alan or his heirs or their men give or sell any of the said turbary the said Walter or his heirs or their men of Wonford shall do likewise in proportion to the quantity of the tenements which the said Alan & Walter hold in the said township of Wonford. This agreement was made there being present the said Walter who acknowledged that he owed the said rent ; & he did homage to Alan for the said tenement in Wonford, agreeing to everything in this fine.

(268.)

200. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (15 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Morlegh, plaintiff, and Ralph de Albamara, tenant ; as to the advowson of MORLEGH (Morleigh)³ Church. Ralph acknowledged the advowson

¹ Bingheys, or binhays, or binhedges, were appropriations from the waste, which excluded the commoners from exercising common rights. The names Bingham, Bingley, Binfield, Binacre, Bindown, point to the same origin. See Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 42, 4, 62, 142, 180, 491.

² i.e., 44 yards.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 536.

wood, assent & put it within bounds (in distress forewent), without their being able to have all manner of common, herbage, husbandry, &c. & as much as Walter & his heirs had in the said wood. Alan also granted for himself & his heirs that Walter & his heirs & their men of Wootton may have common of pasture over the whole of the land of Alan & his heirs in Wootton, outside the said wood, for all manner of their beasts, outside the corn & the meadow & the hedges (by agreement). So that by reason of those hedges neither the said Alan nor his heirs could make enclosure of the waste except for the width of a cart's road about their sown corn & their meadow so put within bounds, & outside the said wood of Halescumb, with their houses & ovens to the said pasture, and that they may have their estovers in the said manor without sale of the curfew upon the great mill by Cley & in the moor by Cley without hindrance from Alan or his heirs for ever. Provided nevertheless that it shall not be lawful for Alan or Walter or their heirs or their men to give or sell any of the said curfew. Should Alan or his heirs or their men give or sell any of the said curfew the said Walter or his heirs or their men of Wootton shall be likewise in proportion to the quantity of the ornaments which the said Alan & Walter hold in the said township of Wootton. This agreement was made there being present the said Walter who acknowledged that he owed the said rent; & he did homage to Alan for the said tenement in Wootton, agreeing to everything in this line.

(2884)

200. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campa, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other Justices of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Montaigne, plaintiff, and Ralph de Albemarle, tenant; as to the advowson of MORTON (Montaigne) Church. Ralph acknowledged the advowson

¹ Bishops or knights or knights or knights were appropriated from the waste, which excluded the commoners from exercising common rights. The names Bingham, Bingley, Binsfeld, Binsford, point to the same origin. See Oliver, *Monks*, pp. 42, 43, 142, 180, 401.

² i.e., 41 yards.

³ *Per. Hist.*, p. 210.

to be the right of William & gave up the same to him at the Court. And remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. And for this William gave to Ralph 20 marks of silver.

(269.)

201. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (16 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gervase Turbern, claimant, and William de Wudeworth, deforciant; as to customary dues & services which the said Gervase demanded from William in respect of the free tenement which William holds of him in the SUBURB OF EXETER. Whereas the said Gervase demands that William should render to him 6^s yearly for the said tenement, and moreover that William should render to him 36^s which are in arrear for the said service; which service William did not recognize. William acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they should render every year to Gervase & his heirs 6^s sterling at Exeter, at the 4 terms of the year equally, for all service & demand. For this Gervase remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & his heirs all damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the arrears of the said service until the day this agreement was made & for 24^s sterling which the said William gave to Gervase. Be it known that Gervase & his heirs shall acquit William & his heirs against the chief lords of that fee of the service that belongs to them in respect of the said tenement.

(270.)

202. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Beaupeyl, plaintiff, and William de Ral[egh], knight, tenant; as to 22 acres of land in COKESLEGH (Coxleigh in Shirwell).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William gave & granted to Richard a moiety of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 454.

to be the right of William & gave up the same to him at the Court. And remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. And for this William gave to Ralph 20 marks of silver.

(1259.)

201. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (12 July 1258). Before William de Eborac, Robert de Belle Camp, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other Justices of our lord the King then there present. Between Ger vase Jurat, claimant, and William de Wudsworth, defendant; as to customary dues & services which the said Ger vase demanded from William in respect of the free tenement which William holds of him in the manors of Exeter. Whereas the said Ger vase demands that William should render to him 10 yearly for the said tenement, and moreover that William should render to him 30^s which are in arrears for the said service; which service William did not recognise. William acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they should render every year to Ger vase & his heirs 10 sterling at Exeter, at the 4 terms of the year equally, for all services & demand. For this Ger vase remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & his heirs all damages which he said he had (sustained) by reason of the arrears of the said service until the day this agreement was made & for 24 sterling which the said William gave to Ger vase. He it known that Ger vase & his heirs shall acquit William & his heirs against the chief lords of that fee of the service that belongs to them in respect of the said tenement.

(1260.)

202. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (17 July 1258). Before William de Eborac, Robert de Belle Camp, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other Justices of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Bampfylde, plaintiff, and William de Kallagh, knight, tenant; as to 22 acres of land in Gokestrean (Coxleigh in Shirewell). A Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. William gave & granted to Richard a moiety of

the whole of the said land, namely that moiety which is nearest to Richard's wood of Cokeslegh. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever, by the service which to that moiety belongs for all service & exaction. For this Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the other moiety for ever.

(271.)

203. At Exeter, on Monday next before the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22^d year of King Henry (21 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matthew de Banton, plaintiff, and William Le Flemeng, tenant; as to the advowson of CUMB CHURCH¹ (Combe Raleigh).² Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. William acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Matthew & rendered the same to him at the Court. And remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Matthew & his heirs for ever. For this Matthew gave to William 20 marks of silver.

(272.)

204. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, Abbot of Theokesbire (Fewkesbury), plaintiff, and Ralph de Wylington & Joan his wife, tenants; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF BUKYNTON (High Bickington).³ The Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Theokesbire to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of Joan all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. For this Ralph gave & granted to the Abbot 20 shillings' of rent in BRISTOLL namely from the tenement which Henry Langbord held on the harbour (*havena*) $\frac{1}{2}$ mark yearly, and from the tenement

¹ Called also Combe Fleming and Combe Baunton.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 488; *Testa de Nevil*, 833, p. 183 a: Mathew de Banton in Cumb, 1 fee.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 414.

the whole of the said land, namely that moiety which is nearest to Richard's wood of Colchester. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lands of that fee for ever, by the service which to that moiety belongs for all service & exaction. For this Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the other moiety for ever.

(1271.)

207. At Exeter, on Monday next before the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22^d year of King Henry (21 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matthew de Banton, plaintiff, and William le Fleming, tenant; as to the advowson of Curn Church, (Combe Raleigh).¹ Recognition of the great assize was summoned. William acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Matthew & rendered the same to him at the Court. And remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Matthew & his heirs for ever. For this Matthew gave to William 20 marks of silver.

(1272.)

208. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, Abbot of Theokeshire (Leekesbury), plaintiff, and Ralph de Wyllington & Joan his wife, tenants; as to the advowson of the church of Hurvinton (High Hichington).² The Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Theokeshire to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of Joan all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. For this Ralph gave & granted to the Abbot 20 shillings of rent in Bristol, namely from the tenement which Henry Langford held on the harbour (Aversen) ½ mark yearly, and from the tenement

¹ Called also Combe Fleming and Combe Banton.

² Hist. Hilt. p. 428; Tuck. & Wain, 835 p. 1224; Matthew de Banton in Camp, 1. 102.

³ Hist. Hilt. p. 414.

which was Gerard Le Franceys's in Radeclive (Redcliff) Strete 1 mark yearly. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ralph & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said 20 shillings of rent as his free alms against all people for ever. This agreement was made between them saving to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the ancient & due rentcharge (*pensio*) from the said church.

(273.)

205. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Elyenora who was the wife of Geoffrey de Okeston, claimant, and Hugh, Prior of S^t Nicholas, Exeter, deforciant; as to the advowson of the church of POCHUHILL (Poughill).¹ Assize of *last presentation* was summoned between them. The Prior acknowledged & granted for himself & his successors that after the death of Walter the clerk who was parson of the said church on the day this agreement was made the said Elyenora or her heirs shall first present their clerk to the said church, and after the death of that clerk who at the presentation of Elyenora or her heirs should be admitted & instituted to the said church, the said Prior or his successors shall present their clerk to the said church, and so from clerk to clerk Elyenora & her heirs & the Prior & his successors shall present alternately for ever.

(274.)

206. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Isabella de Bocland, claimant, and Robert, Prior of Plimton, deforciant; as to 3½ ferlings of land in BOCLAND

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 512; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 119. See D. F. of F., No. 75.

which was Gerard le Keneys' in Radechive (Rodehill) Street & manse yearly. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ralph & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said no shillings of rent as his free alms against all people for ever. This agreement was made between them saving to the said Abbot & his successors & his church all the ancient & due rentcharge (assaid) from the said church.

(273.)

202. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 2^d year of King Henry (17 July 1234). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Elyenora who was the wife of Geoffrey de Okeston, claimant, and Hugh, Prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, defendant; as to the advowson of the church of POCREHILL (Rodehill). Assize of last presentation was summoned between them. The Prior acknowledged & granted for himself & his successors that after the death of Walter the clerk who was parson of the said church on the day this agreement was made the said Elyenora or her heirs shall first present their clerk to the said church, and after the death of that clerk who at the presentation of Elyenora or her heirs should be admitted & instituted to the said church, the said Prior or his successors shall present their clerk to the said church, and so from clerk to clerk Elyenora & her heirs & the Prior & his successors shall present alternately for ever.

(274.)

203. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1235). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Isabella de Bockland, claimant, and Robert, Prior of Plimton, defendant; as to 3½ tithings of land in Bockland

(Egg Buckland)¹ and $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in Ho (Hooe in Plymstock).² Whereas Isabella complained that the said Prior did not hold to a fine made between Alan de Bocland her father, whose heir she is, and Joel, Prior of Plympton, predecessor of the present Prior, concerning the whole of the aforesaid land. A plea was between them. Isabella acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Prior & his church of Plympton. For this the Prior granted to Isabella the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to Isabella & her heirs of the Prior & his successors & his church of Plympton for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^s sterling, at the terms of S^t Michael & Easter equally, for all service save foreign service. This agreement was made between them saving to the Prior & his successors & his church of Plymton the wood of BRIGGERIG,³ by the high way leading from Tavistok as far as below the old pond of the mill of Bocland by the bridge of Plyme. And on the west side from the high way by the new ditch outside the wood of Briggerige as far as the stream of Oxenefordlake, and so by the stream of Oxenefordlake, along the direct path, as anciently it used to run into the river of Plyme with the marsh & the alder grove & all the lands lying within the said bounds. Moreover the Prior gave to Isabella 5 marks of silver.

(275.)

207. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joan, daughter of Godfrey, plaintiff, and Richard Lamprey, tenant; as to the manor of SCHIPBROC (Shobrook in Morchard Bishop).⁴ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Joan remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the whole of the said manor for ever. For this Richard gave to Joan 8 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 474. See D. F. of F., No. 45.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478. See D. F. of F., No. 45.

³ Probably adjoining Newbridge by Marsh Mill in Egg Buckland.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 497. According to *After Death Inq.*, 16 Edward I., No. 55, p. 97, Shepbrok escheated to the King owing to the felony of Thomas Lamprey.

(Reg Buckland) and I feeling of land in Ho (Hose in Plymstock),
 Whence Isabella complained that the said Prior did not hold to a fine
 made between Alan de Bockland her father, whose heir she is, and Joel,
 Prior of Plympton, predecessor of the present Prior, concerning the
 whole of the aforesaid land. A fine was between them. Isabella
 acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Prior
 & his church of Plympton. For this the Prior granted to Isabella
 the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to Isabella & her heirs
 of the Prior & his successors & his church of Plympton for ever. Hen-
 dering therefor yearly 12s sterling, at the terms of St Michael & Easter
 equally, for all service save foreign service. This agreement was
 made between them saving to the Prior & his successors & his church
 of Plympton the wood of Briccencare, by the high way leading from
 Tavistock as far as below the old pond of the mill of Bockland by the
 bridge of Plym. And on the west side from the high way by the new
 ditch outside the wood of Briccencare as far as the stream of Oxenford-
 lake, and so by the stream of Oxenfordlake, along the direct path,
 as anciently it used to run into the river of Plym with the marsh
 & the alder grove & all the lands lying within the said bounds. More-
 over the Prior gave to Isabella 5 marks of silver.

(1278.)

207. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles
 Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before
 William de Eboraco, Robert de Balio Campes, William de Sancto
 Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other Justices
 of our lord the King then there present. Between Joan, daughter
 of Godfrey plaintiff, and Richard Lamprey, tenant; as to the manor
 of SCHWENOC (Shobrook in Morchard Bishop). Assize of mort-
 uance was summoned. Joan remitted & quit-claimed for herself
 & her heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the
 whole of the said manor for ever. For this Richard gave to Joan
 8 marks of silver.

* Vit. Hist. p. 474. See D. R. of B. No. 42.

* Vit. Hist. p. 478. See D. R. of B. No. 42.

* Probably adjoining Newbridge by Marsh Mill in Reg Buckland.

* Vit. Hist. p. 497. According to a New Domesday, in Edward I. No. 22.

p. 97. Shobrook consecrated to the King owing to the felony of Thomas Lamprey.

(276.)

208. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Ralegh & Claricia his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Aubemarle, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in WESTLEGH (Westleigh)¹ & 2 mills in MIDDLETON (Milton Damarel),² which fee & mills the said William & Claricia claimed to be the reasonable *dower* of Claricia from the free tenement which was Robert de Aubemarle's aforetime her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. William & Claricia remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said fee & said mills by name of dower for ever. For this Ralph gave to William & Claricia 18 marks of silver.

(277.)

209. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice Coffin, plaintiff, and Robert son of Lucas de Shete & Roesia his wife, tenants; as to the manor of CUMB (Comb Pyne).³ A plea was between them. Robert & Roesia acknowledged the whole manor to be the right of Alice. For this Alice gave & granted it to Robert & Roesia in free marriage with the advowson of the church of the said township as well in demesnes, rents, in homages services of free men, and in villenages as in woods, meadows & pastures & in all other things to that manor belonging. To have & to hold to Robert & Roesia & the heirs of the body of Roesia of Alice & her heirs for ever. Doing therefor the foreign service of the Lord the King which to that manor belongs for all service & exaction. Should Roesia die without heir of her body then the whole manor shall revert to Alice & her heirs quit for ever. Moreover Robert & Roesia gave to Alice 15 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 516.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 515.

³ *Alias* Combe Coffin, near Axminster. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 466; *Testa de Nevil*, 468, p. 180 a; Robert de Shete in Cumb, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. See D. F. of F., No. 153.

208. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Episcopo, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Raleigh & Claricia his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Audemars, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee in Westerton (Westbury) & 2 mills in Morderton (Milton Darnell), which fee & mills the said William & Claricia claimed to be the reasonable dowry of Claricia from the late township which was Robert de Audemars's dowry for her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. William & Claricia admitted & put claimed for themselves to Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said fee & said mills by name of dowry for ever. For this Ralph gave to William & Claricia 18 marks of silver.

(277)

209. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Episcopo, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice Coffin, plaintiff, and Robert son of Lucas de Spete & Roscia his wife, tenants; as to the manor of Tuen (Comp Pyne). A plea was between them. Robert & Roscia acknowledged the whole manor to be the right of Alice. For this Alice gave & granted it to Robert & Roscia in free marriage with the advowson of the church of the said township as well in demesne rents, in homages services of free men, and in villenages as in woods, meadows & pastures & in all other things to that manor belonging. To have & to hold to Robert & Roscia & the heirs of the body of Robert of Alice & her heirs for ever. Doing therefor the foreign service of the lord the King which to that manor belongs for all service & exaction. Should Roscia die without heir of her body then the whole manor shall revert to Alice & her heirs quit for ever. Moreover Robert & Roscia gave to Alice 15 marks of silver.

* Nat. Hist. p. 212.
 * Alice Combe Coffin, near Axminster. Nat. Hist. p. 466; Town & Man.
 208. p. 180 a; Robert de Spete in Camp, 1 fee. See D. P. of R. No. 123.

(278.)

210. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (5 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard le Jungeknicht & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry des Auteus,¹ Robert le Bastard & Emma his wife, tenants; as to the manor of LUSCUMBE (Luscombe in Rattery).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Henry, Robert & Emma acknowledged a moiety of the whole of the manor to be the right of Alice as the reasonable share to her belonging of the inheritance which was Matilda de Maynston's, mother of the said Alice & Emma, whose heirs they are. For this, Richard & Alice at the request of Robert & Emma granted to Henry the said moiety. To have & to hold together with the other moiety of that manor of the said Richard & Alice, Robert & Emma & the heirs of the said Alice & Emma, during the life of the said Henry. Rendering therefor yearly 2 pairs of white gloves or 2 pence at Easter for all service & exaction. After the death of Henry the whole of the manor shall revert to Richard & Alice, Robert & Emma & the heirs of Alice & Emma. Thus one moiety of the said manor with the capital messuage shall remain to Richard & Alice & the heirs of Alice, and the other moiety together with a moiety of all the lands & tenements which the said Richard & Alice held in the township of BODENISTON³ of the inheritance of the said Matilda on the day this agreement was made shall remain to the said Robert & Emma & the heirs of Emma quit for ever.

(279.)

211. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 22nd year of King Henry (19 April 1238). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Adam son of William, and William de Culewurch, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence, Abbot of Tore, plaintiff, and Robert de Curtenay, tenant; as to the advowson of the church of CHAUVELEG (Chawleigh).⁴ A plea

¹ This is the same name as Henricus de Altaribus.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; *Testa de Nevil*, 336, p. 178 b, and 1225, p. 191 b, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee, not to be confounded with Luscombe Barnage $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. *Ibid.*, 334 and 1223.

³ Perhaps Brawnston in Rattery.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 451.

(278.)

210. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 12th year of King Henry (2 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, Justices Itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard le Jong-knight & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry des Auntes, Robert le Bastard & Emma his wife, tenants; as to the manor of Luscombe (Luscombe in Battery).¹ Alice of west's ancestor was summoned. Henry, Robert & Emma acknowledged a moiety of the whole of the manor to be the right of Alice as the reasonable share to her belonging of the inheritance which was Matilda de Moxston's, mother of the said Alice & Emma, whose heirs they are. For this, Richard & Alice at the request of Robert & Emma granted to Henry the said moiety. To have & to hold together with the other moiety of that manor of the said Richard & Alice, Robert & Emma & the heirs of the said Alice & Emma, during the life of the said Henry. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or a penny at Easter for all service & exaction. After the death of Henry the whole of the manor shall revert to Richard & Alice, Robert & Emma & the heirs of Alice & Emma. Thus one moiety of the said manor with the capital & messuage shall remain to Richard & Alice & the heirs of Alice, and the other moiety together with a moiety of all the lands & tenements which the said Richard & Alice held in the township of Bonnamore, of the inheritance of the said Matilda on the day this agreement was made shall remain to the said Robert & Emma & the heirs of Emma quit for ever.

(279.)

211. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 12th year of King Henry (19 April 1238). Before Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco, Adam son of William, and William de Culworth, Justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence, Abbot of Tore, plaintiff, and Robert de Cantensy, tenant; as to the advowson of the church of Chauverec (Chawley).² A plea

¹ This is the same name as Henricus de Altarpas.

² *Nich. Hist.*, p. 490; *Tales de Nere*, 316, p. 128b, and 1225, p. 191a.

³ See not to be confounded with Luscombe Burgh; see *Ibid.*, 314 and 1223.

⁴ *Nich. Hist.*, p. 452. ⁵ *Petrapa Brawston in Battery.*

was between them. The Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Tore to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. And Robert gave & granted to the said Abbot the advowson of the prebend of ESSECLIST (Ashclyst in Broad Clyst).¹ To hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tore in free alms for ever. Thus, Robert & his heirs henceforth shall not present a clerk to the said prebend.

(280.)

212. At Exeter, on the eve of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (23 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Blakeford & Avice his wife,² plaintiffs, and Simon, Abbot of Clyve, tenant, by Brother Hugh de Sestanlad in his place; as to 160 acres of land in BRANTON (Braunton).³ A plea was between them. Robert & Avice acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Clyve. For this the Abbot granted to Robert & Avice $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the whole of the land, namely that $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part which lies towards the east near the land of the said Robert & Avice in PIRKEWURTH.⁴ To have & to hold to Robert & Avice & the heirs of Avice of the chief lords of that fee for ever by the service which to that $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part belongs for all service & exaction.

[Endorsed.]

And the Dean of Exeter, Roger de Wynkel[egh] put in his claim.

(281.)

213. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Ed-

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456; *Oliver, Mon.*, p. 178.

² Avice was daughter and heiress of Philip Chauceboff, who was heir to Robert de Satchvil. *Testa de Nevil*, 1545, p. 199 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 444.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 403. Braunton was given by King John to Robert de Satchvil, whose heiress Avice was. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 421.

⁴ Probably Park in Braunton.

was between them. The Abbot renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Tor to Robert & his heirs at the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. And Robert gave & granted to the said Abbot the advowson of the parson of East-Cler (Aschcler in Broad Clyn) : To hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tor in free alms for ever. Thus, Robert & his heirs henceforth shall not present a clerk to the said parson.

(280)

217. At Exeter, on the eve of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (22 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, Wilhelm de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Blakelord & Avise his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon, Abbot of Clyve, tenant, by Brother Hugh de Stanning in his place; as to 200 acres of land in Banton (Banton). A plea was between them. Robert & Avise acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Clyve. But this the Abbot granted to Robert & Avise for part of the whole of the land, namely that part which lies towards the east near the land of the said Robert & Avise in Parkwurn. To have & to hold to the Robert & Avise & the heirs of Avise of the chief lords of that fee for ever by the service which to that part belongs for all service & exaction.

[Epiphanius]

And the Dean of Exeter, Roger de Wyndel[ess] put in his claim.

(281)

218. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (2 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, Wilhelm de Sancto Ed-

¹ *Eng. Hist.* p. 410; *Chart.* Mon. p. 178.

² Avise was daughter and heiress of Philip Chenevill, who was heir to Robert de Satchvill. *Yves de Warin*, 1212, p. 100 n. *Yves de Warin*, 1212, p. 100 n.

xxviii, p. 444.

³ *Yves de Warin*, p. 401. Banton was given by King John to Robert de Satchvill, whose heiress Avise was. *Yves de Warin*, 1212, p. 100 n.

⁴ Probably Park in Banton.

mundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Abbe, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Leya, tenant, by Nicholas de Laya his brother in his place; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in ORSWELL (Horsewell in South Milton)¹ & in MIDDELTON (South Milton).² Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Ralph 20 marks of silver.

(282.)

214. At Exeter, on the morrow of Stⁱ John Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (25 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Boulay & Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Alba Marle, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in WODEFORD (Woodford),³ Lughetor (Loughtor)³ & in LITTLE TORYZ (Little Torridge).³ A plea was between them. Hugh & Muriel acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of Reginald. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel for ever, rendering for the whole tenement which he held of them in the said township the service of $2\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fees for all service & exaction. For this Reginald gave to Hugh & Muriel 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present Robert de Bello Campo (Beauchamp) of whom Reginald before held the said fee in the said township, who agreed to the concord and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel all the right & claim he had in the whole fee which the said Reginald held of him in the said township for ever. And be it known that Reginald de Alba Marla gave up at the Court to Robert de Bello Campo all the muniments he had from the ancestors of the said Robert for the whole of the said land, and quit-claimed the said Robert & his heirs for the warranty of the whole of the said land for himself & his heirs for ever.

¹ *Feudal Aids*, p. 351; in Middleton and Horswill 1 fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 536; *Testa de Nevil*, 710, p. 182 a, and 1242, p. 192 a: Baldwin de Wayford and the heirs of Ralf le Abbe hold 1 fee of Robert Foliot; *Feudal Aids*, p. 324.

³ In Plympton St. Mary. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478.

manus and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Alde, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Leyr, tenant, by Nicholas de Leyr his brother in his place; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Osewell (Hoswell in South Milton), & in Minnerton (South Milton). Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said fee for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Ralph 40 marks of silver.

(1232.)

274. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (27 June 1232). Before William de Eborac, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justice itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh & Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald de Alde Marle, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Woodston (Woodbury), Loughston, & in Little Torrey (Little Torrington). A plea was between them. Hugh & Muriel acknowledged the whole of the said fee to be the right of Reginald. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel for ever, rendering for the whole tenement which he held of them in the said township the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for all services & exaction. For this Reginald gave to Hugh & Muriel 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present Robert de Belle Campo (Beauchamp) of whom Reginald before held the said fee in the said township, who agreed to the concord and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel all the right & claim he had in the whole fee which the said Reginald held of him in the said township for ever. And he it knows that Reginald de Alde Marle gave up at the Court to Robert de Belle Campo all the muniments he had from the ancestors of the said Robert for the whole of the said land, and quit-claimed the said Robert & his heirs for the warranty of the whole of the said land for himself & his heirs for ever.

¹ Feudal Hist. p. 321; in Middleson and Hoswell 1. 10.

² Feudal Hist. p. 320; Testa de Willelmo, p. 123 a, and 123 b, p. 121 a.

Baldwin de Wyford and the heirs of Rah & Alde hold 1 fee of Robert Foliot.

Feudal Hist. p. 324.

³ In Pympton St. Mary. Feudal Hist. p. 478.

(283.)

215. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Macy & Sibilla his wife, Walter Bernehus & Ermegarda his wife, Richard de Meynbire & Christiana his wife, claimants, and John, Abbot of Dunekewell (Dunkswell), deforciant; as to customary dues & services which the said William, Sibilla, Walter, Ermegarda, Richard & Christiana demand from the Abbot in respect of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee which he holds of them in WERINGESTON (Werrington in Buckerel).¹ Whereas they demand that the Abbot should do suit at their Court of Werigeston every 3 weeks. Moreover that he should give to them such relief as belongs to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, which customary dues & services the said Abbot does not acknowledge. A plea was between them. The Abbot acknowledged for himself & his successors & his church of Dunekewell that henceforth they will give to William, Sibilla, Walter, Ermegarda, Richard & Christiana & the heirs of Sibilla, Ermegarda & Christiana as much scutage as belongs to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for the said tenement. For this they remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla, Ermegarda & Christiana to the Abbot & his church of Dunekewell all the other customary dues & services which they demanded from him until the day this agreement was made. Moreover the Abbot gave to them 100^s sterling.

(284.)

216. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Wlrinton (Worlington), claimant, and William Le Fraunceys, deforciant; as to customary dues & services which the said William de Wlrinton demands from him in respect of 4 ferlings of land which he holds of him in WEVESTON.²

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, pp. 481 and 504.

² In West Worlington. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 494; *Testa de Nevil*, 95, p. 176 a, and 1104, p. 189 a: William de Wolurington 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ fees in Wolurington and Weveston (Webezston).

(283.)

215. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 25th year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between William de Masey & Sibilla his wife, Walter Bernham & Ernagarda his wife, Richard de Melborne & Christiana his wife, claimants, and John, Abbot of Dunelm (Dunelmwell), defendant; as to customary dues & services which the said William, Sibilla, Walter, Ernagarda, Richard & Christiana demand from the Abbot in respect of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee which he holds of them in Wintonston (Wintonston in Buckenell). Whereas they demand that the Abbot should do suit at their Court of Wintonston every 3 weeks. Moreover that he should give to them such relief as belongs to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, which customary dues & services the said Abbot does not acknowledge. A plea was between them. The Abbot acknowledged for himself & his successors & his church of Dunelmwell that henceforth they will give to William, Sibilla, Walter, Ernagarda, Richard & Christiana & the heirs of Sibilla, Ernagarda & Christiana as much service as belongs to $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for the said tenement. For this they remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla, Ernagarda & Christiana to the Abbot & his church of Dunelmwell all the other customary dues & services which they demanded from him until the day this agreement was made. Moreover the Abbot gave to them 100^s sterling.

(284.)

216. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist, in the 25th year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Wintonston (Wintonston), claimant, and William de Ernagarda, defendant; as to customary dues & services which the said William de Wintonston demands from him in respect of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee of land which he holds of him in Wintonston.

¹ West Will., pp. 481 and 504.

² In West Wintonston. West Will., p. 494; Town & Ward, pt. 2, p. 170 & 171; p. 180 & 181: William de Wintonston if fees in Wintonston and Wintonston (Wintonston).

Whereas William de Wrinton demands that William Le Fraunceys should render to him the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee for the said tenement and also that he should render to him 20^s which were in arrear for the said service, which customary dues & services William Le Fraunceys did not acknowledge. A plea was between them. William Le Fraunceys acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render to the said William de Wrinton & his heirs the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee for the said tenement. For this William de Wrinton remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William Le Fraunceys & his heirs all the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the arrears of the said service until the day this agreement was made.

(285.)

217. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de la Hole & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Langeford, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in BORCUMB (Borcombe, an outlier of Colyton).¹ A plea was between them. Richard & Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard de Langeford. To have & to hold to the said Richard & his heirs of Richard de la Hole & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter, and doing the service of $\frac{1}{30}$ th knight's fee for all service & exaction. For this Richard de Langeford gave & granted to Richard & Joan $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling & 3 acres of land in WABBEWELL (Wabble) in the manor of BRAUNKESCUMBE (Branscombe),² to wit that $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling & those 3 acres which Roger de Sege formerly held. To have & to hold

¹ Called in Domesday, Reddix. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 485; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvi., p. 365; *Feudal Aids*, p. 331: Hugh Peverel holds a ploughland by name of his wife's dower in Borkscombe of Roger de Langeford, and the same Roger de Langeford of John de Tril by the service of 5 shillings a year, and the same John de Tril of the heirs of Henry de la Pomeray of Bokerel, and the same Henry de la Pomeray of the heirs of Henry de la Pomeray of Buri (Berry). *Ibid.*, p. 365: in Borcomb $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 417.

Whereas William de Whiston demands that William le Fitzmaurice should render to him the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for the said tenement and also that he should render to him 200 which were in arrest for the said service, which customary dues & services William le Fitzmaurice did not acknowledge. A plea was between them. William le Fitzmaurice acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render to the said William de Whiston & his heirs the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for the said tenement. For this William de Whiston renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William le Fitzmaurice & his heirs all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the arrears of the said service until the day this agreement was made.

(1258.)

217. At Easter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the same year of King Henry (8 July 1258). Before William de Boscun, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other gentlemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de la Hote & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Langeston, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in Bockscumbe (Boscombe), an outlier of Colyton. A plea was between them. Richard & Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard de Langeston. To have & to hold to the said Richard & his heirs or Richard de la Hote & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 10 at Easter, and doing the service of a knight's fee for all services & exaction. For this Richard de Langeston gave & granted to Richard & Joan $\frac{1}{2}$ furlong & 3 acres of land in Wanswarre (Waddie) in the manor of Boscunscumbe (Boscombe), to wit that $\frac{1}{2}$ furlong & those 3 acres which Roger de Saco formerly held. To have & to hold

¹ Called in Domesday, Keldix. Vid. Hist. p. 482; Trans. Devon Assoc., xxvii, p. 305. ² Feudal Hist. p. 121; Hugh Peverel holds a knight's fee in name of his wife's father in Bockscumbe of Roger de Langeston, and the same Roger de Langeston of John de Tili, by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ shilling a year, and the same John de Tili of the heirs of Henry de la Boscun of Boscun, and the same Henry de la Boscun of the heirs of Henry de la Boscun of Boscun (Hist. p. 105; in Boscombe $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

³ Feud. Hist. p. 417.

to Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the said Richard de Langeford & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service save foreign service.

(286.)

218. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Bausceyn, plaintiff, and Ralph Bausceyn, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in WASSEBURN (Washbourne Bawson).¹ A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to Ralph the said land. To have & to hold to Ralph of Richard & his heirs, during Ralph's life. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the feast of S^t Michael for all service & exaction. After Ralph's death the said land shall revert to Richard & his heirs quit of the heirs of Ralph for ever.

(287.)

219. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Claricia, daughter of Ralph, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Ford, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in STOKES (Stoke).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Claricia acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Ford. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Claricia & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all services to the said Claricia or her heirs belonging, and acquitting the whole of the said

¹ *Alias* Higher Washburton, an outlier of Ashprington. *Testa de Nevil*, 208, p. 177 a: Richard Baucan in Wasseburn of the manor of Hurberthou $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 331, 349.

² Burstock in Dorset belonged to Ford Abbey. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 353. See D. F. of F., No. 322.

to Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the said Richard de Lancaster & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 12 at Easter for all services save foreign service.

(286)

218. At Easter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Borneo, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Baucary, plaintiff, and Ralph Baucary, tenant; as to a holding of land in Wassburn (Wassbourne Baucary). A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to Ralph the said land. To have & to hold to Ralph of Richard & his heirs, during Ralph's life. Rendering therefor yearly a pound of wax at the feast of St. Michael for all services & exaction. After Ralph's death the said land shall revert to Richard & his heirs and of the heirs of Ralph for ever.

(287)

219. At Easter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Borneo, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Claricia, daughter of Ralph, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Ford, tenant; as to a holding of land in Stoke (Stoke). A writ of mortuor was summoned. Claricia acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his successors church of Ford. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Claricia & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10 at the feast of St. Michael for all services to the said Claricia or her heirs belonging, and acquitting the whole of the said

¹ After Hilary Washburn, an outlier of Ashington. *Acts de North.*
208, p. 127 a: Richard Baucary in Wassburn of the manor of Washburn.
² 12c. *Prestat. Hist.* pp. 331, 340.
³ Dunstock in Dorset belonged to Ford Abbey. Oliver, *Mss.* p. 222.
See D. E. of P., No. 322.

land against the chief lords of that fee in respect of all the other services to the said land belonging. For this the Abbot gave to Claricia 2 marks of silver.

(288.)

220. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Andrew Harolt & Roger de la Porche, plaintiffs, and William Durling & Rosamund his wife, tenants, by William Durling their son in William's place; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. A plea was between them. Andrew & Roger remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to William & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. This agreement was made, there being present William de la Stone & Gunilda his wife, who remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Gunilda to William & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this William & Rosamund gave to Andrew, Roger, William de la Stone & Gunilda 4 marks of silver.

(289.)

221. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (5 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh le Criur & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas son of William the Chaplain, tenant; as to 1 messuage in PLYMTON (Plympton).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Hugh & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Thomas gave to Hugh & Alice 10^s sterling.

(290.)

222. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco,

¹ Probably in the borough, i.e., in Plympton Earl, *alias* St. Thomas. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 406.

land against the chief lords of that fee in respect of all the other services to the said land belonging. For this the Abbot gave to Clavice 2 marks of silver.

(1282.)

220. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (27 July 1252). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Andrew eldest & Roger he is forche, plaintiffs, and William Darling & Rosamund his wife, tenants, by William Darling their son in William's place, as to a message in Exeter. A plea was between them. Andrew & Roger remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to William & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund all the right & claim they had in the said message for ever. This agreement was made, there being present William de la Stone & Gauda his wife, who remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Gauda to William & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund all the right & claim they had in the said message for ever. For this William & Rosamund gave to Andrew, Roger, William de la Stone & Gauda 4 marks of silver.

(1282.)

221. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 July 1252). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Crist & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas son of William the Chaplain, tenant; as to a message in Plympton (Plymouth). Alice of most & ancestor was summoned. Hugh & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Thomas & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said message for ever. For this Thomas gave to Hugh & Alice 10s sterling.

(1282.)

222. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1252). Before William de Eboraco, ¹ Probably in the borough, i.e. in Plympton Priory, alias St. Thomas. Was

Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey Trend, plaintiff, & Stephen le Bybous, tenant; as to 1 messuage in TAVISTOK (Tavistock). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Geoffrey remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Stephen & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said messuage for ever. For this Stephen gave to Geoffrey 16^s sterling.

(291.)

223. At Exeter, on Monday next before the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (21 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Aldestan, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Nicholas, tenant; as to 5 ferlings of land in CUMB (Combe).¹ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry. For this Henry gave & granted to Thomas 2 ferlings of the said land, namely those 2 ferlings which lie next to the land of Thomas in LITTLE PUTINTON (Puddington). To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 2^s sterling, at the terms of Michaelmas & Easter equally, and rendering as much foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land of the same fee in the said township for all service & exaction.

(292.)

224. At Exeter, on the eve of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (23 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Ferendon, plaintiff, & Lawrence, Abbot of Thore, tenant; as to 2 ploughlands in DUNNINGESTON (Dunston *alias* Denston in Clayhanger).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Thore all the right

¹ Probably Woodscombe in Cruwys Morchard, called Madescama in Domesday. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 505. It lies next to Puddington.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 439; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 176.

Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey Trench, plaintiff & Stephen de Bydon, tenant; as to a messuage in Taverton (Tavistock). Assize of mortgagor was summoned. Geoffrey remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Stephen & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said messuage for ever. For this Stephen gave to Geoffrey 10^s sterling.

(1281)

215. At Exeter, on Monday next before the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (11 June 1281). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Sancto Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de Aldeston, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Nicholas, tenant; as to 3⁴ tenings of land in Cum (Combe). Recognizance of the great assize was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry. For this Henry gave & granted to Thomas 2⁴ tenings of the said land, namely those 3⁴ tenings which he next to the land of Thomas in Little Buttr-ton (Tadlington). To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 2^s sterling, at the farms of Michaelmas & Easter equally, and rendering as much foreign service as belongs to such quantity of land of the same fee in the said township for all service & exaction.

(1282)

224. At Exeter, on the eve of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1282). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Eboraco, plaintiff, & Lawrence Abbot of Thore, tenant; as to a household in Dunstons-ton (Dunston whins Dunston in Clayhanger). Assize of mortgagor was summoned. Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Thore all the right

1. Probably Woodlands in Cloughy Wood, called Blackwood in Dunston.
2. Not War, p. 202. It lies next to Tadlington.
3. Not War, p. 430; Oliver, Man., p. 126.

& claim he had in the said land for ever. And the Abbot received Nicholas & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be made in his church of Thor for ever.

(293.)

225. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Sessecot (in West Putford), plaintiff, and Robert de Luneworthy, tenant; as to 1½ ferlings of land in LUNEWORTHY (Leworthy in North Woolfardisworthy).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jordan remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Jordan 40^s sterling.

(294.)

226. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John Le Engleys & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William Peverel, tenant; as to 9 ferlings of land in SUTHCOT (Southcot in Talaton).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this he gave to John & Matilda 3 ferlings of the said land, except the messuage which Thomas Chaz held, to wit 14 acres which lie in BLERIDON³ & in LA HOLE³ & 10 acres in BOEDON³ & on LA MARLERE⁴ near the land of Adam the knight, & 10 acres on the east side of the houses of Thomas Chaz, & 8 acres in SHORTELAND,³ & 1½ acre near the water of Tale & BYWESTEDON.⁵

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 492. There is also a Leworthy in Hatherleigh, and a Leworthy in Clawton. *Testa de Nevil*, 146, p. 176b.

² Otherwise called English Hayes (Lysons, p. 470), part of Talaton in Domesday. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416.

³ All in Talaton.

⁴ Marlings in Talaton.

⁵ Probably Westcots in Talaton.

& claim he had in the said land for ever. And the Abbot received Nicholas & his heirs into all benefits & honors which hereafter shall be made in his church or Thor for ever.

(233.)

232. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (22 June 1232). Before William de Riboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Somaio Edmund and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Sessocot (in West Patford), plaintiff, and Robert de Lunneworthy, tenant; as to 1½ furlings of land in Lunneworthy (Leworthy in North Wood parishworthy).¹ Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Jordan remitted & post-chained for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Jordan 40s. sterling.

(234.)

233. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (22 June 1232). Before William de Riboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Somaio Edmund and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John le Englewe & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William Fyvel, tenant; as to 9 furlings of land in Surnocot (Southcot in Talsan).² Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this he gave to John & Matilda 3 furlings of the said land, except the messuage which Thomas Chas held, to wit 14 acres which he in Blesdon & in La Holt & 10 acres in Bordon & on La Mallerie, near the land of Adam the knight, & 10 acres on the east side of the houses of Thomas Chas & 8 acres in Shortelwand & 1½ acre near the water of Tale & Bywasterton.³

¹ *Pit. Writ.* p. 402. There is also a Leworthy in Hatherleigh, and a Leworthy in Clavton. *Itin. de Henr.* 120, p. 1706.

² Otherwise called English Hayes (*Itin.* p. 470), part of Talsan in Thomas

day. *Pit. Writ.* p. 410.

³ All in Talsan.

⁴ Matilda in Talsan.

⁵ Probably Westcot in Talsan.

To have & to hold to John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much of the foreign service of the lord the King as belongs to such quantity of land of the said fee in the said township for all service & exaction.

(295.)

227. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gerard de Niweton, plaintiff, and William son of John Bolle, tenant; as to 20 acres of land in CUWYKE (Cowick in St. Thomas).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Gerard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Gerard 6 marks & 10 shillings sterling.

(296.)

228. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph Neyrun, plaintiff, and Robert Neyrun, tenant; as to 3 ferlings of land in WRINGEWORTHY (Wringworthy in Tavy St. Mary).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Ralph & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the feast of St Michael for all service to the said Ralph or his heirs belonging & acquitting the said land against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services to the said land belonging.

(297.)

229. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468.

To have & to hold to John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much of the foreign service to the lord the King as belongs to such quantity of land of the said fee in the said township for all service & exaction.

(1335.)

227. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22^d year of King Henry (5 July 1335). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gerard de Niveton, plaintiff, and William son of John Boffe, tenant; as to 20 acres of land in Curyke (Cowick) in St. Thomas'. Assize of mortuor was summoned. Gerard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Gerard 5 marks & 10 shillings sterling.

(1336.)

228. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist, in the 22^d year of King Henry (1 July 1336). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph Nyrnan, plaintiff, and Robert Nyrnan, tenant; as to 3 furlongs of land in Wringworthly (Wringworthy) in Tavy St. Mary's. Assize of mortuor was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Ralph. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Ralph & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1² at the feast of St. Michael for all service to the said Ralph or his heirs belonging & acquitting the said land against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services to the said land belonging.

(1337.)

229. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22^d year of King Henry (28 June 1336). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of

our lord the King then there present. Between Andrew Terry, plaintiff, and Michael de Suthcot & Anastasia his wife, tenants; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in ALYNWOD.¹ A plea was between them. Andrew remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Michael & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Michael & Anastasia gave to Andrew 40^s sterling.

(298.)

230. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Blakedon, plaintiff, and William Pypard, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in BORHIWIS.² A plea was between them. William de Blakedon remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William Pypard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William Pypard gave to William de Blakedon 5 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And Robert de Morlond³ put in his claim.

(299.)

231. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Lowe,

¹ Probably Wood Manor in Aylesbeare, held with Stowford. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 446; *Testa de Nevil*, 355, p. 179 a, and 1183, p. 190 b: Michael de Suthcot holds in Staford and Aylmewode (Aykenewode) $\frac{3}{4}$ fee of Herbert son of Mathew. The manor of Ailenewode is mentioned in conjunction with Houndbeare in Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 180, 187.

² Unless Gorhuish or Northhuish or Bochuish (Bukish) is intended, I think this must be Blackaton Pipard. *Testa de Nevil*, 1283, 193 a: John son of Richard holds 1 virgate [= 4 ferlings] of land in Blakedon of Hugh de Bollay, etc.; *After Death Inq.*, 51 Hen. III., No. 18, p. 30: Will^m Pipard died seised of Blakedon.

³ Robert de Merland in 1243 held Welcombe appurtenant to Orchardleigh in Somerset. *Testa de Nevil*, 357, p. 179 a.

our lord the King then there present. Between Andrew Tery, plaintiff, and Michael de Sathorn & Anastasia his wife, tenants; as to 4 virgates of land in Alwinton. A plea was between them. Andrew remitted the 4 virgates to himself & his heirs & Anastasia & the heirs of Anastasia all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Michael & Anastasia gave to Andrew 40s. sterling.

(1288.)

230. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1298). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Blakeden, plaintiff, and William Tyford, tenant; as to 4 virgates of land in Horwintre. A plea was between them. William de Blakeden remitted & quit claimed for himself & his heirs to William Tyford & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William Tyford gave to William de Blakeden 2 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And Robert de Merdon, put in his claim.

(1292.)

231. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1298). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Lowe,

¹ Probably Wood Manor in Aylesham, held with Rowdell. *West. Wm.* p. 446; *Taxa de Wm.* 222 p. 170 a, and 185 p. 190 a; Michael de Sathorn holds in Eldred and Aylmowode (= Aylmowode) ½ soc of Herbert son of Matthew. The manor of Aylmowode is mentioned in connection with Houndshere in Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 180, 187.

² Unless Cornish or Northcote or Northcote (Cornish) is intended, I think this must be Blackston Tyford. *Taxa de Wm.* 185, 193 a; John son of Richard holds 1 virgate (= 4 bushings) of land in Blackston of Hugh de Bofay. *etc.*; *A. W. B.* 145, 21 Hen. III. No. 18, p. 301. *White Tyford* died seized of Blackston.

³ Robert de Merdon in 1245 held Welcombe adjacent to Okehampton in Somerset. *Taxa de Wm.* 222 p. 170 a.

plaintiff, and Lucas de Tuz seinz, tenant ; as to 1 ferling of land & 1 mill in BOCLAND (Buckland-tout-Saints).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Lucas gave & granted to Philip a moiety of the whole of the mill. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Lucas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service & exaction. For this Philip remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Lucas & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land & in the other moiety of the whole of the mill for ever.

(300.)

232. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Robert de Juydun, plaintiff, and Adam de Northcot, tenant ; as to 1 messuage in HUNYTON (Honiton).² A plea was between them. Adam acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William. For this William granted it to Adam. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s sterling, at the 4 terms of the year equally, for all service to the said William & his heirs belonging. And acquitting the said messuage against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services to that messuage belonging.

(301.)

233. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (7 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Maurice de Borham & Esmeranda his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Maurice in his wife's place, and Geoffrey de la More, tenant ; as to 2 ferlings of land in

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 500 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 300, p. 178 a : William de Tuz Seynz, 1 fee in Bocland.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 441.

plaintiff and Lucas de Tux seine tenant; as to 1 tething of land & 1 mill in Bockand (Buckland-tousaints). Lucas of said & his heirs was summoned. Lucas gave & granted to Philip a moiety of the whole of the mill. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Lucas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 12 at the least of St Michael for all services & exaction. For this Philip remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Lucas & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land & in the other moiety of the whole of the mill for ever.

(300.)

232. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (22 June 1259). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bella Camp, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Robert de Jordan, plaintiff, and Adam de Northcote, tenant; as to 1 messuage in Hunvinton (Hinton). A plea was between them. Adam acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William. For this William granted it to Adam. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 7⁶ sterling, at the 4 terms of the year equally, for all services to the said William & his heirs belonging. And repelling the said messuage against the chief lords of that ten from all the other services to that messuage belonging.

(301.)

233. At Exeter, on Wednesday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (7 July 1259). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bella Camp, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Maurice de Rothton & Esmeranda his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Maurice in his wife's place, and Geoffrey de la More, tenant; as to 2 tethings of land in

¹ Tux. Writ, p. 200; Tux. de Nove, 300, p. 178 a; William de Tux Beves, p. 120.
² See in Bockand.
³ Tux. Writ, p. 441.

LA MORE (Moor).¹ A plea was between them. Maurice & Esmeranda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Esmeranda to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Maurice & Esmeranda 40^s sterling.

(302.)

234. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Kita & Alice his wife, Richard de Kauebire & Isolda his wife & Juliana sister of the aforesaid Alice & Isolda, plaintiffs, and Robert de Sechevill & Michela his wife, tenants; as to 2 ferlings of land in HEDERDICHE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard Kita, Alice, Richard de Kauebire, Isolda & Juliana remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice, Isolda & Juliana to Robert & Michela & the heirs of Michela all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Richard Kita, Alice, Richard de Kauebire, Isolda & Juliana 40^s sterling.

(303.)

235. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Rose who was the wife of John Esturmy, plaintiff, by Morice de Borham in her place, and William [Briwere], Bishop of Exeter (1224-44), tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 21 ferlings of land in NIMETON (Bishop's Nympton),³ which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part Rose claimed

¹ Possibly Moor in Bradwoodwiger. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468; *Testa de Nevil*, 165, p. 176 b: Richard de Veteri ponte (Doubridge) in Brawod, Bradelegh, Middelcott and La More, $1\frac{1}{4}$ fees. See D. F. of F., Nos. 53 and 231.

² In 1243 Robert de Satchvil held Combe Reigny (Silverton Park), Upcot and Sutton Satchvil, Braunton and Rewe. Probably Hetherditch adjoined one of these.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 417; *Testa de Nevil*, 1127, p. 189 b: The bishop has the rest [after the exceptions named] of the manor of Nimethon in demesne belonging to his see.

LA MORE (MOOR). A plea was between them. Maurice & Emma-
randa renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Emma-
randa to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the
whole of the said land for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Maurice
& Emma-
randa 40s sterling.

(302.)

234. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the blessed
Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1235),
Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto
Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen
of our lord the King then present. Between Richard Kite &
Alice his wife, Richard de Kauschire & Isolda his wife & Julian sister
of the aforesaid Alice & Isolda, plaintiffs, and Robert de Secheville
& Michael his wife, tenants, as to a tithing of land in Humberstone,
Assize of mortuor was summoned. Richard Kite, Alice, Richard
de Kauschire, Isolda & Julian renounced & quit-claimed for themselves
& the heirs of Alice, Isolda & Julian to Robert & Michael & the heirs
of Michael all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land
for ever. For this Robert gave to Richard Kite, Alice, Richard de
Kauschire, Isolda & Julian 40s sterling.

(303.)

235. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd
year of King Henry (1 July 1235). Before William de Eboraco,
Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan
Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then
there present. Between Rose who was the wife of John Heston,
plaintiff, by Morice de Berham in her place, and William (Barnard),
Bishop of Exeter (1224-44), tenant; as to 1st part of 21 tithings of
land in Nympton (Bishop's Nympton), which 1st part Rose claimed
1. Possibly Manor in Bradwardine. Rot. Hist. p. 408; Testa de Wode,
161, p. 170b; Richard de Vinton posses (Dorchester) in Bradwode, Bradwardine,
Middlebott and La More, 14 fees. See D. E. of R., Nov. 21 and 22d.
2. In 1243 Robert de Hatchell held Combe Kelway (Brynton Park), Devon,
and Sutton Hatchell, Devon and Kew. Probably Hattewich adjacent
one of these.

3. Rot. Hist. p. 417; Testa de Wode, 127, p. 189b. The bishop has the rectory
[after the exception named] of the manor of Nympton in diocese belonging
to his see.

to be her reasonable *dower* in the free tenement which was the said John's aforetime her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. Rose remitted & quit-claimed for herself to the Bishop & his successors & his church of Exeter all the right & claim she had in the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part by name of dower for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Rose 10 marks of silver.

(304.)

236. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (13 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Cheyne, plaintiff, and Jordan de Alrecumb, whom Lawrence Le Flemeng & Loretta his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them $3\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in WYNECOT (Winscot in Peter's Marland).¹ A plea was between them. William acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Jordan. To have & to hold to Jordan & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for all service & exaction. For this Jordan gave to William 20^s sterling.

(305.)

237. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (5 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Edith de la Pylle, plaintiff, and Ralph, Archdeacon of Bardestaple, tenant; as to 1 messuage in BARDESTAPLE (Barnstaple).² A plea was between them. Edith acknowledged the messuage to be the right of the Archdeacon. To have & to hold to the Archdeacon & his heirs of Edith & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^s, at the terms of Easter & Michaelmas equally, for all service & exaction. For this the Archdeacon gave to Edith 5 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 511. There is a Winscot in Pyworthy, *Testa de Nevil*, 145, p. 176b; and others in Alwington, St. Giles, etc.

² *Vict. Hist.*, pp. 406, 429, 467.

to be her reasonable dowry in the free tenement which was the said John's lifetime her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. Rose renounced & put claimed for herself to the Bishop & his successors & his church of Exeter all the right & claim she had in the said part by name of dower for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Rose 10 marks of silver.

(304.)

236. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (13 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Chyren, plaintiff, and Jordan de Alrecomb, whom Lawrence Le Fleming & Loretta his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 34 feilages of land in Wyrescot (Winsecot in Peter's Marland).¹ A plea was between them. William acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Jordan. To have & to hold to Jordan & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight's fee for all service & execution. For this Jordan gave to William 20^s sterling.

(305.)

237. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (5 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Edith de la Pyllie, plaintiff, and Ralph, Archdeacon of Bathestaple, tenant; as to a messuage in BARNSTAPLE (Barnstaple).² A plea was between them. Edith acknowledged the messuage to be the right of the Archdeacon. To have & to hold to the Archdeacon & his heirs of Edith & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^s, at the terms of Easter & Michaelmas equally, for all service & execution. For this the Archdeacon gave to Edith 2 marks of silver.

¹ Plot 1141, p. 211. There is a Winsecot in Wyrescot, Town de Wyrescot, 125, p. 170b; and others in Ailington, St. Giles, etc.
² Plot 1141, pp. 400, 422, 467.

(306.)

238. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (16 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice de Kelly, plaintiff, and Ralph de Aubemarle, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in STROKE (Stoke Damarel).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Alice remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this Ralph gave to Alice 6½ marks of silver.

(307.)

239. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Johel de Langefurlang, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Dynant, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in LUVERICHE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Johel remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said ferling of land for ever. For this Geoffrey granted for himself & his heirs that Johel & his heirs should have & hold 2 ferlings of land which the said Johel before held of Geoffrey in LANGEFURLANG³ in YHOLDEDUN (the Old Down ?), as also 1 acre of land which lies between 2 holerises (*inter duos holrisos*). Rendering therefor yearly 9^s sterling & 1 pound of pepper, at the 4 terms of the year where before he used to render 11^s 4^d for all service save foreign service.

(308.)

240. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 517.

² Possibly Gawlyche, now written Gawlish, in Hartland, 1 ferling. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, pp. 443, 447.

³ Long Furlong in Hartland. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, pp. 443, 447.

(308.)

238. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22^d year of King Henry (10 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice de Kelly, plaintiff, and Ralph de Audehamle, tenant; as to a tithing of land in Stoke (Stoke Damerham).¹ Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Alice renounced & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this Ralph gave to Alice 64 marks of silver.

(307.)

239. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22^d year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jobel de Langenburgh, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Lysant, tenant; as to a tithing of land in Luvencroft.² Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Jobel renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said tithing of land for ever. For this Geoffrey granted for himself & his heirs that Jobel & his heirs should have & hold a tithing of land which the said Jobel before held of Geoffrey in LANGENBURGH³ in YHOLLERUN (the Old Down), as also a acre of land which lies between a holm (under the Alder). Rendering therefor yearly 9^s sterling & 1 pound of pepper at the 4 terms of the year where before he used to render 11^s 4^d for all service save foreign service.

(308.)

240. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22^d year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of

¹ Met. Arch. p. 517.

² Possibly Gwylther, now written Gwylth, in Hartland, 1 tithing. Trans.

Devon Assoc. xxxiv, pp. 443, 445.

³ Long Porton in Hartland. Trans. Devon Assoc. xxxiv, pp. 443, 445.

our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Boullay & Muriel his wife, plaintiffs, and William Pypard, tenant; as to 3 ploughlands in LANGEDON (Langdon in Wembury),¹ LITTLE FORTENEYS (Totnes)² & in LAUREKEBARE (Larkbeare).³ A plea was between them. Hugh & Muriel acknowledged the land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service save foreign service. For this William gave to Hugh & Muriel 70 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And Warin de Kelly put in his claim to the land of Lauerkeber.

(309.)

241. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (16 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Filelegh, plaintiff, and Herbert son of Matthew, tenant; as to 100 acres of land in LA DUNE.⁴ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of Herbert. For this Herbert gave & granted to Nicholas 32 acres of the said land which lie next to the land of the said Nicholas towards the east. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Herbert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter at CHITELHAMTON (Chittlehampton)⁵ for all service & exaction. And moreover Herbert granted for himself & his heirs that all the men of Nicholas & his heirs, being tenants of Nicholas in HETHDON,⁶ may have common of pasture everywhere in the said land of Dune for their own beasts, outside the corn & the meadow, for ever. Provided that the said men of Hethdon

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 477.

² *Feudal Aids*, p. 350: William de Cyrencestre in Little Totton, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, pp. 457, 535.

⁴ Probably Filleigh Down in Filleigh. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456; *Testa de Nevil*, 423, p. 179 b: Nicholas de Filelegh in Filelegh, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530; *Testa de Nevil*, 237, p. 177 b: Herbert, son of Mathew, in Chedelhampton, 1 fee.

⁶ Possibly Highbown Farms in Filleigh.

our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Boscay & Muriel his wife plaintiff, and William Fitzpeter, tenant, as to 2 ploughlands in Lanchow (Lanchow in Wendbury, Little Lanchow (Totnes) & in Lanchow (Lanchow). A plea was between them. Hugh & Muriel acknowledged the land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Hugh & Muriel & the heirs of Muriel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 12 at Easter for all service save knight service. For this William gave to Hugh & Muriel 20 marks of silver.

[Endowed]

And Wain de Kelly put in his claim to the land of Lanchow.

(202)

At Easter, on Friday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (22 July 1172). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmunds and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other Justices of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Rishigh, plaintiff, and Herbert son of Matthew, tenant, as to 100 acres of land in La Dune. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of Herbert. For this Herbert gave & granted to Nicholas 20 acres of the said land which he next to the land of the said Nicholas towards the east. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Herbert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 12 at Easter at Cheshamton. (Cheshamton) for all service & execution. And moreover Herbert granted for himself & his heirs that all the men of Nicholas & his heirs being tenants of Nicholas in Hinton, may have common of pasture everywhere in the said land of Dune for their own herds, outside the corn & the meadow for ever. Provided that the said men of Hinton

Vol. 112, p. 172.

Vol. 112, p. 172: William de Eboraco in Little Lanchow, 172.

Vol. 112, p. 172, 173.

Probably Rishigh Down in Rishigh. Vol. 112, p. 172; Dune de Dune.

Vol. 112, p. 172: Nicholas de Rishigh in Rishigh, 172.

Vol. 112, p. 172; Dune de Dune, 172; Herbert, son of Matthew.

Vol. 112, p. 172.

Probably Rishigh Down in Rishigh.

shall render for the said common of pasture to Herbert & his heirs 2 days' work every year at Chitelhampton, at the board of the said Herbert & his heirs, to wit 1 day's work in winter at ploughing & the other day's work in autumn at mowing.

(310.)

242. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (15 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alice Coffin, plaintiff, and William Prudumme, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in UPPETUN (Upton in Payhembury),¹ to wit the whole of that land which William held in the said township on the day this agreement was made. A plea was between them. Alice acknowledged the whole of the said land together with the whole mill & the whole of the multure of the manor of HAUMBIRE (Payhembury) as well in demesnes, rents, in homages & services of free men, in villenages, woods, meadows & pastures, as in all other things to the said land belonging to be the right of William. To have & to hold to the said William & his heirs of Henry de Ralege² & his heirs for ever. To whom the said Alice gave & granted the homage & service of the said William & his heirs in respect of the whole of the said land. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^l at Easter for all service & exaction. For this William gave to Alice 15 marks of silver. Be it known that the said William did homage to the said Henry at the Court for the whole of the said tenement.

(311.)

243. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Spekecot, plaintiff, and John le

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 457; *Testa de Nevil*, 514, p. 180 b: Roger Giffard in Payhaumbire and Seghlake, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. Lysons, ii, p. 385, calls it Upton Prudhome.

² Henry de Ralege held Street Raleigh in 1243. *Testa de Nevil*, 1201, p. 191 a.

shall render for the said common of pasture to Herbert & his heirs 2 days' work every year at Chelshampton, at the command of the said Herbert & his heirs, to wit 1 day's work in winter at ploughing & the other day's work in autumn at mowing.

(310.)

241. At Easter, on Thursday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (15 July 1538). Before William de Eborac, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Alice Coffin plaintiff, and William Prynne defendant; as to 1 phoughland in Upton (Upton in Pyschembury), to wit the whole of that land which William held in the said township on the day this agreement was made. A plea was between them. Alice acknowledged the whole of the said land together with the whole mill & the whole of the pasture of the manor of Havantur (Pyschembury) as well in demesnes, tithes, in houses, & services of free men, in villenages, woods, meadows & pastures, as in all other things to the said land belonging to be the right of William. To have & to hold to the said William & his heirs of Henry de Raleigh & his heirs for ever. To whom the said Alice gave & granted the homage & service of the said William & his heirs in respect of the whole of the said land. Rendering therefore yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6d at Easter for all service & exaction. For the said William did to Alice 15 marks of silver. Be it known that the said William did homage to the said Henry at the Court for the whole of the said tenement.

(311.)

242. At Easter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1538). Before William de Eborac, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then their present. Between Richard de Spokescot, plaintiff, and John de

¹ *Rich. III.*, p. 427; *Trist. de Nevill*, 244, p. 1805; *Robert Oliver in Pyschembury and Spokescot*; *see* *Trist. de Nevill*, p. 385; *calls* *Upton Prynne*.
² *Henry de Raleigh held Street Raleigh in 1245. Trist. de Nevill*, 1201.

Dispenser, tenant ; as to 4 ferlings of land, except 4 acres, in DRAIFORD (Drayford in Witheridge)¹ & in LA HILLE (Hele next Speccot in Little Witheridge).² A plea was between them. John gave & granted to the said Richard 1 ferling of the said land, to wit that ferling of land which Adam de la Hulle once held. To have & to hold to the said Richard & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Doing therefor the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee for all service & exaction. Moreover John gave to Richard 8 marks of silver.

(312.)

244. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander de Cluny, plaintiff, and Gilbert de la Hele, tenant ; as to 1 ferling of land in LA HELE.³ A plea was between them. Alexander acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Gilbert. To have & to hold to Gilbert & his heirs of Alexander & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s sterling at the feast of St Michael for all service & exaction. For this Gilbert gave to Alexander 1 mark of silver.

(313.)

245. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (16 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de la Tente, Matilda & Gilda sisters of the said John, plaintiffs, and John Champe-neys & Alice his wife, tenants ; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. A plea was between them. John & Alice acknowledged the whole of the said messuage to be the right of John, Matilda & Gilda, and gave it up to

¹ Next East Worlington. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 498 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 227, p. 177 b : John le Dispenser in Drayford, $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

² *Feudal Aids*, p. 342.

³ Possibly Furze Hill in Roborough. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 48, p. 175 b : Alexander de Clunny in Rugheberg, 1 fee.

Dispenser, tenant; as to 4 furlings of land, except 4 acres, in Thirsk (Dapford in Wiltshire)¹ & in LA HILL (Hill near Spence in Little Wiltshire)². A plea was between them. John gave & granted to the said Richard 1 furling of the said land, to wit that furling of land which Adam de la Halle once held. To have & to hold to the said Richard & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Doing therefor the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ part of 1 knight's fee for all service & exaction. Moreover John gave to Richard 8 marks of silver.

(1175.)

244. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1175). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alexander de Cunny, plaintiff, and Gilbert de la Hele, tenant; as to 1 furling of land in LA HELE³. A plea was between them. Alexander acknowledged to the whole of the said land to be the right of Gilbert. To have & to hold to Gilbert & his heirs of Alexander & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3⁴ sterling at the feast of St. Michael for all service & exaction. For this Gilbert gave to Alexander 1 mark of silver.

(1175.)

245. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (16 July 1175). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de la Tente, Matilda & Gilda sisters of the said John, plaintiffs, and John Champneys & Alice his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage in Exeter. A plea was between them. John & Alice acknowledged the whole of the said messuage to be the right of John, Matilda & Gilda, and gave it up to the

¹ Next East Wiltshire. See Vol. I, p. 405. Item de Wilt, 227, p. 177 b. John le Dispenser in Dapford, 1 of 4 fee.

² Rental 414b, p. 344.

³ Possibly Purre Hill in Dorsetshire. See Vol. I, p. 400. Item de Wilt, 48, p. 177 b. Alexander de Cunny in Rugbesham, 1 fee.

them at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alice to the said John, Matilda & Gilda & their heirs for ever. For this, John, Matilda & Gilda gave to John & Alice 20^s sterling.

(314.)

246. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard Le Botiller, plaintiff, and William de Cheyne, whom Joan de Cheyne vouched to warranty and who warranted to her 1 ferling of land in FURSE.¹ And between the said Richard, plaintiff, and the said William, whom Robert Mercok vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in the said township. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this William gave to the said Richard 4 marks of silver.

(315.)

247. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (16 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael son of Godfrey, plaintiff, and William Trenchard, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in LYU (Lew Trenchard).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Michael. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 18^d sterling, at the terms of Easter & St Michael equally, for all service save foreign service. For this Michael gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

¹ Possibly a part of Twigbear in Peter's Marland. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 511; *Testa de Nevil*, 615, p. 181 a: William de Chenne in Twykhebere, 2 fees. The Bottillers held Hals Annery.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 447. *Feudal Aids*, p. 320.

them at the Court, and renitted & quit-claimed the same to them
selves & the heirs of Alice to the said John, Matilda & Gilda & their
heirs for ever. For this John, Matilda & Gilda gave to John & Alice
200 sterling.

(314.)

246. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St
Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before
William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto
Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other Justices
of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard la Boillie,
plaintiff, and William de Cheyne, whom Joan de Cheyne vouched to
warranty and who warranted to her & her heirs of land in Tynest,
And between the said Richard, plaintiff, and the said William, whom
Robert Merok vouched to warranty & who warranted to him & his heirs
of land in the said township. Recognition of the facts made was
summoned. Richard renitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs
to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the
said land for ever. For this William gave to the said Richard 4 marks
of silver.

(315.)

247. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St
Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (18 July 1238). Before
William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto
Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other Justices
of our lord the King then there present. Between Michael son of
Godfrey, plaintiff, and William Trenchard, tenant; as to 2 holdings
of land in Lyn (Lew Trenchard). Alice of west & wester was
summoned. William acknowledged the whole of the said land to be
the right of Michael. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of
William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 18⁰ sterling
at the terms of Easter & St Michael equally, for all services save hawk
service. For this Michael gave to William 1 score sparrows hawk.

¹ Possibly a part of Twyghen in Peter's Marshland. *Act. Wils.* p. 211.
Tren de Nawl d'it. p. 181. William de Cheyne in Twyghedene. 2 Rec. The
Boillies held Hais Anney.
² *Act. Ric.* p. 447. *Feodals Act.* p. 120.

(316.)

248. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard le Botiller, plaintiff, and Ivo de Cerynton, whom Robert de Stodun vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ploughland in CADEBIRE (Cadbury in Chulmleigh).¹ Whereupon a duel was waged between them at the Court. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Ivo & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Ivo gave to Richard 18 marks of silver.

(317.)

249. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (15 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Augustine son of Eustace, plaintiff, and Hugh, Prior of S^t Nicholas, Exeter, tenant; as to 4^s rent in EXETER. A plea was between them. The Prior acknowledged the said rent to be the right of Augustine & gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of S^t Nicholas to Augustine & his heirs for ever. For this Augustine gave to the Prior 1 mark of silver.

(318.)

250. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Translation of S^t Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (13 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de la Pomeray & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and William Pypard, whom Hawysia, Prioress of Cornewurth (Cornworthy) vouched to warranty & who warranted to her 1 ploughland in ALELEGE (Allaleigh)² & in

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 462; *Testa de Nevil*, 1110, p. 189 a: Robert de Stoddune holds in Kadebyre of the same manor [Chulmleigh] $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of Ivo de Servinthon.

² In Cornworthy. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 472.

(316.)

248. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (17 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Richard le Botiller, plaintiff, and Ivo de Ceynton, whom Robert de Sancto vouched to warranty & who warranted to him & ploughland in Caderne (Caderne in Cheshire).¹ Whereupon a duel was waged between them at the Court. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Ivo & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Ivo gave to Richard 18 marks of silver.

(317.)

249. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (18 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Augustine son of Eustace, plaintiff, and Hugh, Prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, tenant. As to 4th rent in Exeter. A plea was between them. The Prior acknowledged the said rent to be the right of Augustine & gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of St. Nicholas to Augustine & his heirs for ever. For this Augustine gave to the Prior 1 mark of silver.

(318.)

250. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (19 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between William de la Pomerey & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and William Pyard, whom Hawais, Prioress of Cornworthy (Cornworthy) vouched to warranty & who warranted to her & ploughland in Alrean (Alrean in Cheshire).² & in

¹ *Vit. Hist.*, p. 401; *Yves de War.*, 1110, p. 189 a; Robert de Rodeham holds in Kaderne of the same manor (Cheshire); see also de Rodeham. ² in Cornworthy. *Vit. Hist.*, p. 412.

TETEFEN (Tortisfen).¹ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. William & Joan remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this William gave to William de la Pomeray & Joan 40 marks of silver.

(319.)

251. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (16 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas son of William de Wercumb, plaintiff, and John de Rake,² tenant; as to 1½ ferling of land in WERCUMB (Warcombe in West Alvington).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this John gave to Thomas 4 marks of silver.

(320.)

252. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de la Lane, plaintiff, and Gilbert de la Byr,³ tenant; as to 2½ ferlings of land in COSINESLOND. A plea was between them. Peter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Gilbert & his heirs all right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Gilbert gave to Peter 60^s sterling.

(321.)

253. At Exeter, on the octave of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (6 July 1238). Before William

¹ Probably Fenhouse in Cornworthy. *Feudal Aids*, p. 393: the Prioress of Cornworthy ½ fee in Allelegh and Tortysfenne.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405. *Feudal Aids*, p. 379: Township of Sourleigh (Sowleigh) and Wercumb with Wolston, Badeston (Batson) and Boltebury (Bolbury), which are members of the same.

³ A Gilbert de Beare, probably so called from Beare in Rew, held ½ fee in Columb John in 1303. *Feudal Aids*, pp. 367, 433.

TETTER (Tortles). Recognition of the great estate was summoned William & Joan renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this William gave to William de la Pomeroy & Joan 40 marks of silver.

(319.)

221. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (10 July 1238). Before William de Boscawen, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmunds and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas son of William de Wescumb, plaintiff, and John de Rakke, tenant, as to 1½ furling of land in Wescumb (Wescumb in West Aldington).¹ Assise of novel Nasciturus was summoned. Thomas renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this John gave to Thomas 4 marks of silver.

(320.)

222. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Boscawen, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmunds and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de la Lane, plaintiff, and Gilbert de la Hye, tenant, as to 2½ furlings of land in Costastone. A plea was between them. Peter renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Gilbert & his heirs all right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Gilbert gave to Peter one sterling.

(321.)

223. At Exeter, on the octave of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (6 July 1238). Before William

¹ Probably Boscawen in Cornwall, Devon, & Dorsetshire. of Cornwall & Dorsetshire.

² Hist. Hitt. p. 402. Foulsh. 444, p. 170; Township of Southey (Bos- leigh) and Wescumb with Wobston (Bosston) and Bolebury (Boslebury).

which are members of the same.

³ A Gilbert de Boscawen, probably so called from Boscawen in Kent, held 1 fee in Colchester. Foulsh. 444, pp. 365, 433.

de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de North Cury, plaintiff, by Nicholas his son in his place, and Robert de Sydeham, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in RAKERNEFORD (Rackenford).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to William $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(322.)

254. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Ford & Petronilla his wife, plaintiffs, and John, Abbot of Ford, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 ferling of land in STOKE,² which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part Thomas & Petronilla claimed to be the reasonable *dower* of the said Petronilla from the free tenement which was Ralph's son of Richard aforetime her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. Thomas & Petronilla remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ford all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land by name of dower for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Thomas & Petronilla 2 marks of silver.

(323.)

255. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Molis,³ plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Leya, concerning the *neifty*⁴ of the said Geoffrey. A plea was between them. Nicholas acknowledged the said Geoffrey to be a free man, and remitted

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 463; *Testa de Nevil*, 409, p. 179 b, and 1130, p. 189 b: Robert de Sideham in Rakeneford, 1 fee.

² Probably Burstock in Dorset. See D. F. of F., No. 287. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 399, shews Roger abbot in 1236 and Adam in 1242.

³ In 1243, Nicholas de Molis was lord of the manors of Kingskerswell and Diptford. *Testa de Nevil*, 1295, p. 193 a.

⁴ *Neifty* is the condition of a native, i.e., a state of serfdom to which natives were reduced who had no manor of their own.

de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between William de Belle Campo, plaintiff, by Nicholas his son in his place, and Robert de Eboraco, tenant; as to a tithing of land in RAKENSBOROUGH (Rakensbore), Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. William requested & duly claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to William $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(2222)

222. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Ford & Petronilla his wife, plaintiffs, and John, Abbot of Ford, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ part of a tithing of land in STOKES, which $\frac{1}{2}$ part Thomas & Petronilla claimed to be the reasonable dower of the said Petronilla from the free tenement which was Ralph's son of Richard sometime her husband's in the said township. A plea was between them. Thomas & Petronilla testified & duly claimed for themselves to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ford all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land by name of dower for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Thomas & Petronilla 2 marks of silver.

(2223)

223. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Mole's, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Leye, concerning the $\frac{1}{2}$ of the said Geoffrey. A plea was between them. Nicholas acknowledged the said Geoffrey to be a free man, and testified

¹ Rot. Litt. p. 493. Tithing de Mole, 400, p. 152 A and 152 B, p. 153 B. Robert de Sidham in Rakenbore, 1. 100.

² Probably Rakenbore in Dorset. See D. E. of F., No. 258. Oliver there, p. 100, shows Roger Abbot in 1250 and Adam in 1251.

³ In 1251, Nicholas de Mole was lord of the manors of Kingswell and Digford. Tithing de Mole, 1251, p. 153.

⁴ Mole is the condition of a native, i.e., a state of servitude to which natives were reduced who had no manner of their own.

& quit-claimed for himself & his heirs, the said Geoffrey & Sexburga & Damrona, his sisters, & their belongings (*sequele*) & heirs, from all manner of nifty & secular service for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Nicholas 60 marks of silver.

(324.)

256. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Sibilla daughter of Daniel Turnehoud, plaintiff, and Geoffrey Le Canun, tenant; as to 1 messuage in SUTHMOLTON (South Molton).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Sibilla remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to the said Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said messuage for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Sibilla 20^s sterling.

(325.)

257. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de Parkeham & Strangia his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard le Butiller, whom Gilbert de Lytleham vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in CRAWETHORN.² A plea was between them. Peter & Strangia remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Strangia to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to them 5 marks of silver.

(326.)

258. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 403.

² Is this Rowthorn in Whitestone (*Feudal Aids*, pp. 313, 345, 386) or Knawthorn in Morchard Bishop?

& quit-claimed for himself & his heirs, the said Geoffrey & Secung & Damour, his sisters, & their belongings (tenants) & heirs, from all manner of nobility & secular service for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Nicholas 50 marks of silver.

(324.)

256. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Sibilla daughter of Daniel Turnebour, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Gann, tenant; as to a messuage in Gurneolton (South Molton). Sibilla claimed her husband's tenement was summonsed. Sibilla renounced & quit-claimed her husband & her heirs to the said Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said messuage for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Sibilla 200 sterling.

(325.)

257. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between Peter de Parkham & Strangis his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Butler, whom Gilbert de Lysleham vouches to warranty & who warranted to him & father of land in Carwe-thorn. A plea was between them. Peter & Strangis renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Strangis to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to them 2 marks of silver.

(326.)

258. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then

¹ *Pat. West.* p. 202.
² Is this Kewthorn in Whitestone (Preston) dist. pp. 212, 245, 280 or Kewthorn in Moorhead Bishop?

there present. Between Roger de Gyuerny & Margery de la Trewe, plaintiffs, and George de Arundell, tenant; as to 3 ferlings of land in MERLAND (Marland),¹ and between the said Roger & Margery, plaintiffs, and the said George whom Robert le Waleys vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in MIDEHILL.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger & Margery remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Roger & Margery to the said George & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this George gave to Roger & Margery $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver.

(327.)

259. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Ryngeslad & Eva his wife, plaintiffs, and Lawrence, Abbot of Torre, tenant; as to 10 acres of land in TENGEWYKE (Teignweek).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William & Eva remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torre all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to William & Eva $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(328.)

260. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Nativity of St^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (26 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Brademore, plaintiff, and Robert de Wayford, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in HILLE⁴ & 1 ferling of land in SUTHEDEN.⁵ A plea was between them.

¹ Probably Peter's Marland. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 511; *Testa de Nevil*, 616, p. 181 a. Less likely Little Marland in Petrockstow. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 507.

² Perhaps Metheral in Peter's Marland.

³ *i.e.*, Highweek, part of Domesday Teintona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404. Oliver, *Mon.*, 187 b.

⁴ Possibly in South Milton, which Baldwin de Wayford held in 1243. *Testa de Nevil*, 1242, p. 192 a.

⁵ Possibly Sutton in South Milton.

there present. Between Roger de Guesney & Margery de la Trewe plaintiffs, and George de Arundell, tenant; as to 2 feetings of land in Mearns (Mearns), and between the said Roger & Margery, plaintiffs, and the said George whom Robert le Walsay reached to warranty & who warranted to him 1 feeting of land in Mearns. Assize of most & excess was summoned. Roger & Margery remitted & put-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Roger & Margery to the said George & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this George gave to Roger & Margery 3½ marks of silver.

(327.)

250. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1275). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Ryegeslad & Eva his wife, plaintiffs, and Lawrence, Abbot of Torre, tenant; as to 2 acres of land in Tenevweke (Tegnewick). Assize of most & excess was summoned. William & Eva remitted & put-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torre all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to William & Eva ½ mark of silver.

(328.)

200. At Exeter, on Saturday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (26 June 1275). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Bradenore, plaintiffs, and Robert de Weyford, tenant; as to 2 feetings of land in Hulle & 1 feeting of land in Suthenden. A plea was between them.

¹ Probably Peter's Motland. *Pat. Hen. 2. 117; Year 22 Hen. 2. 207.*
² *Pat. Hen. 2. 117; Year 22 Hen. 2. 207.*

³ Perhaps Melton in Peter's Motland.
⁴ *Pat. Hen. 2. 117; Year 22 Hen. 2. 207.*

⁵ *Pat. Hen. 2. 117; Year 22 Hen. 2. 207.*
⁶ Possibly in South Milton, which Baldwin de Weyford held in 1271. *Year 22 Hen. 2. 197.*
⁷ Possibly Sutton in South Milton.

Robert de Brademore remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert de Wayford & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Robert de Wayford gave to Robert de Brademore 5 marks of silver.

(329.)

261. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (27 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, jusitces itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Wymarca, Joan, Helena & Constance daughters of Peter de la Wodeland, plaintiffs, and William de Crues, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in CUMBE.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Wymarca, Joan, Helena & Constance remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to them 40^s sterling.

(330.)

262. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (16 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Coffin & Robert Hereward, plaintiffs, and Baldewyn de Belestan, whom Baldewyn de Halesbire vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 4 ferlings of land in HALESBIRE.² Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. William & Robert remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Baldewyn de Belestan & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Baldewyn de Belestan gave to William & Robert 18 marks of silver.

¹ Can Balcombe in Bradstone be intended? *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405; *Testa de Nevil*, 1070, p. 188 b: Robert de Crues holds $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Bradestane of William de Crues.

² Halsbury in Parkham. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 450; *Testa de Nevil*, 460, p. 180 a: The heirs of Baldwin de Belestane in Parkeham, 2 fees.

Robert de Brademore remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert de Wayford & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Robert de Wayford gave to Robert de Brademore 2 marks of silver.

(229.)

229. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (27 June 1232). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Wynmarc, Joan, Helena & Constance daughters of Peter de la Wodestand, plaintiffs, and William de Crues, tenant; as to 1 virgate of land in Cume. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Wynmarc, Joan, Helena & Constance remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to them 40^s sterling.

(230.)

230. At Exeter, on Friday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (10 July 1232). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Colton & Robert Hereward, plaintiffs, and Baldewyn de Beleston, whom Baldewyn de Halespice vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 4 tenings of land in Halespice. Recognition of the event assize was summoned. William & Robert remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Baldewyn de Beleston & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Baldewyn de Beleston gave to William & Robert 18 marks of silver.

¹ Can Baldewyn de Brademore be intended? *Nick. Will.*, p. 402; *Test. de Willel.*, 1202, p. 122 b; Robert de Crues holds 1 fee in Brademore of William de Crues.

² Halespice in Parham. *Nick. Will.*, p. 450; *Test. de Willel.*, 1202, p. 120 a; The heirs of Baldewyn de Beleston in Parham, 2 fees.

(331.)

263. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan, Abbot of Tavystoke, plaintiff, & Godfrey de Wodehouse & Maria his wife & Margery sister of Maria, whom Richard Prither vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 60 acres of land in WERBRIGHTEWRTHY (Warbrightworthy).¹ A plea was between them. Godfrey, Maria & Margery acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Tavistok. For this the Abbot granted to them the said land. To have & to hold to Godfrey, Maria & Margery & the heirs of Maria & Margery of the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavystok for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^s sterling at the feast of S^t Rumon for all service.

(332.)

264. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert Le Yreis (Irishman), plaintiff, & Jordan son of Rogo, tenant; as to 7 ferlings of land in WYCHETHFELD (Whiteheathfield, an outlier of Cullompton).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Jordan & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Jordan gave to Robert 40^s sterling.

(333.)

265. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Walter,

¹ Possibly Warsbrightleigh in Stoodleigh. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 532: Wirbesliga.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 524. *After Death Inq.* of Baldwin, Earl of Devon, 47 Henry III., No. 32, p. 23.

(331)

205. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1234). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Alan, Abbot of Tavystoke, plaintiff, & Godfrey de Wobehouze & Maria his wife & Margery sister of Maria, whom Richard Britton voucheth to warranty & who warranted to him 60 acres of land in Wrensington (Wrensington). A plea was between them. Godfrey, Maria & Margery acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Tavystoke. For this the Abbot granted to them the said land. To have & to hold to Godfrey, Maria & Margery & the heirs of Maria & Margery of the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavystoke for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12 sterling at the feast of St. Remon for all service.

(332)

206. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1234). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert la Ynde (fishman), plaintiff, & Jordan son of Koko, tenant; as to 7 furlings of land in Wrensington (Wrensington), an outlie of Cullampton. Assize of mortgagance was summoned. Robert remitted & paid. Claimed for himself & his heirs to Jordan & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Jordan gave to Robert 40^s sterling.

(333)

207. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1234). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Walter,

¹ Possibly Wrensington in Stoodleigh. Nic. Wat. p. 221: Wrensington.
² Nic. Wat. p. 224. Alan de la Hay of Baldwin, Earl of Devon, 42 Henry III, No. 32, p. 23.

plaintiff, and Warin de Kelly, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in BRADESTON (Bradstone).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Warin & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Warin gave to Richard 2 marks of silver.

(334.)

266. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of St Benedict, in the 22nd year of King Henry (15 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Augustine de Milimet, plaintiff, and Robert Le Mazun, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in MILIMET.² A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Augustine. For this Augustine granted to Robert the whole of the said land, except 1 acre which lies between KENEWELLAKE & BLAKELAKE which to the said Augustine & his heirs remain quit. To have & to hold to the said Robert for life, of Augustine & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 18^d sterling at the feast of St Rumon (4 January) for all service & exaction. After the death of Robert the whole of the said land shall revert to Augustine & his heirs quit for ever.

(335.)

267. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (5 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert le Brok, plaintiff, and John le Brok, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in RADECLIVE (Redcliff in North Lew).³ A plea was between them. John acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs (*sic*) of Robert & his heirs, during John's life, rendering therefore

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 407; *Testa de Nevil*, 1070, p. 188 b.

² Milmead in Tavistock.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 510; *Testa de Nevil*, 604, p. 181 a: Robert Le Brok in Radeclive, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

plaintiff, and Wain de Kelly, tenant; as to 4 furlongs of land in Bradeston (Bradstone).¹ Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Wain & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Wain gave to Richard a mark of silver.

(232.)

266. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, in the 21st year of King Henry (25 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Augustine de Milmet, plaintiff, and Robert le Mason, tenant; as to 1 furlong of land in Milmet.² A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Augustine. For this Augustine granted to Robert the whole of the said land, except 1 acre which lies between Kewwylake & Bawelake which to the said Augustine & his heirs remain quit. To have & to hold to the said Robert for life, of Augustine & his heirs, rendering thereafter yearly 18^d sterling at the feast of St. Rasmus (4 January) for all services & exaction. After the death of Robert the whole of the said land shall revert to Augustine & his heirs quit for ever.

(233.)

267. At Exeter, on Monday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 21st year of King Henry (5 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegesmen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert le Brok, plaintiff, and John le Brok, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in Ranscove (Kechill in North Law).³ A plea was between them. John acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs (sic) of Robert & his heirs, during John's life, rendering thereafter

¹ *P. M. H. A.*, p. 407; *T. A. de Newb.*, 1070, p. 182 a.

² *Milmet in Tavistock.*

³ *P. M. H. A.*, p. 510; *T. A. de Newb.*, 1070, p. 182 a; *Robert le Brok in Ranscove.*

yearly $\frac{1}{3}$ mark of silver at the feast of S^t Michael (29 September) & acquitting the said land against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services to that land belonging. After the death of John the whole of the said land shall revert to the said Robert & his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert for ever.

(336.)

268. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Rifton, plaintiff, and Richard de Cumbe, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in AKECOT (Accot in Swymbridge).¹ A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted it to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard for life, of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 5^s sterling, at the 4 terms of the year equally for all service save foreign service. After the death of Richard the whole of the said land shall revert to the said William & his heirs quit for ever.

(337.)

269. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald de Baucumb, claimant, and William Wy & Sibilla his wife, Richard de Dunewell & Matilda his wife, Gilbert de Bosco & Cecilia his wife, Agnes & Hawysia de Ludebrok, opponents; as to 8 acres of land in LUDEBROK (Ludbrook).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. The opponents acknowledged the said land to be the right of Reginald as land which he has by gift of Jollan de Ludebrok father of Sibilla, Matilda, Cecilia, Agnes & Hawysia,

¹ Included in Bishop's Tawton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416; *Feudal Aids*, p. 326: John Giffard holds Ackot, 1 fee, of Alice Totel and she of the Bishop.

² Probably South Ludbrook in Modbury, or possibly North Ludbrook in *Vict. Hist.*, p. 443; *Testa de Nevil*, 1318, p. 193 b: Stephen de Ludebroc holds 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ fees in the two Ludebrocs, in Baucomb, Dynenton and Yedmereston.

whose heirs they are. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of all the opponents & the heirs of Sibilla, Matilda, Cecilia, Agnes & Hawysia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 18^d sterling at the 4 terms of the year equally, for all service & exaction. And the opponents & the heirs of Sibilla, Matilda, Cecilia, Agnes & Hawysia will warrant to the said Reginald & his heirs the whole of the said land by the said service against all people for ever. For this Reginald gave to the opponents 20^s sterling.

(338.)

270. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Feren-don, plaintiff, and Robert de Bykelege, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in LITTLE TWYVERTON (Little Tiverton, *alias* West Exe).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Nicholas 16 marks of silver.

(339.)

271. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Richard, & Albreda, Letitia & Elena his sisters, plaintiffs, and Godfrey Luure, tenant; as to 1 messuage in TORTON (?)² (Totnes). A plea was between them. The plaintiffs remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Godfrey & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Godfrey gave to William, Albreda, Letitia & Elena 4 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 520; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiii, p. 398, and xxx, p. 408.

² Document torn. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478.

whose heirs they are. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of all the opponents & the heirs of Sibilla, Matilda, Cecilia, Agnes & Hawysia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^s sterling at the 4 terms of the year equally for all service & exaction. And the opponents & the heirs of Sibilla, Matilda, Cecilia, Agnes & Hawysia will warrant to the said Reginald & his heirs the whole of the said land by the said service against all people for ever. For this Reginald gave to the opponents 20^s sterling.

(322.)

270. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (28 June 1232). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Feren-don, plaintiff, and Robert de Bykekyng, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in Little Twyveton (Little Tiverton, alias West Exe), Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Nicholas renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Nicholas 10 marks of silver.

(323.)

271. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 12th year of King Henry (9 July 1232). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Richard & Alberda, Ivetia & Elson his sisters, plaintiffs, and Godfrey Ivetz, tenant; as to 1 messuage in Torton (5th Torney). A plea was between them. The plaintiffs renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Godfrey & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Godfrey gave to William, Alberda, Ivetia & Elson 4 marks of silver.

¹ *Publ. Hist.* p. 250; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxviii, p. 328, and xxx, p. 408.
² *Document 1000.* *Publ. Hist.* p. 478.

(340.)

272. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Sydeham, plaintiff, and William Coleprest whom Michael de Nutcumb vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 2 ferlings of land in NUTTECUMB.¹ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Robert 56^s sterling.

(341.)

273. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (29 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Boyse, plaintiff, and Herbert de Merlay, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in HONTEBERE (Houndbeare, an outlier of Woodbury).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Herbert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Herbert gave to Nicholas 2 marks of silver.

(342.)

274. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald Le Paumer, plaintiff, and William de Praule, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in SECUMB.³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Reginald remitted & quit-claimed

¹ Can this be Nedcot in Rackenford? See D. F. of F., Nos. 321, 362.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 446; *Testa de Nevil*, 1217, p. 191 b. See Nos. 132 and 142.

³ Perhaps Seadcombe in Cadbury. More probably Secombe, *alias* Sackham in Germansweek.

(350.)

272. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1272). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Wykeham, plaintiff, and William Colpestre whom Michael de Watcomb vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a fee-farm of land in Nuttreton. Recognition of the great waste was summoned. Robert renitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Robert 50⁰ sterling.

(351.)

273. At Exeter, on Tuesday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (22 June 1272). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Bayse, plaintiff, and Herbert de Metay, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ hide of land in Hontrastre (Hontrastre), an outlier of Woodbury. Assize of most damage was summoned. Nicholas renitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Herbert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Herbert gave to Nicholas 2 marks of silver.

(352.)

274. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1272). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Reginald le Pannet, plaintiff, and William de Franke, tenant; as to a fee-farm of land in Serpene. Assize of most damage was summoned. Reginald renitted & quit-claimed

¹ Can this be Nebet in Ruckelshaus? See D. E. of L. Nov. 121, 102.
² Hist. Hist. p. 126; Trans. de West. 1217, p. 121. See Nov. 112 and 122.
³ Perhaps Ruckelshaus in Cadbury. More probably Serpene, near Ruckelshaus in Germanland.

for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Reginald 2 marks of silver.

(343.)

275. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Le Peytevin, plaintiff, and Joan daughter of Lucas, tenant; as to 20 acres of land in SUSLEGH.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Joan the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to Joan & the heirs of her body, of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^d sterling at Easter, and acquitting the said land against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services to that land belonging. Should Joan die without heir of her body, then the said land will revert to William & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Joan for ever. Moreover Joan gave to William 2 marks of silver.

(344.)

276. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matilda, Sarah & Alice, daughters of William de Lobbeton, plaintiffs, and William de Argenten, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 ploughland in LOBBETON.² A plea was between them. William acknowledged the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part to be the right of Matilda, Sarah & Alice and gave it up to them at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to them & their heirs for ever. For this Matilda, Sarah & Alice gave to William 20^s sterling. This agreement was made between them saving to the chief lords of that fee & their heirs the service which to them belongs in respect of the said land.

¹ Perhaps Swilly in Stoke Damarel.

² Presumably Lobb in Braunton is intended. *Vict. Hist.*, pp. 403, 456.

for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Richard 2 marks of silver.

(1338.)

275. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (7 July 1338). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William le Peyvise, plaintiff, and Joan daughter of Lucas, tenant, as to 20 acres of land in Luston, Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Joan the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to Joan & the heirs of her body, of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^s sterling at Easter, and acquitting the said land against the chief lords of that fee from all the other services to that land belonging. Should Joan die without heir of her body, then the said land will revert to William & his heirs out of the other heirs of Joan for ever. Moreover Joan gave to William 2 marks of silver.

(1348.)

276. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1338). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Matilda, Sarah & Alice, daughters of William de Loocheton, plaintiffs, and William de Argentein, tenant, as to 1st part of a ploughland in Luston. A plea was between them. William acknowledged the 1st part to be the right of Matilda, Sarah & Alice and gave it up to them at the Court, and acquitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to them & their heirs for ever. For this Matilda, Sarah & Alice gave to William 2^s sterling. This agreement was made between them saving to the chief lords of that fee & their heirs the service which to them belongs in respect of the said land.

¹ Perhaps Swilly in Stoke Damston.

² Presumably Lobb in Luston is intended. Vol. II. pp. 401, 430.

(345.)

277. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gilbert de Ferariis, plaintiff, and Richard Folyot, tenant; as to 5½ ferlings of land in WELLES (Edginswell in St. Mary Church).¹ And between the said Gilbert, plaintiff, and the said Richard whom Toleyn Le Maunsel vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in the said township. And between the said Gilbert, plaintiff, and the said Richard whom Sibilla & Bela daughters of Hugh vouched to warranty & who warranted to them ½ ferling of land in the said township. A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gilbert. For this Gilbert granted to Richard the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to Richard for life. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert & his heirs the service which to that land belongs. After the death of Richard the whole of the said land shall remain to Fulk son of the aforesaid Gilbert, & to Lucy his wife daughter of the said Richard & their heirs for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Richard to give, sell, pledge or in any way alienate any of the said land, so that the whole shall after Richard's death revert to Fulk & Lucy & their heirs. Should Fulk & Lucy die without heir of their bodies then the whole of the said land shall revert to the heirs of Richard quit for ever.

(346.)

278. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de Trobrig, plaintiff, and Richard Pruet, whom Roger de Morston vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in CADDEWELL (Cadwell in St. Mary Church).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 521; *Testa de Nevil*, 697, p. 182 a, and 1285, p. 192 b: Richard Foliotte in Welles, ½ fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 441.

(343.)

277. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1258). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Gilbert de Parnham, plaintiff, and Richard Foljot, tenant: as to 5½ tithings of land in WELLES (designated in St. Mary Church). And between the said Gilbert, plaintiff, and the said Richard whom Toljys la Mannel vouches to warranty & who warranted to him 1 tithing of land in the said township. And between the said Gilbert, plaintiff, and the said Richard whom Robert & Helia daughters of Hugh vouches to warranty & who warranted to them ½ tithing of land in the said township. A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Gilbert. For this Gilbert granted to Richard the whole of the said land. To have & to hold to Richard for life. Reserving therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Gilbert & his heirs the services which to that land belong. After the death of Richard the whole of the said land shall remain to Fulk son of the aforesaid Gilbert, & to Lucy his wife daughter of the said Richard & their heirs for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Richard to give, sell, pledge or in any way alienate any of the said land, so that the whole shall after Richard's death revert to Fulk & Lucy & their heirs. Should Fulk & Lucy die without heirs of their bodies then the whole of the said land shall revert to the heirs of Richard quit for ever.

(344.)

278. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1258). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de Trohic, plaintiff, and Richard Priet, whom Roger de Melton vouches to warranty & who warranted to him 1 tithing of land in CARBOSWELL (Cadehill in St. Mary Church). Assize of mort d'ancestor was

¹ Met. Hist., p. 221; Tote de Wels, 697, p. 122 a, and 122 b.

² Richard Foljote in Welles, 120.

³ Met. Hist., p. 441.

summoned. Peter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Peter 2½ marks of silver.

(347.)

279. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Bittcot, plaintiff, and Brother Terric de Nussa, Prior of the Hospital of S^t John of Jerusalem in England, tenant, by Brother Robert de Oxonia in his place; as to 2 ferlings of land in COCREDON. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & the brethren of the said Hospital all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Thomas 1 mark of silver.

(348.)

280. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas, Abbot of Saint Pierre sur Dives ("Sancti Petri super Divam"), plaintiff, by Brother John de Glapyun, his monk, and Reginald del West, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in MOBBIRI (Penquit or Penwick in Modbury).¹ A plea was between them. Reginald acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of S^t Pierre sur Dives, and gave up the same to him at the said Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Reginald 20^s sterling.

(349.)

281. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442; *Oliver, Mon.*, pp. 201, 297; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxx, p. 309.

summoned. Peter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Peter 2½ marks of silver.

(247.)

279. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Bithcot, plaintiff, and Brother Tonic de Nuss, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, tenant, by Brother Robert de Oxonia in his place, as to a heritage of land in Cozennoc. Assise of mortuor was summoned. Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & the brethren of the said Hospital all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Thomas 1 mark of silver.

(248.)

280. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas Abbot of Saint Pierre sur Dives ("Sancti Petri super Divas") plaintiff, by Brother John de Clapvyn, his monk, and Reginald de West (Morbunv) 1. A plea was between them. Reginald acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of St. Pierre sur Dives, and gave up the same to him at the said Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Reginald 20s. sterling.

(249.)

281. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before

1. *Proc. Willel. p. 412*; *Gillies, Mon. pp. 201, 202*; *Trent. Canon. Libell.* xxx, p. 202.

William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John son of William, plaintiff, and Philip Talebot, tenant; as to 2 parts of 4 ferlings of land in WLVELEGE (Woolley).¹ And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Philip whom Mary who was the wife of William Talebot vouched to warranty and who warranted to her $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the whole of the said land in the said township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Philip acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of the bodies of himself & his wife begotten, of Philip & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor such foreign service of the lord the King as belongs to the said land for all service & exaction. Should John die without heir of his body by his wife begotten then the whole of the said land shall revert to the said Philip & his heirs quit of the other heirs of John for ever. For this John gave to Philip 6 marks of silver. This agreement was made between them saving to the said Mary $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the whole of the said land. To hold & to have during her life by name of dower.

[Endorsed.]

And William son of Lucas, and Margery his mother put in their claim.

(350.)

282. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Ividun, (Ivydown in Awlescombe), plaintiff, and Robert de Ividun, tenant; as to 4 acres of meadow in LA WATERLATE (Waterslade).² A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the whole of the said meadow to be the right of William. For this William granted to Robert a moiety of the whole of the said meadow, to wit 1 acre towards

¹ Probably Woolley in Beaford (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 451), or Woolley in Bovey Tracy (*Ibid.*, p. 428).

² Probably part of Ivydown in Awlescombe on the Otter. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 506.

William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto
 Edmund and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of
 our lord the King then present. Between John son of William,
 plaintiff, and Philip Talbot, tenant: as to a part of a tithing of
 land in WYRRE (Woolley). And between the said John plaintiff
 and the said Philip whom Mary who was the wife of William Talbot
 vouched to warranty and who warranted to her for part of the whole
 of the said land in the said township. Assize of mortuor was
 summoned. Philip acknowledged the whole of the said land to be
 the right of John. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of the bodies
 of himself & his wife begotten of Philip & his heirs for ever. Rendering
 thenceforth such foreign service of the lord the King as belongs to the
 said land for all service & exaction. Should John die without heir
 of his body by his wife begotten then the whole of the said land shall
 revert to the said Philip & his heirs part of the other heirs of John
 for ever. For this John gave to Philip 6 marks of silver. This agree-
 ment was made between them saving to the said Mary for part of the
 whole of the said land. To hold & to have during her life by name
 of dower.

(Continued)

And William son of Lucas, and Margery his mother put in their
 claim.

(320.)

202. At Exeter, on Monday next after the Nativity of St John
 Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (28 June 1238). Before
 William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto
 Edmund and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen
 of our lord the King then present. Between William de Wydon,
 (Wydon in Alescombe), plaintiff, and Robert de Wydon, tenant:
 as to 4 acres of meadow in LA WATERATE (Waterslade). A plea was
 between them. Robert acknowledged the whole of the said meadow
 to be the right of William. For this William granted to Robert
 a moiety of the whole of the said meadow, to wit 2 acre towards

¹ Probably Woolley in Bedfordshire (Vol. 143, p. 421), or Woolley in Hovey
 Tracy (ibid., p. 428).

² Probably part of Wydon in Alescombe in the Otter (Vol. 143,
 p. 206).

the west by the meadow of Richard de Menbry (Membury) & 1 acre towards the east by the meadow of the said William. To have & to hold to the said Robert & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^d at the feast of St Michael for all service & exaction.

(351.)

283. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Symon de Pylesdon, plaintiff, and John, Abbot of Forde, tenant; as to 2 ploughlands in LEFFORD (Leeford in Countisbury)¹ & in CUNDEBURYE (Countisbury).² A plea was between them. Symon remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Forde all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Symon 14½ marks of silver. Should Symon or his heirs hereafter produce any charters or muniments against the said Abbot or his successors touching the said 2 ploughlands in the said townships contrary to this fine, they shall be of no account.

(352.)

284. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Marsil Daggevill & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, & Emma who was the wife of Marker de Ockementon, tenant; as to 1 message in OCKEMENTON (Okehampton).³ A plea was between them. Marsil & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Emma & her heirs all the right & claim they had in the said message for ever. For this Emma gave to Marsil & Alice 3 marks of silver.

¹ Also written Leoford and Livard. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 347.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 503; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 347.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 446.

the west by the meadow of Richard de Meneby (Meneby) & a score towards the east by the meadow of the said William. To have & to hold to the said Robert & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s. at the feast of St Michael for all services & exaction.

(381.)

287. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eborac, Robert de Belle Camp, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Symon de Tylsham, knight, and John Abbot of Torle, tenant; as to 2 ploughlands in Larkwood (Larkord in Countisbury) & in Cundbury (Cundisbury). A plea was between them. Symon renitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torle all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Symon 144 marks of silver. Should Symon or his heirs hereafter produce any charters or muniments against the said Abbot or his successors touching the said 2 ploughlands in the said townships contrary to this and they shall be of no account.

(382.)

284. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist in the 22nd year of King Henry (6 July 1238). Before William de Eborac, Robert de Belle Camp, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Marsh Daggeville & Alice his wife, knight, & Emma who was the wife of Markar de Ockempton, tenant; as to 1 messuage in Ockempton (Ockhampton). A plea was between them. Marsh & Alice renitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Emma & her heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Emma gave to Marsh & Alice 3 marks of silver.

¹ Also written Larkord and Larkyl. Oliver, *Mem.* p. 347.

² *Vel. Mem.* p. 503; Oliver, *Mem.* p. 347.

³ *Vel. Mem.* p. 440.

(353.)

285. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (4 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Wechet & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Baldewyn, Prior of Bardestaple, (Barnstaple), tenant; as to 4 acres of land in PYLLAUND (Pilland in Pilton).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to the said Prior & his successors & his church of Bardestaple all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Walter & Matilda 20^s sterling.

(354.)

286. At Exeter, on the octave of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey son of William, plaintiff, and Richard de Appelby & Isabella his wife, tenants; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 4 ferlings of land in WYKE (Wick or Week).² A plea was between them. Richard & Isabella acknowledged the whole of the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part to be the right of Geoffrey & gave it up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey granted for himself & his heirs that they shall render to Richard & Isabella 2^s sterling every year at the feast of St Michael during the life of Isabella.

(355.)

287. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Geoffrey

¹ i.e., Pulcress Manor in Pilton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 421; in Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 197, 198. There was another manor of Pilland (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 422), (the church manor of Pilton), which belonged to Pilton Priory.

² Seemingly this is the same estate as that referred to in D. F. of F., No. 10.

(323.)

285. At Exeter, on Sunday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (4 July 1275). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Westch & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Baldewyn, Prior of Bardeslay, & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Baldewyn, Prior of Bardeslay, in (Barnstaple), tenant; as to 4 acres of land in BYRLAND (Billand in Pitton).¹ Assize of mortuorance was summoned. Walter & Matilda renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to the said Prior & his successors & his church of Bardeslay all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Walter & Matilda 20^s sterling.

(324.)

286. At Exeter, on the octave of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (1 July 1275). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo, and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Geoffrey son of William, plaintiffs, and Richard de Appeby & Isabella his wife, tenants; as to ½th part of a tithing of land in Wyre (Wick or West).² A plea was between them. Richard & Isabella acknowledged the whole of the said ½th part to be the right of Geoffrey & gave it up to him at the Court, and renounced & quit-claimed the same for themselves to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey granted for himself & his heirs that they shall render to Richard & Isabella 2^s sterling every year at the feast of St. Michael during the life of Isabella.

(325.)

287. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1275). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, Justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard son of Geoffrey

¹ i.e. Bulver's Manor in Pitton. Nic. Hist. p. 421; in Oliver, *ibid.* pp. 107, 108. There was another manor of Biland (Pit. Hist. p. 422) (the church manor of Pitton), which belonged to Pitton Priory.
² Seemingly this is the same estate as that referred to in D. P. of P., No. 10.

plaintiff, and William de Syreford & Dionisia his wife, tenants; as to 38 acres of land in AULESCUM (Awlescombe).¹ Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William & Dionisia gave to Richard $3\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver.

(356.)

288. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William le Hurt & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, & Richard de Warmehill, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in WARMEHILL (Warmhill in Hennock).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William & Juliana remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Juliana to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to William & Juliana 30^s sterling.

(357.)

289. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (9 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Hayrun, plaintiff, and Richard de Wonneclive, tenant; as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in WONNECLIVE. A plea was between them. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Roger $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver.

(358.)

290. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Huttenislegh

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 504; *Testa de Nevil*, 810, p. 183 a.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 428.

plaintiff, and William de Stryford & Dionisia his wife, tenants; as to 38 acres of land in AULSCOTT (Aulscot), Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & Dionisia & the heirs of Dionisia all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William & Dionisia gave to Richard 2½ marks of silver.

(1288.)

288. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the feast of the Blessed Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1278). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William le Hurt & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, & Richard de Warrinhill, tenant; as to 2 tenings of land in WARRINHILL (Warrinhill in Henock),¹ Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. William & Juliana remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Juliana to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to William & Juliana 30s sterling.

(1287.)

289. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (6 July 1278). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Roger Hayer, plaintiff, and Richard de Wonneclive, tenant; as to 1½ tening of land in Wonneclive. A plea was between them. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Roger 2½ marks of silver.

(1288.)

290. At Exeter, on Thursday next after the octave of the Apostles Peter & Paul, in the 22nd year of King Henry (8 July 1278). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Belle Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Hutteringalegh

¹ Vint. Hist. p. 302. Tolls de West. 200 p. 1214.² Vint. Hist. p. 428.

& Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Shorterigg, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in NITHERGABEWILL (Lower Gabwell in Stoke-in-Teignhead).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Joan. For this Robert & Joan granted to the said John the whole of the said land, except 1 acre which is called "MEDACRE" which remains quit to Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. To have & to hold to John, of Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan, during his life. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at the feast of St Michael for all service save foreign service. After John's death the whole of the said land shall revert to Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan quit of the heirs of John for ever.

(359.)

291. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John Baptist, in the 22nd year of King Henry (25 June 1238). Before William de Eboraco, Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Edmundo and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Nicholas de Cheveleston & Wymarca his wife & Christiana sister of Wymarca, plaintiffs, and Reymund de Cheveleston, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 ferling of land in CHEVELESTON (Chivelston).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Nicholas de Cheveleston & Wymarca & Christiana remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Wymarca & Christiana to Reymund & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part for ever. For this Reymund gave to Nicholas de Cheveleston, Wymarca & Christiana 10^s sterling.

(360.)

23 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1238—27 Oct. 1239.)

292. At St Bridget's, London, on the morrow of St John Baptist, in the 23rd year of King Henry (25 June 1239). Before Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco, William de Culewurth and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Lawrence, Abbot of Thore, claimant, and Jordan de Dacumbe, opponent; as to the manor of DACUMBE (Dacombe in Coffinswell).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Jordan

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 524; *Testa de Nevil*, 633, p. 181 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 345.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 473.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 432. See D. F. of F., No. 200.

& Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Shorley, tenant; as to 1
 tending of land in Withenburgh (Lower Garswell in Stoke-in-
 Teignhead). Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. John acknow-
 ledged the said land to be the right of Joan. For this Robert &
 Joan granted to the said John the whole of the said land, except 1
 acre which is called "meadow," which remains quit to Robert &
 Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. To have & to hold to John, of
 Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan, during his life. Rendering therefor
 yearly 6s at the feast of St Michael for all services save foreign service.
 After John's death the whole of the said land shall revert to Robert
 & Joan & the heirs of Joan quit of the heirs of John for ever.

(1252).

201. At Exeter, on the morrow of St John Baptist, in the 22nd
 year of King Henry (25 June 1252). Before William de Eboraco,
 Robert de Bello Campo, William de Sancto Eduardo and Jordan
 Oliver, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then
 there present. Between Nicholas & Chevelston & Wyman & his
 wife & Christiana sister of Wyman, plaintiffs, and Raymond de
 Chevelston, tenant; as to 1st part of 1 tending of land in Churveston
 (Christon). Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Nicholas de
 Chevelston & Wyman & Christiana remitted & quit-claimed for
 themselves & the heirs of Wyman & Christiana to Raymond & his
 heirs all the right & claim they had in the said 1st part for ever. For
 this Raymond gave to Nicholas de Chevelston, Wyman & Christiana
 10s sterling.

(1250).

23 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1252—27 Oct. 1253).

202. At St Bridget's, London, on the morrow of St John Baptist,
 in the 23rd year of King Henry (25 June 1253). Before Robert de
 Lexington, William de Eboraco, William de Culworth and Henry de
 Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
 present. Between Lawrence, Abbot of Thore, plaintiff, and Jordan
 de Dacumbe, opponent; as to the manor of Dacumbe (Daccombe
 in Collinswell). Plea of warranty of ancestor was summoned. Jordan

¹ *Writ. Hist.*, p. 224; *Tracts de Naves*, 613, p. 121 b; *London, 1252*, p. 222.

² *Writ. Hist.*, p. 472.

³ *Writ. Hist.*, p. 472. See D. P. of P., No. 200.

acknowledged the whole manor, as well in demesnes & rents, in homages & services of free men, in villenages, in meadows & pastures, in mills, ponds & fishponds as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Thore, as that which the said Abbot & his church have by gift of Jordan, to wit the homage & whole service of Warin son of Joel & his heirs in respect of $\frac{1}{2}$ th knight's fee which he before held of the said Jordan in Dacumbe; and the homage & whole service of Hugh Coffyn & his heirs in respect of 1 knight's fee which he before held of the said Jordan in Welles (Coffinswell)¹ which is a member of Daccumbe. And the homage & whole service of Stephen B[auceyn]² & his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which he before held of the said Jordan in the said member of Welles. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Thore of the chief lords of that fee in free alms. Rendering therefor to them such service for the said Jordan & his heirs as to the said manor belongs for all service & exaction. Moreover Jordan gave & granted to the Abbot the homage & whole service of David de Holrigge & his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which he before held of the said Jordan in HOLRIGGE (Holridge in Ideford).³ To have & to hold to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid in free alms quit of all secular service & exaction. And Jordan & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the whole of the said manor & the homage & service of the said David & his heirs, as is aforesaid, against all men for ever. For this the Abbot granted for himself & his successors that they shall render every year to Jordan as long as he lives 20 marks of silver at the feast of S^t Giles (16 September) at Tychesfeld. After the death of Jordan the Abbot & his successors shall be quit of the said payment for ever. And this agreement was made there being present the said Warin & Hugh who acknowledged that they held the aforesaid tenements & that henceforth

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 432: Willa.

² Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 181, refers to a Charter of Stephen Bauceyn, *alias* Baucan, as to 2 ferlings of land in Coffinswell.

³ Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 174, 175. Holridge was part of the Domesday Yudaforða. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 525; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxix., p. 240; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 174; *Bronescombe Reg.*, p. 477. It must not be confounded with Holridge, *alias* Horridge, in Ilsington, an outlier of Wonford Hundred.

they would render to the Abbot & his successors their services for the said tenements; and they did their homage therefor to the Abbot at the Court.

(361.)

293. At S^t Bridget's, London, 15 days from Easter day, in the 23rd year of King Henry (11 April 1239). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard le Butiller, plaintiff, and Geoffrey, Abbot of Caen (de Cadamo), tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in ASSERUG (Ashridge, an outlier of Northam)¹ & HELE (Hele).² A plea was between them. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Richard 40^s sterling.

(362.)

24 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1239—27 Oct. 1240.)

294. At Westminster, on the morrow of All Souls, in the 24th year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1239). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco Provost of Beverley, William de Culewrth and Henry de Bahonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Sydeham, claimant, and the Prior of Cuwike (Cowick), deforciant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF RAKERNEFORD (Rackenfard).³ A plea was between them. The Prior acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of Robert & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of Cuwike to Robert & his heirs for ever. Thus neither the Prior nor his successors shall be able to demand anything in the aforesaid advowson or the appurtenances thereof, nor by reason of the said advowson, against the said Robert, or his clerks by the said Robert or his heirs presented to the said church, for ever. For this Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 434.

² Possibly Hele in North Littleham, but more likely Hals Annery in Ashridge. See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv., p. 727. The Botelers of Sedborough hale from Hals Annery.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 464. See D. F. of F., No. 321.

they would render to the Abbot & his successors their services for the said tenements; and they did their homage therefor to the Abbot at the Court.

(281.)

203. At St. Bridget's, London, 15 days from Easter day, in the 23rd year of King Henry (11 April 1230). Before Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other laymen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard de Botiler, plaintiff, and Geoffrey, Abbot of Cuen (the Cadham), tenant, as to a tithing of land in Assenue (Ashridge, an outlier of Northampton) & Hare (Hels). A plea was between them. Richard testified & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Richard 40s sterling.

(282.)

204. HENRY III. 128 Oct. 1230—27 Oct. 1230.

204. At Westminster, on the morrow of All Souls, in the 24th year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1230). Before Robert de Lexington, William de Eboraco Provost of Beverley, William de Colwiche and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Sygham, claimant, and the Prior of Colwiche (Cawick), defendant; as to the advowson of the church of RANERKROD (Raskeventord). A plea was between them. The Prior acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of Robert & testified & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of Colwiche to Robert & his heirs for ever. Thus neither the Prior nor his successors shall be able to demand anything in the aforesaid advowson or the appurtenances thereto, nor by reason of the said advowson, against the said Robert, or his heirs by the said Robert or his heirs presented to the said church for ever. For this Robert testified & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior

¹ Not. Hist. p. 110.

² Possibly Huls in North Littleham, but more likely Huls Anney in Ashridge. See Trans. Essex Assoc. xxviii, p. 171. The Botlers of Sedburgh

have been Huls Anney.

³ Not. Hist. p. 110. See D. P. vol. P., No. 121.

& his successors & his church aforesaid all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the vexatious claim to (*vexationis*) the said advowson for ever.

(363.)

295. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, in the 24th year of King Henry (26 Nov. 1239). Before William de Eboraco Provost of Beverley, and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Aula, claimant, and Thomas de Cirincestre & Avice his wife, deforciant, by Thomas de Cirincestre & Baldwin de Wailad (?) in the places of the said Thomas & Avice; as to customary dues & services which Thomas de Aula demanded from Thomas de Cirincestre for the free tenement which he holds of Thomas de Aula in WODEHEWIS (Woodhuish in Brixham).¹ Whereas Thomas de Aula demands that Thomas & Avice should render to him 1 horn or 20^s yearly at the feast of S^t Michael & render to him the service of 1 knight's fee for the said tenement, which services Thomas & Avice do not recognize. A plea was between them. Thomas & Avice acknowledged & granted for themselves & the heirs of Avice that they shall do to Thomas de Aula & his heirs homage & the service of 1 knight's fee, and render to him yearly 1 mark at the feast of S^t Michael at Wodehewis for all service. For this Thomas de Aula remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice the suit which he demanded from them for the said tenement for ever provided that they do suit for Thomas de Aula & his heirs to the chief lords of that fee for ever.

(364.)

296. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, in the 24th year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1239). Before Robert de Lexinton, William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley, William de Culewurth and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Sydeham (Sydham in Rackenford),²

¹ *Alias* Woodhouse. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 534; *Testa de Nevil*, 941, p. 184 b, and 1261, p. 192 b: Thomas le Cirencestre holds 1 fee in Wodehiwys of Thomas de la Haulle, and Thomas of Andrew de Cardinan, of the honour of Cardinan in Cornwall, of the fee of Mortain. See No. 6.

² See D. F. of F., Nos. 321, 340, 362.

& his successors & his church should all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the vexatious claim to (satisfaction) the said advowson for ever.

(283.)

295. At Westminster, 25 days from the day of St Martin, in the 24th year of King Henry (25 Nov. 1230). Before William de Eboraco Provost of Beverley, and Henry de Bathonia, Justices, and other Hægemens of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Aula, claimant, and Thomas de Cisterciensis & Avise his wife, defendants by Thomas de Cisterciensis & Baldwin de Wulfad (?) in the places of the said Thomas & Avise; as to customary dues & services which Thomas de Aula demanded from Thomas de Cisterciensis for the fee-tenement which he holds of Thomas de Aula in Woodnewy (Woodnash in Brixham). Whereas Thomas de Aula demands that Thomas & Avise should render to him 1 horn or 20^s yearly at the least of St Michael & render to him the service of 1 knight's fee for the said tenement, which services Thomas & Avise do not recognize. A plea was made between them. Thomas & Avise acknowledged & granted for themselves & the heirs of Avise that they shall do to Thomas de Aula & his heirs homage & the service of 1 knight's fee, and render to him yearly 1 mark at the least of St Michael at Woodnewy for all services. For this Thomas de Aula remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & Avise & the heirs of Avise the suit which he demanded from them for the said tenement for ever provided that they do suit for Thomas de Aula & his heirs to the chief lords of that fee for ever.

(284.)

296. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, in the 24th year of King Henry (3 Nov. 1230). Before Robert de Lexington William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley, William de Colerworth and Henry de Bathonia, Justices, and other Hægemens of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Sybekham (Sybekham in Ruckentord),

¹ *Illes Woodhouse*. *Brit. Mus.*, p. 744; *Tome de Vues*, p. 124. and 126; p. 101 & 102: Thomas de Cisterciensis holds 1 fee in Woodnewy of Thomas de la Haulle, and Thomas de Andrew de Cardinan, of the house of Cardinan in Cornwall, of the fee of Mottain. See No. 6.

² See D. P. of P., Nos. 321, 340, 362.

claimant, and the Prior of Cuwyke (Cowick)¹ for this reason, that the said Robert complained that the Prior did not hold to a covenant made between them concerning the advowson of the CHURCH OF RAKERNEFORD (Rackenford).² A plea was between them. The Prior acknowledged the said advowson to be the right of Robert & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & his church of Cuwyk to the said Robert & his heirs for ever. Thus neither the Prior nor his successors shall be able to demand or have any pension or other exaction in the said church for ever. For this Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid all the damages he said he had [sustained] by reason of the disturbance (*vexationis*) of the said advowson for ever.

[Endorsed.]

The Abbot of Bec³ put in his claim.

(365.)

297. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, in the 24th year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1239). Before William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley and Henry de Bathonia, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert le Deneis, claimant, and Alan de Hallesworthy, opponent; as to the manors of WNFORD (Wonford in Heavitree)⁴ CLOUENEGERGE (Clannaborough),⁵ TINACRE (Tinacre in Clawton),⁶ MANNEWRTHY (Manworthy in Holsworthy),⁷ PAR . . . COTE⁸ DEUVAL (Deuval in Bampton),⁹ 1 ploughland in SERLESTON & 1 ploughland in TRAMINE. Plea of war-

¹ Probably William. See D. F. of F., Nos. 246 and 258.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 463; *Testa de Nevil*, 1130, p. 189 b. See D. F. of F., No. 362.

³ Henry de Sancto Leodegario, who died 23 June 1247 (Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 154).

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410; *Testa de Nevil*, 1547, p. 199 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 445: Walter Gervese and Alan de Hallesworth hold Wnford. See D. F. of F., No. 267.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 452; *Testa de Nevil*, 382, p. 179 b: Alan de Hallesworth in Clovenburgh, $\frac{3}{4}$ fee.

⁶ Part of Clauetona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468; *Testa de Nevil*, 143, p. 176 b.

⁷ Part of Haldeurdi. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 408.

⁸ Probably Parnacot in Pyworthy. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 469.

⁹ Part of Baentona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 486; *Testa de Nevil*, 824, p. 183 a: Robert le Deneys, Juliana Cumyn and Walter Cumyn, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Deuval.

ranty of charter was summoned. Alan acknowledged all the said manors & land to be the right of Robert, as those which Robert has by his gift. For this Robert granted to Alan all the said manors & land. To have & to hold to Alan of Robert & his heirs by his wife, during Alan's life. Rendering therefor yearly £10 sterling, at the terms of S^t Michael & Easter equally, & doing therefor all the other services which to the said manors & land belong. After the death of Alan the said manors & land in their entirety shall revert to the said Robert & his heirs by his wife for ever. To have & to hold to the said Robert & his heirs by his wife of the chief lords of those fees for ever by the services which to those manors & land belong. Should Robert die without heir by his wife all the said manors & land shall remain to John brother of the said Robert & his heirs for ever. To have & to hold to the said John & his heirs of the chief lords of those fees for ever. Doing therefor all the services which to the said manors & land belong.

(366.)

298. At Westminster, on the octave of S^t Martin, in the 24th year of King Henry (18 Nov. 1239). Before [*same as in No. 365*] Between Lawrence, Abbot of Thorre (Tor),¹ claimant, and Richard de Langeford,² for this matter that the said Richard & his men of the manor of Brawrthy (Bradworthy) should *do suit* at the mill of the said Abbot in BRAWRTHY (Bradworthy),³ which they used and ought to do. A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged the said suit to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Thorre. For this the Abbot granted to Richard the said mill of Brawrthy with the suit & all other things to that mill belonging as the predecessors of the Abbot & his church of Thorre had the same by gift of William Brywre in all things & as entirely as the said Abbot held that mill on the day this agreement was made. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the Abbot & his successors & the church aforesaid for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 5 marks of silver in the church of Brawrthy, at 2 terms namely at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist & Nativity of our Lord for all service. Should Richard or his heirs make default

¹ Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 170.

² Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 181, 188, 191 and 346.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479. See D. F. of F., Nos. 8, 27. *Testa de Nevil*, 745, p. 182 b: Richard de Langeford in Braworth, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

family of cōnate was summoned. Alan acknowledged all the said manors & land to be the right of Robert, as those which Robert has by his gift. For the Robert granted to Alan all the said manors & land, during To have & to hold to Alan of Robert & his heirs by his wife, during Alan's life. Rendering therefor yearly 12s sterling at the terms of St Michael & Easter equally, & doing therefor all the other services which to the said manors & land belong. After the death of Alan the said manors & land in their entirety shall revert to the said Robert & his heirs by his wife for ever. To have & to hold to the said Robert & his heirs by his wife of the chief lords of those fees for ever by the services which to those manors & land belong. Should Robert die without heir by his wife all the said manors & land shall remain to John brother of the said Robert & his heirs for ever. To have & to hold to the said John & his heirs of the chief lords of those fees for ever. Doing therefor all the services which to the said manors & land belong.

(288.)

298. At Westminster, on the octave of St Martin, in the 24th year of King Henry (12 Nov. 1230). Before [same as in No. 295] Between Lawrence, Abbot of Thore (Tory), claimant, and Richard de Langford, for this matter that the said Richard & his men of the manor of Brawatry (Braworthy) should do him & the mill of the said Abbot in Brawatry (Braworthy), which they used and ought to do. A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged the said suit to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Thore. For this the Abbot granted to Richard the said mill of Brawatry with the suit & all other things to that mill belonging as the predecessors of the Abbot & his church of Thore had the same by gift of William Bywren in all things & as entirely as the said Abbot held that mill on the day this agreement was made. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the Abbot & his successors & the church aforesaid for ever. Then during thenceforth yearly 5 marks of silver in the church of Brawatry at a terms namely at the Nativity of St John Baptist & Nativity of our Lord for all services. Should Richard or his heirs make default

1 Oliver, *Mem.*, p. 170.2 Oliver, *Mem.*, pp. 121, 122, 123 and 246.3 *Pat. Roll*, p. 479. See D. R. of W. No. 2, 27. Years of Henry, 24, 25.

4 1235: Richard de Langford in Brawatry, 1230.

in the payment of the said money at the said terms, it shall be lawful for the Abbot & his successors to distrain the said Richard & his heirs by their chattels found in the said mill of Bawrthy & in all the lands of the said Richard & his heirs in Bawrthy until full payment of the money, for ever. And the Abbot gave to to Richard in the Court the charter which the predecessors of the Abbot had from William Brywer concerning the said mill & suit. Be it known that Richard granted for himself & his heirs that if he be impleaded concerning the said mill & suit the Abbot or his successors shall not be held to warrant that mill or suit to them, but they may demand against the heirs of the said William if they wish. And the Abbot & his successors & his free men & their heirs & his villeins with their families (*sequele*) holding of his church of Bawrthy on the day this agreement was made may grind [their corn] wherever they wish. Richard or his heirs hereafter may not exact from the Abbot or his successors or his men aforesaid any suit at the said mill of Bawrthy.

(367.)

25 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1240—27 Oct. 1241.)

299. At Canterbury, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 25th year of King Henry (2 June 1241). Before William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley, Roger de Thurkelby and Gilbert de Preston, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto, opponent, by Peter de Bramford in his place; as to the manor of COLEBROK (Colebrook).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manor with all its appurtenances, in demesnes, homages & services of free men, in villenages, meadows & pastures & in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of Walter as that which Walter has by his gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Hugh & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 100^s sterling at S^t Ives in the quindene of Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords² of that fee

¹ Part of Chritetona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 415; *Feudal Aids*, p. 337; Richard son of Stephen & Isabella his wife, 2 fees in Waddon, Tetteburn and Colbrook of the heirs of Walter de Bathonia in dower.

² *Feudal Aids*, p. 337.

in the payment of the said money at the said term, it shall be lawful for the Abbot & his successors to distrain the said Richard & his heirs by their chattels found in the said mill of Brawtry & in all the lands of the said Richard & his heirs in Brawtry until full payment of the money, for ever. And the Abbot gave to the said Richard in the Court the charter which the predecessors of the Abbot had from William the Conqueror concerning the said mill & suit. He is known that Richard granted for himself & his heirs that if he be impeached concerning the said mill & suit the Abbot or his successors shall not be held to warrant that mill or suit to them, but they may demand against the heirs of the said William if they wish. And the Abbot & his successors & his free men & their heirs & his villeins with their families (tenants) holding of his church of Brawtry on the day this agreement was made may grind [their corn] wherever they wish. Richard or his heirs hereafter may not exact from the Abbot or his successors or his men aforesaid any suit at the said mill of Brawtry.

(307.)

25 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1240—27 Oct. 1241.)

250. At Canterbury, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 25th year of King Henry (2 June 1241). Before William de Eboraco, Provost of Beverley, Roger de Thorkelby and Gilbert de Preston, justice-tenant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter de Bathonia claimant, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto, opponent, by Peter de Bristford in his place, as to the manor of Colmarke (Colbrook). Peter of warranty of claims was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manor with all its appurtenances, in demesnes, homages & services of free men, in villenages, meadows & pastures & in all other things the said manor belonging to be the right of Walter as that which Walter has by his gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Hugh & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly rent at St. Peter's in the pentecost of Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee

¹ Part of Christenham. *West. Saxon*, p. 412; *London*, 1241, p. 117; *Richard* son of Stephen & Isabel his wife, a loss in *Walden, Tenthredin and Colbrook* of the heirs of Walter de Bathonia in dower.

² *London*, 1241, p. 117.

for Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. And Hugh & his heirs shall warrant acquit & defend to Walter & his heirs the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Hugh 180 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present John de Liddeford who acknowledged for himself & his heirs that he owes to the said Walter & his heirs the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight for 2 ploughlands in GUNNARESTON (Gunstone in Crediton)¹ & Waddon (Wotton in Colbrook) which are of the fee of the said manor of Colebrook. Likewise this agreement was made there being present William Tussard who acknowledged for himself & his heirs that he owes to the said Walter & his heirs the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight for the fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight in CORTEBURN which he holds of the said fee.

(368.)

26 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1241—27 Oct. 1242.)

300. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 26th year of King Henry (13 Oct. 1242). Before Robert de Lexington, Roger de Thurkelby, Jollan de Nevil and Gilbert de Preston, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between George de Arundel, claimant, and Hawysia, Prioress of Cornewurthy (Cornworthy), opponent; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF PETER MERLAUNDE (Peter's Marland).² A plea was between them. George acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the Prioress & her church of Cornewurthy & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prioress, and other Prioresses who succeed her, & her church aforesaid for ever. And the Prioress received George & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be made in her church aforesaid for ever.

(369.)

27 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1242—27 Oct. 1243.)

301. At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter day, in the 27th year of King Henry (17 May 1243). Before [same as in No. 368]. Between

¹ As Gunstone represents the Tetteburn of *Feudal Aids*, p. 337, it is obvious that Tetteburn must be Venny Tedburn in Crediton, part of this manor. See D. F. of F., Nos. 392, 446.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 511; D. F. of F., No. 326; *Testa de Nevil*, 616, p. 181 a: Roger le Mareschal in Petermarland with members, 1 fee.

for Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. And Hugh & his heirs shall warrant against & defend to Walter & his heirs the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Hugh 120 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present John de Liddford who acknowledged for himself & his heirs that he owes to the said Walter & his heirs the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight for 2 ploughlands in GUNNASTON (Gunnston in Crediton) & Waddon (Wotton in Colbrook) which are of the fee of the said manor of Colbrook. Likewise this agreement was made there being present William Tinsard who acknowledged for himself & his heirs that he owes to the said Walter & his heirs the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight for the fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight in CORTENBURN which he holds of the said fee.

(288.)

26 Henry iii. (28 Oct. 1241—27 Oct. 1242.)

300. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 26th year of King Henry (13 Oct. 1242). Before Robert de Lescroton, Roger de Thurkelby, John de Nevill and Gilbert de Preston, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the king then there present. Between George de Arundel, claimant, and Hawysa, Prioress of Cornworthy (Cornworthy), opponent; as to the advowson of the Church of Peter Merlaunde (Peter's Marland).¹ A plea was between them. George acknowledged the advowson of the said church to be the right of the Prioress & her church of Cornworthy & submitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Prioress and other Prioresses who succeed her & her church aforesaid for ever. And the Prioress received George & his heirs into all benefits & persons which henceforth shall be made in her church aforesaid for ever.

(289.)

27 Henry iii. (28 Oct. 1242—27 Oct. 1243.)

301. At Westminster, 2 weeks from Easter day, in the 27th year of King Henry (17 May 1243). Before [same as in No. 300]. Between

¹ As Gurneys represents the Testimony of Poulton 414, p. 137, it is obvious that Testimony must be Venny Tedsun in Crediton, part of this manor. See

D. R. of N., Nos. 302, 446.

² Test. Willelmi, p. 511; D. R. of N., No. 326; Test. de Willelmo, p. 181; Roger is Mariscal in Petmarland with members, 1 fee.

Richard de Muchelemor, claimant, and Richard de Curcheswell, deforciant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in EDELTON (Ilton in Malborough).¹ Plea of *fine made* was summoned between them. Richard de Curcheswell acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard de Muchelemor & gave it up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard de Muchelemor & his heirs for ever. Moreover Richard de Curcheswell remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard de Muchelemor & his heirs all the right & claim he had in 1 ferling of land in the said township, to wit in 2 parts of the whole of that cultivated land which is called MARE KNOL towards the south for ever. For this Richard de Mukelemor gave to Richard de Curcheswell 8 marks of silver.

(370.)

302. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 27th year of King Henry (26 April 1243). Before [*same as in No. 368*]. Between Alice Basset, plaintiff, and Margery who was the wife of Richard de Ripariis, tenant; as to 15 pounds' worth of land in WHYTFORD (Whitford in Shute).² A plea was between them. Margery acknowledged the land with all the appurtenances to be the right of Alice & gave up the same to her at the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Alice & her heirs for ever. For this Alice gave to Margery 1 sore goshawk.

(371.)

28 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1243—27 Oct. 1244.)

303. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, in the 28th year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1244). Before [*same as in No. 368*]. Between Margery who was the wife of William Buzun, plaintiff, by Gervase de Wyndesoure in her place, and Robert Buzun, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manors of THERLESTON (Thurleston),³ CHEREHETON (Churston Ferrers),⁴ RADEWURTH (Radworthy)⁵ & SHOURE (Sewer

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 471; *Testa de Nevil*, 1254, p. 192 a. See D. F. of F., No. 39.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 511; D. F. of F., No. 204.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 470; *Testa de Nevil*, 1244, p. 192 a: William Buzun, 1 fee in Therlestane.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 470; *Testa de Nevil*, 1263, p. 192 b: William Buzun, in Churetheton, 1 fee.

⁵ There is a Radworthy in Challacombe and two in North Molton.

Richard de Machelmor, claimant, and Richard de Cureswell, defendant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ tithing of land in Eboron (Eton in Malborough). Plea of fine made was summoned between them. Richard de Cureswell acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard de Machelmor & gave it up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard de Machelmor & his heirs for ever. Moreover Richard de Cureswell remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard de Machelmor & his heirs all the right & claim he had in a tithing of land in the said township, to wit in a part of the whole of that cultivated land which is called MARK known towards the south for ever. For this Richard de Machelmor gave to Richard de Cureswell 8 marks of silver.

(270.)

302. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, in the 27th year of King Henry (16 April 1243). Before (same as in No. 302). Between Alice Bassar, plaintiff, and Margery who was the wife of Richard de Riparis, tenant; as to 15 pounds' worth of land in Wytton (White-Riparis, tenant). A plea was between them. Margery acknowledged the land with all the appurtenances to be the right of Alice & gave up the same to her at the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Alice & her heirs for ever. For this Alice gave to Margery 1 score shillings.

(271.)

303. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, in the 28th year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1244). Before (same as in No. 302). Between Margery who was the wife of William Buzan, plaintiff, & Gerasse de Wyndesore in her place, and Robert Buzan, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ part of the manors of Thursterton (Thurston), Chesham-ton (Chesham Fether), & Radworth (Radworthy) & Snodre (Snover

* *Rich. Hist.*, p. 471; *Tales de Newt*, 1244, p. 102 a. See D. P. of P., No. 30.
 * *Rich. Hist.*, p. 511; D. P. of P., No. 304.
 * *Rich. Hist.*, p. 470; *Tales de Newt*, 1244, p. 102 a.; William Buzan; in Thursterton.
 * *Rich. Hist.*, p. 470; *Tales de Newt*, 1244, p. 102 b.; William Buzan, in Cheshamton; 100.
 * There is a Radworthy in Cheshamshire and two in North Malton.

in Malborough),¹ & $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 18 shillings' worth of rent in TOTENEYS (Totnes),² & 16 shillings' worth of rent in HOUNE (Holne).³ Which $\frac{1}{3}$ rd parts the said Margery claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was the aforesaid William's formerly her husband's in the said manors and townships. A plea was between them. Robert granted to Margery the said manor of Therleston with the advowson of the church of the said manor & all other the appurtenances as wholly in all things as other ladies who before had that manor in dower held the same. To have & to hold to the said Margery during her life, of the said Robert & his heirs by name of dower, doing therefor for all the services which to that manor belong. After the death of Margery the manor & advowson & all the appurtenances shall revert to Robert & his heirs quit for ever. For this Margery remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the residue of all the lands & tenements which were the said William's her husband's in the county of Devon by name of dower, for ever.

(372.)

304. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Syreburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joel de Valle Torta,⁴ plaintiff, and Robert Foliot, whom Warin son of Joel vouched to warranty & who warranted to him the manor of DUNSIDIOK (Dunchidiok),⁵ except 4 ferlings of land. A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the said manor, except the aforesaid 4 ferlings to be the right of Joel. For this Joel, at the petition of Robert, granted to the said Warin the said manor except the said 4 ferlings. To have & to hold to Warin & his heirs of Joel & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 20^s sterling, at the terms of St Michael & Easter equally. And rendering therefor the

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 471.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 498.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; D. F. of F., No. 19.

⁴ He held North Tawton and Joelscombe in Bigbury. *Testa de Nevil*, 567, p. 181 a and 1313, p. 193 b.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 518.

in Malsborough, & 4th part of 28 shillings' worth of rent in Totness (Totnes), & 20 shillings' worth of rent in Hottun (Hotton). Which 4th parts the said Margery claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was the aforesaid William's formerly her husband's in the said manors and townships. A plea was between them. Robert granted to Margery the said manor of Thelston with the advowson of the church of the said manor & all other the appointments as wholly in all things as other ladies who before had that manor in dower held the same. To have & to hold to the said Margery during her life of the said Robert & his heirs by name of dower, doing therefor for all the services which to that manor belong. After the death of Margery the manor & advowson & all the appointments shall revert to Robert & his heirs quit for ever. For this Margery remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the residues of all the lands & tenements which were the said William's her husband's in the county of Devon by name of dower, for ever.

1272.

304. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 25th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thakeby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Syreburn and Robert de Belle Campne, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Joel de Valle Torta, plaintiff, and Robert Folot, whom Wain son of Joel vouched to warranty & who warranted to him the manor of Dunsdon (Dunchidolch), except 4th tithings of land. A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the said manor except the aforesaid 4th tithings to be the right of Joel. For this Joel at the petition of Robert, granted to the said Wain the said manor except the said 4th tithings. To have & to hold to Wain & his heirs of Joel & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly two shillings at the terms of St Michael & Easter equally. And rendering therefor the

* Pat. Writ. p. 491.

* Pat. Writ. p. 492.

* Pat. Writ. p. 490; D. R. of P., No. 19.

* He held North Tawton and [unclear] in Highbury. Testis de West. 254.

p. 181 a and 181 b, p. 197 b.

* Pat. Writ. p. 528.

foreign service which to the said manor except the 4 ferlings belongs for all service & exaction. And Joel & his heirs shall warrant to Warin & his heirs the said manor except the 4 ferlings by the said service against all men for ever. And Warin gave to Joel 40^s sterling. Be it known that should Warin or his heirs hereafter bring forward any charters or instruments concerning the said manor they shall be held of no account.

(373.)

305. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before [*same as in No. 372*]. Between Herbert de Cumbe, plaintiff, and Richard de Langeford,¹ tenant; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of a knight's fee, except 7 acres of meadow in SUTH-CUMBE.² A plea was between them. Herbert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said $\frac{1}{8}$ th part except 7 acres for ever. For this Richard gave to Herbert 40^s sterling.

(374.)

306. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Schyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Helyun, claimant, and the Prioress of Poleslegh (Polsloe),³ deforciant; as to the advowson of the church of CRIDREHELLYUN (Creedy Peytevin in Upton Helions).⁴ A plea was between them. Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prioress, & other Prioresses who shall succeed her, & her church of Poleslegh all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. And the Prioress received Robert & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be made in her church for ever.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 285.

² Possibly Southcombe in Shebbear.

³ Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 162.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 482; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xiii, p. 239; xiv, p. 250; xxxv, p. 281; *Testa de Nevil*, 755, p. 182 b.

foreign service which to the said maner except the 4 tenings belongs for all service & exaction. And Joel & his heirs shall warrant to Wain & his heirs the said maner except the 4 tenings by the said service against all men for ever. And Wain gave to Joel 40 sterling. He it known that should Wain or his heirs hereafter bring forward any charters or instruments concerning the said maner they shall be held of no account.

(273.)

305. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (22 May 1244). Before James de No. 372. Between Herbert de Cumber, plaintiff, and Richard de Langdon, tenant. As to $\frac{1}{2}$ part of a knight's fee, except 7 acres of meadow in SUTHCUMBER. A plea was between them. Herbert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said $\frac{1}{2}$ part except 7 acres for ever. For this Richard gave to Herbert 40 sterling.

(274.)

306. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (22 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Scheyeburn, Roger de Thurstelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Holyas, claimant, and the Prioresse of Poloksh (Pollock),¹ defendant; as to the advowson of the church of Cankenerlyon (Cresby Poynter in Upton Hattens).² A plea was between them. Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prioresse, & other Prioresse who shall succeed her, & her church of Poloksh all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. And the Prioresse received Robert & his heirs into all benefices & offices which hereafter shall be made in her church for ever.

¹ See D. P. of E., No. 185.

² Possibly Southcombe in Shebbear.

³ Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 162.

⁴ *Visit. Hant.*, p. 483; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xlv, p. 259; xlv, p. 259; xxv.

⁵ 281; *Testa de Nevill*, 722, p. 132 b.

(375.)

307. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 374*]. Between the Abbot of Torre, claimant, and Roger de Parco,¹ deforciant; as to 9 shillings which were in arrear to the Abbot of a yearly rent of 3^s, which he owes to him for the free tenement which he holds of the Abbot in BLACHEFORD (Blachford in Bradworthy),² WYKE³ & HARLESDON (Harlsdon)⁴, which rent he before did not acknowledge. A plea was between them. Roger acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render yearly to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Torre 3^s for the said tenement at the feast of St Michael for all service & exaction. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church aforesaid all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said service until the day on which this agreement was made, and the said Roger gave to the Abbot 6 shillings sterling for his arrears.

(376.)

308. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). Before Roger de Turkelbi, Gilbert de Prestone, John Abbot of Schireburne and Robert de Bello Cappo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Cantilupo & Eva his wife, claimants, by Robert de Frennose in Eva's place, and John de Raddone, deforciant; as to CUSTOMARY DUES AND SERVICES which William & Eva exact from the said John in respect of the free tenement which he holds of them in RADDONE (Raddon in Maristow),⁵ in respect of which they exact from John that he shall render to them the service of 2 knights' fees with the appurtenances, scutage & suit at their court of Tottenesse (Totnes) every 3 weeks, & that he shall

¹ Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 181, 189.

² Part of Bradworthy. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479; now called Blatchborough.

³ Either Pancrasweek, represented by Dunewinesdona in 1086, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479, or else South Week in Germansweek. *Ibid.*, p. 479; *Testa de Nevil*, 732, p. 182 a: Heirs of Henry le Deneis in Pankardeswyk, 1 fee. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 182.

⁴ Possibly Haydon in Pancrasweek.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 467; *Testa de Nevil*, 1084, p. 188 b: John de Raddon, 2 fees in Raddon and Aureford of William Cantilupe. See D. F. of F., No. 3.

(378.)

307. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before (as in No. 374). Between the Abbot of Tor, claimant, and Roger de Pann, defendant; as to 9 shillings which were in arrears to the Abbot of a yearly rent of 3^d, which he owes to him for the free tithement which he holds of the Abbot in Bradworthy (Bradworthy). Wyke & Hara-Lardon (Hara-Lardon), which rent he before did not acknowledge. A plea was between them. Roger acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render yearly to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tor 3^d for the said tithement at the feast of St. Michael for all service & exaction. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said service until the day on which this agreement was made, and the said Roger gave to the Abbot 6 shillings starting for his suits.

(378.)

308. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (25 May 1244). Before Roger de Turkel, Gilbert de Prestone, John Abbot of Schireborne and Robert de Helle Capot, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William de Capthorne & his wife, claimants, by Robert de Wyntrose in Roy's place, and John de Radborne, defendants; as to customary dues and services which William & Eve exact from the said John in respect of the free tithement which he holds of them in Radborne (Radborne in Bradstow), in respect of which they exact from John that he shall render to them the service of 2 knights' fees with the appurtenances, scutage & aid at their court of Tortewase (Tortewase) every 3 weeks, & that he shall

* Oliver, Mon., pp. 181, 182.
 * Part of Bradworthy. See Hist., p. 439; now called Bradworthy.
 * Either Pannawick, represented by Dunsford in Tortewase, or
 P. 479, or else South West in Germanawick. Ibid., p. 439; Tota de West.
 732, p. 182; Hilla of Henry de Dunch in Pannawick; see Oliver.
 Mon., p. 182.
 * Possibly Hara-Lardon in Pannawick.
 * Vell. Hist., p. 407; Tota de West, 1084, p. 182; John de Radborne
 & lies in Radborne and Aurdell of William Garsinge. See D. P. of P., No. 1.

find for them 2 servants in time of war for ward of their castle of Tottenesse; and likewise repair 3 battlements (*tres kernellos*) of the said castle whensoever it shall be necessary, for the aforesaid fees. Which customary dues & services the said John before did not recognize to them. A plea was between them. John acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render to the said William & Eva & the heirs of Eva all the customary dues & services aforesaid for the said fees for ever. For this William & Eva remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva to John & his heirs all the arrears & damages which they said they had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said services until the day on which this agreement was made.

(377.)

309. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John Abbot of Shyleburne and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Ralph de Secheuill, plaintiff, and Robert de Secheuill,¹ tenant; as to the manor of STOKELIGE (South Stockleigh, *alias* Sutton Satchvil, in Cheriton Fitzpaine).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the manor to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph granted it to Robert. To have & to hold to Robert during his life of Ralph & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 gilt spur or 6^d at Easter, and doing therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said manor for all service & exaction. After the death of Robert the manor shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit for ever.

(378.)

310. At Exeter, within the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). Before [*the same as in No. 377*]. Between William de Cantiluppo & Eva his wife, claimants, by Robert de Frennse in Eva's place, and Muriel de Bouley, deforciant; as to CUSTOMARY DUES AND SERVICES which William & Eva exacted from

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 440; *Testa de Nevil*, 951, p. 184 b.

and for them a servants in time of war for ward of their castle of
 Tottenham; and likewise repair & balliements (see kennels) of
 the said castle whenever it shall be necessary for the aforesaid lord.
 Whom customary dues & services the said John before did not recognize
 to them. A plea was between them. John acknowledged & granted
 for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render to the said
 William & Eva & the heirs of Eva all the customary dues & services
 aforesaid for the said fees for ever. For this William & Eva remitted
 & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva to John & his heirs
 all the arrears & damages which they said they had sustained by
 reason of the withholding of the said services until the day on which
 this agreement was made.

(277.)

300. At Easter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 25th year
 of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before Roger de Therkeldy, Gilbert
 de Preston, John Abbot of Elysburne and Robert de Belle Cantuie,
 justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
 present. Between Ralph de Secheville, plaintiff, and Robert de
 Secheville, tenant; as to the manor of STOKELTUN (South Stokely),
 which Sutton Secheville in Chertown Fitzpaine, a vicar of most reverence
 was summoned. Robert acknowledged the manor to be the right of
 Ralph. For this Ralph granted it to Robert. To have & to hold
 to Robert during his life of Ralph & his heirs. Rendering therefor
 yearly 1 gilt spout or 4d at Easter, and doing therefor the foreign services
 which belongs to the said manor for all service & execution. After
 the death of Robert the manor shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quite
 for ever.

(278.)

310. At Easter, within the octave of the Ascension, in the 25th
 year of King Henry (25 May 1244). Before (the same as in No. 277).
 Between William de Cantilupe & Eva his wife claimants, by Robert
 de Fremese in Eva's place, and Marial de Boreley, defendant; as to
 customary dues and services which William & Eva exacted from

Muriel for the free tenement she holds of them in WUDEFORD (Woodford in Plympton St. Mary).¹ And between the said William & Eva, claimants, by the said Robert in Eva's place, and the said Muriel whom Reginald de Albamarle vouched to warranty & who warranted to him the customary dues & services which William & Eva exacted from Reginald in respect of 1 knight's fee which he holds of Muriel in WUDEFORD. William & Eva exacted that Muriel should render to them in respect of 9 knights' fees,² scutage & suit at their court of Totenesse every 3 weeks & should find for them 1 servant for each fee in time of war for guard of their castle of Totenesse, and likewise repair for 2 fees, 3 battlements (*tres kernellos*) of the said castle whensoever it shall be necessary. A plea was between them. Muriel acknowledged & granted for herself & her heirs that henceforth they shall render to the said William & Eva & the heirs of Eva all the customary dues & services aforesaid for the said fees for ever. For this William & Eva remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva to Muriel & her heirs all the arrears & damages which they said they had sustained by reason of the withholding of the aforesaid services until the day on which this agreement was made.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478; D. F. of F., No. 282.

² Of the estates held in 1086 by Ralf de Pomeray of Juhel of Totnes, the following, making up 6½ fees, were held by or of Muriel de Bolley in 1243, and by or of Avice de Bolley in 1285 of the honour of Totton: Henford in Ashwater, ¾ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 469; *Testa de Nevil*, 857, p. 183 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 358); Loventor in Berry Pomeroy, ½ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 470; *Testa de Nevil*, 891, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 318); Lupton in Brixham, ½ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 470; *Testa de Nevil*, 888, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids* p. 317); Curtis Knowl in Diptford, ½ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 472; *Testa de Nevil*, 898, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 323); Broadley in North Hewish, 1 fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 472; *Testa de Nevil*, 899, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 324); North Hewish, ½ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 472; *Testa de Nevil*, 893, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 324); Langdon in Wembury, ½ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 477; *Testa de Nevil*, 864, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 335); Loughton and Little Toridge in Plympton St. Mary, 1½ fees (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 478; *Testa de Nevil*, 859, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 333); Woodford in Plympton, ½ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 678; *Testa de Nevil*, 858, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 333); Malston, ½ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 473; *Testa de Nevil*, 904, p. 194 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 332), and perhaps Lamside and Adston in Holbeton, 1¼ fees (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 474; *Testa de Nevil*, 1320, p. 193 b) which would make a total of 8 fees. These fees were held by Robert de Bikeleg in 1205 (see D. F. of F., No. 56). Other estates held by Ralf de Pomeray of Juhel in 1086 were held in 1243 by Gilbert, son of Stephen, and in 1285 by Richard, son of Stephen. See D. F. of F., No. 380.

(379.)

311. At Exeter, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (9 May 1244). Before [*the same as in No. 377*]. Between Henry de Bathonia, claimant, by Jordan Marescalle in his place, and Thomas de Macey, opponent, by William de Lekerigge in his place; as to the manor of MUNEKETON (Monkton).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manor with all the appurtenances thereof in demesnes, rents, homages, services of free men, villeinages, woods, meadows, & pastures & in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of the said Henry as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever by the service which to the said manor belongs. For this Henry granted for himself & his heirs that they shall every year give to the said Thomas & Eggelina his wife during their lives £8 sterling, at the terms of St Michael & Easter equally. After their deaths the said Henry & his heirs shall be quit of the said payment for ever. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the whole of the aforesaid manor as is aforesaid against all men for ever. And Henry gave to Thomas 1 sore goshawk.

[Endorsed.]

And John de Wortheles put in his claim.

(380.)

312. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). Before [*the same as in No. 377*]. Between William de Cantilupo & Eva his wife, claimants, by Robert de Frense in Eva's place, and Gilbert son of Stephen, deforciant; as to CUSTOMARY DUES AND SERVICES which William & Eva exacted from the said Gilbert for the free tenement he held of them in RYD-MORE (Ringmore),² touching which the said William & Eva exacted

¹ Part of Culitona in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405; *Feudal Aids*, p. 329: Heirs of William de Mo[h]un hold the township of Monkton which is part of the aforesaid fee [of Colyton].

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 474; *Testa de Nevil*, 1314, p. 193 b: Gilbert, son of Stephen, 1½ fees in Rydmore.

(378.)

311. At Exeter, on the morning of the Ascension in the 28th year of King Henry (5 May 1244). Before (the same as in No. 377). Between Henry de Lathonia, claimant, by Jordan Blascalle in his place, and Thomas de Masey, opponent, by William de Lokeringe in his place; as to the manor of Munsterston (Monkton). First of necessity of charter was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the manor with all the appurtenances thereof in houses, rents, homages, services of free men, villenages, woods, meadows, & pastures & in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of the said Henry as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever by the service which to the said manor belongs. For this Henry granted for himself & his heirs that they shall every year give to the said Thomas & his heirs his wife during their lives 15 sterling, at the terms of St Michael & Easter equally. After their deaths the said Henry & his heirs shall be quit of the said payment for ever. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the whole of the aforesaid manor as is aforesaid against all men for ever. And Henry gave to Thomas 1 acre goshawk.

[Answered.]

And John de Wortheles put in his claim.

(380.)

312. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). Before (the same as in No. 377). Between William de Cantilupo & Eva his wife, claimants, by Robert de Frenne in Eva's place, and Gilbert son of Stephen, defendant, as to customary dues and services which William & Eva exacted from the said Gilbert for the free tenement he held of them in Ryngmore (Ringmar), touching which the said William & Eva exacted

¹ Part of Cantilupo in 1286. Hist. Hitt. p. 402; French Hist. p. 325; Henry of William de Molton held the township of Monkton which is part of the manor. said fee [of Colyton].

² Hist. Hitt. p. 474; Testa de Nevill, 1244 p. 102 b; Gilbert, son of Stephen, 1244 p. 102 b; Gilbert, son of Stephen, 1244 p. 102 b.

that Gilbert should render to them in respect of $9\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees¹ scutage & suit at their court of Totnesse (Totnes) every 3 weeks & find for them 1 servant for each fee in time of war for ward of their castle of Totnesse. And likewise repair for 2 fees 3 battlements of the said castle whensoever it shall be necessary. Which customary dues & services the said Gilbert before did not acknowledge [to be due] to them. A plea was between them. Gilbert acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render to William & Eva & the heirs of Eva all the customary dues & all the aforesaid services for the said fees for ever. For this William & Eva remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva to Gilbert & his heirs all the arrears & damages which they said they had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said services until the day on which this agreement was made.

(381.)

313. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Schyrborn (Sherborne), plaintiff, and Lucas de Seton, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in SETON (Seaton).² A plea was between them.

¹ Of the estates held by Ralf de Pomeray of Juhel of Totnes, in 1086, the following, making up $8\frac{1}{2}$ fees, were held by or of Gilbert, son of Stephen, in 1243, and by or of Richard, son of Stephen, in 1285, of the honour of Totton: Hempston Chatard in Broad Hempston, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 470; *Testa de Nevil*, 1273, p. 192 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 348); Combe Fishacre in Ipplepen, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 469; *Testa de Nevil*, 1275, p. 192 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 317; D. F. of F., No. 189); South Huish and Galampton, 2 fees (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 471; *Testa de Nevil*, 1241 and 1243, p. 192 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 323); Chivelston, 1 fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 473; *Testa de Nevil*, 902, p. 184 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 331); Stodbury in Aveton Giffard, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 474; *Testa de Nevil*, 1336, p. 194 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 353); Ringmore, $1\frac{1}{2}$ fees (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 474; *Testa de Nevil*, 1314, p. 193 b; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 321, 352); Overblatchford in Cornwood, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 474; *Testa de Nevil*, 1334, p. 194 a); Brixton barton in Shaugh (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 476; *Testa de Nevil*, 865, p. 183 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 335); Baccamoor and Holland, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 477; *Testa de Nevil*, 862, p. 183 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 334), and Ashleigh in Lifton, 1 fee (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 463; *Testa de Nevil*, 1073, p. 188 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 321). See D. F. of F., No. 378. $9\frac{1}{2}$ fees were held by William, son of Stephen, in 1205. See D. F. of F., No. 56.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 434.

that Gilbert should render to them in respect of 9½ knights' fees & scutage & salt at their court of Totness (Totnes) every 2 weeks & find for them 1 servant for each fee in time of war for ward of their castle of Totness. And likewise repair for 2 fees & battlements of the said castle whenever it shall be necessary. Which customary dues & services the said Gilbert before did not acknowledge (to be due) to them. A plea was between them. Gilbert acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall render to William & Eve the heirs of Eve all the customary dues & all the aforesaid services for the said fees for ever. For this William & Eve remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eve to Gilbert & his heirs all the arrears & damages which they said they had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said services until the day on which this agreement was made.

(381.)

312. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before Roger de Thunkeby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other hegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Schyborn (Sherborne), plaintiff, and Lucas de Seton, tenant; as to 1 tilling of land in Seton (Sutton). A plea was between them.

1. Of the estates held by Mall de Tormery of (land of Totnes in 1208, the following, making up 8½ fees, were held by or of Gilbert, son of Stephen, in 1242, and by or of Richard, son of Stephen, in 1245, of the honour of Totnes: Hampton Chastel in Broad Hampton, ½ fee (Vint. Hist. p. 490; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 192 b; Fendal Hist. p. 348); Combe Fishacre in Iggesay, ½ fee (Vint. Hist. p. 489; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 192 b; Fendal Hist. p. 347; D. P. of E. No. 159); South Hush and Campton, 2 fees (Vint. Hist. p. 491; Tute de Newt. 1272 and 1242 p. 192 a; Fendal Hist. p. 347; Chiverton, 1 fee (Vint. Hist. p. 472; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 184 a; Fendal Hist. p. 347); Stodbury in Awarren Gifford, ½ fee (Vint. Hist. p. 472; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 192 b; Fendal Hist. p. 347); Ringmore, 1½ fees (Vint. Hist. p. 472; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 192 b; Fendal Hist. pp. 347, 348); Overbushland in Cornwood, ½ fee (Vint. Hist. p. 472; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 192 a; Fendal Hist. p. 347); Hinton Barton in Shoggy (Vint. Hist. p. 470; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 185 b; Fendal Hist. p. 347); Hacommen and Holland, ½ fee (Vint. Hist. p. 472; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 185 b; Fendal Hist. p. 347); and Ashleigh in Hiltun, 1 fee (Vint. Hist. p. 461; Tute de Newt. 1272 p. 185 b; Fendal Hist. p. 347). See D. P. of E. No. 728. Of fees were held by William, son of Stephen, in 1207. See D. P. of E. No. 60.

Lucas acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Shyreborn. For this the Abbot granted to Lucas the said land except 2 acres which lie by the road which leads from Seton towards Culiford, which remain to the said Abbot. To have & to hold to Lucas during his life of the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid. Rendering therefor yearly 7^s 8½^d at the feasts of St Kalixtus (14 Oct.) & Hokeday¹ equally, for all service & exaction. Should Lucas die & Cecilia his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Le Abbe survive him, a moiety of the said land shall remain to Cecilia. To hold during her life by the service which to that moiety belongs, & the other moiety shall revert to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid. After the deaths of both Lucas & Cecilia the whole of the said land shall remain to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid quit for ever.

(382.)

314. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Schyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas de Blekeford, claimant, and Baldwin de Raddon, opponent; as to 1 knight's fee in RADDON (West Raddon in Shobrook).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Baldwin acknowledged the fee to be the right of Thomas, as by his gift. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Baldwin & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 100^s sterling, namely at the feasts of St Michael, Nativity of our Lord, Easter & Nativity of St John Baptist equally. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to 1 small fee of Morteyn for all service & exaction. Baldwin & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said fee by the said service against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Baldwin 80 marks of silver.

¹ The second Tuesday after Easter.

² *Pict. Hist.*, p. 440; *Testa de Nevil*, 1167, p. 190 b: Baldwin de Raddon holds $\frac{2}{3}$ fee = 1 moretain fee.

Lucas acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the
 Abbot & his church of Schyrborn. For this the Abbot granted to Lucas
 the said land except a rood which he by the road which leads from
 the said land towards Gilling which remain to the said Abbot. To have
 & to hold to Lucas during his life of the Abbot & his successors & his
 church aforesaid rendering therefor yearly 7 s. 8 d. at the feast of
 St Michael (14 Oct) & Whitsunday equally for all service & exaction.
 Should Lucas die & Cecilia his wife daughter of Geoffrey la Abbe
 survive him a moiety of the said land shall remain to Cecilia. To hold
 during her life by the service which to that moiety belongs & the other
 moiety shall revert to the said Abbot & his successors & his church
 aforesaid. After the death of both Lucas & Cecilia the whole of the
 said land shall remain to the said Abbot & his successors & his church
 aforesaid quit for ever.

314. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year
 of King Henry (5 June 1244), Before John, Abbot of Schyrborn,
 Roger de Thunkeby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Ballo Camp,
 justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
 present. Between Thomas de Bleskford claimant, and Baldwin de
 Radbon, opponent; as to a knight's fee in Radbon (West Radbon in
 Shropshire). Plea of warranty by charter was summoned. Baldwin
 acknowledged the fee to be the right of Thomas, as by his gift. To
 have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Baldwin & his heirs for ever
 rendering therefor yearly 100 s. sterling, namely at the feast of
 St Michael, Nativity of our Lord, Easter & Nativity of St John Baptist
 equally. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs
 to a small fee of Montevray for all service & exaction. Baldwin & his
 heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said fee by the aid-services
 against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Baldwin 80 marks
 of silver.

The second Tuesday after Easter.
 1. Rot. West. p. 200; Textus de West. 1247, p. 100; Baldwin de Radbon
 holds 2 fees = 1 monetary fee.

(383.)

315. At Exeter,¹ on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). [Before . . .] Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyleburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then [there present]. [Between William de Cantilup & Eva] his wife, claimants, by Robert de Frennse in Eva's place, and Gilbert son of Stephen & his men of D[ERTEMUE (Dartmouth); as to a complaint made by] William & Eva that those men of Dertemue HELD THAT MARKET after it had been decided by this Court that the same should no longer be held there. A plea was between them. William & Eva for themselves & the heirs of Eva granted that henceforth that market shall be held at Dertemue for all manner of merchandize every Wednesday throughout the year for ever & on all other days as they were accustomed to hold the same before the decision by this Court that the same should be no longer held. For this Gilbert son of Stephen granted for himself & his heirs & likewise the men of Dertemue granted for themselves & their heirs that the said William & Eva & the heirs of Eva shall have on all merchandizes bought & sold at Dertemue on Wednesday & on all other days of the week without let or hindrance from [Gilbert & his] men of Dertemue for ever. And likewise Gilbert granted for himself & his heirs that William & Eva & the heirs of Eva [shall] have their court for all pleas arising in the said market, & all the amercements therefrom. Should any of the men of Dertemue commit an offence in that market, the said Gilbert & his heirs shall have their court on him if they demand it on the spot (*ad horam*), pleas of . . . being excepted [which] William & Eva & the heirs of Eva shall have, & the amercements reasonably arising therefrom. Moreover, Gilbert gave & granted to the said W[illiam all the service of Roger Tubbe] in respect of a messuage which he held of him in the township of Dertemue & remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & Eva & the heirs of Eva [for ever. And] William & Eva gave & granted to Gilbert all the service of Gregory the smith in respect of 1 messuage which he held of them in Totenesse & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva] to Gilbert & his heirs

¹ This fine is damaged, part of the document being torn off. References to the transaction are found in another record, *Curia Regis*, No. 124, m. 2. From this some of the missing portions of the Fine are supplied in square brackets.

(1222.)

315. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (25 May 1244). [Before . . .] Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyesham and Robert de Belle Camp, [justices itinerant and other liegemen of our lord the King then (there present)] [between William de Canthup & Eva] his wife, claimants, by Robert de Freness in Eva's place, and Gilbert son of Stephen & his men of Dartmure (Dartmouth); as to a complaint made by William & Eva that those men of Dartmure held that market after it had been decided by this Court that the same should no longer be held there. A plea was between them. William & Eva for themselves & the heirs of Eva granted that heretofore that market shall be held at Dartmure for all manner of merchandises every Wednesday throughout the year for ever & on all other days as they were accustomed to hold the same before the decision by this Court that the same should be no longer held. For this Gilbert son of Stephen granted for himself & his heirs & likewise the men of Dartmure granted for themselves & their heirs that the said William & Eva & the heirs of Eva shall have . . . on all merchandises bought & sold at Dartmure on Wednesday & on all other days of the week without let or hindrance from Gilbert & his men of Dartmure for ever. And likewise Gilbert granted for himself & his heirs that William & Eva & the heirs of Eva shall have their court for all pleas arising in the said market & all the amendments thereon. Should any of the men of Dartmure commit an offence in that market, the said Gilbert & his heirs shall have their court on him if they demand it on the spot (ad locum), pleas of being excepted (which) William & Eva & the heirs of Eva shall have, & the amendments reasonably arising thereon. Moreover, Gilbert gave & granted to the said William all the service of Roger Tapp in respect of a messuage which he held of him in the township of Dartmure & remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & Eva & the heirs of Eva for ever. And William & Eva gave & granted to Gilbert all the service of Gregory the smith in respect of a messuage which he held of them in Totness & remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva] to Gilbert & his heirs

¹ This line is damaged, part of the document being torn off. References to the transaction are found in another record, Chusa Regis, No. 124, m. 2. From this some of the missing portions of the fine are supplied in square brackets.

for ever. This agreement was made there being present Roger Tubbe acknowledging that he owed 12^d [yearly for the said messuage in Dertemue] and likewise the said Gregory acknowledging that he owed 12^d yearly for the said messuage in Totenesse.

(384.)

316. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Hénry (12 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Schyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bellocampo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Ford,¹ claimant, and Richard de Laya, deforciant; as to the SUIT which the Abbot exacts from the said Richard, to wit that Richard should do to him suit EVERY 3 WEEKS at his hundred of THORNECUMBA (Thorncombe, now in Dorset).² A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall do suit twice a year at the said hundred together with their free men & with their chief tithingman (thedingman) & 2 other men, to wit once on Saturday next after Hokeday and again on Saturday next after the feast of St Michael. The tithingman with the said 2 men ought to shew all the pleas of the tithing of the said Richard & his heirs to the said hundred belonging, on the said 2 days, and if any of those who owe suit (*sequi debent*) on the said 2 days shall make default, the Abbot & his successors shall have the whole of their amercements; and all other the amercements of the men of Richard & his heirs touching the said hundred shall be faithfully divided between the said Abbot & his successors & the said Richard & his heirs, and all those amercements ought to be taxed by the said Abbot & his successors or their bailiffs and by the said Richard & his heirs or their attornies. Moreover Richard granted for himself & his heirs that if there shall be any plea in the said hundred by the King's writ or if there is a thief there to be judged, they or their attornies ought to sue at the Abbot's hundred every 3 weeks until that plea by a judgment of the said hundred shall be fully determined. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Ford to Richard & his heirs all arrears & all other suits which he exacted

¹ John de Warwick, who died in 1246. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 339.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 465; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 338, 353.

for ever. This agreement was made there being present Roger Tople acknowledging that he owed 12^d yearly for the said messuage in Dornem and likewise the said Gregory acknowledging that he owed 12^d yearly for the said messuage in Totness.

(1244)

316. At Exeter 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before John Abbot of Schyrbourne, Roger de Thunthelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bellocampo Justices Itinérant, and other Justices of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Ford, claimant, and Richard de Laje, defendant; as to the suit which the Abbot exacts from the said Richard, to wit that Richard should do to him exacts from the said Richard, to wit that Richard should do to him exacts every 3 weeks at his hand of Thornescombe (Thornescombe, now in Dorset). A plea was between them. Richard acknowledged & granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall do suit twice a year at the said hundred together with their two men & with their chief tithingman (tithingman) & 2 other men, to wit once on Saturday next after Michaelmas and again on Saturday next after the feast of St. Michael. The tithingman with the said 2 men ought to show all the pleas of the tithing of the said Richard & his heirs to the said hundred belonging, on the said 2 days, and if any of those who owe suit (suis debent) on the said 2 days shall make default, the Abbot & his successors shall have the whole of their amercements; and all other the amercements of the men of Richard & his heirs touching the said hundred shall be faithfully divided between the said Abbot & his successors & the said Richard & his heirs, and all those amercements ought to be taxed by the said Abbot & his successors or their bailiffs and by the said Richard & his heirs or their attorney. Moreover Richard granted for himself & his heirs that if there shall be any plea in the said hundred by the King's writ or if there is a threat there to be judged, they or their attorney ought to sue at the Abbot's hundred every 3 weeks until that plea by a judgment of the said hundred shall be fully determined. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Ford to Richard & his heirs all currents & all other suits which he exacted

John de Warwick, who died in 1246. Oliver, *ibid.*, p. 129.
Viv. Hen. p. 108; Oliver, *ibid.*, pp. 316, 317.

from the said Richard & all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said suit until the day this agreement was made.

(385.)

317. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 384*]. Between the Prior of Tottonia (Totnes), claimant, and Guy de Tottonia, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in EXETER.¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Guy acknowledged the messuage to be the right of the Prior & his church of Tottonia. For this the Prior granted to Guy & Petronilla his wife the said messuage. To have & to hold to Guy & Petronilla during their lives, of the Prior & his successors & their church aforesaid. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said Prior & his successors all other services which to the said messuage belong. Moreover the Prior granted for himself & his successors that hereafter they shall render every year to Guy & Petronilla during their lives 40^s sterling at the Nativity of our Lord. After their deaths the messuage shall revert to the Prior & his successors & their church quit for ever, & the Prior & his successors shall be quit of the payment of the said 40^s for ever.

(386.)

318. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 384*]. Between Nicholas de Wydimore, claimant, and Gilbert son of Stephen; as to this matter, that he (Gilbert) should TAKE THE HOMAGE of the said Nicholas in respect of the free tenement which he holds of him in WIDIMORE.² Whereupon Nicholas complained that whereas he held 1½ ferlings of land of the said Gilbert in the said township by the service of 1 pair of white gloves, the said Gilbert was not minded (*noluit*) to take his homage & service for the said tenement. A plea was between them. Gilbert acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Gilbert

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, pp. 407, 467.

² Is Ridemore, *i.e.*, Ringmore, intended, or Whitemore in Holbeton? Or Piddlemore by Blatchford in Cornwood? It is probably part of one of Gilbert's estates enumerated in note to Devon Feet of Fines, No. 380.

from the said Richard & all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said suit until the day this agreement was made.

(385.)

317. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 384). Between the Prior of Tottonia (Tottus), claimant, and Guy de Tottonia, defendant; as to a message in EXETER. Ples of covenant was summoned. Guy acknowledged the message to be the right of the Prior & his church of Tottonia. For this the Prior granted to Guy & Petronilla his wife the said message. To have & to hold to Guy & Petronilla during their lives, of the Prior & his successors & their church aforesaid. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary. And rendering thereafter to the chief lords of that fee for the said Prior & his successors all other services which to the said message belong. Moreover the Prior granted for himself & his successors that hereafter they shall render every year to Guy & Petronilla during their lives 40 sterling at the Nativity of our Lord. After their deaths the message shall revert to the Prior & his successors & their church quit for ever & the Prior & his successors shall be quit of the payment of the said 40^s for ever.

(386.)

318. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 384). Between Nicholas de Wydmore, claimant, and Gilbert son of Stephen; as to this matter, that he (Gilbert) should take the homage of the said Nicholas in respect of the free tenement which he holds of him in Wydmore. Whereupon Nicholas complained that whereas he held 1½ furlongs of land of the said Gilbert in the said township by the service of 1 pair of white gloves, the said Gilbert was not minded (woult) to take his homage & service for the said tenement. A plea was between them. Gilbert acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Gilbert

¹ Pet. Hall, pp. 407, 408.
² Is Ridmore, i.e. Ridmore, intended, or Whitmore in Holbeton? Or
 Ridmore by Hatherford in Cornwall? It is probably part of one of Gilbert's
 estates enumerated in note to Devon Feet of Pines, No. 320.

& his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at Easter for all service & exaction. And be it known that Gilbert took the homage of the said Nicholas for the said tenement in the Court.

(387.)

319. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 384*]. Between Baldwin de Raddon, claimant, and Peter son of Oger, deforciant; as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF RADDON.¹ A plea was between them. Baldwin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Peter & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. For this Peter gave to Baldwin 40^s sterling.

(388.)

320. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 384*]. Between Thomas de Dunstaneston & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Pillok & Emma his wife, tenants; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd knight's fee in LEDRESTON.² A plea was between them. Thomas & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to William & Emma & the heirs of Emma all the right & claim they had in the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part for ever. For this William & Emma gave to Thomas & Matilda 4 marks of silver.

(389.)

321. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 384*]. Between Sabina Gubolt, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Ralph de Duddescom, tenant; as to a moiety of the township of CUMTON (Compton Pool in Marldon)³ & LEUDON (Livaton Peverel in Ilsington)⁴ which

¹ Is Chapel Raddon in Thorverton, now called Chapel Farm, intended? *Vict. Hist.*, p. 431. Or is it the church of Maristow? See D. F. of F., Nos. 3 and 376.

² Can this be Lodderton, *alias* Lotherton in Yealmpton?

³ Part of Peintona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416; *Testa de Nevil*, 1269, p. 192 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 317.

⁴ Lewendona in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 526; *Testa de Nevil*, 721, p. 182: Ralf de Duddescomb in Leudene, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 348: Ralf de Duddescomb in Lowedon Peverel, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee. Apparently the Leudene of *Testa de Nevil* included Duddescombesleigh as well as Livaton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 522.

& his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 4^d at Easter for all service & exaction. And he it known that Gilbert took the homage of the said Nicholas for the said tenement in the Court.

(327.)

310. At Easter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (ix June 1244). Before (same as in No. 384). Between Baldwin de Radon, claimant, and Peter son of Oger, defendant; as to the advowson of the church of Radon. A plea was put between them. Baldwin remitted & put claimed for himself & his heirs to Peter & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said advowson for ever. For this Peter gave to Baldwin for holding

(328.)

320. At Easter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (ix June 1244). Before (same as in No. 384). Between Thomas de Dunstanston & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Pibok & Emma his wife, tenants; as to 4th knight's fee in Lendene-ton. A plea was between them. Thomas & Matilda remitted & put claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda & William & Emma & the heirs of Emma all the right & claim they had in the said 4th part for ever. For this William & Emma gave to Thomas & Matilda 4 marks of silver.

(329.)

321. At Easter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (ix June 1244). Before (same as in No. 384). Between Sabine Gubok, plaintiff, and Ralph son of Ralph de Dudes-Pool in Marlton, & Leudon (Livaton Ferey in Ilshington), which

* Is Chapel Radon in Torventon, now called Chapel Ferey, intended? See Hist. p. 431. Or is the church of Marlton? See D. N. of W. Nos. 3 and 370.

* Can this be Loddeston, alias Loddeston in Verhampton?

* Part of Pountney. See Hist. p. 410; Fines de Willelmo, p. 122.

* Radon, Hist. p. 317.

* Leudon in 1086. See Hist. p. 308; Fines de Willelmo, p. 122.

* Radon de Dudes-Pool in Lendene-ton; Fines de Willelmo, p. 348; Radon de Dudes-Pool in Lendene-ton; Fines de Willelmo, p. 348. Apparently the Lendene-ton of Fines de Willelmo included Dudes-Pool as well as Livaton. See Hist. p. 317.

she demands as her reasonable share of the inheritance which was Henry Gubolt's her brother's a kinsman of the said Ralph whose heirs they are. A plea was between them. Sabina remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said moiety of the said township for ever. For this Ralph gave to Sabina 30 marks of silver.

(390.)

322. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyleburne and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, son of Drogo, claimant, and Drogo de Teynton, opponent; as to 10 pounds' worth of land in FURSHAM, (Forsham an outlier of Drewsteignton)¹, THORNBYSRE (Thornbury, an outlier of Hittisleigh),² WYGELEGE (Willey)³ & TEYNTON (Drewsteignton).⁴ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Drogo acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard, as that which Richard has by gift of Drogo. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the said Drogo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^d at Easter & rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction. And Drogo & his heirs shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the whole of the said land with all the appurtenances by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Drogo 10 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And Roger son of Drogo put in his claim.

(391.)

323. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before [same as in No. 390]. Between Simon son of Terric, claimant, and Peter le Trewurwal & Thomasia his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of GIDICOTE (Gidcot in Milton

¹ Part of Taintona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458.

² Part of Hitenesleia. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 459.

³ Willey, part of Sampford Courtney. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 448; *Testa de Nevil*, 445, p. 180 a; Drogo de Teignton in Wythelegh, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458; *Testa de Nevil*, 485, p. 180 a: Heirs of Ingeram de Aubernun in Teyngton, $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 314.

the demands as her reasonable share of the inheritance which was Henry Gabel's her brother's a kinsman of the said Ralph whose heirs they are. A plea was between them. Sabina remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim which she had in the said moiety of the said township for ever. For this Ralph gave to Sabina 30 marks of silver.

(380.)

322. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). Before Roger de Throckley Gilbert de Preston, John Abbot of Shyburne and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, son of Drogo, claimant, and Drogo de Tynton, opponent; as to 10 pounds' worth of land in Porsnam, (Porsnam an outlier of Drestington), Thomasware (Thomasware an outlier of Hiltshigh), Wynter (Wyller) & Tynston (Tynston) a plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Drogo acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard, as that which Richard has by gift of Drogo. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the said Drogo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^d at Easter & rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction. And Drogo & his heirs shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the whole of the said land with all the appurtenances by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Drogo 10 marks of silver.

[Endorsement.]

And Roger son of Drogo put in his claim.

(381.)

323. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before (name as in No. 300). Between Simon son of Tetric, claimant, and Peter le Trewarday & Thomas his wife, defendants; as to the manor of Gidcote (Gidcot in Milton

¹ Part of Tainton. *Part. Hist.* p. 428.

² Part of Hiltshigh. *Part. Hist.* p. 429.

³ Willey, part of Samford Hundred. *Part. Hist.* p. 448; *Tyns de New.*

425 p. 180; Drogo de Tynston in Wynter, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁴ *Part. Hist.* p. 428; *Tyns de New.* 425 p. 180; *Heirs of Tynston de*

Auburn in Tynston, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Richard* 425 p. 314.

Damarel).¹ Plea of *coverant* was summoned. Simon acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomasia. For this Peter & Thomasia gave & granted it to Simon. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of Peter & Thomasia & the heirs of Thomasia for ever. Rendering therefore the foreign service which to the said manor belongs for all service & exaction. And Simon gave to Peter & Thomasia 16 marks of silver.

(392.)

324. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Syreburne, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Pincerna, Archdeacon of Tottonia (Totnes), claimant, and John de Lideford & Matilda his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in GUNNORESTON (Gunstone in Crediton).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Archdeacon, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to the Archdeacon & his heirs of John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service & exaction. Moreover John & Matilda gave & granted to the Archdeacon 1 ploughland in BERY NERBERD (Berry Narbor).³ To have & to hold to the Archdeacon & his heirs of the said John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly to John & Matilda during Matilda's life £8 sterling & 1 robe of the price of twenty shillings or 20^s, at 2 terms, to wit £4 & a robe of the price of twenty shillings or 20^s within a month of S^t Michael, & £4 within a month of Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said ploughland belong. After the death of Matilda the Archdeacon & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said £8 & robe for ever. And John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to the Archdeacon & his

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 516; *Testa de Nevil*, 594, p. 181 a: Thomas de Treiago in Giddecoth, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 356: Walter Deneys in Gydicote, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

² Part of Chritetona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 415. See D. F. of F., Nos. 367, 446.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 486; *Testa de Nevil*, 823, p. 83 a: John de Lideford, William de Bykelegh and Henry de Altaribus in Byre, 1 fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 360.

Danmark). Plea of covenant was summoned. Simon acknowledged the manner to be the right of Thomas. For this Peter & Thomas gave & granted it to Simon. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of Peter & Thomas & the heirs of Thomas for ever. Rendering therefore the foreign service which to the said manner belongs for all service & exaction. And Simon gave to Peter & Thomas 10 marks of silver.

(322.)

124. At Easter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 25th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Syreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Thomas Pincern, Archdeacon of Totonia (Totnes), claimant, and John de Lidford & Matilda his wife, opponents; as to a ploughland in GUNNORSTON (Gunnors in Crediton). Plea of recovery of charter was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Archdeacon, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to the Archdeacon & his heirs of John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefore yearly at the feast of St. Michael for all service & exaction. Moreover John & Matilda gave & granted to the Archdeacon 1 ploughland in Bery Narnard (Bery Narnor). To have & to hold to the Archdeacon & his heirs of the said John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefore yearly to John & Matilda during Matilda's life 18 sterling & 1 rope of the price of twenty shillings or 20, at 2 terms, to wit 10 & a rope of the price of twenty shillings or 20, within a month of St. Michael, & 10 within a month of Easter. And rendering therefore to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda all other services which to the said ploughland belong. After the death of Matilda the Archdeacon & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 18 & rope for ever. And John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to the Archdeacon & his

* *Brit. Hist.* p. 210; *Tales de Norm.* 294, p. 181 a; Thomas de Terego in *Gildesburgh*, 125; *Parish Hist.* p. 250; Walter Duncy in *Gildesburgh*, 125.
 * Part of Crediton. *Brit. Hist.* p. 415. See D. E. of N. Nov. 20, 420.
 * *Brit. Hist.* p. 420; *Tales de Norm.* 212, p. 22 a; John de Lidford, William de Wykegh and Henry de Alandis in *Bery*, 125; *Parish Hist.* p. 100.

heirs the whole of the said land in the said township with all the appurtenances as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this the Archdeacon at the petition of the said John & Matilda gave & granted the said land in Bery Nerberd to Richard son & heir of the said John & Matilda in free marriage with Matilda daughter of John de Heddon. To have & to hold to the said Richard & Matilda, & the heirs of Matilda's body begotten, of the Archdeacon & his heirs by the aforesaid service for ever. Should Matilda die without heir of her body then the said land will revert to the Archdeacon & his heirs.

(393.)

325. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 392*]. Between Lawrence, son of Richard, claimant, and Thomas de Lanceles, deforciant; as to the manor of LANCELES.¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Lawrence acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted that henceforth he should not be able to sell, give or pledge any of the said manor or alienate in any other manner, so that the same should revert to the heirs of the said Thomas by Miriabilia his wife, niece of the said Lawrence, as entirely as he held the same manor on the day this agreement was made, except 20^s of rent in ORCHARD which are appurtenances of the said manor, which the said Thomas may dispose of by his will. And Lawrence remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs 40 marks of silver which Thomas owed to him by reason of a composition (*conventionis*) previously made between them for ever.

(394.)

326. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 392*]. Between Thomas de Schepwasse, claimant, and John de Blakeworth & Sibilla his wife, deforciant, by the said John in Sibilla's place; as to the CUSTOMARY DUES AND SERVICES which the said Thomas exacts from John & Sibilla for the free tenement they hold of him in WADHAM (Wadham in Knowstone),² in respect of which Thomas exacts from

¹ Is this not Launcells in Cornwall? See C. F. of F., No. 231. In Devon there is only a Combe Launcels in Sandford by Crediton.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530. There is, however, a Wadham or Odam in Romansleigh, held of Tavistock Abbey. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 431; *Testa de Nevil*, 1119, p. 189 b.

heirs the whole of the said land in the said township with all the appurtenances as is aforesaid against all men for ever. For this the Archdeacon at the petition of the said John & Matilda gave & granted the said land in free marriage with Matilda daughter of John de Heddon. To have & to hold to the said Richard & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda's body begotten, of the Archdeacon & his heirs by the aforesaid service for ever. Should Matilda die without heir of her body then the said land will revert to the Archdeacon & his heirs.

(333.)

332. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 23rd year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 302]. Between Lawrence, son of Richard, claimant, and Thomas de Lances, defendant; as to the manor of LANCELES. Ples of covenant was summoned. Lawrence acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted that henceforth he should not be able to sell, give or pledge any of the said manor or allote in any other manner, so that the same should revert to the heirs of the said Thomas by Minster. His wife, niece of the said Lawrence, as entirely as he held the same manor on the day this agreement was made, except 20^s of rent in Orchard which are appurtenances of the said manor, which the said Thomas may dispose of by his will. And Lawrence remitted & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs 40 marks of silver which Thomas owed to him by reason of a composition (aforesaid) previously made between them for ever.

(334.)

333. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 302]. Between Thomas de Schepewass, claimant, and John de Blakeworth & Sibilla his wife, defendants, by the said John in Sibilla's place; as to the customary dues and services which the said Thomas exacts from John & Sibilla for the free tenement they hold of him in WADHAM (Wadham in Knowstone); in respect of which Thomas exacts from [name as in No. 302]. There is however, a Wadham or Odham in Romanesque, held of Tavistock Abbey. *Mid. Hist.*, p. 431; *Texts de Newb.*, 1119, p. 125 b.

them that they should render to him by the year 11^s sterling. Which service John & Sibilla do not recognize. A plea was between them. John & Sibilla acknowledged & granted for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla that hereafter they shall render every year to the said Thomas & his heirs 8^s 6^d at 2 terms, namely one moiety at the feast of S^t Michael, & the other moiety at Easter for all service & exaction. For this Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said John & Sibilla & the heirs of Sibilla the residue & the arrears of the said service & all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding thereof until the day on which this agreement was made. And John & Sibilla gave to Thomas 10^s sterling.

(395.)

327. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyreburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Jordan de Estre, plaintiff, and Henry de Merton, Gilbert de Dunfravill, Richard Tremynet & Walter de Sulye by Robert de Reyny in Walter's place, which persons Robert de Morcell [is] vouched to warranty, who warranted to him 12 ferlings of land in GREAT WETENDONE & LITTLE WETENDON.¹ A plea was between them. Jordan remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry, Gilbert, Richard & Walter & their heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this they gave to him 30 marks of silver.

(396.)

328. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [same as in No. 392]. Between Adam, Abbot of Ford, claimant, by Brother William his monk in his place, and Hugh Peverel of Ermin-ton (Ermington), deforciant; as to a yearly RENT OF 10 POUNDS OF WAX. The Abbot complained that 10 pounds of the same rent were in arrear, for 1 year. A plea was between them. Hugh acknowledged & granted to the

¹ Presumably Widdin in Marwood. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 492; *Testa de Nevil*, 118, p. 176 a: William de Hiwis in Hiwis, Wyddene and La Walle, 1½ fees; *Feudal Aids*, p. 359. Merton, Umfravil, Tremynet and Sully were coheirs of the barony of Torington. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 507, n. 2.

them that they should render to him by the year 12 sterling. Which service John & Sibilla do not recognize. A plea was between them. John & Sibilla acknowledged & granted for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla that hereafter they shall render every year to the said Thomas & his heirs 20^s at a farm, namely one moiety at the feast of St Michael, & the other moiety at Easter for all service & exaction. For this Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said John & Sibilla & the heirs of Sibilla the residue & the arrears of the said service & all the damages which he said he had sustained by reason of the withholding thereof until the day on which this agreement was made. And John & Sibilla gave to Thomas 10^s sterling.

(385)

327. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity in the 28th year of King Henry (20 May 1244). Before Roger de Thorchely, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyburn and Robert de Halls Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, between Jordan de Estre plaintiff, and Henry de Merdon, Gilbert de Dunstanville, Richard Trenchard & Walter de Salvy by Robert de Heryn in Walter's place, which persons Robert de Merdon (as) vouched to warranty, who warranted to him 12 bushels of land in Great Watcombe & Little Watcombe. A plea was between them. Jordan remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry, Gilbert, Richard & Walter & their heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this they gave to him 30 marks of silver.

(386)

328. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before James as in No. 327. Between Adam, Abbot of Ford, claimant, by Brother William his monk in his place, and Hugh Peverel of Erimington (Harrington), defendant: as to a yearly rent of 10 pounds or wax. The Abbot complained that 10 pounds of the same rent were in arrears for 1 year. A plea was between them. Hugh acknowledged & granted to the

* Presumably Widdis in Marwood. Vol. 114, p. 402; Tine de Newt, 118, p. 170a; William de Havis in Havis, Wyddens and in Walle, 12, 13; Peverel, 118, p. 332. Michael, Dunstanville, Trenchard and Salvy were coheirs of the barony of Torrington. Vol. 114, p. 207, n. 2.

said Abbot 10 pounds of wax by the year to be paid to the Abbot & his successors from the mill of Erminton (Ermington) by the hand of the bailiff of the said Hugh & his heirs of Erminton at the feast of St Michael at Exeter for ever. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors to Hugh & his heirs all the arrears until the day this agreement was made.

(397.)

329. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Sireburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Dunckwill (Dunkeswell), claimant, and Richard de Hidon,¹ deforciant; as to 40 acres of land in BOLHAM (Bolham in Clayhidon)² & BYWUD (Bywood in Dunkeswell).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the said Richard. For this Richard gave & granted to the Abbot a moiety of the said land, namely a moiety of the whole of the land of Bolham wherever it lies towards the east, and a moiety of the land of Bywud wherever it lies towards the south. To have & to hold to the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Dunckwell of the said Richard & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And the Abbot received the said Richard & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be made in his church of Dunckwell for ever.

(398.)

330. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [same as in No. 397]. Between Henry, the Prior, & William, Nicholas & Richard, his brothers, plain-tiffs, and John son of Geoffrey Floyt & Sarah his sister, tenants;

¹ Successor in title to Otley of 1086. *Pipe Rolls*, 1 John: Geoffrey de Barenton, Thomas Foliot, Richard de Hiddon and . . . Emma des Boterels owe 4 score marks for taking up the reasonable shares coming to them of the lands which were Robert Foliot's their grandfather's in Ennioc (Hemyock) and Dunsidioc (Dunchideock), Maddes Hamele (Maddishay), etc. *Testa de Nevil*, 1369, p. 195 a and 1497, p. 198 a.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 460; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 394, 396, 399.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 497; Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 394, 396, 397, 465.

said Abbot to persons of wax by the year to be paid to the Abbot & his successors from the mill of Linton (Linton) by the hand of the bailiff of the said Hugh & his heirs of Linton at the feast of St Michael at Exeter for ever. For this the Abbot remitted & granted for himself & his successors to Hugh & his heirs all the arrears until the day this agreement was made.

(337.)

329. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (20 May 1244). Before Roger de Tankerville, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Sion, and Robert de Belle Camp, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Tankerville (Dunkeswell), claimant, and Richard de Hildon, defendant; as to 40 acres of land in Bormanham (Bormanham in Clavdon) & Bwun (Bwun in Dunkeswell).¹ The whole of the said land to be the right of the said Richard. For this Richard gave & granted to the Abbot a moiety of the said land, namely a moiety of the whole of the land of Bormanham wherever it lies towards the east, and a moiety of the land of Bwun wherever it lies towards the south. To have & to hold to the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Dunkeswell of the said Richard & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And the Abbot received the said Richard & his heirs into all benefits & customs which heretofore shall be made in his church of Dunkeswell for ever.

(338.)

330. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 327). Between Henry, the Prior, & William Nicholas & Richard, his brothers, plaintiffs, and John son of Geoffrey Floy & Sarah his sister, tenants;

¹ Successor in title to 1086. Pipe Roll, 1 John: Geoffrey de Banton, Thomas Boller, Richard de Hildon and ... Rannas des Bormanham & some marks for taking up the reasonable shares coming to them of the lands which were Robert Robert's their grandfather's in Hinton (Hinton) and Dunsford (Dunsford). Maddeas (Maddeas) etc. (Tota de Hinton).

¹ 1200, p. 102 and 1201, p. 102.
² 1201, p. 102; 1202, p. 102; 1203, p. 102; 1204, p. 102; 1205, p. 102; 1206, p. 102; 1207, p. 102; 1208, p. 102; 1209, p. 102; 1210, p. 102; 1211, p. 102; 1212, p. 102; 1213, p. 102; 1214, p. 102; 1215, p. 102; 1216, p. 102; 1217, p. 102; 1218, p. 102; 1219, p. 102; 1220, p. 102; 1221, p. 102; 1222, p. 102; 1223, p. 102; 1224, p. 102; 1225, p. 102; 1226, p. 102; 1227, p. 102; 1228, p. 102; 1229, p. 102; 1230, p. 102; 1231, p. 102; 1232, p. 102; 1233, p. 102; 1234, p. 102; 1235, p. 102; 1236, p. 102; 1237, p. 102; 1238, p. 102; 1239, p. 102; 1240, p. 102; 1241, p. 102; 1242, p. 102; 1243, p. 102; 1244, p. 102; 1245, p. 102; 1246, p. 102; 1247, p. 102; 1248, p. 102; 1249, p. 102; 1250, p. 102; 1251, p. 102; 1252, p. 102; 1253, p. 102; 1254, p. 102; 1255, p. 102; 1256, p. 102; 1257, p. 102; 1258, p. 102; 1259, p. 102; 1260, p. 102; 1261, p. 102; 1262, p. 102; 1263, p. 102; 1264, p. 102; 1265, p. 102; 1266, p. 102; 1267, p. 102; 1268, p. 102; 1269, p. 102; 1270, p. 102; 1271, p. 102; 1272, p. 102; 1273, p. 102; 1274, p. 102; 1275, p. 102; 1276, p. 102; 1277, p. 102; 1278, p. 102; 1279, p. 102; 1280, p. 102; 1281, p. 102; 1282, p. 102; 1283, p. 102; 1284, p. 102; 1285, p. 102; 1286, p. 102; 1287, p. 102; 1288, p. 102; 1289, p. 102; 1290, p. 102; 1291, p. 102; 1292, p. 102; 1293, p. 102; 1294, p. 102; 1295, p. 102; 1296, p. 102; 1297, p. 102; 1298, p. 102; 1299, p. 102; 1300, p. 102; 1301, p. 102; 1302, p. 102; 1303, p. 102; 1304, p. 102; 1305, p. 102; 1306, p. 102; 1307, p. 102; 1308, p. 102; 1309, p. 102; 1310, p. 102; 1311, p. 102; 1312, p. 102; 1313, p. 102; 1314, p. 102; 1315, p. 102; 1316, p. 102; 1317, p. 102; 1318, p. 102; 1319, p. 102; 1320, p. 102; 1321, p. 102; 1322, p. 102; 1323, p. 102; 1324, p. 102; 1325, p. 102; 1326, p. 102; 1327, p. 102; 1328, p. 102; 1329, p. 102; 1330, p. 102; 1331, p. 102; 1332, p. 102; 1333, p. 102; 1334, p. 102; 1335, p. 102; 1336, p. 102; 1337, p. 102; 1338, p. 102; 1339, p. 102; 1340, p. 102; 1341, p. 102; 1342, p. 102; 1343, p. 102; 1344, p. 102; 1345, p. 102; 1346, p. 102; 1347, p. 102; 1348, p. 102; 1349, p. 102; 1350, p. 102; 1351, p. 102; 1352, p. 102; 1353, p. 102; 1354, p. 102; 1355, p. 102; 1356, p. 102; 1357, p. 102; 1358, p. 102; 1359, p. 102; 1360, p. 102; 1361, p. 102; 1362, p. 102; 1363, p. 102; 1364, p. 102; 1365, p. 102; 1366, p. 102; 1367, p. 102; 1368, p. 102; 1369, p. 102; 1370, p. 102; 1371, p. 102; 1372, p. 102; 1373, p. 102; 1374, p. 102; 1375, p. 102; 1376, p. 102; 1377, p. 102; 1378, p. 102; 1379, p. 102; 1380, p. 102; 1381, p. 102; 1382, p. 102; 1383, p. 102; 1384, p. 102; 1385, p. 102; 1386, p. 102; 1387, p. 102; 1388, p. 102; 1389, p. 102; 1390, p. 102; 1391, p. 102; 1392, p. 102; 1393, p. 102; 1394, p. 102; 1395, p. 102; 1396, p. 102; 1397, p. 102; 1398, p. 102; 1399, p. 102; 1400, p. 102; 1401, p. 102; 1402, p. 102; 1403, p. 102; 1404, p. 102; 1405, p. 102; 1406, p. 102; 1407, p. 102; 1408, p. 102; 1409, p. 102; 1410, p. 102; 1411, p. 102; 1412, p. 102; 1413, p. 102; 1414, p. 102; 1415, p. 102; 1416, p. 102; 1417, p. 102; 1418, p. 102; 1419, p. 102; 1420, p. 102; 1421, p. 102; 1422, p. 102; 1423, p. 102; 1424, p. 102; 1425, p. 102; 1426, p. 102; 1427, p. 102; 1428, p. 102; 1429, p. 102; 1430, p. 102; 1431, p. 102; 1432, p. 102; 1433, p. 102; 1434, p. 102; 1435, p. 102; 1436, p. 102; 1437, p. 102; 1438, p. 102; 1439, p. 102; 1440, p. 102; 1441, p. 102; 1442, p. 102; 1443, p. 102; 1444, p. 102; 1445, p. 102; 1446, p. 102; 1447, p. 102; 1448, p. 102; 1449, p. 102; 1450, p. 102; 1451, p. 102; 1452, p. 102; 1453, p. 102; 1454, p. 102; 1455, p. 102; 1456, p. 102; 1457, p. 102; 1458, p. 102; 1459, p. 102; 1460, p. 102; 1461, p. 102; 1462, p. 102; 1463, p. 102; 1464, p. 102; 1465, p. 102; 1466, p. 102; 1467, p. 102; 1468, p. 102; 1469, p. 102; 1470, p. 102; 1471, p. 102; 1472, p. 102; 1473, p. 102; 1474, p. 102; 1475, p. 102; 1476, p. 102; 1477, p. 102; 1478, p. 102; 1479, p. 102; 1480, p. 102; 1481, p. 102; 1482, p. 102; 1483, p. 102; 1484, p. 102; 1485, p. 102; 1486, p. 102; 1487, p. 102; 1488, p. 102; 1489, p. 102; 1490, p. 102; 1491, p. 102; 1492, p. 102; 1493, p. 102; 1494, p. 102; 1495, p. 102; 1496, p. 102; 1497, p. 102; 1498, p. 102; 1499, p. 102; 1500, p. 102; 1501, p. 102; 1502, p. 102; 1503, p. 102; 1504, p. 102; 1505, p. 102; 1506, p. 102; 1507, p. 102; 1508, p. 102; 1509, p. 102; 1510, p. 102; 1511, p. 102; 1512, p. 102; 1513, p. 102; 1514, p. 102; 1515, p. 102; 1516, p. 102; 1517, p. 102; 1518, p. 102; 1519, p. 102; 1520, p. 102; 1521, p. 102; 1522, p. 102; 1523, p. 102; 1524, p. 102; 1525, p. 102; 1526, p. 102; 1527, p. 102; 1528, p. 102; 1529, p. 102; 1530, p. 102; 1531, p. 102; 1532, p. 102; 1533, p. 102; 1534, p. 102; 1535, p. 102; 1536, p. 102; 1537, p. 102; 1538, p. 102; 1539, p. 102; 1540, p. 102; 1541, p. 102; 1542, p. 102; 1543, p. 102; 1544, p. 102; 1545, p. 102; 1546, p. 102; 1547, p. 102; 1548, p. 102; 1549, p. 102; 1550, p. 102; 1551, p. 102; 1552, p. 102; 1553, p. 102; 1554, p. 102; 1555, p. 102; 1556, p. 102; 1557, p. 102; 1558, p. 102; 1559, p. 102; 1560, p. 102; 1561, p. 102; 1562, p. 102; 1563, p. 102; 1564, p. 102; 1565, p. 102; 1566, p. 102; 1567, p. 102; 1568, p. 102; 1569, p. 102; 1570, p. 102; 1571, p. 102; 1572, p. 102; 1573, p. 102; 1574, p. 102; 1575, p. 102; 1576, p. 102; 1577, p. 102; 1578, p. 102; 1579, p. 102; 1580, p. 102; 1581, p. 102; 1582, p. 102; 1583, p. 102; 1584, p. 102; 1585, p. 102; 1586, p. 102; 1587, p. 102; 1588, p. 102; 1589, p. 102; 1590, p. 102; 1591, p. 102; 1592, p. 102; 1593, p. 102; 1594, p. 102; 1595, p. 102; 1596, p. 102; 1597, p. 102; 1598, p. 102; 1599, p. 102; 1600, p. 102; 1601, p. 102; 1602, p. 102; 1603, p. 102; 1604, p. 102; 1605, p. 102; 1606, p. 102; 1607, p. 102; 1608, p. 102; 1609, p. 102; 1610, p. 102; 1611, p. 102; 1612, p. 102; 1613, p. 102; 1614, p. 102; 1615, p. 102; 1616, p. 102; 1617, p. 102; 1618, p. 102; 1619, p. 102; 1620, p. 102; 1621, p. 102; 1622, p. 102; 1623, p. 102; 1624, p. 102; 1625, p. 102; 1626, p. 102; 1627, p. 102; 1628, p. 102; 1629, p. 102; 1630, p. 102; 1631, p. 102; 1632, p. 102; 1633, p. 102; 1634, p. 102; 1635, p. 102; 1636, p. 102; 1637, p. 102; 1638, p. 102; 1639, p. 102; 1640, p. 102; 1641, p. 102; 1642, p. 102; 1643, p. 102; 1644, p. 102; 1645, p. 102; 1646, p. 102; 1647, p. 102; 1648, p. 102; 1649, p. 102; 1650, p. 102; 1651, p. 102; 1652, p. 102; 1653, p. 102; 1654, p. 102; 1655, p. 102; 1656, p. 102; 1657, p. 102; 1658, p. 102; 1659, p. 102; 1660, p. 102; 1661, p. 102; 1662, p. 102; 1663, p. 102; 1664, p. 102; 1665, p. 102; 1666, p. 102; 1667, p. 102; 1668, p. 102; 1669, p. 102; 1670, p. 102; 1671, p. 102; 1672, p. 102; 1673, p. 102; 1674, p. 102; 1675, p. 102; 1676, p. 102; 1677, p. 102; 1678, p. 102; 1679, p. 102; 1680, p. 102; 1681, p. 102; 1682, p. 102; 1683, p. 102; 1684, p. 102; 1685, p. 102; 1686, p. 102; 1687, p. 102; 1688, p. 102; 1689, p. 102; 1690, p. 102; 1691, p. 102; 1692, p. 102; 1693, p. 102; 1694, p. 102; 1695, p. 102; 1696, p. 102; 1697, p. 102; 1698, p. 102; 1699, p. 102; 1700, p. 102; 1701, p. 102; 1702, p. 102; 1703, p. 102; 1704, p. 102; 1705, p. 102; 1706, p. 102; 1707, p. 102; 1708, p. 102; 1709, p. 102; 1710, p. 102; 1711, p. 102; 1712, p. 102; 1713, p. 102; 1714, p. 102; 1715, p. 102; 1716, p. 102; 1717, p. 102; 1718, p. 102; 1719, p. 102; 1720, p. 102; 1721, p. 102; 1722, p. 102; 1723, p. 102; 1724, p. 102; 1725, p. 102; 1726, p. 102; 1727, p. 102; 1728, p. 102; 1729, p. 102; 1730, p. 102; 1731, p. 102; 1732, p. 102; 1733, p. 102; 1734, p. 102; 1735, p. 102; 1736, p. 102; 1737, p. 102; 1738, p. 102; 1739, p. 102; 1740, p. 102; 1741, p. 102; 1742, p. 102; 1743, p. 102; 1744, p. 102; 1745, p. 102; 1746, p. 102; 1747, p. 102; 1748, p. 102; 1749, p. 102; 1750, p. 102; 1751, p. 102; 1752, p. 102; 1753, p. 102; 1754, p. 102; 1755, p. 102; 1756, p. 102; 1757, p. 102; 1758, p. 102; 1759, p. 102; 1760, p. 102; 1761, p. 102; 1762, p. 102; 1763, p. 102; 1764, p. 102; 1765, p. 102; 1766, p. 102; 1767, p. 102; 1768, p. 102; 1769, p. 102; 1770, p. 102; 1771, p. 102; 1772, p. 102; 1773, p. 102; 1774, p. 102; 1775, p. 102; 1776, p. 102; 1777, p. 102; 1778, p. 102; 1779, p. 102; 1780, p. 102; 1781, p. 102; 1782, p. 102; 1783, p. 102; 1784, p. 102; 1785, p. 102; 1786, p. 102; 1787, p. 102; 1788, p. 102; 1789, p. 102; 1790, p. 102; 1791, p. 102; 1792, p. 102; 1793, p. 102; 1794, p. 102; 1795, p. 102; 1796, p. 102; 1797, p. 102; 1798, p. 102; 1799, p. 102; 1800, p. 102; 1801, p. 102; 1802, p. 102; 1803, p. 102; 1804, p. 102; 1805, p. 102; 1806, p. 102; 1807, p. 102; 1808, p. 102; 1809, p. 102; 1810, p. 102; 1811, p. 102; 1812, p. 102; 1813, p. 102; 1814, p. 102; 1815, p. 102; 1816, p. 102; 1817, p. 102; 1818, p. 102; 1819, p. 102; 1820, p. 102; 1821, p. 102; 1822, p. 102; 1823, p. 102; 1824, p. 102; 1825, p. 102; 1826, p. 102; 1827, p. 102; 1828, p. 102; 1829, p. 102; 1830, p. 102; 1831, p. 102; 1832, p. 102; 1833, p. 102; 1834, p. 102; 1835, p. 102; 1836, p. 102; 1837, p. 102; 1838, p. 102; 1839, p. 102; 1840, p. 102; 1841, p. 102; 1842, p. 102; 1843, p. 102; 1844, p. 102; 1845, p. 102; 1846, p. 102; 1847, p. 102; 1848, p. 102; 1849, p. 102; 1850, p. 102; 1851, p. 102; 1852, p. 102; 1853, p. 102; 1854, p. 102; 1855, p. 102; 1856, p. 102; 1857, p. 102; 1858, p. 102; 1859, p. 102; 1860, p. 102; 1861, p. 102; 1862, p. 102; 1863, p. 102; 1864, p. 102; 1865, p. 102; 1866, p. 102; 1867, p. 102; 1868, p. 102; 1869, p. 102; 1870, p. 102; 1871, p. 102; 1872, p. 102; 1873, p. 102; 1874, p. 102; 1875, p. 102; 1876, p. 102; 1877, p. 102; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 102; 1880, p. 102; 1881, p. 102; 1882, p. 102; 1883, p. 102; 1884, p. 102; 1885, p. 102; 1886, p. 102; 1887, p. 102; 1888, p. 102; 1889, p. 102; 1890, p. 102; 1891, p. 102; 1892, p. 102; 1893, p. 102; 1894, p. 102; 1895, p. 102; 1896, p. 102; 1897, p. 102; 1898, p. 102; 1899, p. 102; 1900, p. 102; 1901, p. 102; 1902, p. 102; 1903, p. 102; 1904, p. 102; 1905, p. 102; 1906, p. 102; 1907, p. 102; 1908, p. 102; 1909, p. 102; 1910, p. 102; 1911, p. 102; 1912, p. 102; 1913, p. 102; 1914, p. 102; 1915, p. 102; 1916, p. 102; 1917, p. 102; 1918, p. 102; 1919, p. 102; 1920, p. 102; 1921, p. 102; 1922, p. 102; 1923, p. 102; 1924, p. 102; 1925, p. 102; 1926, p. 102; 1927, p. 102; 1928, p. 102; 1929, p. 102; 1930, p. 102; 1931, p. 102; 1932, p. 102; 1933, p. 102; 1934, p. 102; 1935, p. 102; 1936, p. 102; 1937, p. 102; 1938, p. 102; 1939, p. 102; 1940, p. 102; 1941, p. 102; 1942, p. 102; 1943, p. 102; 1944, p. 102; 1945, p. 102; 1946, p. 102; 1947, p. 102; 1948, p. 102; 1949, p. 102; 1950, p. 102; 1951, p. 102; 1952, p. 102; 1953, p. 102; 1954, p. 102; 1955, p. 102; 1956, p. 102; 1957, p. 102; 1958, p. 102; 1959, p. 102; 1960, p. 102; 1961, p. 102; 1962, p. 102; 1963, p. 102; 1964, p. 102; 1965, p. 102; 1966, p. 102; 1967, p. 102; 1968, p. 102; 1969, p. 102; 1970, p. 102; 1971, p. 102; 1972, p. 102; 1973, p. 102; 1974, p. 102; 1975, p. 102; 1976, p. 102; 1977, p. 102; 1978, p. 102; 1979, p. 102; 1980, p. 102; 1981, p. 102; 1982, p. 102; 1983, p. 102; 1984, p. 102; 1985, p. 102; 1986, p. 102; 1987, p. 102; 1988, p. 102; 1989, p. 102; 1990, p. 102; 1991, p. 102; 1992, p. 102; 1993, p. 102; 1994, p. 102; 1995, p. 102; 1996, p. 102; 1997, p. 102; 1998, p. 102; 1999, p. 102; 2000, p. 102; 2001, p. 102; 2002, p. 102; 2003, p. 102; 2004, p. 102; 2005, p. 102; 2006, p. 102; 2007, p. 102; 2008, p. 102; 2009, p. 102; 2010, p. 102; 2011, p. 102; 2012, p. 102; 2013, p. 102; 2014, p. 102; 2015, p. 102; 2016, p. 102; 2017, p. 102; 2018, p. 102; 2019, p. 102; 2020, p. 102; 2021, p. 102; 2022, p. 102; 2023, p. 102; 2024, p. 102; 2025, p. 102; 2026, p. 102; 2027, p. 102; 2028, p. 102; 2029, p. 102; 2030, p. 102; 2031, p. 102; 2032, p. 102; 2033, p. 102; 2034, p. 102; 2035, p. 102; 2036, p. 102; 2037, p. 102; 2038, p. 102; 2039, p. 102; 2040, p. 102; 2041, p. 102; 2042, p. 102; 2043, p. 102; 2044, p. 102; 2045, p. 102; 2046, p. 102; 2047, p. 102; 2048, p. 102; 2049, p. 102; 2050, p. 102; 2051, p. 102; 2052, p. 102; 2053, p. 102; 2054, p. 102; 2055, p. 102; 2056, p. 102; 2057, p. 102; 2058, p. 102; 2059, p. 102; 2060, p. 102; 2061, p. 102; 2062, p. 102; 2063, p. 102; 2064, p. 102; 2065, p. 102; 2066, p. 102; 2067, p. 102; 2068, p. 102; 2069, p. 102; 2070, p. 102; 2071, p. 102; 2072, p. 102; 2073, p. 102; 2074, p. 102; 2075, p. 102; 20

as to 1 messuage in Tottonia (Totnes). Assize *si mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Henry, William, Nicholas & Richard remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to John & Sarah & their heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this John & Sarah gave to them 40^s sterling.

(399.)

331. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (9 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Syreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gylbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry, parson of the church of BRIDEFORD (Bridford), plaintiff, and the Prior of Tottonia (Totnes) whom William in la Hole & Walter le King vouched to warranty and who warranted to them 1 ferling of land in BRIDEFORD (Bridford).¹ A jury was summoned [to ascertain] whether the said ferling was the free alms belonging to Henry's church at Brideford, or the lay fee of the Prior. The Prior acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Henry & his church of Brideford & gave up the same to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Henry & his successors, parsons of the said church, of the Prior & his successors, Priors of Tottonia in free alms. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s 6^d at the feast of St Michael for all service & exaction. The Prior & his successors shall warrant the said land to Henry & his successors, parsons of the said church, & to the said church as their free alms by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. And Henry gave to the Prior 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(400.)

332. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before Roger de Turkelby, Gilibert de Preston, John, Abbot of Sireburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Philip de Pidekeswell & Ysabella his wife, claimants, by the said Philip in his wife's place, and Robert son of Pain & Nesta

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 469; *Feudal Aids*, p. 316.

as to a message in Tottin (Tottin). As the 2nd messengers
was summoned Henry, William, Nicholas & Richard resulted
& put-claimed for themselves & their heirs to John & Sarah & their
heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messengers for ever.
For this John & Sarah gave to them for nothing.

(333.)

331. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year
of King Henry (3 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Sydenham,
Roger de Trenchard, Gylbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo,
justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
present. Between Henry, parson of the church of Brixton (Brix-
ton), plaintiff, and the Prior of Tottin (Tottin) whom William
de la Hols & Walter le King vouched to warranty and who warranted
to them a tithing of land in Brixton (Brixton). A jury was sum-
moned [to ascertain] whether the said tithing was the free tithing belonging
to Henry's church at Brixton, or the lay fee of the Prior. The
Prior acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Henry
& his church of Brixton & gave up the same to them at the Court.
To have & to hold to Henry & his successors, parsons of the said church.
The Prior & his successors, Priors of Tottin in free tithing. Ren-
dering therefor yearly 3^d at the feast of St Michael for all services
& exactions. The Prior & his successors shall warrant the said land
to Henry & his successors, parsons of the said church, & to the said
church as their free tithing by the aboveaid service against all men
for ever. And Henry gave to the Prior 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(400.)

332. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year
of King Henry (3 June 1244). Before Roger de Trenchard, Gilbert
de Preston, John, Abbot of Sydenham and Robert de Bello Campo,
justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
present. Between Philip de Brixton & Ysabella his wife, claimants,
by the said Philip in his wife's place, and Robert son of Peter & Neeta

his wife, opponents ; as to 1 ploughland in HULECOME (Hollowcombe).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert & Nesta acknowledged the land to be the right of Philip & Ysabella as by gift of Robert & Nesta. To have & to hold to Philip & Ysabella & the heirs of Ysabella of Robert & Nesta & the heirs of Nesta for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land for all service & exaction. And Robert & Nesta & the heirs of Nesta shall warrant the said land to Philip & Ysabella & the heirs of Ysabella by the said service against all men for ever. For this Philip & Ysabella gave to them 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(401.)

333. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before [*same as in No. 400*]. Between Roger le Pheyn & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen de Cumbe, tenant ; as to 1 messuage in CUMBE. Plea was between them. Roger & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Stephen & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said messuage for ever. For this Stephen gave to Roger & Alice 4^s sterling.

(402.)

334. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Shyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Eva, daughter of Richard,² plaintiff, and Jordan le Taylur, tenant ; as to 1 ploughland in COTTELEGE (Cotleigh).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jordan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Eva & gave up the same to her at the Court.

¹ Possibly Hollowcombe in Fremington. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 507 : Robert de Pidekewill held in 1244 [George]ham, Spreacombe, [South] Hole in Georgeham of the honour of Torington (*Testa de Nevil*, 107, p. 176 a, besides Pickwell in Georgeham, of the honour of Barnstaple (*Testa de Nevil*, 20, p. 175 a). Hollowcombe was held of the honour of Torington.

² Richard de Rupe or de la Roche. His daughter married Ralf de Arundel, Sheriff of Cornwall, in 1260. Yeatman's *Arundell*, chap. xxxvii.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 915, p. 184 a : Richard de Rupe in Cotteleigh, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of the barony of Cardynan ; *Feudal Aids*, p. 330 : Robert de la Roch, 1 fee in Cottele.

his wife opponents; as to a ploughland in Hurrecombe (Hollowcombe),¹ Peter of Westbury of Exeter was summoned. Robert & Nesta acknowledged the land to be the right of Philip & Ysabella as by gift of Robert & Nesta. To have & to hold to Philip & Ysabella & the heirs of Ysabella of Robert & Nesta & the heirs of Nesta for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land for all services & exaction. And Robert & Nesta & the heirs of Nesta shall warrant the said land to Philip & Ysabella & the heirs of Ysabella by the said service against all men for ever. For this Philip & Ysabella gave to them 1 score sparrow hawk.

(401.)

333. At Exeter, on the morning of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before [name as in No. 400]. Between Roger de Plover & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen de Canby, tenant; as to 1 message in Cornu. Peter was between them. Roger & Alice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice to Stephen & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said message for ever. For this Stephen gave to Roger & Alice 4 sterling.

(402.)

334. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Shyburn, Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Pevton and Robert de Belle Compo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Eya, daughter of Richard, plaintiff, and Jordan le Tylor, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in Cottreze (Cottreze). Jordan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Eya & gave up the same to her at the Court.

¹ Possibly Hollowcombe in Trentham. *Vid. Hist. p. 207*; Robert de Frideswell held in 1244 [Georgeham, Sparrowcombe] (South) Here in Georgeham of the honour of Torkington (Tate de Vaul, 107, p. 170 a, besides Frideswell in the honour of Torkington (Tate de Vaul, 107, p. 171 a). Hollowcombe was held of the honour of Torkington.

² Richard de Ruge or de la Roche. His daughter married Ralf de Arundel. *Shire of Cornwall, in 1250. Westman's travels, chap. xxviii.*

³ *Vid. Hist. p. 442*; Tate de Vaul, 107, p. 174 a; Richard de Ruge in Cottreze, 1/2 fee of the barony of Canby; *Feudal Hist. p. 330*; Robert de Cottreze, 1/2 fee in Cottreze.

To have & to hold to Eva & her heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this Eva gave to the said Jordan 40^s sterling.

(403.)

335. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (11 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 402*]. Between Richard Lampreye, plaintiff, and John de Colecote, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in COLECOTE (Collacot).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Richard 40^s sterling.

(404.)

336. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 403*]. Between Ralph, son of Peter, plaintiff, and William de Mulhywis, tenant; as to 1 oxgang of land in AYSFORD (Ashford).² A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William gave & granted to Ralph a moiety of the said land wherever it lies towards the north. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said moiety for all service & exaction. And Ralph gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(405.)

337. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 403*]. Between Walter son of Adam, claimant, and Cecilia de Lyn, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in LYN (Lyn in Lynton).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Cecilia & her heirs all the right & claim he had in the said ploughland. For this Cecilia gave to Walter 20 marks of silver.

¹ Possibly part of Framintona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 419. See D. F. of F., No. 1, p. 3. There is a Collacot in Marwood.

² Probably Ashford Peverel of *Feudal Aids*, p. 347; Mannaheva in 1086, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533, and perhaps identical with Newhouse in Mamhead.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 503; *Feudal Aids*, p. 335, 336.

To have & to hold to Eva & her heirs all the chief lands of that fee by the service which to the said land belong for ever. For this Eva gave to the said Jordan 40s sterling.

(403.)

335. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (11 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 402). Between Richard Langmyre, plaintiff, and John de Colcote, tenant; as to 1 furlong of land in Colcote (Colcaston).¹ Assise of mortuorance was summoned. Richard remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Richard 40s sterling.

(404.)

336. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 403). Between Ralph, son of Peter, plaintiff, and William de Malbyrre, tenant; as to 1 oxgang of land in Aysford (Ashford).² A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William gave & granted to Ralph a moiety of the said land wherever it lies towards the north. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore the foreign service which belongs to the said moiety for all service & exaction. And Ralph gave to William 1 score sparrow hawk.

(405.)

337. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 403). Between Walter son of Adam, claimant, and Cecilia the wife of deorland; as to 1 ploughland in Lye (Lyn in Lynton).³ Plea of covenant was summoned. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Cecilia & her heirs all the right & claim he had in the said ploughland. For this Cecilia gave to Walter 20 marks of silver.

¹ Possibly part of Brampton. *Nor. Hist.*, p. 419. See D. T. of E., No. 1, p. 1. There is a Colcaston in Marwood.
² Probably Ashford Boverel of Fensall. *Hist.*, p. 247; *Mansel's* in 1080.
³ *Nor. Hist.*, p. 232, and perhaps identical with Newhouse in Marwood.
⁴ *Nor. Hist.*, p. 202; *Fensall*, p. 232, 236.

(406.)

338. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before Roger de Turkelby, Gilibert de Preston, John, Abbot of Sireburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Bukyton, claimant, and Clara daughter of William Sard & Alice her sister & Reginald de Gorkel & Mariota his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in GORKEL.¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota acknowledged the said ploughland to be the right of Robert, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota & the heirs of Clara, Alice & Mariota for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of them & the said heirs the foreign service which belongs to the said land for all service & exaction. And Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota 20 marks of silver.

(407.)

339. At Exeter, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (9 May 1244). Before [*same as in No. 406*]. Between Robert de Helyun, plaintiff, and William Dunham whom Ralph de la Hylle vouched to warranty & who warranted to him $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in SUTTON (Sutton Lucy in Widworthy).² Plea was between them. William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert. For this, at the petition of the said William, the said Robert gave & granted to the Abbot de la Quarrere the said land. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of la Quarrere of Robert & his heirs in free alms by the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction for ever. And the Abbot gave to Robert 10 marks of silver.

¹ Can this be Gorthill and one of the Gortleights in Sheepwash be intended? There is a Gorford opposite in Black Torrington and a Gorhuish not far away in Inwardleigh.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 527; *Testa de Nevil*, 620, p. 181 a: Robert de Bulkeworth holds in Sutton together with the Abbot of Quarera's La Hille, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 330: Geoffrey de Lucy holds 2 ploughlands in Sutton of Hugh le Pruz, and Hugh of Richard le Pruz [representative of Helion], and Richard of Richard le Despenser & Richard le Despenser of Baldwin de Specote and Baldwin of the Earl of Devon.

(406.)

338. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of St Edmund and Robert de Belle Campa, the justices itinerant, and other barons of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Bakkyng, claimant, and Clara daughter of William Sand & Alice her sister & Reginald de Gorkel & Mariota his wife, opponents; as to a ploughland in Goxet. The of warranty of Clara was summoned. Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota acknowledged the said ploughland to be the right of Robert, as that which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota & the heirs of Clara, Alice & Mariota for ever. Rendering therefore to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of them & the said heirs the foreign service which belongs to the said land for all service & exaction. And Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Clara, Alice, Reginald & Mariota 20 marks of silver.

(407.)

339. At Exeter, on the morrow of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (9 May 1244). Before (James as in V. 406). Between Robert de Helgum, plaintiff, and William Tynham whom Ralph de la Hylle vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a ploughland in Sutton (Sutton Lucy in Wiltshire). The was between them. William acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert. For this at the petition of the said William, the said Robert gave & granted to the Abbot de la Quarre the said land. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of la Quarre of Robert & his heirs in free alms by the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction for ever. And the Abbot gave to Robert 20 marks of silver.

* Can this be Gorkel and one of the Gorkels in Shropshire be intended? There is a Gorkel opposite Black Torrington and a Gorkel not far away in Inwardleigh.

* First writ, p. 27; Yule de New, vol. p. 181; Robert de Bakkyng holds in Sutton together with the Abbot of Quarre's in 1180; 1244, p. 27; Geoffrey de Lucy holds a ploughland in Sutton of Hugh de Turkelby, p. 27; Richard is here (representative of Helgum), and Richard of Richard de Despenere & Richard is Despenere of Baldwin de Spence and Baldwin of the Hart of Devon.

[Endorsed.]

And Robert de Bulkworthy for himself & for Mabel his wife put in their claim.

(408.)

340. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before [same as in No. 406]. Between Richard de Bagebere, plaintiff, and Richard de Wanford,¹ tenant; as to 2 parts of 2 ferlings of land in BAGEBERE.² A plea was between them. Richard de Wanford acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard de Bagebere & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard de Bagebere & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which belongs to the said land for ever. For this Richard de Bagebere gave to Richard de Wanford half a mark of silver.

(409.)

341. At Schyreburn, on the octave of the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, in the 28th year of King Henry (1 July 1244). Before John Abbot of Schyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert le Peytevin, plaintiff, and Ralph de Careuill whom William Lud, Stephen de Hassok & Matilda his wife vouched to warranty, & who warranted to them 1 ploughland in HASSOK (Haske in Upton Helion).³ A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Robert de Edinton & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this Robert Peyteuin gave to the said Ralph 13 marks of silver. Be it known that Robert de Edinton took the homage of the said Robert Peyteuin for the said tenement at the Court.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 85.

² Bagbear in Little Torington.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 426; *Testa de Nevil*, 85, p. 176 a: William Lud and Stephen de Hassok in Hassok, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

[Endorsed]

And Robert de Bulwerworth for himself & for Mabel his wife put in their claim.

(400.)

340. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before [name as in No. 400]. Between Richard de Bagebore, plaintiff, and Richard de Wainford, tenant; as to a parts of a tenings of land in Baccanara. A plea was between them. Richard de Wainford acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard de Bagebore & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard de Bagebore & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which belongs to the said land for ever. For this Richard de Bagebore gave to Richard de Wainford half a mark of silver.

(401.)

341. At Schyrburn, on the octave of the Nativity of St John Baptist, in the 28th year of King Henry (1 July 1244). Before John Abbot of Schyrburn, Roger de Tankelsly, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Belle Camp, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert le Poytevin, plaintiff, and Ralph de Caresell whom William Lub Stephen de Hassok & Matilda his wife vouched to warranty, & who warranted to them & ploughland in Hassok (Hassok in Upton Hulton). A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Robert de Edinton & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this Robert Poytevin gave to the said Ralph 13 marks of silver. Be it known that Robert de Edinton took the homage of the said Robert Poytevin for the said tenement at the Court.

See D. E. of E., No. 82.
Bagebore in Little Tregon.
Hulton, p. 405; Tankelsly, p. 176; William Lub and Stephen de Hassok in Hassok, p. 100.

(410.)

342. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 409*]. Between William de Kelly, claimant, and Roger de la Burch, deforciant; as to 4 ferlings of land in KELLY (Kelly).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William granted for himself & his heirs that henceforth they shall pay to Roger during his life 20^s a year at 2 terms, to wit at Pentecost & the Purification of the Blessed Mary (2 Feb.) equally. Moreover, that they shall find for him & his serving-man (*garcioni suo*) reasonable estovers in food & drink during his life. After the death of Roger the said William & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 20 shillings & the said estovers for ever.

(411.)

343. At Exeter,² on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 409*]. Between David de Wydwurth, plaintiff, and William Malerbe, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in CAULSWURTH (Goldsworthy in Feniton).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. David remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to David 10 marks of silver.

(412.)

344. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 409*]. Between Peter de Ailuoston, plaintiff, and Robert Bozun, tenant; as to 2 ploughlands in SORA (Sewer in Malborough).⁴ A plea was between them. Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 448; *Testa de Nevil*, 1072, p. 188 b.

² A hole in the parchment at this word.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 439; *Black Book*, p. 94: William Mala Herba, 4 fees of Drogo de Montacute; *Testa de Nevil*, 362, p. 179 a: William Malerb in Fineton and Wambernford, 3 mortain fees.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 471: *Testa de Nevil*, 187, p. 177 a: Robert Buzun in Sure, 1 fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 323: William de Chevereston holds Sure for 1 fee of Roger de Ayleston.

(410.)

342. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 400). Between William de Kelly, claimant, and Roger de la Burch, defendant; as to 4 ferlings of land in KELLY (Kelly). Plea of covenant was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William granted for himself & his heirs that hereafter they shall pay to Roger during his life 20 s. a year at 2 terms to wit at Pentecost & the Purification of the Blessed Mary (2 Feb.) equally. Moreover, that they shall find for him & his serving-men (servant two) reasonable estovers in food & drink during his life. After the death of Roger the said William & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 20 shillings & the said estovers for ever.

(411.)

343. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 400). Between David de Wykehurst, plaintiff, and William Malshep, tenant; as to 4 ferlings of land in CAULSWORTH (Goldsworthy in Kenton). Assize of mortg. & ancestor was summoned. David remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to David 10 marks of silver.

(412.)

344. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 400). Between Peter de Alington, plaintiff, and Robert Boman, tenant; as to 2 ploughlands in SORA (Sower in Malborough). A plea was put between them. Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right

¹ Nid. Hist. p. 448; Testa de Nevil, 1072, p. 188 A.

² A hole in the parchment at this word.

³ Nid. Hist. p. 430; Black Book, p. 94; William Malshep in Binton and de Montacute; Testa de Nevil, 302, p. 170 A; William Malshep in Binton and Wamburnford, 3 mortuam fees.

⁴ Nid. Hist. p. 431; Testa de Nevil, 187, p. 177 A; Robert Boman in Sora, 1 fee; Feudal Aids, p. 321; William de Cherveston holds Sura for 1 fee of Roger de Alington.

of Peter. For this Peter granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Peter & his heirs by the service of 1 knight's fee for ever. And Robert gave to Peter 40^s sterling.

(413.)

345. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 409*]. Between Robert le Marchand, claimant, and Roger de Pleybyre & Emma his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ferling of land in WENBOGH.¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Emma acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which belongs to the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Roger & Emma 12 marks of silver.

(414.)

346. At Exeter, 15 days from the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 409*]. Between Roger Buzun, plaintiff, and Peter de Aylnecheston,² tenant; in respect of 1 ferling of land in LA THORNE.³ And between the said Roger, plaintiff, and the said Peter whom Robert de Hundescumb vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 7^s of rent in the said township. And between the said Roger, plaintiff, and the said Peter whom Nicholas Blakeman vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 3^s of rent in the said township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Peter & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land & rent for ever. For this Peter gave to Roger 1 mark of silver.

(415.)

347. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 409*]. Between William de Muttecumb, plaintiff, and Henry de Altaribus, tenant;

¹ Can Mainbogh be intended?

² In 1243 Peter de Alnedeston held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Whiteleigh in St. Budeaux. *Testa de Nevil*, 175, p. 177 a. See D. F. of F., No. 416.

³ There are Thorus in many parishes, Holsworthy, Parkham, Buckland Brewer, etc.

of Peter. For this Peter granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Peter & his heirs by the service of 1 knight's fee for ever. And Robert gave to Peter 40^s sterling.

(413.)

345. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 400]. Between Robert le Marchant, claimant, and Roger le Plespyre, & Emma his wife, defendants; as to 1 fee of land in Wenscock; Plea of advowson was summoned. Roger & Emma acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which belongs to the said land for ever. For this Robert gave to Roger & Emma 12 marks of silver.

(414.)

346. At Exeter, 15 days from the feast of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 400]. Between Roger Bazan, plaintiff, and Peter de Ayneston, tenant; in respect of 1 fee of land in L.A. Thorne. And between the said Roger, plaintiff, and the said Peter whom Robert de Humbercunth vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 7^s of rent in the said township. And between the said Roger, plaintiff, and the said Peter whom Nicholas Bakenham vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 7^s of rent in the said township. Assize of mortgagewas was summoned. Roger renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Peter & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land & rent for ever. For this Peter gave to Roger 1 mark of silver.

(415.)

347. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 400]. Between William de Mulfecunth, plaintiff, and Henry de Alantibor, tenant;

Can Mulfecunth be intended?

* In 1243 Peter de Alantibor held 1 fee in Whitelock in St. Budeaux. Tates de Mort, 174. p. 177 &. See D. P. of R. No. 416.
* There are Thorne in many parishes, Humbercunth, Bakenham, Buckland Brewer, etc.

as to 1 ferling of land in HURNEFORD (Herniford in Harberton),¹ & 1 acre of wood in CHALNECROFT. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the said land & wood to be the right of William and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 5^d & 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 1^d, or 1 penny, at 2 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 5^d, and at Easter 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 1^d, or 1 penny, for all service & exaction. For this William gave to Henry half a mark of silver.

(416.)

348. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyleburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Peter de Alnecheston, plaintiff, and Augustine de Curigge, tenant; as to 2 parts of 1 ploughland in CURIGGE (Colridge).² And between the said Peter, plaintiff, and the said Augustine whom Muriel who was the wife of Edo de Curigge vouched to warranty & who warranted to her $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 ploughland in the said township. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned. Augustine acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Peter. For this he granted it to Augustine. To have & to hold to Augustine & his heirs of Peter & his heirs by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee for all service & exaction for ever. And Augustine gave to Peter 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(417.)

349. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before [same as in No. 416]. Between Richard son of Walter, claimant, and Walter Coc, opponent; as to 1 virgate of land in WYMPLE (Whimble).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of Richard as by gift of Walter. For this Richard granted

¹ Part of Cedelintona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411, or else Harbertonford in South Brent. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 491.

² Probably Colridge in Stokenham. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 488.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 457; *Feudal Aids*, p. 332.

as to a falling of land in Hurnford (Hurnford in Harberton),
 & a acre of wood in Charnock. Assise of most & another was
 summoned. Henry acknowledged the said land & wood to be the
 right of William and gave up the same to him at the Court. To have
 & to hold to William & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering
 therefor yearly 5^d & 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 1^d, or 1 penny,
 at a term, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 5^d, and at Easter 1 pair
 of white gloves of the price of 1^d, or 1 penny, for all service & exaction.
 For this William gave to Henry half a mark of silver.

(416.)

348. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 23rd year
 of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Trenchard, Gilbert
 de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyeburn and Robert de Bello Campo,
 justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there
 present. Between Peter de Alncheste, plaintiff, and Augustine
 de Cunge, tenant; as to 2 parts of 1 ploughland in Curnica (Col-
 ridge). And between the said Peter, plaintiff, and the said Augustine
 whom Muriel who was the wife of Edo de Cunge vouched to warranty
 & who warranted to her 1st part of 1 ploughland in the said township.
 Recognition of the great matter was summoned. Augustine acknow-
 ledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Peter. For this
 he granted it to Augustine. To have & to hold to Augustine & his
 heirs of Peter, & his heirs by the service of 1st part of 1 knight's fee
 for all service & exaction for ever. And Augustine gave to Peter
 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(417.)

349. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 23rd year
 of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before (was as in No 416). Between
 Richard son of Walter, claimant, and Walter Coc, opponent; as
 to 1 virgate of land in Wymle (Whimble). Plea of warranty &
 charter was summoned. Walter acknowledged the said land to be
 the right of Richard as by gift of Walter. For this Richard granted

* Part of Cadeleson. Vid. Hist. p. 411, or see Harberton in South
 Devon. Vid. Hist. p. 491.
 * Probably Colridge in Stokenham. Vid. Hist. p. 482.
 * Vid. Hist. p. 427; Fensal. Hist. p. 224.

to Walter the said land. To have & to hold to Walter during his life of Richard & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 2^s sterling at 2 terms, namely at the feasts of S^t Michael & Easter, equally, for all service & exaction. After the decease of Walter the land shall revert to the said Richard & the heirs of his body begotten. To have & to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong. Should Richard die without heir of his body begotten the land in its entirety shall remain to Eva sister of the said Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee to herself & her heirs for ever.

(418.)

350. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before [same as in No. 416]. Between Nicholas de Vaus, claimant, and Gaudin de Albo Monasterio¹ & Lucy his wife, opponents; as to 5 ferlings of land in BOKINTON (Bickington),² DEPEFORD (Diptford)³ & UMBERLEGE (Umberleigh).⁴ Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Gaudin & Lucy acknowledged the said land to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs by his espoused wife, of Gaudin & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 leash & 3 collars of greyhounds (*una lesa et tria colaria leporariorum*), or 4^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service & exaction. And Gaudin & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs by his espoused wife the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir by his espoused wife then the said land shall revert to Gaudin & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy quit of the heirs of Nicholas for ever.

(419.)

351. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before John de Schyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Lideford,⁵ plaintiff, and Richard le Hordere,

¹ See Goulding's *Blanchminster Charity*, p. 113. Lucy, his wife, was daur. of Peter Turet, by Lucy Haget, daur. of Bartholomew Haget.

² Probably High Bickington. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 414.

³ Probably Diptford in Hartland. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 528.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 434.

⁵ See D. F. of F., No. 392.

To hold of the chief lords of that fee the services which to the said land belong. Should Richard die without heir of his body begotten the land in its entirety shall remain to Eva sister of the said Richard. To hold of the chief lords of that fee for her heirs for ever.

(412.)

350. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (22 May 1244). Before James de Vaux, between Nicholas de Vaux, claimant, and Gaudin de Alton Monasterii & Lucy his wife, opponents; as to 5 tithings of land in Bockinton (Bickington);¹ Peter of warwary Draxford (Diplford) & Unwarwary (Umberleigh).² Peter of warwary of what was summoned. Gaudin & Lucy acknowledged the said land to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs by his espoused wife of Gaudin & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 less & 3 collars of greyhounds (one less & one collar leopards), or 4, at the least of 2^d Michael for all service & exaction. And Gaudin & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs by his espoused wife the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Should Nicholas die without heir by his espoused wife then the said land shall revert to Gaudin & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy out of the heirs of Nicholas for ever.

(413.)

351. At Exeter, 15 days term the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before John de Schyrburn, Roger de Thurbichy, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Ballo Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Iddesford,³ plaintiff, and Richard de Hordere,

¹ See Gaudin's Disavowment, Casely, p. 117. Lucy, his wife, was daughter of Peter Tuet, by Lucy Haget, daughter of Bartholomew Haget.
² Probably Hugh Bickington. Vet. Hist. p. 412.
³ Probably Diplford in Hereford. Vet. Hist. p. 228.
⁴ Vet. Hist. p. 412.
⁵ See D. P. of 2^d No. 392.

tenant; as to 20^s of rent in EXMINISTRE (Exminster).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard acknowledged & allowed the rent to be the right of John. For this John at the petition of the said Richard granted it to Baldewin earl de l'Isle (de Insula), and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Earl & his heirs for ever. And the Earl gave to John 15 marks of silver.

(420.)

352. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 419*]. Between Richard de Chiswill & Odelina & Elena daughters of Warin de Cumbe, plaintiffs, by the said Richard in the places of Odelina & Elena, and Andrew de la Wodelande (Woodland in Tiverton), tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in LANGEFORD (Langford).² A plea was between them. Richard, Odelina & Elena remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Andrew & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Andrew gave to Richard Odelina & Elena 20^s sterling.

(421.)

353. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyleburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Loges, claimant, and Hamelin le Harpur & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ferling of land in LA HYLLE.³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hamelin & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Hugh & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said land belongs for ever. For this Hugh gave to Hamelin & Margery 20^s sterling.

(422.)

354. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before [*same as in No. 421*]. Between

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 403.

² Probably Langford in Collumpton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 457; *Testa de Nevil*, 521, p. 180 b; but possibly Langford in Ugborough. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411.

³ Perhaps in Fremington. See D. F. of F., No. 1.

tenant; as to 25th of rent in Exminster (Exminster). As to 25th of rent in Exminster was summoned Richard acknowledged & allowed the rent to be the right of John. For this John at the petition of the said Richard granted to Richard the land (de Insula), and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Earl & his heirs for ever. And the Earl gave to John 15 marks of silver.

(420.)

322. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 June 1244). Before (came as in No. 419). Between Richard de Chawell & Odeline & Elena daughters of Waren de Cumber, plaintiffs, by the said Richard in the place of Odeline & Elena, and Andrew de Woblande (Woodland in Tiverton), & Elena, as to 1 tilling of land in Lancetown (Lancetown). A plea was between them. Richard, Odeline & Elena remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to Andrew & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Andrew gave to Richard Odeline & Elena 20th sterling.

(421.)

323. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before Roger de Thunkeby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Snylsham and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de lazes, claimant, and Hamelin de Harpur & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 1 tilling of land in La Hylke. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hamelin & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Hugh & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of the chief lord of that fee by the service which to the said land belongs for ever. For this Hugh gave to Hamelin & Margery 20th sterling.

(422.)

324. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before (came as in No. 421). Between

¹ Vel. Wilt. p. 401.

² Probably Langford in Colchester. Vel. Wilt. p. 422; Tans de Wilt.

³ p. 180 b; but possibly Langford in Upminster. Vel. Wilt. p. 411.

⁴ Perhaps in Wrentham. See D. P. of W. No. 1.

Richard le Tyrant & Eva his wife, Henry de Bery¹ & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and William de la Forde, tenant; as to 2 parts of 2 ferlings & 5 acres of land in LA FORDE & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in LA FENNE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Eva, Henry & Beatrice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva & Beatrice to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Richard & Eva, Henry & Beatrice 40^s sterling.

(423.)

355. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Scyreburn, Roger de Turkeleby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, son of John, plaintiff, and John de Tril & Petronilla his wife, tenants; as to 4 acres of meadow in BROCLAND (Brockland Trill in Axmouth).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John & Petronilla acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of Richard and gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of John & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor by the year 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service & exaction. For this Richard gave to John & Petronilla 5^s sterling.

(424.)

356. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [same as in No. 423]. Between Adam de Porteslade & Alice his wife & Petronilla daughter of Sarah, plaintiffs, and Richard Passemere,⁴ tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in BRINESTON.⁵ A plea was between them. Adam, Alice & Petronilla remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice & Petronilla to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. Moreover they remitted & quit-claimed for themselves

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 440.

² Possibly in Brendon. See D. F. of F., No. 23; *Testa de Nevil*, 794, p. 182 b.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 485; *Testa de Nevil*, 748, p. 182 b. See D. F. of F., No. 436.

⁴ Richard Passemere held Panson and Cary in St. Giles-in-the-Heath of the Abbey of Tavistock (*Testa de Nevil*, 307, p. 178 b) and West Pulworthy in Highampton (*Ibid.*, 457, p. 180 a) in 1243.

⁵ Possibly Brinson in Broadwoodwiger.

Richard le Tyrant & Eva his wife, Henry de Bery & Beatrice his wife, plainiffs, and William de la Forde, tenant; as to a part of a tithings & 2 acres of land in la Forde & 2 tithings of land in la Forde. Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Richard & Eva, Henry & Beatrice remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Eva & Beatrice to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Richard & Eva, Henry & Beatrice 40s. sterling.

(4223)

355. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Scyrburn, Roger de Tankesley, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Belle Camp, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Richard, son of John, plainiff, and John de Tull & Petronilla his wife, tenants; as to 4 acres of meadow in Brockham (Brockham Tull in Axmouth). Assize of mortuaries was summoned. John & Petronilla acknowledged the said meadow to be the right of Richard and gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of John & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor by the year 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the least of St. Michael for all service & exaction. For this Richard gave to John & Petronilla 2s. sterling.

(4224)

356. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before James as in No. 423. Between Adam de Porteshale & Alice his wife & Petronilla daughter of Grah, plainiffs, and Richard Passmore, tenant; as to 1 tithing of land in Brunston. A plea was between them. Adam, Alice & Petronilla remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice & Petronilla to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. Moreover they remitted & quit-claimed for themselves

¹ See D. P. of N. No. 430.

² Possibly in London. See D. P. of P. No. 57; Tuss de Wode, 700, p. 1240.

³ Pet. lib. p. 485; Tuss de Wode, 748, p. 1235. See D. P. of P. No. 430.

⁴ Richard Tassam held Brunton and Cury in St. Clement's-the-Blessed of the

Abbey of Tavstock (Tuss de Wode, 305, p. 1288) and West Parsonage in

Highington (ibid., 417, p. 1202) in 1243.

⁵ Possibly Brunton in Broadwoodgate.

& the heirs of Alice & Petronilla to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in 1 ferling of land, which Geoffrey Sprul formerly held in the said township for ever. For this Richard gave to Adam, Alice & Petronilla 4 marks of silver.

(425.)

357. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 423*]. Between John son of Reginald, plaintiff, and Graelan de Aqua, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in WATERE.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Graelan & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Graelan gave to John 40^s sterling.

(426.)

358. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 423*]. Between William son of Warin,² claimant, and Walter son of Warin³ & Juliana his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in NORTH BRAY. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Juliana acknowledged the said land to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Walter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cumin at Easter for all service & exaction. And Walter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana shall warrant to William & his heirs the whole of the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave to Walter & Juliana 20^s sterling.

(427.)

359. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 423*].

¹ Capihayes and La Water, otherwise Waterhouse in Membury, part of Axminster in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405; *Testa de Nevil*, 623, p. 181 b: John Capie and William de Aqua in Membire, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 366: Martin Capie in Capieheghes and La Watere, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

² William son of Warin was at one time lord of Columb John. *Feudal Aids*, p. 333.

³ Walter, son of Warin, held Little Marland, *alias* Marland Pye in Petrockstow in 1285. *Feudal Aids*, p. 359.

& the heirs of Alice & Petronilla to Richard & his heirs all the right & claim they had in a tithing of land, which Geoffrey Spurl formerly held in the said township for ever. For this Richard gave to Adam, Alice & Petronilla 4 marks of silver.

(432.)

327. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before (came as in No. 423). Between John son of Reginald, plaintiff, and Gratian de Agar, tenant; as to a tithing of land in WATERBURY. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. John renounced & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to Gratian & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Gratian gave to John 40^s sterling.

(433.)

328. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before (came as in No. 423). Between William son of Walter, claimant, and Walter son of Walter & Juliana his wife, defendants; as to a tithing of land in North Bray & Juliana was summoned. Walter & Juliana acknowledged the said land to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Walter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pound of coin at Easter for all service & exaction. And Walter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana shall warrant to William & his heirs the whole of the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave to Walter & Juliana 20^s sterling.

(434.)

329. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before (came as in No. 423).

¹ Capelshayes and La Water, otherwise Waterhouse in Molebury, part of Axminster in 1200. ² See also p. 402; Tithing of land, p. 181 & John Capel and William de Agar in Molebury, 4 fees; ³ Puchel, 4 fees; ⁴ Martin Capel to Capelshayes and La Water, 4 fees.

⁵ William son of Walter was at one time lord of Columb John. ⁶ Puchel, 4 fees, p. 333.

⁷ Walter, son of Walter, held Little Marland, after Marland Tye in Puchel-stow in 1282. ⁸ Puchel, 4 fees, p. 332.

Between Adam le Brocker & Christiana his wife, plaintiffs, and Mariota daughter of Thomas, tenant ; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 4 messuages in EXETER which they [the plaintiffs] claim to be the reasonable share of the said Christiana which falls to her of the inheritance of Robert de Cadelegh, kinsman (*consanguineus*) of the said Christiana & Mariota whose heirs they are. Adam & Christiana remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Christiana to Mariota & her heirs all the right & claim they had in the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part for ever. For this Mariota gave to Adam & Christiana 16^s sterling.

(428.)

360. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 423*]. Between Alice who was the wife of William de Iuedon, plaintiff, and Robert de Iuedon, tenant ; as to 1 messuage in HUNETON (Honiton).¹ Alice remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said messuage for ever. For this Robert gave to Alice 10^s sterling.

(429.)

361. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyreburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de la Lake, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de la More,² tenant ; as to 2 ferlings of land in BYRICUMBE. And between the said Henry, plaintiff, and the said Geoffrey whom Richard de Byricumbe vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 2 ferlings of land in the same township. A plea was between them. Henry remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Henry 50^s sterling.

(430.)

362. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 441.

² See D. F. of F., No. 301.

Between Adam & Christian his wife, plaintiff, and Marjole daughter of Thomas, tenant; as to the part of a messuage in Kesters which they (the plaintiff) claim to be the reasonable share of the said Christian which falls to her of the inheritance of Robert de Cadeleghe, husband (consanguineus) of the said Christian & Marjole whose heirs they are. Adam & Christian remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Christian to Marjole & her heirs all the right & claim they had in the said part for ever. For this Marjole gave to Adam & Christian 10s sterling.

(428.)

360. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 25th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 427). Between Alice who was the wife of William de Iudon, plaintiff, and Robert de Iudon, tenant; as to a messuage in Huxton (Hinton), Alice remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said messuage for ever. For this Robert gave to Alice 10s sterling.

(429.)

361. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 25th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thorkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Snyrdun and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Henry de la Lake, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de la Mote, tenant; as to a holding of land in Brycroun. And between the said Henry, plaintiff, and the said Geoffrey whom Richard de Bycroun vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a holding of land in the same township. A plea was between them. Henry remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Henry 50s sterling.

(430.)

362. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 25th year of King Henry (19 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of

1. Vol. III. p. 211.
2. See D. P. of E., No. 301.

Schyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Lunetrot & Agnes his wife, Robert Bolle & Petronilla his wife, plaintiffs, and Gervase Pinzun, tenant; as to a moiety of 1 messuage in EXETER. A plea was between them. The plaintiffs remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Agnes & Petronilla to the said Gervase & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said moiety for ever. For this Gervase gave to Walter & Agnes, Robert & Petronilla 3½ marks.

(431.)

363. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Sireburn, and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Roger, plaintiff, and Hamelin Horeward whom Richard le Taylur vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in WYNESCOTE (Winscot).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Hamelin & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Hamelin gave to William 40^s sterling. *

(432.)

364. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (3 May 1244). Before [same as in No. 431]. Between Roger de Hadewurth, claimant, and Sampson Le Enfant & Christiana his wife, opponents; as to 2 acres of land in PLUMPTON (Plympton).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Sampson & Christiana acknowledged the said land to be the right of Roger as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of Sampson & Christiana & the heirs of Christiana for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves of the price of ½^d, or one half-penny, at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said land belong. And Sampson & Christiana & the heirs of

¹ There is a Winscot in Alwington, another in St. Giles, another in Pyworthy, another in Peters Marland. Only the last is separately named in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 511.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 406.

Scheyburn, Roger de Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Belle Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Walter Lantour & Agnes his wife, Robert Rolle & Petronilla his wife, plaindiffe, and Gervase Nison, tenant; as to a moiety of a messuage in Exeter. A plea was between them. The plaindiffe remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Agnes & Petronilla to the said Gervase & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said moiety for ever. For this Gervase gave to Walter & Agnes, Robert & Petronilla 3d marks.

(431.)

303. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (3 June 1244). Before Roger de Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of St. Edmund, and Robert de Belle Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William son of Roger, plaindiffe, and Hamelin Hloward whom Richard de Taylor vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a tithing of land in Wynescote (Wynscot), Assize of mort d'ancteur was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Hamelin & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Hamelin gave to William 4th sterling.

(432.)

304. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (3 May 1244). Before [name as in No. 431]. Between Roger de Hadenwirth, claimant, and Sampson le Ratant & Christians his wife, opponents; as to a acre of land in Purnton (Purpton). Plea of warranty & claim was summoned. Sampson & Christians acknowledged the said land to be the right of Roger as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of Sampson & Christians & the heirs of Christians for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 1d. or one half-penny, at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that & all other services which to the said land belong. And Sampson & Christians & the heirs of

¹ There is a Wynscot in Alington, another in St. Giles, another in Pwenty, another in Peters Marshall. Only the last is separately named in 1268. Not

Wilt., p. 211.
² Wilt. Hist., p. 406.

Christiana shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Sampson & Christiana $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(433.)

365. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (15 May 1244). Before [*same as in No. 431*]. Between Alice, daughter of Drogo, claimant, and Drogo de Teignton, opponent; as to 100 shillings' worth of land in HAKEKOTE.¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Drogo acknowledged the said land to be the right of Alice as by his gift. To have & to hold to Alice & her heirs of Drogo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction. And Drogo & his heirs shall warrant to Alice & her heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Alice gave to Drogo 100^s sterling.

[*Endorsed.*]

And Roger son of Drogo put in his claim.

(434.)

366. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before [*same as in No. 431*]. Between Jordan de Northmont & Edith his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan la Szuचे, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in BYKENECOTE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Jordan & Edith remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Edith to Alan & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Alan gave to Jordan & Edith 4 marks of silver.

¹ Perhaps Honicot in Sampford Courtenay. Drogo de Teignton held Witheleg (Willey) adjacent thereto in Sampford Courtenay in 1243 for $\frac{1}{20}$ fee. *Testa de Nevil*, 445, p. 180 a. There is, however, a Haccot in Swymbridge.

² Perhaps Beccot in Stoke Rivers, or Beckett, *alias* Backcot in Broadwoodwiger. The two estates of which Alan la Zuch was lord in 1243 were Northmolton and Kingsnympton, but I cannot find it in either unless it is Burnacot in Northmolton.

Christians shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Sampson & Christians $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(233.)

305. At Exeter, on the octave of the Ascension, in the 28th year of King Henry (25 May 1144). Before (names in No. 431). Between Alice daughter of Drogo, claimant, and Drogo de Tington, opponent; as to 200 shillings' worth of land in Harnrore. Ples of warranty by charter was summoned. Drogo acknowledged the said land to be the right of Alice as by his gift. To have & to hold to Alice & her heirs of Drogo & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the tenth of white gloves or 1² at Easter. And rendering therefor the tenth service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction. And Drogo & his heirs shall warrant to Alice & her heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Alice gave to Drogo 100^s sterling.

(234.)

And Roger son of Drogo put in his claim.

(235.)

306. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (25 May 1144). Before (names in No. 431). Between Jordan de Northmost & Edith his wife, plaintiffs, and Alan la Saxone, tenant; as to 2 terrages of land in Byrenrore. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Jordan & Edith renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Edith to Alan & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Alan gave to Jordan & Edith 4 marks of silver.

* Perhaps Hamlet in Sampford Courtenay. Drogo de Tington held White-legh (Whitey) adjacent thereto in Sampford Courtenay in 1143 for 50^s less. This is No. 442 p. 180 a. There is, however, a Hamlet in Swynbridge. * Perhaps Becot in Stoke River, or Becket, which flows in Broadwood-wiger. The two estates of which Alan la Sach was lord in 1143 were Northmost and Kingswington, but I cannot find it in either unless it is Northmost in Northmost.

(435.)

367. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before [*same as in No. 431*]. Between Thomas son of Thomas de Totteburn, plaintiff, and Philip de Pasford, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in PASFORD.¹ A plea was between them. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted it to Philip. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10^s sterling at 2 terms, that is to say 1 moiety at the feast of S^t Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong for all service & exaction for ever.

(436.)

368. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (5 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Syreburn, Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston & Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Schete & Roesia his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Robert in Roesia's place, and John de Tril & Petronilla his wife, tenants; as to 2½ acres of meadow in BROCLAND (Brockland Trill in Axmouth).² John & Petronilla acknowledged the meadow to be the right of Roesia & gave up the same to her at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & Roesia & the heirs of Roesia of John & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly certain spurs of the price of 4^d, or four pence, at the feast of S^t Michael for all service & exaction. For this Robert & Roesia gave to John & Petronilla 5^s sterling.

(437.)

369. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyleborn, and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Buffestre, claimant, and Thomas de Reyny & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 8 ferlings of land in

¹ Probably Passaford in Hatherleigh.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 485. See D. F. of F., No. 423.

(425.)

307. At Exeter, on the morrow of Pentecost, in the 28th year of King Henry (23 May 1244). Before (as in No. 431). Between Thomas son of Thomas de Tottsburn, plaintiff, and Philip de Pastord, tenant; as to a ploughland in Tassord. A plea was between them. Philip acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted it to Philip. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly for sterling of Thomas, that is to say a moiety at the least of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor to the child lords of that fee for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong for all services & exaction for ever.

(426.)

308. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (2 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Sydenham, Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston & Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert de Rosche & Rosina his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Robert in Rosina's place, and John de Tri & Petronilla his wife, tenants; as to 2½ acres of meadow in Brockland (Brockland Trill in Armonth). John & Petronilla acknowledged the meadow to be the right of Rosina & gave up the same to her at the Court. To have & to hold to Robert & Rosina & the heirs of Rosina of John & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly certain spans of the price of 4^s or four pence, at the least of St Michael for all services & exaction. For this Robert & Rosina gave to John & Petronilla 5^s sterling.

(427.)

309. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Sydenham, and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between the Abbot of Balfest, claimant, and Thomas de Reysy & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 8 furlongs of land in

* Probably Pastord in Hattfieldshire.
† Pen. Hist. p. 492. See D. E. of P., No. 431.

ENGLEBURN (Englebourne Abbot in Harberton).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Buffestre as by their gift. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his church of Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan in free alms. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves of the price of 6^d or 6^d at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the whole of the said land in free alms by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Thomas & Joan 70 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And John de Curtenay & John de Secheuill put in their claim.

(438.)

370. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Schyreburn, Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Swyft & Joan his wife, & Leticia sister of the said Joan, plaintiffs, and William son of Ralph, tenant; as to 20 acres of land & 2 acres of meadow in WYCROFT (Wycroft in Axminster).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William Swyft, Joan & Leticia remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan & Leticia to William son of Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William son of Ralph gave to William Swyft, Joan & Leticia 20^s sterling.

(439.)

371. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [same as in No. 438]. Between Nicholas de Wydimore, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Richard

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 466; *Feudal Aids*, pp. 350, 394. It was held of the honour of Okehampton. There is another Englebourne also in Harberton (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 491).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 484; *Testa de Nevil*, p. 752: Henry Goband in Wicrofte $\frac{11}{12}$ fee.

Escheatmen (Escheatmen Abbot in Harberton). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Burslem & to have & to hold to the Abbot & his church of Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan in fee alien. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves of the price of 6s or 6d at the least to St Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service & exaction. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the whole of the said land in free alien by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Thomas & Joan 70 marks of silver.

[Endorsed]

And John de Curney & John de Secheni put in their claim.

(435.)

370. At Exeter 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before John, Abbot of Schyrborn, Roger de Turkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between William Swyth & Joan his wife, & Leticia sister of the said Joan, plaintiffs, and William son of Ralph, defendant; as to 20 acres of land & 2 acres of meadow in Wyckroft (Wyckroft in Axminster). Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. William Swyth, Joan & Leticia renounced & disclaimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan & Leticia to William son of Ralph & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William son of Ralph gave to William Swyth, Joan & Leticia 20s sterling.

(436.)

371. At Exeter 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [same as in No. 435]. Between Nicholas de Wydmere, plaintiff, and Gilbert son of Richard

¹ Vol. III, p. 400; ² *Finals*, pp. 350, 394. It was held of the honour of Okehampton. There is another Escheatmen also in Harberton (Vol. III, p. 431).
³ Vol. III, p. 481; ⁴ *Tute de Mort*, p. 752; Henry Gohard in *Wickroft* 11

whom William son of Ascelin & Edonia his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 2 parts of $4\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in GALMATON (Galmpton in South Huish).¹ A duel was waged between them in the Court. Nicholas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Gilbert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Gilbert gave & granted to the said Nicholas 1 ferling of land in Galmeton, to wit that ferling which lies by the land of Nicholas in the said township towards the south & towards the west. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Gilbert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s sterling at 2 terms, namely at Michaelmas & Easter, equally. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to $\frac{1}{15}$ th part of 1 knight's fee for all service & exaction for ever.

(440.)

372. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Syreburn and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Luke, parson of the church of Bery, plaintiff, and Henry de Bery, tenant; as to 7 acres of land in BERY (Berry Narbor).² A Jury was summoned between them at the Court to ascertain whether the said 7 acres were the free alms belonging to the said parson's church of Bery or the lay fee of the said Henry. Henry acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Luke & his church & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Luke & his successors, parsons of the said church & to his church aforesaid of the chief lords of that fee in free alms by the service which to the said land belongs. And Luke gave to the said Henry 4 marks of silver.

(441.)

373. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before John Abbot of Schyreburn, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Robert

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 471; *Testa de Nevil*, 1241; Gilbert son of Stephen in Gaumethon, 1 fee.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 486; *Testa de Nevil*, 823, p. 183 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 360: Richard de Byry in Byry, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between John de Gyuerny, plaintiff, and Hamelin Hereward,¹ tenant; as to 1 ploughland & 2 ferlings of land in STAFFORD & BUCHEKESTON.² And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Roger le Fele vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1½ ferlings of land in STAFFORD. And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Gilbert de Stafford vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in the said township. And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Richard le Blund vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a moiety of 1 ferling of land in the said township. And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Matilda who was the wife of Robert le Whyte, and Adam de Spina & Alice his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 10 acres of land in the said township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Hamelin & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Hamelin gave to John 40^s sterling.

(442.)

374. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry 12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 441*]. Between William de Sancto Stephano, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Buffestre, tenant, by Brother John le . . .³ his monk in his place; as to 80 acres of land in LA DENE (Dean Prior).⁴ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors. & his church of Buffestre all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this the Abbot granted to William & his heirs & his men of his manor of Dene common of pasture on the whole of the said land for all manner of their cattle & the turbary necessary to them without sale & gift for ever. Moreover the Abbot gave to William 5 marks of silver.

¹ In 1243 Hamelin Hereward held Dodscot in St. Giles. *Testa de Nevil*, 92, p. 176 a.

² Possibly Stowford and Barkshay in Langtree.

³ The name is illegible.

⁴ Part of Dena. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 376: Buckfast Abbey possesses in Dene Prior rent of one parcel of land called Chyscombe, 6s. 8d. yearly. Is this Deancombe? See D. F. of F., No. 447.

de Belle Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then present. Between John de Gymany, plaintiff, and Hamelin Harward, tenant; as to 1 ploughland & 2 bokes of land in Stavorn & Buckenston. And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Roger de Fals vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 15 bokes of land in Stavorn. And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Gilbert de Stavorn vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 boking of land in the said township. And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Richard de Bland vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a moiety of 1 boking of land in the said township. And between the said John, plaintiff, and the said Hamelin whom Madla who was the wife of Robert le Wyvie, and Adam de Spina & Alice his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 2 acres of land in the said township. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Hamelin & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this Hamelin gave to John 40s sterling.

(442.)

374. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry 2^d (June 1144). Before (as in No 441). Between William de Sancto Stephano, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Belfeste, tenant, by Brother John le . . . his monk in his place; as to 80 acres of land in La Dene (Dean Prior). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Belfeste all the right & claim he had in the whole of the said land for ever. For this the Abbot granted to William & his heirs & his men of his manor of Dene common of pasture on the whole of the said land for all manner of their cattle & the tithary necessary to them without sale & gift for ever. Moreover the Abbot gave to William 5 marks of silver.

In 1243 Hamelin Harward held Dodescot in St. Giles. Year de Nove, p. 176 a.

Possibly Stavorn and Bakenay in Lanchester. The name is illegible.

Part of Dene. Vol. Hist. p. 400; Oliver, Mon. p. 176; Buckland Abbey possesses in Dene Prior tith of one parcel of land called Cigacombe, or St.

yearly. Is this Deneconcombe? See D. R. of B. No 447.

(443.)

375. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 441*]. Between Reginald le Voyl, plaintiff, and Roesia his sister, tenant; as to 32 acres of land in MELEBYRE (Melbury)¹ & in LA BERE. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roesia acknowledged the said land to be the right of Reginald & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said land belongs for ever. For this Reginald gave to Roesia 30^s sterling.

(444.)

376. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 441*]. Between Joan who was the wife of Ordgar de Wonford, plaintiff, and Roger Sturnel, chaplain, tenant; as to 16 acres of land in WANFORD (Wonford)² which the said Joan claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was Ordgar's her first husband's (*primi viri*) in the said township. A plea was between them. Joan remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land by name of dower for ever. For this Roger gave to Joan 6 marks of silver.

(445.)

377. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 441*]. Between Robert Russel & Mary his wife, plaintiffs, and Philip Puleyn, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in BRAYLEGE (Brayley in East Buckland)³ which Robert & Mary claimed to be the reasonable dower of Mary whereof Nicholas Puleyn her former husband, son & heir of the said

¹ Probably Melbury in Parkham (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 450; *Testa de Nevil*, 460, p. 180 a) where the Viel, *alias* Vyell, *alias* Voyl family, had property in 1428 (*Feudal Aids*, p. 461). There is also a Melbury in Beaworthy (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 513; *Testa de Nevil*, 606, p. 181 a).

² Probably Wonford, *alias* Wanford, in Milton Damarel. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 510; *Testa de Nevil*, 600, p. 181 a. Alexander de Heremanesdon in Wansed, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 357; Heir of Eustace de Wanford in Wanford, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. Less likely in Heavitree (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 410).

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 493; *Testa de Nevil*, 112, p. 176 a.

(442.)

375. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 441]. Between Reginald de Vye, plaintiff, and Rosea his sister, tenant; as to 32 acres of land in Melbury (Melbury) & in La Bere. Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Rosea acknowledged the said land to be the right of Reginald & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said land belongs for ever. For this Reginald gave to Rosea 20^s sterling.

(443.)

376. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 441]. Between Joan who was the wife of Othgar de Winton, plaintiff, and Roger Stunel, chaplain, tenant; as to 10 acres of land in Winton (Winton), which the said Joan claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was Othgar's her first husband's (first wife) in the said township. A plea was between them. Joan remitted & quit-claimed for herself to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land by name of dower for ever. For this Roger gave to Joan 6 marks of silver.

(444.)

377. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (12 June 1244). Before [name as in No. 441]. Between Robert Russel & Mary his wife, plaintiffs, and Philip Puleyn, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in Baverice (Baverly in East Buckland), which Robert & Mary claimed to be the reasonable dower of Mary whereof Nicholas Puleyn her former husband, son & heir of the said

* Probably Melbury in Parkham (Vat. Lat. p. 450; Testa de Nevill, 400 p. 180 a) where the Vye, alias Vye, family, had property in 1222 (Puchal, 414, p. 451). There is also a Melbury in Bawestrey (Vat. Lat. p. 512; Testa de Nevill, 400, p. 181 a).

* Probably Winton, alias Winton, in Milton Damrell. (Vat. Lat. p. 510; Testa de Nevill, 400, p. 181 a. Alexander de Hermandisson in Winton, 414; Puchal, 414, p. 451; Heir of Rosace de Winton in Winton, 414. See likely in Heaville (Vat. Lat. p. 450).

* Vat. Lat. p. 452; Testa de Nevill, 112, p. 176 a.

Philip, endowed her when he married her with the will & assent of Philip his father. A plea was between them. Philip acknowledged the said ploughland to be the right of Mary by name of dower. For this Robert & Mary granted it to Philip. To have & to hold to Philip during his life of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said land belongs. Should Philip die & Mary survive him the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the said land shall revert to her. To hold for life by name of dower & the whole residue to Alice daughter & heir of Nicholas Puleyn & her heirs. Thus after the deaths of both Philip & Mary the whole of the said land shall remain to the said Alice & her heirs for ever. And Philip gave to Robert & Mary 25 marks of silver.

(446.)

378. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (30 May 1244). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Shyreburne and Robert de Bello Campo, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh son of William & Petronilla his wife, plaintiffs, by Hugh son of Hugh in Petronilla's place, and John de Lideford, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in GUNNORESTON (Gunstone in Crediton).¹ A plea was between them. Hugh & Petronilla remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Petronilla to John & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Hugh & Petronilla 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(447.)

29 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1244—27 Oct. 1245.)

379. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 29th year of King Henry (20 Oct. 1245). Before Henry de Bathonia, Roger de Thurkelby, Robert de Notingham, Jollan de Nevill, Gilbert de Preston, Master Robert de Shardelawe and John de Cobeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, Prior of Plympton,² claimant, and William de Sancto Stephano, opponent; as to the manor of OVEREDENE (Overdean in Dean Prior).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William

¹ Part of Chritetona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 415. See D. F. of F., Nos. 367, 392.

² Robert de Moltone. *Bronescombe Reg.*, p. 223.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490; *Testa de Nevil*, 1219, p. 191 b: William de S^{to} Stephano in Ulveredene, 1½ fees. See D. F. of F., No. 442.

Philip, endowed her when he married her with the will & assent of Philip his father. A plea was between them. Philip acknowledged the said pledge to be the right of Mary by name of dowry. For this Robert & Mary granted it to Philip. To have & to hold to Philip during his life of the chief lands of that ten by the service which to the said land belongs. Should Philip die & Mary survive him the 1st part of the said land shall revert to her. To hold for life by name of dowry & the whole reversion to Alice daughter & heir of Nicholas Plessey & her heirs. Thus after the deaths of both Philip & Mary the whole of the said land shall remain to the said Alice & her heirs for ever. And Philip gave to Robert & Mary 25 marks of silver.

(222)

378. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of King Henry (20 May 1344). Before Roger de Thunkeby, Gilbert de Preston, John, Abbot of Syonham and Robert de Ballo Camp, justices itinerant, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh son of William & Petronilla his wife, claimant, by Hugh son of Hugh in Petronilla's place, and John de Lisleford, tenant; as to a poughland in Gunworsston (Gunstone in Creeting). A plea was between them. Hugh & Petronilla remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Petronilla to John & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this John gave to Hugh & Petronilla 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(223)

379. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, in the 29th year of King Henry (20 Oct 1345). Before Henry de Bathonia, Roger de Thunkeby, Robert de Nottingham, John de Newell, Gilbert de Preston, Master Robert de Shadelawe and John de Cobham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Robert, Prior of Plympton, claimant, and William de Sancto Stephano, opponent; as to the manor of Overdene (Overden in Dean Prior). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. William

¹ Part of Creeting. *Vid. Hist.* p. 415. See D. B. of W., No. 107, 108.
² Robert de Bathonia. *Overdene* Reg., p. 217.
³ *Vid. Hist.* p. 400; *Treaty de Sancto Stephano*, 1319, p. 101 & 102; *William de Sancto Stephano*, 1319, p. 101 & 102. See D. B. of W., No. 442.

acknowledged the manor to be the right of the Prior & his church of Plympton as by his gift, as well in demesnes, homages & services of free men, villeinages, woods, meadows & pastures as in all other things to the said manor belonging without any reserve. To have & to hold to the said Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid of William & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 mark of silver at Easter, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong, except the homages & reliefs of the said manor when they shall befall which William & his heirs shall render to the chief lords of that fee for the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid the said manor as their free alms by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Prior gave to William 60 marks of silver.

(448.)

380. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, in the 29th year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1245). Before [*same as in No. 447*]. Between Roger le Potér & Agnes his wife, Thomas de Exonia & Gunnilda his wife, Nicholas le Careter & Matilda his wife, Richard Pypjay & Reysanta his wife, plaintiffs, by the said Richard in their places, and Maurice, Prior of Cuwyk (Cowick) whom Nicholas de Bykelegh vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 messuage & 12 acres of land in LE MARSH (*marysco*) of the Blessed Mary OF CUWYK (Cowick in St. Thomas by Exeter).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger & Agnes, Thomas & Gunnylda, Nicholas & Matilda, Richard & Reysanta acknowledged the said land & messuage to be the right of the Prior & his church of Cuwyk & remitted & quit-claimed them for themselves & the heirs of Agnes, Gunnylda, Matilda & Reysanta, to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Prior gave to them 2½ marks of silver.

(449.)

381. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 29th year of King Henry (9 Feb. 1245). Before [*same as in No. 447*]. Between Robert son of William de Sancta

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458.

acknowledged the manor to be the right of the Prior & his church of Plympton as by his gift, as well in houses, homages & services of free men, villenages, woods, meadows & pastures as in all other things to the said manor belonging without any reserve. To have & to hold to the said Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly a mark of silver as lasten and rendering thereto to the chief lords of that fee for William & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong except the homages & reliefs of the said manor when they shall befall which William & his heirs shall render to the chief lords of that fee for the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid the said manor as their free men by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Prior gave to William 60 marks of silver.

(442.)

380. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, in the 29th year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1245). Before (same as in No. 447). Between Roger le Poite & Agnes his wife, Thomas de Exeter & Gannibda his wife, Nicholas in Canster & Matilda his wife, Richard Pyper & Regyanta his wife, phelids by the said Richard in their places, and Maurice, Prior of Curyk (Cowyk) whom Nicholas de Byshok vouched to warrant & who warranted to him a message & 12 acres of land in LE MARSH (waryng) of the Blessed Mary of Curyk (Cowyk) in St. Thomas by Exeter. Assize of mort d'ancestor was summoned. Roger & Agnes, Thomas & Gannibda, Nicholas & Matilda, Richard & Regyanta acknowledged the said land & message to be the right of the Prior & his church of Curyk & remitted & quit-claimed them for themselves & the heirs of Agnes, Gannibda, Matilda & Regyanta, to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Prior gave to them 25 marks of silver.

(443.)

381. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 29th year of King Henry (9 Feb. 1245). Before (same as in No. 447). Between Robert son of William de Sancta

Cruce, plaintiff, and William le Flemeng whom Reginald de Mohun vouched to warranty & who warranted to him $2\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in SHORECUMBE (Sharcomb in Luppit).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of William & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Robert 12 marks of silver.

(450.)

382. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, in the 29th year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1245).. Before [*same as in No. 447*]. Between Roger de Hele, claimant, by Robert de Secheuill in his place, and Geoffrey, Abbot de Majori Monasterio (*Marmoutiers*), tenant, by Brother Gilbert his monk in his place ; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in THORVERTON (Thorverton).² A plea was between them. Roger acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of " Majus Monasterium," & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Roger 6 marks of silver.

(451.)

383. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, in the 29th year of King Henry (27 Oct. 1245). Before Robert de Lexington, Roger de Thurkelby, Jollan de Nevill, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Dimestorie, claimant, and Richard de Teynton, deforciant ; as to 10 pounds' worth of land in THORNBIRE (Thornbury, an outlier of Hittisleigh), WYGELEGE¹ (Willey) & FORSAM (Forsham an outlier of Drewsteignton).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged 100 shillings' worth of land & rent in Thornbire & Wygelege that is to say, whatever he before had in the said township to be the right of Hugh. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering there-

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 488.

² Part of Sulfretona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 1352, p. 194 a : The monks of the greater Abbey oversea [of St. Martin of Tours] hold Torverton together with the church and appurtenances by gift of King William the First.

³ See D. F. of F., No. 390.

Grace, plainiff, and William le Fleming whom Roginald de Mohan vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 2½ lordings of land in Shoresmore (Sharnon in Latin). A writ of novel disseisin was summoned. Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of William & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Robert 12 marks of silver.

(420.)

382. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, in the 29th year of King Henry (27 Jan. 1242). Before (same as in No. 447). Between Roger de Hale, claimant, by Robert de Sechem in his place, and Geoffrey Abbot de Major Monasterio (Manswinton), tenant, by Brother Gilbert his monk in his place; as to ½ hide of land in Tonnerton (Thornerton). A plea was between them. Roger acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of "Major Monasterium," & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Roger 6 marks of silver.

(421.)

383. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St. Michael, in the 29th year of King Henry (27 Oct. 1242). Before Robert de Laxinton, Roger de Thurburgh, John de Nevill, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Hugh de Dunstons, claimant, and Richard de Tynnton, defendant; as to 10 pounds' worth of land in Thornman (Thornbury, an outlier of Hildesburgh, Wyreham, (Wilby) & Rosam (Forsam an outlier of Drevestington). Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard acknowledged 100 shillings' worth of land & rent in Thornbire & Wygelsce that is to say, whatever he before had in the said township to be the right of Hugh. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Resolving there-

* Part Hist. p. 422.

* Part of Sulstons. Part Hist. p. 402. Tria de West. 1225. p. 124 w.
The monks of the greater Abbey overtook for St. Martin of Tonnerton
together with the church and appurtenances by gift of King William the First.
* See D. P. of R. No. 290.

for yearly 1 pair of white gloves at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said Richard & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Hugh & his heirs the said roo shillings' worth of land & rent as is aforesaid by the said service against all men for ever. For this Hugh remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the residue of the whole of the said land, that is to say in the whole of the land which Richard before held in the said township of Forsham for ever.

(452.)

30 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1245—27 Oct. 1246.)

384. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, in the 30th year of King Henry (25 Nov. 1245). Before Henry de Bathonia, Roger de Thurkelby, Robert de Notingham, Jollan de Nevill, Gilbert de Preston, Master Robert de Shardelawe and John de Cobeham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present. Between Mariotha, who was the wife of Adam the goldsmith (*aurifaber*), plaintiff, and Rôger Hogge, Richard his brother & Emma mother of Roger & Richard, tenants; as to 1 messuage in EXETER which Mariota claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was the said Adam's aforetime her husband's in the said city, whereof she was endowed by name. A plea was between them. Mariota remitted & quit-claimed for herself to the said Roger, Richard & Emma & their heirs all the right & claim she had in the said messuage by name of dower for ever. For this Roger, Richard & Emma gave to Mariota 3½ marks of silver.

(453.)

385. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 30th year of King Henry (6 May 1246). Before [*same as in No. 452*]. Between Richard son of John de Cunarton, & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by William Pe de Leuere,¹ in the place of Joan, and Robert Martel, whom Andrew son of Robert Martel vouched to warranty & who war-

¹ In 1303 Roger Pe de Leuere held ¼ fee in Frenecot (*Feud. Aids*, p. 358). The name is written *Pedeiuer* and *Pydlyuer* (*Ibid.*, 406, 457). John de Conarton was a Pincerna.

for yearly 1 pair of white gloves at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lord of that fee the said Richard & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Hugh & his heirs the said ten shillings' worth of land & rent as is above said by the said service against all men for ever. For this Hugh remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the residue of the whole of the said land, that is to say in the whole of the land which Richard before held in the said township of Fostonham for ever.

(422.)

30 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1245—27 Oct. 1246.)

324. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, in the 30th year of King Henry (25 Nov. 1245). Before Henry de Bathonia, Roger de Thurstaby, Robert de Nottingham, John de Nevill, Gilbert de Preston, Master Robert de Sharncliffe and John de Cobham, justices, and other liegemen of our lord the King then there present, Between Marhota, who was the wife of Adam the goldsmith (and her), plaintiff, and Roger Hogg, Richard his brother & Emma mother of Roger & Richard, tenants; as to 1 messuage in Exeter which Marhota claimed to be her reasonable dower from the free tenement which was the said Adam's holding for husband's in the said city, whereof she was endowed by name. A plea was between them Marhota remitted & quit-claimed for herself to the said Roger, Richard & Emma & their heirs all the right & claim she had in the said messuage by name of dower for ever. For this Roger, Richard & Emma gave to Marhota 2½ marks of silver.

(423.)

325. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, in the 30th year of King Henry (6 May 1246). Before [name as in No. 422]. Between Richard son of John de Cunston, & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by William Pe de Leneur, in the place of Joan, and Robert Martel, whom Andrew son of Robert Martel vouched to warranty & who was

¹ In 1205 Roger Pe de Leneur held 4 fee in Truroct (ibid. 418, p. 422). The name is written Pedelmar and Pedymar (ibid. 406, 427). John de Cunston was a Pincerna.

ranted to him 2 ploughlands in GODEUE COTE (Goodcot in Ashreigney),¹ LEYE (Lea)² & LA HOLE (Hole),³ and between the said Richard & Joan, plaintiffs, and the said Robert whom Thomas de Cudingcote vouched to warranty & who warranted to him $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 ploughland in NORTH HOGGESSELEDA (Hogslade).⁴ Robert acknowledged the said land to be the right of Joan & gave it up to her at the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Moreover Robert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan all the right & claim he had in all their lands & tenements in FARNHULL (Fernhill) on the day this agreement was made for ever. For this Richard & Joan gave to Robert 30 marks of silver.

(454.)

31 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1246—27 Oct. 1247.)

386. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 31 Hen. III (28 Jan. 1247). Before Henry de Bathonia, and Alan de Wadsand, justices, and other etc. Between William, son of William de Ralege, claimant, and Geoffrey de la Pomeray; as to Geoffrey keeping to William the covenant between them made as to the manors of UP OTERY (Upottery),⁵ BUKEREL (Buckerel),⁶ & LEUESTON (Lympstone).⁷ A plea was between them. Geoffrey acknowledged and undertook that henceforth he could neither give, sell, pledge, or in any way alienate anything from the said manors, nor from their appurtenances, so that after his death they should remain in their entirety to Henry son & heir of the said Geoffrey & his heirs by the body of Matilda his wife, daughter of the aforesaid William, begotten. However, should Geoffrey have need to pledge the said manors or any part of them he may do so without the assent & will of the said William every 5 years & not

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 497.

² Probably Lea in Ashreigney. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413.

³ Probably Hole by Riddlecombe in Ashreigney.

⁴ Probably Horridge next Gooded in Ashreigney.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 484.

⁶ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 481.

⁷ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 520; *Testa de Nevil*, 1215, p. 191 b.

anted to him 2 glebelands in Gomerre Cote (Goodest in Ashaigney),
 have (i.e.) 2 La Hoir (Hole), and between the said Richard &
 Joan, plainlike, and the said Robert whom Thomas de Cadincote
 vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1st part of 1 glebeland
 in North Hoogeterap (Hogelap). Robert acknowledged the
 said land to be the right of Joan & gave it up to her at the Court. & Joan
 remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Richard & Joan
 & the heirs of Joan for ever. Moreover Robert remitted & quit-
 claimed for himself & his heirs to Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan
 all the right & claim he had in all their lands & tenements in Farnham
 (Farnhill) on the day this agreement was made for ever. For this
 Richard & Joan gave to Robert 30 marks of silver.

(422.)

31 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1246—27 Oct. 1247.)

380. At Westminster, 12 days from the day of St. Hilary,
 31 Hen. III. (28 Jan. 1247). Before Henry de Bathonia,
 and Alan de Walsand, justices, and other etc. Between
 William, son of William de Rakege, claimant, and Geoffrey de la
 Pomeray; as in Geoffrey's keeping to William the covenant between
 them made as to the manors of Ur Orey (Upstrey),¹ Iversham,
 (Buckley), & Leuston (Lypstoun).² A plea was between them
 Geoffrey acknowledged and undertook that henceforth he could
 neither give, sell, pledge, or in any way alienate anything from the
 said manors, nor from their appurtenances, so that after his death
 they should remain in their entirety to Henry son & heir of the said
 Geoffrey & his heirs by the body of Matilda his wife, daughter of
 the aforesaid William, begotten. However, should Geoffrey have
 need to pledge the said manors or any part of them he may do so
 without the assent & will of the said William every 2 years & not

¹ *West. Hist.*, p. 407.

² Probably Iles in Ashaigney. *West. Hist.*, p. 411.

³ Probably Hole in Middlecombe in Ashaigney.

⁴ Probably Horridge near Goodest in Ashaigney.

⁵ *West. Hist.*, p. 424.

⁶ *West. Hist.*, p. 421.

⁷ *West. Hist.*, p. 200; *Tales of the North*, 111, p. 101 b.

otherwise provided that the debt in respect of the tenements which shall have been pledged be paid off before the said tenements or other tenements of the said manors be further pledged. For this William gave to Geoffrey 140 marks of silver.

(455.)

387. At Cambridge, 1 month from the day of St Michael, 31 Hen. III (27 Oct. 1247). Before Henry de Bathonia, Alan de Wadsand, William de Wilton and Reginald de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Robert Buzun & Joan his wife, claimants, by Luke de Myddelton in their place, and Wydo son of Robert, Richard de Veteri ponte & John de Reddon; as to a claim that Wydo, Richard & John should acquit Robert & Joan of the service which Adam de Brumpton exacts from them for the free tenement which they hold of the said Wydo, Richard & John in LACHETON (Lupton in Brixham).¹ As to which Robert & Joan complained that the said Adam distrained them to pay to him yearly 4 marks of silver for the said tenement from which service the said Wydo, Richard & John ought to acquit them. Wydo, Richard & John acknowledged & undertook for themselves & their heirs that henceforth they will acquit & defend the said Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan against the said Adam & his heirs in respect of the said 4 marks of silver for ever. Moreover Wydo, Richard & John acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Robert & Joan. To have & to hold to the said Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the said Wydo, Richard & John & their heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said tenement for all service, custom & exaction. And Wydo, Richard & John & their heirs shall warrant to Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan the said tenement by the said foreign service against all men for ever. For this Robert & Joan remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Wydo, Richard & John & their heirs all the damages which they say they had sustained by reason that Wydo, Richard & John had not before acquitted them of the said service for ever.

Lochetona in Domesday. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 470; *Testa de Nevil*, 888, p. 183 b.

otherwise provided that the debt in respect of the tenements which shall have been pledged be paid off before the said tenements or other tenements of the said manors be further pledged. For this William gave to Geoffrey 140 marks of silver.

(488.)

387. At Cambridge, 1 month from the day of St. Michael, 37 Hen. III (27 Oct. 1247). Before Henry de Bathonia, Alan de Walsingham, William de Wilton and Reginald de Cobham, Justices Itinerant, and other, etc. Between Robert Barun & Joan his wife, claimants, by Luke de Myddelton in their place and Wydo son of Robert, Richard de Vesterponte & John de Reddon; as to a claim that Wydo, Richard & John should account Robert & Joan of the service which Adam de Brumpton exacts from them for the free tenement which they hold of the said Wydo, Richard & John in Lanchester (Lanchon in Bricham). As to which Robert & Joan complained that the said Adam distrained them to pay to him yearly 4 marks of silver for the said tenement from which service the said Wydo, Richard & John ought to acquit them. Wydo, Richard & John acknowledged & undertook for themselves & their heirs that henceforth they will acquit & defend the said Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan against the said Adam & his heirs in respect of the said 4 marks of silver for ever. Moreover Wydo, Richard & John acknowledged the said tenement to be the right of Robert & Joan. To have & to hold to the said Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the said Wydo, Richard & John & their heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said tenement for all service, custom & exaction. And Wydo, Richard & John & their heirs shall warrant to Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan the said tenement by the said foreign service against all men for ever. For this Robert & Joan remitted & discontinued for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Wydo, Richard & John & their heirs all the damages which they say they had sustained by reason that Wydo, Richard & John had not before acquitted them of the said service for ever.

Lanchester in Donchesay. Nic. Hist. p. 470. Tans de Wals. 828.

p. 183 b.

Q.

(456.)

388. At Westminster, in the octave of S^t John Baptist, 31 Hen. III (1 July 1247). Before [same as in No. 455]. Between Nicholas de Boleuill, claimant, by Alexander de Chelesham in his Place, and Denustre de Hitteweve, opponent; in respect of 1 ferling of land in SYDEBYRE (Sidbury).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Denustre acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas as by his gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this Nicholas granted to Denustre the said land. To have & to hold to Denustre during his life of Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6s 10^d sterling at 4 terms, namely, at the Nativity of our Lord, at Easter, at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist (24 June), & at the feast of Michaelmas, equally, for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Denustre the said land shall in its entirety revert to Nicholas & his heirs quit of the heirs of Denustre for ever.

(457.)

389. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 31 Hen. III (14 April 1247). Before [same as in No. 455]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, by John de Weston in his place, and Walter Fauuel & Anora his wife, opponents; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in MERLAND S^t PETER (Petersmarland).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Walter Fauuel & Anora acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland, together with the advowson of the church of the said township to be the right of Walter de Bathonia as by their gift. Moreover they gave & granted to Walter de Bathonia the homage & whole service of William de la Yerde & his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which William before held of the said Walter Fauuel & Anora in the said township of la Yerde.³ To have & to hold to Walter de Bathonia & his heirs of Walter Fauuel & Anora & the heirs of Anora for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Walter Fauuel & Anora & the heirs of the said Anora belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 511; *Testa de Nevil*, 616, p. 181 a; D. F. of F., Nos. 326, 368.

³ Ashyard in Petersmarland.

(1288.)

388. At Westminster, in the octave of St. John Baptist, 31 Hen. III. (1 July 1217). Before (same as in No. 432). Between Nicholas de Bolehill, claimant, by Alexander de Cheltenham in his place, and Demetrius de Hiltewyse, opponent; in respect of a tithing of land in Sverreys (Sibbury).¹ Plea of warranty of advowson was summoned. Demetrius acknowledged the land to be the right of Nicholas as by his gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this Nicholas granted to Demetrius the said land. To have & to hold to Demetrius during his life of Nicholas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly & not stating at 4 terms, namely, at the Nativity of our Lord, at Easter, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June), & at the feast of Michaelmas, equally, for all services, custom & exaction. After the death of Demetrius the said land shall in its entirety revert to Nicholas & his heirs part of the heirs of Demetrius for ever.

(1287.)

389. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 31 Hen. III. (11 April 1217). Before (same as in No. 432). Between Walter Bathonia, claimant, by John de Weston in his place, and Walter Fausel & Anora his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in Westman. St. Peter's (Westmanland).² Plea of warranty of advowson was summoned. Walter Fausel & Anora acknowledged the said 1 ploughland together with the advowson of the church of the said township to be the right of Walter de Bathonia as by their gift. Moreover they gave & granted to Walter de Bathonia the homages & whole service of William de la Yerde & his heirs in respect of the whole tithing which William de la Yerde held of the said Walter Fausel & Anora in the said township of Westman. To have & to hold to Walter de Bathonia & his heirs of Walter Fausel & Anora & the heirs of Anora for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 10^s at Easter for all services, custom & exaction to the said Walter Fausel & Anora & the heirs of the said Anora belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords

¹ Vid. Hist. p. 418.
² Vid. Hist. p. 418; Tithing of Westman, p. 181 a; D. P. of N. No. 110, 108.
³ Adyard in Westmanland.

of that fee on behalf of Walter Fauuel & Anora & the heirs of Anora all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Walter Fauuel & Anora & the heirs of Anora shall warrant, acquit & defend to Walter de Bathonia & his heirs the said tenements as is aforesaid by the said service against all men for ever. For this he gave to Walter Fauuel & Anora 20 marks of silver.

(458.)

390. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 31 Hen. III (4 June 1247). Before [*same as in No. 455*]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Adam de Braylege¹ & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 2 ferlings of land in BAGGEBERE.² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Adam & Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Adam & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee in place of Adam & Joan & the heirs of Joan as much royal service as belongs to that quantity of land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & exaction. And Adam & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to the said Walter & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Adam & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(459.)

391. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 31 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1246). Before [*same as in No. 455*]. Between Isabella, who was the wife of Luche de Barneuill,³ claimant, by Reginald de Euercy in her place, and John de Weston & Joan his wife, tenants, by Richard Fierenpresse in Joan's place; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ rd part of 2 parts of 1 ploughland in TUSEINTESTON (Towsington in Exminster),⁴ $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 2 parts of 1 ploughland in MIDDELTON (Middleton in Parra-

¹ In 1243 William and Adam de Bradelegh held 1 fee in Bradelegh (in North Hewish) in Stanborough Hundred (*Testa de Nevil*, 1248, p. 192 a).

² Possibly Bagbear in Little Torrington. There is a Bagbear also in Thornbury.

³ In 1241 Lucas de Tuz Seinz & Lucas de Bareville held 1 fee in Towsington in Exminster (*Testa de Nevil*, 817, p. 183 a).

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 502.

of that fee on behalf of Walter Farnel & Anora & the heirs of Anora all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Walter Farnel & Anora & the heirs of Anora shall warrant, defend & defend to Walter de Bathonia & his heirs the said tenements as is aforesaid by the said service against all men for ever. For this he gave to Walter Farnel & Anora 20 marks of silver.

(222.)

390. At Westminster, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 31 Hen. III. (4 June 1247). Before [same as in No. 425]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Adam de Braybrey & Joan his wife, opponents; as to a holding of land in Baccenew. Pled of warranty of charter was summoned. Adam & Joan acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Adam & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lord of that fee in place of Adam & Joan & the heirs of Joan as much royal service as belongs to that quantity of land of the same fee in the said township for all service, custom & exaction. And Adam & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to the said Walter & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Adam & Joan 1 score sparrows hawk.

(223.)

391. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 31 Hen. III. (12 Nov. 1246). Before [same as in No. 425]. Between Isabella, who was the wife of Luchin de Barneville, claimant, by Reginald de Ebury in her place, and John de Weston & Joan his wife, tenants, by Richard Fitzpeters in Joan's place; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ part of a part of 1 ploughland in Tuxeneston (Toweston in Exminster), the part of 2 parts of 1 ploughland in Minton (Middleton in Par-

* In 1247 William and Adam de Bradeford held 1 fee in Bradeford (in Henric Henric) in Stanborough Hundred (Tota de Avel, 1247, p. 102 a).

* Possibly Bagpet in Little Tortington. There is a Bagpet also in Thon-

bury.

* In 1241 Isabella de Tur Schin & Lucas de Barville held 1 fee in Toweston

in Exminster (Tota de Avel, 1241, p. 102 a).

* Vide Hist. p. 202.

combe)¹ & RADDON,² & $\frac{1}{3}$ part of 3 parts of 1 knight's fee in LOKKESORE (Loxhore).³ Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for herself to John & Joan & the heirs of Joan all the right & claim she had in the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd parts together with all the other lands & tenements which were the said Luche's aforetime her husband's wherever they might be in England by name of dower for ever. For this John & Joan gave to Isabella 5 marks of silver.

(460.)

32 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1247—27 Oct. 1248).

392. At Rading (Reading), 15 days from the day of S^t John, 32 Hen. III (5 July 1248). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Wauton and John de Cobeham, justices itinerant, etc. Between Robert, son of Pain, claimant, and Robert de Champeaus, opponent; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in STODLEGH (East Stoodleigh).⁴ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert de Champeaus acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of Robert son of Pain, as by his gift. To have & to hold to Robert, son of Pain, & his heirs of Robert de Caunpeus & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said moiety of 1 knight's fee, for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert de Champeaus & his heirs shall warrant to Robert son of Pain, & his heirs the said moiety of 1 knight's fee by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert son of Pain gave to Robert de Champeaus 100^s sterling.

(461.)

33 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1248—27 Oct. 1249.)

393. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 424; *Testa de Nevil*, 21, p. 175 a

² Presumably in Parracombe, certainly neither East Raddon in Thorverton (*Vict. Hist.*, pp. 431, 527) nor West Raddon in Shobrook (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 440), nor Raddon in Maristow (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 467).

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 454.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 427. Part of the 7 fees held by Roger de Champeaux in 1166 (*Lib. Nig.*, p. 122; D. F. of F., No. 48, where it is wrongly given as West Stoodleigh). *Testa de Nevil*, 60, p. 175 b: Robt. de Campellis in Bonelegh (Bondleigh), Estodleigh and Hamptenesford, 2 fees.

(20 June 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and John de Cobbecham, justices itinerant, etc. Between John de Weston¹ & Joan his wife, claimants, and Walter Baghel, deforciant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in TUSSEYNSTON (Towsington in Exminster).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter acknowledged the said land to be the right of John & Joan as by his gift. To have & to hold to John & Joan, and John's heirs by Joan, of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which belong to the said land. Should John survive Joan without having heir by her the land shall remain to John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong. Should Joan survive John without having heir by him the land shall remain to Joan & the heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee, as aforesaid. Should Joan die without heir of her body the land shall remain to the right heirs of John quit of the heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee, as aforesaid. Moreover Walter gave & granted to John 1 mill, 1 ferling of land & 10 acres of wood in MIDDLELTON (Middletton in Parracombe),¹ part of the appurtenances of 2 parts of 1 ploughland which Walter before had by gift & grant of the said John & Joan. Thus John & his heirs & all his men of Middelton henceforth shall have common of pasture everywhere in the said 2 parts of 1 ploughland & likewise in all other the lands, woods, meadows & pastures of the said Walter & his heirs in the said township for all their cattle of Middelton after the corn & hay are carried away. Thus also John & his heirs henceforth may take & have timber in the woods of Walter & his heirs in the said township of Middelton to repair, make & sustain the mill by view of the foresters of the said Walter & his heirs for ever. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said mill, land & wood belong. For this John & Joan granted to Walter the said 2 parts of 1 ploughland all but the 1 mill, 1 ferling of land & 10 acres of wood which are part of the appurtenances of the aforesaid 2 parts of 1 ploughland as aforesaid which to the said John & his heirs remain in their entirety by this fine. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of John & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 459.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 502; *Testa de Nevil*, 817, p. 183 a.

of John & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor
 in their entirety by this fine. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs
 of 1 ploughland as aforesaid which to the said John & his heirs remain
 of wood which are part of the appurtenances of the aforesaid 2 parts
 of 1 ploughland all but the 1 mill, 1 felling of land & 10 acres
 land & wood belong. For this John & Joan granted to Walter the said
 fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said mill,
 ever. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that
 the mill by view of the foresters of the said Walter & his heirs for
 & his heirs in the said township of Middleton to repair, make & sustain
 & his heirs' heretofore may take & have timber in the woods of Walter
 Middleton after the form & way are carried away. Thus also John
 said Walter & his heirs in the said township for all their cattle of
 & likewise in all other the lands, woods, meadows & pastures of the
 common of pasture everywhere in the said 2 parts of 1 ploughland
 Thus John & his heirs & all his men of Middleton heretofore shall have
 land which Walter before had by gift & grant of the said John & Joan.
 ton in Partacombe; part of the appurtenances of 2 parts of 1 plough-
 John 1 mill, 1 felling of land & 10 acres of wood in Middleton (Middle-
 lords of that fee as aforesaid. Moreover Walter gave & granted to
 right heirs of John out of the heirs of Joan. To hold of the chief
 Should Joan die without heir of her body the land shall remain to the
 heirs of her body. To hold of the chief lords of that fee as aforesaid.
 John without having heir by him the land shall remain to Joan & the
 by the services which to the said land belong. Should Joan survive
 remain to John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee
 Should John survive Joan without having heir by her the land shall
 ever. Rendering therefor all the services which belong to the said land.
 & Joan, and John's heirs by Joan, of the chief lords of that fee for
 the right of John & Joan as by his gift. To have & to hold to John
 was summoned. Walter acknowledged the said land to be
 1 ploughland in Tressaynton (Towington in Exminster).² Part of
 & Joan his wife, claimants, and Walter Bachel, defendant; as to
 John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, etc. Between John de Weston
 (20 June 1240). Before Roger de Thurstrey, Gilbert de Preston and

¹ See D. E. of E. No. 452.
² *Rich. Willel. p. 302; Trist. de Newb. 317, p. 102.*

yearly 3^s sterling at 2 terms, namely, one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor the royal service which belongs to the said land which remains to them by this fine. And John & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land which remains to them by this fine as aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever.

(462.)

394. At Ivelcestre (Ilchester), in the octave of St John Baptist, 33 Hen. III (1 July 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between John de Balun & Alda his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph, Abbot of Doneckeswell (Dunkeswell)¹, tenant; as to 10 pounds' worth of land in OFFECULUM (Hackpen in Uffculme).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John & Alda acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Donekeswell. To have & to hold to him & his successors & his said church of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church aforesaid to John & Alda & the heirs of Alda all the right & claim he had to exact any common of pasture in the lands woods, meadows & pastures of the said John & Alda & the heirs of Alda in the said township of Offeculum except on the hill called Hakepen, whereon the Abbot & his successors henceforth shall have common for all their cattle of HAKEPEN (Hackpen),³ CRADOK (Craddock),³ NORTHCOTE (Northcot),³ SLADE, HYLLE (Hill),³ WOMBROK, ASHULL (Ashill),³ SUTHEWELL (South Hill),³ SMYTHENCOTE, HEGH (Upper and Lower Hayne) & GODELEGH (Goodleigh),³ by the under-written bounds & metes, that is to say: from La Strete as far as the road which leads from Hakepen to Hemyok towards the east. It shall be lawful for John & Alda & the heirs of Alda to assart, break up & cultivate the rest of the hill & make profit therefrom at their will without let or hindrance of the said Abbot & his successors, saving to the said Abbot & his successors common of pasture in the lands & assarts of

¹ Dugdale, *Mon.*, pp. v, 239; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 394. He came from Tintern and in 1251 was removed to Waverley.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 486. Dunkeswell Abbey had the manor of Hackpen in Uffculm (Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 399,) worth at the Dissolution, £27 16s. 4d.

³ All in East Uffculm.

yearly 7^s sterling at a term, namely, one moiety at the least of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering thereof the royal service which belongs to the said land which remains to them by this fine. And John & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land which remains to them by this fine as aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever.

(1221)

394. At Lincolne (Hchester), in the octave of St John Baptist, 23 Hen. III (1 July 1240). Before James de W. de L. Between John de Balm & Aida his wife plaintiffs and Ralph Abbot of Doncheswell (Donkewell) tenant; as to 10 pounds' worth of land in Overcote (Haken in Uchelm). Aida & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Donkewell. To have & to hold to him & his successors & his said church of the chief parts of that fee for ever. Rendering thereof all the services which to the said land belong. For this the Abbot renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church aforesaid to John & Aida & the heirs of Aida all the right & claim he had to exact any common of pasture in the lands woods, meadows & pastures of the said John & Aida & the heirs of Aida in the said township of Overcote except on the hill called Haken, whereon the Abbot & his successors hereafter shall have common for all their cattle of HAKEN (Haken) CRADOK (Cradock), Northcote (Northcot), SLADE, HYTE (Hill), WOMBROK, ASHUEL (Ashill), SUTNEWELL (South Hill), SUTNEWELL, HEN (Upper and Lower Hayne) & GORLEMAN (Goodleigh), by the under-written bounds & metes, that is to say: from La Strete as far as the road which leads from Haken to Henyok towards the east. It shall be lawful for John & Aida & the heirs of Aida to assart, break up & cultivate the rest of the hill & make profit thereon at their will without let or hindrance of the said Abbot & his successors, saving to the said Abbot & his successors common of pasture in the lands & assarts of

¹ Dugdale Mon., pp. v. 230; Oliver, Mon., p. 124. He came from Tipton and in 1241 was removed to Waverley.
² Vita Hen. p. 480. Donkewell Abbey had the manor of Haken in Uchelm (Oliver, Mon., p. 250) worth at the Dissolution, £12 10s 4d.
³ All in East Uchelm.

the said John & Alda cultivated on the said hill, and which the said John & Alda & the heirs of Alda henceforth may cultivate after the corn is carried away, for all their cattle of Hakepen & of the aforesaid township without let or hindrance of the said John & Alda or the heirs of Alda for ever. Moreover the Abbot granted for himself & his successors & his church that the said John & Alda & the heirs of Alda & all their men of Offeculum henceforth may have common of pasture everywhere in the said 10 pounds' worth of land for all their cattle of Offeculum after the corn is carried away without let or hindrance of the said Abbot & his successors for ever.

(463.)

395. At Exeter, within the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Peter, son of Mathew, claimant, and William Pipard, deforciant; as to the suit which the said Peter exacts from William that he should do at his hundred of Colrugge (Colridge) every 3 weeks, which suit William does not acknowledge [to be due] to him. Peter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had to exact or have any suit from William or his heirs at his said hundred for ever. For this William gave to Peter 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(464.)

396. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (20 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Ingelram de Bray & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Cheuerton, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee in TREWURTHECH (in Cornwall).¹ A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part to be the right of Beatrice. Moreover Ralph gave up to Ingelram & Beatrice 1 knight's fee in BRAY in Cornwall which he held for a term from them & remitted & quit-claimed that fee for himself & his heirs to Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. For this Ingelram & Beatrice granted to Ralph the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice from the feast of St Michael in the year aforesaid for a term of 11 years next following. Rendering therefor all the services which to that land belong. And Ingelram and

¹ There is a Trewethack in Endellion, a Treworthlack in St. Antony-in-Meneage, a Trewethet in Tintagel.

the said John & Aida cultivated on the said hill, and which the said John & Aida & the heirs of Aida hereafter may cultivate after the corn is carried away for all their cattle of Hakapen & of the aforesaid township without let or hindrance of the said John & Aida or the heirs of Aida for ever. Moreover the Abbot granted for himself & his successors & his church that the said John & Aida & the heirs of Aida & all their men of Occulcum hereafter may have common of pasture everywhere in the said to pounds' worth of land for all their cattle of Occulcum after the corn is carried away without let or hindrance of the said Abbot & his successors for ever.

(482.)

305. At Exeter, within the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (10 June 1249). Before (saxa as in Vo. 401). Between Peter, son of Mathew, claimant, and William Bpard, defendant; as to the suit which the said Peter exacts from William that he should do at his hundred of Colrige (Colrige) every 3 weeks, which suit William does not acknowledge (to be due) to him. Peter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim he had to exact or have any suit from William or his heirs at his said hundred for ever. For this William gave to Peter 1 rose sparrow hawk.

(483.)

306. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (20 June 1249). Before (saxa as in Vo. 401). Between Ingelram de Bray & Beatrice his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Chenevill, tenant; as to the part of 1 knight's fee in Tawertun in Cornwall. A plea was between them. Ralph acknowledged the said part to be the right of Beatrice. Moreover Ralph gave up to Ingelram & Beatrice 1 knight's fee in Bray in Cornwall which he held for a term from them & remitted & quit-claimed that fee for himself & his heirs to Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. For this Ingelram & Beatrice granted to Ralph the said 1st part of 1 knight's fee. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice from the feast of St. Michael in the year aforesaid for a term of 11 years next following. Rendering therefor all the services which to that land belong. And Ingelram and Beatrice gave to Ralph a Tawertun in Tawertun in St. Antony-in-Message, a Tawertun in Tawertun.

Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part until the end of the said term against all men. At the end of the said term the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part shall revert to Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice quit of Ralph & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ingelram & Beatrice gave & granted to Ralph a moiety of 1 hide of land in WRAY (Wray in Moreton Hampstead),¹ LEUDEN² & LUTTELFORD.³ To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Ingelram & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said moiety of 1 hide of land by the said service against all men for ever.

(465.)

397. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (1 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Adam, son of Walter, plaintiff, and William Avenel, tenant; as to the moiety of 1 knight's fee in SYNDERDELEGH (Snedleigh or Stoodley in West Buckland).⁴ And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and the said William whom Roger, son of Simon,⁵ vouched to warranty, & who warranted to him 2 parts of a moiety of 1 knight's fee in MAUSARD (Meshaw).⁶ And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and Mathew de Furneaus, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part⁷ of a moiety of 1 knight's fee all but 2 ferlings of land in the said township of MAUSARD & SYNDERDELEGH. And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and the said Mathew whom Walter de Prestcot vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in the said township of Mausard. And between the said Adam,

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530.

² Probably Livaton in Ilsington (D. F. of F., No. 390), but possibly Loughton in Moreton Hampstead.

³ Perhaps Letford in Moreton Hampstead.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 457; *Lib. Nig.*, p. 120: Wm., brother of Earl Reginald, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. *Testa de Nevil*, 425, p. 179b: Nic. Avenel in Snyddeleghe, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁵ *Lib. Nig.*, p. 120: Symon de Lega, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. *Bronescombe*, p. 155.

⁶ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 463. In 1086 Gilbert held Stoodley & Meshaw of Baldwin the Sheriff. *Testa de Nevil*, 406, p. 179b: Nic. Avenel in Mausard, 1 fee.

⁷ Henry de Furneaux married one of the three coheiresses of Robert, son of William, son of Earl Reginald (*Testa de Nevil*, 1353, p. 194b; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 417).

Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said part until the end of the said term against all men. At the end of the said term the said part shall revert to Ingelham & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice part of Ralph & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ingelham & Beatrice gave & granted to Ralph a moiety of a hide of land in Wray (Wray in Merton Hamstead) & Ingelham & Beatrice gave & granted to Ralph & his heirs of Ingelham & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Ingelham & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said moiety of a hide of land by the said service against all men for ever.

(408)

307. At Easter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (1 June 1240). Before (same as in No. 407). Between Adam, son of Walter, plaintiff, and William Avelin, tenant: as to the moiety of a knight's fee in Stowbridge (Stowbridge or Stoodley in West Buck-land). And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and the said William whom Roger, son of Simon, vouched to warranty, & who warranted to him a part of a moiety of a knight's fee in Maresch (Maresch). And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and Matthew de Burnham, tenant: as to the part of a moiety of a knight's fee in Stowbridge. And of land in the said township of Maresch & Stowbridge. And between the said Adam, plaintiff, and the said Matthew whom Walter de Prestoc vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a part of a knight's fee in the said township of Maresch. And between the said Adam,

* Val. Rich. p. 430.
 * Probably located in Merton (D. P. of T. No. 100), but possibly Langton in Merton Hamstead.
 * Perhaps located in Merton Hamstead.
 * Val. Rich. p. 437. Lib. Wig. p. 120: Wm. brother of Earl Reginald.
 * Val. de New. p. 437: Wm. Avelin in Stowbridge.
 * Lib. Wig. p. 120: Simon de Lega; see Brownson, p. 111.
 * Val. Rich. p. 437. In 1080 Gilbert held Stowbridge & Maresch of Robert the Sheriff.
 * Val. de New. p. 437: Wm. Avelin in Maresch.
 * Henry de Burnham married one of the three coheirs of Robert, son of William, son of Earl Reginald (Val. de New. 1327. p. 1948; Val. de New. p. 437).

plaintiff, and the said Matthew whom Juuenal,¹ parson of the church of Mausard, vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in the said township. Adam remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & Mathew & their heirs all the right & claim he had in all the said tenements for ever. For this William & Mathew gave to Adam 30 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

Mathew de Furneus put in his claim as to the fine made between the abovesaid Adam and William Auenel.

(466.)

398. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (5 June 1249). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between Thomas Corbeth, claimant, and Ralph de Valle Torta, deforciant; as to the manor of SYLUERTON (Silverton),² which manor William de Curtenay & Joan his wife held as the *dower* of Joan of the inheritance of the aforesaid Ralph on the day this agreement was made. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the manor & advowson of the church of the said manor & all other the appurtenances to be the right of Thomas, as by grant of the said Ralph. Thus William & Joan shall henceforth hold the manor, saving the advowson of the church of the said manor which remains to Thomas & his heirs by this fine, of the said Thomas & his heirs during Joan's life by name of dower. Rendering therefor to the said Thomas & his heirs all the services which to the said manor belong. So that the said manor which after Joan's death ought to revert to Ralph & his heirs, shall then remain to Thomas & his heirs quit of Ralph & his heirs for ever. To hold together with the advowson of the church of the said manor of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said manor by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Ralph undertook for himself that henceforth he would not give, sell or pledge nor in any other way alienate any of the lands or tenements which Ralph held in the counties of Cornwall & Devon on the said day as is aforesaid

¹ *Bronescombe*, p. 155.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404; *Feudal Aids*, p. 321.

plaintiff, and the said Matthew whom [unclear] parson of the church of Mansard, vouched to warranty & who warranted to him I being of land in the said township. Adam renounced & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & Matthew & their heirs all the right & claim he had in all the said tenements for ever. For this William & Matthew gave to Adam 30 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

Matthew de Tonneus put in his claim as to the fine made between the above-said Adam and William Annel.

(888.)

308. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. [2 June 1249]. Before [seems to be] in No. 401. Between Thomas Corbith, claimant, and Ralph de Valle Torin, defendant; as to the manor of SYLVESTON (Sylveston) which manor William de Curney & Joan his wife held as the dowry of Joan of the inheritance of the above-said Ralph on the day this agreement was made. Plea of covenant was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the manor & advowson of the church of the said manor & all other the appurtenances to be the right of Thomas, as by grant of the said Ralph. Thus William & Joan shall henceforth hold the manor, saving the advowson of the church of the said manor which remains to Thomas & his heirs by this fine, of the said Thomas & his heirs during Joan's life by name of dowry. Rendering thereafter to the said Thomas & his heirs all the services which to the said manor belong. So that the said manor which after Joan's death ought to revert to Ralph & his heirs, shall then remain to Thomas & his heirs out of Ralph & his heirs for ever. To hold together with the advowson of the church of the said manor of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said manor belong for ever. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said manor by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Ralph undertook for himself that henceforth he would not give, sell or pledge nor in any other way alienate any of the lands or tenements which Ralph held in the counties of Cornwall & Devon on the said day as is above-said.

so that after Ralph's death they may remain to the right heirs of Ralph for ever. This agreement was made there being present the aforesaid William & Joan, who acknowledged they could claim nothing by right in the said manor except by name of Joan's dower, & who did fealty in the Court to Thomas for the said manor.

(467.)

399. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (20 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Jordan de Esseyb & Elianora his wife, Richard de Tremyneth¹ & Rosamund his wife, Robert de Avaylles² & Thomasina his wife, & William de Boyuill³ & Anastasia his wife, plaintiffs, and Gervase de Horton,⁴ tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in FRODEHOLE.⁵ Gervase acknowledged the said land to be the right of Elyanora, Rosamund, Thomasina & Anastasia. For this all the plaintiffs granted the said land to Gervase without reserve, save common of pasture for all the villeins of Richard & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund in Langeston⁶ everywhere in the said land after the corn crop (*extra blada*) from the feast of S^t Michael until mid March. To have & to hold to Gervase & his heirs of Richard & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund for ever. Rendering therefor in each year in which scutage shall befall 12^d at the feast of S^t Michael & in that year when no scutage shall befall the said Gervase & his heirs shall render in place of scutage 40 shillings, when it shall befall 12^d for the said tenement & then in that year they shall be quit of the payment of the aforesaid yearly rent of 12^d, and rendering the hidage which belongs to so much land of that fee in the said township

¹ In 1241 Richard Tremenet (Cimenet) held 1 fee in Hennock of the honour of Okehampton (*Testa de Nevil*, 538, p. 180 a) and $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Huish Tremenet in Whitstone, of the honour of Plympton (*Ibid.*, 640, p. 181 b).

² In 1244 Robert de Avayles, Davaylles, Davells or Davils, held Budbrook in Drewsteignton (*Testa de Nevil*, 1502, p. 198 a and 1539, p. 198 b; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, pp. 441, 442).

³ In 1241 William de Boyvill & Anestachia his wife held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in (West) Ogwell of the honour of Gloucester through a middle lord [Umfravil]. *Testa de Nevil*, 263, p. 178 a.

⁴ In 1241 Gervase de Horton held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Manaton of the honour of Berry. *Testa de Nevil*, 768, p. 182 b.

⁵ Probably Hole in Manaton.

⁶ Langston in Manaton.

for all service & exaction. And Richard & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund shall warrant to the said Gervase & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Gervase gave to Richard & Rosamund 20^s sterling.

(468.)

400. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Robert, Abbot of Tauistok,¹ plaintiff, and William Kaylwey,² tenant ; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 ferling of land & 1 mill in BERINGTON (Burrington).³ William acknowledged the land & mill to be the right of the Abbot. For this the Abbot granted to William the said land together with the fishery of the mill pond. To hold & to have to the said William & his heirs of the Abbot & his successors for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 21^d at 3 terms, to wit at the feast of S^t Michael 7^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 7^d, and at Easter 7^d, for all service & exaction. And the Abbot & his successors shall warrant to William & his heirs the said land & fishery by the said service against all men for ever. And the said mill, except the fishery of the mill pond which remains to William & his heirs by this fine as is aforesaid, shall remain to the Abbot & his successors quit of William & his heirs, saving to the said William & his heirs free multure at the said mill for their own families, so that they shall grind their corn next after the corn which is found upon the hopper of the said mill without toll.

(469.)

401. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (20 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Reginald de Botereus, plaintiff, and John de Bonemore, & Sibilla his wife, tenants ; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland all but 3 acres of land in BONEMORE.⁴ A plea was between them. John & Sibilla acknowledged the land to be the right of Reginald & gave it up to him at the Court, & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla to the

¹ Robert de Kitecnol. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 90, erroneously says that the royal assent was given to the election of his successor, Thomas, on 2 June 1248.

² William Caylaway held land in Sampford Peverel. D. F. of F., No. 265.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 431.

⁴ *Query* Bondleigh Moor.

for all service & exaction. And Richard & Rosamund & the heirs of Rosamund shall warrant to the said Gerane & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Gerane gave to Richard & Rosamund 100 sterlings.

(488)

400. At Easter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (12 June 1240). Before (name as in No. 401). Between Robert, Abbot of Tansok, plaintiff, and William Kayway, tenant, as to 1st part of a tithing of land & a mill in Bantoxon (Buntingford). William acknowledged the land & mill to be the right of the Abbot. For this the Abbot granted to William the said land together with the fishery of the mill pond. To hold & to have to the said William & his heirs of the Abbot & his successors for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 21d at 3 terms, to wit at the feast of St. Michael 7^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 7^d, and at Easter 7^d, for all service & exaction. And the Abbot & his successors shall warrant to William & his heirs the said land & fishery by the said services against all men for ever. And the said mill, except the fishery of the mill pond which remains to William & his heirs by this fine as is above said, shall remain to the Abbot & his successors quit of William & his heirs, saving to the said William & his heirs free culture at the said mill for their own tenantes, so that they shall grind their corn next after the corn which is sown upon the hedges of the said mill without toll.

(489)

401. At Easter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (20 June 1240). Before (name as in No. 401). Between Reginald de Botereus, plaintiff, and John de Honemore & Sibilla his wife, tenants, as to ½ ploughland all but 3 acres of land in Honemore. A fine was made between them. John & Sibilla acknowledged the land to be the right of Reginald & gave it up to him at the Court & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Sibilla to the

Robert de Keneol. Oliver, Mon., p. 20, erroneously says that the royal assent was given to the election of his successor, Thomas, on 2 June 1248.

* William Cayway held land in Sampford Peverel. D. N. of P., No. 402.

* Pict. Hist., p. 431.

* Query Bortholgh Moor.

said Reginald & his heirs for ever. For this Reginald gave & granted to John & Sibilla 1 ferling of land all but 3 acres of land in MOLLOND (Molland Botreaux)¹, to wit that ferling of land which is called SMALE-CUMBE (Smallcombe in Molland). To have & to hold to John & Sibilla & the heirs of Sibilla of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter, and rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to John & Sibilla & the heirs of Sibilla the said land which remains to them by this fine by the aforesaid service against all men for ever.

(470.)

402. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Walter le Fraunceys² & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon de Cratray, tenant; as to 1½ ferlings of land in WULRYNTON (Worlington).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between them. Walter & Alice acknowledge the whole of the said land to be the right of Simon. For this Simon gave & granted to Walter & Alice ½ ferling of land of the land aforesaid, to wit that ½ ferling which lies next (*juxta*) the land which is called LE RODEHEYE towards (*versus*) the south. To have & to hold to the said Walter & Alice & the heirs of Alice of Simon & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^s sterling at the feast of St Michael, and rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the land which remains to them by this fine for all service & exaction. And Simon & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & Alice & the heirs of Alice the said land which remains to them by this fine by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. And the residue of the said land shall remain to the said Simon & his heirs quit of the said Walter & Alice & the heirs of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to that land, which remains to them by this fine, belongs for ever. Moreover Simon gave to Walter & Alice 2 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 409.

² Walter Fraunceys is mentioned in 1346 as a previous owner of Upcot in Tedburn St. Mary. *Feudal Aids*, p. 387.

³ East Worlington (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 427). Simon de Chercy: fee in Wolurington (*Testa de Nevil*, 52, p. 175 b). Rob. de Crowthorne ½ fee in Estwilriggton (*Feudal Aids*, p. 343).

A.D. 1240

said Reginald & his heirs for ever. For this Reginald gave & granted to John & Sibilla 1 tithing of land all but 3 acres of land in Mollong (Molland Portenay), to wit that tithing of land which is called SMAR-CORNE (Smallcorne in Molland). To have & to hold to John & Sibilla & the heirs of Sibilla of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 part of white gloves or 7s at Easter, and rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to John & Sibilla & the heirs of Sibilla the said land which remains to them by this fine by the above said service against all men for ever.

(1250)

1250. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (6 June 1250). Before (sane ex in No. 461). Between Walter de Farnham & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon de Cestre, tenant, as to 1 1/2 tithings of land in WURWINGTON (Worthington). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned between them. Walter & Alice acknowledge the whole of the said land to be the right of Simon. For this Simon gave & granted to Walter & Alice 1 tithing of land of the land aforesaid, to wit that 1 tithing which lies next (juxta) the land which is called i.e. ROSENHAYE towards (versus) the south. To have & to hold to the said Walter & Alice & the heirs of Alice & Simon & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s sterling at the feast of St. Michael, and rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the land which remains to them by this fine for all service & execution. And Simon & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & Alice & the heirs of Alice the said land which remains to them by this fine by the service aforesaid against all men for ever. And the residue of the said land shall remain to the said Simon & his heirs quit of the said Walter & Alice & the heirs of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to that land, which remains to them by this fine, belongs for ever. Moreover Simon gave to Walter & Alice 2 marks of silver.

* Fines Wilt. p. 402

* Walter Farnham is mentioned in 1246 as a previous owner of Upport in Tatham St Mary. Fines Wilt. p. 402
 * East Worthington (Wilt. Wilt. p. 417). Simon de Cestre, fee in Worthington (Tate de Wilt. 22. p. 175 b). Rob. de Crowthorne; fee in Worthington (Tate de Wilt. p. 417).

(471.)

403. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Ralph de Punchardun, claimant, and Robert Buszun, as to a complaint of the said Ralph that Robert wrongfully took his cattle and distrained him for the service of 1 knight's fee in respect of tenements which the said Ralph held of Adam de Fenton as middle lord on the day this agreement was made, to wit, as to $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee in KINGESTON.¹ Robert acknowledged & undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would not distrain Ralph or his heirs in respect of the said $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee save for services only which to that $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee belong. For this Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason that Robert had before distrained him for the service of 1 whole knight's fee until the day this agreement was made.

(472.)

404. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Richard Shirreue, plaintiff, and Mauger Prute, tenant; as to 1 burgage in ALFREDESCUMBE (Ilfracombe).² A plea was between them. Mauger acknowledged the burgage to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted it to Mauger. To have & to hold to Mauger during his life, of Richard & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 13^d at Easter for all service & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant the burgage to Mauger by the said service against all men. After the death of Mauger the burgage shall revert to Richard & his heirs quit of the heirs of Mauger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said burgage belong for ever.

(473.)

405. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Hugh, Abbot of Herti-

¹ Probably Kingston in Bigbury (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 442). William Buzun held Bigbury and Houghton in 1243 (*Testa de Nevil*, 1311, p. 193 b).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456; *Testa de Nevil*, 421, p. 179 b.

(471)

403. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (12 June 1240). Before (same as in No. 401). Between Ralph de Pimborough, claimant, and Robert Bourn, as to a complaint of the said Ralph that Robert wrongfully took his cattle and detained him for the service of 1 knight's fee in respect of tenements which the said Ralph held of Adam de Fenton as middle lord on the day this agreement was made, to wit, as to ½ knight's fee in Kinnerston; Robert acknowledged & undertook for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would not detain Ralph or his heirs in respect of the said ½ knight's fee save for services only which to that ½ knight's fee belong. For this Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Robert & his heirs all the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason that Robert had before detained him for the service of 1 whole knight's fee until the day this agreement was made.

(472)

404. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (6 June 1240). Before (same as in No. 401). Between Richard Shirme, plaintiff, and Manger Frute, tenant; as to 1 burgage in Alton-Down (Hircombe). A plea was between them. Manger acknowledged the burgage to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted it to Manger. To have & to hold to Manger during his life, of Richard & his heirs. Rendering shroder yearly 12d at Easter for all service & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant the burgage to Manger by the said service against all men. After the death of Manger the burgage shall revert to Richard & his heirs out of the heirs of Manger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said burgage belong for ever.

(473)

405. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (6 June 1240). Before (same as in No. 401). Between Hugh, Abbot of Here-

¹ Probably Kingston in Nighbury (see No. 442). William Bourn held Nighbury and Houghston in 1227 (Trent & Nene, 121, p. 121b).
² See No. 456; Trent & Nene, 421, p. 129b.

land, plaintiff, and Thomas de Lancellis, opponent ; as to the fee of 1 knight in LANCELLIS (Launcells in Cornwall).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the said knight's fee to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Hertiland, as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said knight's fee as their free alms against all men for ever. And the Abbot received Thomas & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth they should do in his said church for ever.

(474.)

406. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Mauger de St. Aubyn (Sancto Albino), plaintiff, and Robert de Pidekewill,² opponent ; as to the manor of PIDEKEWILL (Pickwell in Georgeham),³ & $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in HAMME (Georgeham).⁴ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Mauger. For this Mauger granted them to Robert. To have & to hold to Robert during his life of Mauger & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 sore sparrow-hawk or 2^s at the feast of S^t Peter's chains (1 Aug.), and rendering all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Mauger & his heirs shall warrant the said tenements to Robert by the said services against all men. After the death of Robert the tenements shall revert to Mauger & his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert for ever.

(475.)

407. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Alice de Puderham, plaintiff, and Roger de Puderham, tenant ; as to 3 plough-

¹ *Feudal Aids*, p. 202.

² *Testa de Nevil*, 19, p. 175 a : Robt. de Pidekewill 1 fee in Pidekewill & in Gretevene of the honour of Barnstaple. Robert's daughter Isabel was wife of Mauger.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 422 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 19, p. 175 a.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 508 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 107, p. 176 a.

land, plaintiff, and Thomas de Lancells, opponent; as to the fee of 1 knight in Lancells (Lancells in Cornwall).¹ [Fee of warranty of] charter was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the said knight's fee to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Heston, as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid in free alms life & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said knight's fee as their fees shall against all men for ever. And the Abbot received Thomas & his heirs into all benefits & usages which heretofore they should do in his said church for ever.

(474.)

406. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (13 June 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Manger de St. Andrew (Sanctus Albinus), plaintiff, and Robert de Fidekewill,² opponent; as to the manor of Fidekewill (Pickwell in Georgeham).³ & 1 knight's fee in Hanne (Georgeham).⁴ [Fee of warranty of] charter was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Manger. For this Manger granted them to Robert. To have & to hold to Robert during his life of Manger & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 score sparrows-hawes at the feast of St. Peter's church (Aug.). and rendering all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Manger & his heirs shall warrant the said tenements to Robert by the said services against all men. After the death of Robert the tenements shall revert to Manger & his heirs quit of the heirs of Robert for ever.

(475.)

407. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (13 June 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Alice de Puderham, plaintiff, and Roger de Puderham, tenant; as to 3 plough-

¹ Feudal Hist. p. 202.

² Testa de Newb. 107, p. 175 a: Robt. de Fidekewill 1 fee in Fidekewill & in Gledene of the honore of Hestonagh. Robert's daughter Isabel was wife of Manger.

³ Feud. Hist. p. 422; Testa de Newb. 107, p. 175 a.
⁴ Feud. Hist. p. 202; Testa de Newb. 107, p. 175 a.

lands in PUDERHAM (Powderham)¹ & WYTESTON (Whitstone).² A plea was between them. Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger gave & granted to Alice 4 ferlings of land in Wyteston of the aforesaid land, to wit 3 claws (*clawas*)³ of land which Ralph de Bikecume aforetime held in villenage of the said Roger, 1 claw of land which Richard de la Putte aforetime held in villenage of the said Roger, 1 ferling of land which William de Castello aforetime held in villenage (now called Castle Hill)⁴ of the said Roger, 3 claws of land which Hugh de Lake aforetime held in villenage of the said Roger, 1 claw of land which William Wynter aforetime held in villenage of the said Roger, $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land which Mariota de Putte aforetime held in villenage of the said Roger, & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land which lies upon LIMEHULL. In addition Roger gave & granted to Alice 10 acres of wood in the said township of Wyteston measured by the perch of 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet, to wit all that wood which is called LUTELFARLEGH. To have & to hold to the said Alice & her heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land & wood which remain to her by this fine for all service, custom & exaction. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to Alice & her heirs the said tenements which to her by this fine remains as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. And the residue of the whole of the said land shall remain to the said Roger & his heirs quit of the said Alice & her heirs. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the whole of the said land belong for ever.

(476.)

408. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between William, Prior of Frythelestok, claimant, and Walter de Bathonia, opponent; as to 1 knight's fee in MERLAND (Petersmarland),⁵ 12^s of rent in WYLLETON

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 518.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 519.

³ At Berry Pomeroy a claw of land was four acres in 1291. *Testa de Nevil*, 968, p. 186 a; in *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxviii, p. 374.

⁴ Information supplied by Dr. Pearson. The brandiscorner or triangular field where the road from Whitstone meets the road to Rowborne.

⁵ See D. F. of F., Nos. 326, 368, 457.

lands in PUDRHAM (Pudham), & WYRSTON (Whiston). A plea was between them. Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger gave & granted to Alice & her heirs of land in Wyrston of the aforesaid land to wit 2 claws (claws) of land which Ralph de Birkham aforesaid held in villenage of the said Roger, 1 claw of land which Richard de la Pute aforesaid held in villenage of the said Roger, 1 tilling of land which William de Castello aforesaid held in villenage (now called Castle Hill) of the said Roger, 2 claws of land which Hugh de Lake aforesaid held in villenage of the said Roger, 1 claw of land which William Wynter aforesaid held in villenage of the said Roger, 1 tilling of land which Master de Pute aforesaid held in villenage of the said Roger, & 1 tilling of land which he held in villenage of the said Roger. In addition Roger gave & granted to Alice to have upon LAMMANT. In addition Roger gave & granted to Alice to have of wood in the said township of Wyrston measured by the perch of 101 feet to wit all that wood which is called LAMMANT. To have & to hold to the said Alice & her heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1d at Easter. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to the said land & wood which remain to her by this fine for all service custom & exaction. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to Alice & her heirs the said tenements which to her by this fine remain as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. And the residues of the whole of the said land shall remain to the said Roger & his heirs of the said Alice & her heirs. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to the whole of the said land belong for ever.

(478)

408. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1240). Before [name] as in No. 401. Between William, Prior of Frythelstock claimant, and Walter de Bathonia, opponent; as to 1 knight's fee in MERLAND (Petersmarland), 12th of tent in Wyrston

* Vol. III, p. 218.

* Vol. III, p. 210.

* At Berry Tenney a claw of land was four acres in 1291. Tents de Berry.

908, p. 180; in Tenth. Devon Assoc. xxvii, p. 374.

* Information supplied by Dr. Pearson. The parish of Wyrston is situated

held where the road from Whiston meets the road to Rowbottom.

* See D. P. of P., Nos. 320, 308, 432.

(Willaton in Petersmarland), 18^s of rent in BAGGEBERGH,¹ 11 acres of land in AURY.² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of the Prior & his church of Frithelstok as by Walter's gift. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid of Walter & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Walter & his heirs all the services which to the said tenements belong as well in reliefs & suits as in services. And Walter & his heirs shall warrant the said tenements to the said Prior & his successors & his church as his free alms by the said services against all men for ever. And the Prior received Walter & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth are done in his said church for ever.

(477.)

409. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Ralph de Valletorta, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland [and] 4 marks' worth of rent in CLAUTON (Clawton),³ which land & rent Joan de Valletorta, wife of William de Curtenay, aforesaid held in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid Ralph in the said township & she let the same to Walter during the term of her life before the said William de Curtenay took her to wife. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the said land & rent as well in demesnes, rents, wards, reliefs, escheats, homages, services of free men, villenages, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, fisheries, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said land & rent belonging without reserve to be the right of Walter as those which he has by lease of Joan & by the grant & confirmation of the said Ralph. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the said Ralph & his heirs at fee-farm for ever. Rendering therefor such royal service as belongs to that land & rent in place of all service suit of Court, custom & exaction during Joan's life. After Joan's death Walter & his heirs shall render therefor yearly to Ralph & his heirs £4 sterling at 2 terms,

¹ Possibly Bagbear in Little Torrington. See D. F. of F., Nos. 408, 456.

² Probably Annery in Monkleigh.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 468.

(William in Petershamland), 18th of rent in BAGGERBACH, 11 acres of land in AURY. The of warranty of charter was summoned. Walter acknowledged the tenements to be the right of the Prior & his church of Rithelstok as by Walter's gift. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid of Walter & his heirs in free and quiet for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Walter & his heirs all the services which in the said tenements belong as well in relict & heirs as in services. And Walter & his heirs shall warrant the said tenements to the said Prior & his successors & his church as his free lands by the said services against all men for ever. And the Prior received Walter & his heirs into all benefits & persons which pertained to him done in his said church for ever.

(437.)

400. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (13 June 1240). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Ralph de Vallatort, defendant; as to a ploughland [and 4 marks] worth in rent in Claxton (Claxton), which land & rent Joan de Vallatort, wife of William de Courtney, aforesaid held in dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid Ralph in the said township & she let the same to Walter during the term of her life before the said William de Courtney took her to wife. Plea of warranty was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the said land & rent as well in demesne, rents, wards, relicts, escheats, homages, services of free men, villenages, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, fisheries, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said land & rent belonging without reserve to be the right of Walter as those which he has by lease of Joan & by the grant & confirmation of the said Ralph & his heirs have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the said Ralph & his heirs at fee-farm for ever. Rendering therefor such royal services as belong to that land & rent in place of all service suit of Court, custom & exaction during Joan's life. After Joan's death Walter & his heirs shall render therefor yearly to Ralph & his heirs 4 sterling at 2 terms.

* Possibly Bagher in Little Torrington. See D. P. of E., Nos. 402, 420.

* Probably Anney in Monkleigh.

* Pitt. Hist., p. 402.

to wit, one moiety at the feast of S^t Michael & the other moiety at Easter. Moreover Walter & his heirs shall nevertheless then render the said royal service as is aforesaid to Ralph & his heirs in place of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Ralph & his heirs shall acquit & defend to Walter & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph one sore sparrow-hawk. And this agreement was made there being present the said William & Joan & consenting thereto.

(478.)

410. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (20 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Hamelin de Bolay, claimant, and Nicholas, Prior of Cristchurch;¹ as to the said Prior's acquitting Hamelin of the service which Ralph Haringod exacts from him for the free tenement which he holds of him in KENTELBER (Kentisbeare Prior² in Kentisbeare) & PONTESFORD (Pondsford in Collumpton),³ that is to say [the service of] 1 knight's fee, whereof the said Prior who is middle lord between them ought to acquit him, and as to which Hamelin complains that Ralph, by the Prior's default, distrained him to do to Ralph homage, relief, aid to marry his daughter, and a scutage of 20^s when it should fall to be 20^s, and of more [if] more & of less [if] less. The Prior acknowledged & undertook for himself & his successors & his church of Cristchurch that henceforth they will acquit & defend the said Hamelin & his heirs in respect of the said homage, relief, aid, scutage & all other services to the said tenements belonging against (*versus*) the said Ralph & his heirs & all other men by the service of 1 pair of gilt spurs in place of all service, custom & exaction for ever. For this Hamelin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Prior & his successors all the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the Prior's not having before acquitted him of the said services, for ever.

¹ Christchurch in Hampshire.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458. *Testa de Nevil*, 507, p. 180 b: Henry, son of Henry and the heir of Hugh de Bolley, 3 fees in Kentelesbere, Pautesford, Kyngesford, and in Catteshegh.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 457.

to wit, one moiety at the feast of St. Michael & the other moiety at Easter. Moreover Walter & his heirs shall nevertheless then render the said tithes as is aforesaid to Ralph & his heirs in place of all service, suit of Court, custom & execution. And Ralph & his heirs shall acquit & defend to Walter & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph one acre sparrow-hawk. And this agreement was made there being present the said William & Joan & consenting thereto.

(473.)

470. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (20 June 1240). Before (same as in No. 461). Between Hamelin de Belay, claimant, and Nicholas, Prior of Cristchurch¹; as to the said Prior's acquitting Hamelin of the service which Ralph Hamelin exacted from him for the free tenement which he holds of him in Kentersham (Kentersham Prior² in Kentersham & Pontersham (Pontersham in Coltingham)³; that is to say (the service of) 1 knight's fee, whereof the said Prior who is reide lord between them ought to acquit him, and as to which Hamelin complains that Ralph, by the Prior's default, detained him to do to Ralph homage, relief, and to marry his daughter, and a scutage of one when it should fall to be so⁴, and of more (if) more & of less (if) less. The Prior acknowledged & undertook for himself & his successors & his church of Cristchurch that henceforth they will acquit & defend the said Hamelin & his heirs in respect of the said homage, relief, and scutage & all other services to the said tenements belonging against (namely) the said Ralph & his heirs & all other men by the service of 1 pair of gilt spurs in place of all service, custom & execution for ever. For this Hamelin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said Prior & his successors all the damages which he said he had (sustained) by reason of the Prior's not having before acquitted him of the said services for ever.

¹ Cristchurch in Hampshire.

² *Nich. Hist.*, p. 452. *Yves de Newb.*, fol. p. 130 b: Henry, son of Henry

and the heir of Hugh de Bolei; less in Kentersham, Pontersham, Coltingham, and in Coltingham.

³ *Nich. Hist.*, p. 452.

(479.)

411. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 33 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John de Cobbeham, Alan de Wassant and William de Wylton, justices, etc. Between William de Curteney, claimant, and Peter de Harestan & Matilda his wife, opponents; as to 100^s of land in ESTLEIGH (East Leigh in Westleigh).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned, Peter & Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to the said William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all the services which to the said land belong for all service, custom & exaction. For this William gave to Peter & Matilda 50 marks of silver.

(480.)

412. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Robert Giffard de Buketon (Bickington next Ashburton), opponent; as to 1 ploughland in HYNETON (Honiton Clyst)² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter as by his gift. To have & to hold to Walter & the heirs he begot by Isabella, aforetime his wife & sister of the said Robert, of the same Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land in place of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to the said Walter & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they will render yearly to Sarra de Haseleg £4 sterling during her life at four terms, to wit, at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) 20^s, at the feast of St Michael 20^s, at the Nativity of our Lord 20^s, & at Easter 20^s. And after the death of Sarra the said Walter & his heirs aforesaid shall be quit of the payment of the said £4 for ever.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 502. *Testa de Nevil* 802, p. 182 b: Geoffrey de Legh in Estleigh, 1 fee.

² Probably Honiton Clyst, written Hyneton in *Feudal Aids*, p. 365. Honiton is written Huniton in Nos. 62, 300, 428. May be however, Hinton Sege, *alias* Sege, now called Wear in Topsham. *Testa de Nevil*, 625, p. 181 b: Robt. Whipel $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Toppesham. After Death Inq. Ric. II, No. 12 and 1 Hen. VI, No. 49: Sege next Topsham.

(479.)

479. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 23 Hen. III. (12 Oct. 1244). Before Roger de Thurstrey, Gilbert de Preston, John de Cobham, Alan de Wissant and William de Wynton, justices etc. Between William de Cartmery, claimant, and Peter de Hinton, Earl & Matilda his wife, opponents; as to 100⁰ of land in Estreche (East Lash in Westsley). Peter & Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to the said William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all the services which to the said land belong for all service, custom & exaction. For this William gave to Peter & Matilda 50 marks of silver.

(480.)

480. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (12 June 1244). Before (same as in No. 479). Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Robert Gilbert de Hinton (Richard Gilbert) Abbots, opponent; as to 1 ploughland in Hysterton (Hendon Cley). Peter & Matilda acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter as by his gift. To have & to hold to Walter & the heirs he beget by Bathonia, Matilda his wife & sister of the said Robert, of the same Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the foreign services which belong to the said land in place of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to the said Walter & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter undertook for himself & his heirs that hereafter they will render yearly to Saint de Hinton 4 shillings during his life at four terms, to wit, at the Nativity of St John Baptist (14 June) 20⁰, at the feast of St Michael 20⁰, at the Nativity of our Lord 20⁰, & at Easter 20⁰. And after the death of Saint the said Walter & his heirs thereafter shall be quit of the payment of the said fee for ever.

* Vita Hen. p. 202. Tota de West 800, p. 182 b. Geoffrey de Lash in

Westsley, 1. 102.

* Probably Hendon Cley, written Hinton in Fines 480, p. 202. Hendon is written Hendon in Nos. 479, 500, 528. May be however, Hinton Green, now Sedge, now called West in Topograph. Tota de West, 625, p. 181 a. Robert Whipfel 1/2 fee in Topograph. After Death Ing. Ric. II. No. 12 and 1 Hen. VI. No. 49: Sedge next Topham.

(481.)

413. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between William de Bikebyr,¹ plaintiff, and Richard Fortescu & Matilda his wife & William Egill, tenants; as to 1 ferling of land in EFFORD (Efford in Egg Buckland).² And between the same William de Bykebyr, plaintiff, and Emma, daughter of Claricia, tenant; as to 3 parts of 1 ferling of land in AUETON (Aveton Giffard).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Matilda & William & Emma acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of William de Bykebyr, and they gave up the said land, which William de Bykebyr demanded from them, to him at the Court, & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to him & his heirs for ever. For this William de Bykebyr granted to Emma the said land which he had demanded from her. To have & to hold to her & her heirs of the said William de Bykebyr & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2 shillings sterling at 2 terms, that is to say, one moiety at Michaelmas, the other moiety at Easter, and rendering therefor the foreign services which belong to that land for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. So that hereafter neither the said William de Bykebyr nor his heirs can claim or demand any wardship or relief from the heirs of Emma beyond 12^d for relief when it shall befall. And William de Bykebyr & his heirs shall warrant to Emma & her heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever.

(482.)

414. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Mabel de Belestán,⁴ claimant, and John Theobald & Cecily his wife, defor-

¹ In 1241 Wm. de Bikebery held Inglebourn in Harberton (*Testa de Nevil*, 547, p. 180 b), and two years later Bigbury, Houghton, Halwell and Nottedon (*Ibid.*, 1311, p. 193 b).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 512.

⁴ Baldwin de Belstone who died before 1241 (*Testa de Nevil*, 442, p. 179 b) left four daughters coheirresses, Cecily, wife of John Theobald; Mariota, wife of William de Fulford; Joan, wife of Walter le Chamberleyn; and Maud, or Mabel, wife of Richard de Speccot (*De Banco Rolls*, No. 349, m. 116 d).

ciant, as to a moiety of 2 parts of 1 messuage in UPPECOTE (Upcot)¹. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Mabel acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of Cecily. For this John & Cecily granted it to Mabel. To have & to hold to Mabel during her life of John & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gilly-flower at Easter in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And John & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily shall warrant to Mabel during her life the said moiety of 2 parts of 1 messuage by the said service against all men for ever. After the death of Mabel the same shall revert to John & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily quit of the heirs of Mabel.

(483.)

415. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (20 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Adam de Iuelcestre, canon of Exeter, claimant, and John de Hokeston, deforciant; as to 2 acres of land in the suburbs of EXETER. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Adam, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Adam & his heirs for ever. For this Adam gave to John 6 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

Alice, Emma, Joan & Beatrice, daughters of Gilbert le Blund,² put in their claim.

(484.)

416. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Robert de Nottecote & Sabina his wife, plaintiffs, and Joel Le Mascun & Julienna (*sic*) his wife, tenants; as to half a ferling of land in NOTTECOTE (Nutcot).³ Robert & Sabina remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Sabina to Joel & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Joel & Juliana gave to Robert & Sabina half a mark of silver.

¹ The Upcot which is always associated with Parkham, probably Upcot in Tedburn St. Mary. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 461.

² Gilbert le Blund's heirs held Clyst St. Mary in 1241. *Testa de Nevil*, 727, p. 182 a) and in 1243 (*Ibid.*, 1189, p. 191 a).

³ There is a Nedcot in Rackenford as to which see *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxx, pp. 418, 420.

claims as to a moiety of a parts of a messuage in Uppercote (Uppest), Plea of curtesy was summoned. Mabel acknowledged the said moiety to be the right of Cecily. For this John & Cecily granted it to Mabel. To have & to hold to Mabel during her life of John & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily. Reserving therefor yearly a shilling & a penny in discharge of all service custom & exaction. And John & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily shall warrant to Mabel during her life the said moiety of a parts of a messuage by the said service against all men for ever. After the death of Mabel the same shall revert to John & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily out of the heirs of Mabel.

(432.)

415. At Exeter 2 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (20 June 1240). Before (same as in No. 401). Between Adam de Incester, canon of Exeter, claimant, and John de Hokeston, defendant; as to a acres of land in the suburbs of Exeter. Plea of curtesy was summoned. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Adam, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Adam & his heirs for ever. For this Adam gave to John 6 marks of silver.

(433.)

Alice, Emma, Joan & Beatrice, daughters of Gilbert le Blund,² put in their claim.

(434.)

416. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (6 June 1240). Before (same as in No. 401). Between Robert de Nottscote & Sabina his wife, claimants, and Joel le Mascun & Juliana (wid) his wife, tenants; as to half a tithing of land in Nottscote (Nottscot). Robert & Sabina remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Sabina to Joel & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Joel & Juliana gave to Robert & Sabina half a mark of silver.

¹ The Uppest which is always associated with Fetham, probably Uppest in Tesham St Mary. See list, p. 401.

² Gilbert le Blund's heirs held Cyst St Mary in 1241. Tithing de Nottscot, 1241, p. 121 (b) and in 1247 (ibid.), 1247, p. 121 (b).

³ There is a Nottscot in Nottscot as to which see Tithing de Nottscot, 1241, pp. 416, 420.

(485.)

417. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Rodland de Eboraco, & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Rifford, tenant ; as to 6 ferlings of land in STAUNTON (Churchstaunton).¹ Rodland & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Rodland & Matilda 10 marks of silver.

(486.)

418. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Martin de Blacadun, plaintiff, and Hugh Goce & Alice his wife, tenants ; as to 4 ferlings of land in BLACADUN.² Plea of *assize of mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Hugh & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Martin. For this Martin, at the petition of Hugh & Alice, granted the whole of the said land to John de Blacadun. To have & to hold to the said John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. Moreover John gave to Hugh & Alice 14 marks of silver.

(487.)

419. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (20 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between William de Hokesham,³ plaintiff, and Richard de la Radeslo, tenant ; as to 2 ferlings of land in RADESLO.⁴ Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted it to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly half a mark of silver at 4 terms, that is to say at the feast of S^t Michael 20^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 20^d, at Easter 20^d, & at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist (24 June) 20^d.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 494 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 851, p. 183 b.

² Probably Blackaton Pypard in Widdecombe-in-the-Moor. *Testa de Nevil*, 1283, p. 193 a, and 535, p. 180 b ; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 120.

³ William de Hoxham was lord of Huxham and middle lord of Heavitree (*Feudal Aids*, p. 316) and of Babbacombe in Kingsteignton (*Ibid.*, p. 340) in 1285.

⁴ Possibly Rixlade next Huxham.

(425.)

417. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 22 Hen. III. (2 June 1240). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Rodland de Eboraco, & Matilda his wife, plaintiff, and William de Rithord, tenant; as to 6 1/2 tings of land in STAVERTON (Churcheintun). Rodland & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Rodland & Matilda 10 marks of silver.

(426.)

418. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 22 Hen. III. (13 June 1240). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Martin de Blackston, plaintiff, and Hugh Goe & Alice his wife, tenant; as to 4 tings of land in BRACADUN. Plea of assise of waste & enclosure was summoned. Hugh & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Martin. For this Martin, at the petition of Hugh & Alice, granted the whole of the said land to John de Blackston. To have & to hold to the said John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. Moreover John gave to Hugh & Alice 14 marks of silver.

(427.)

419. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 22 Hen. III. (20 June 1240). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between William de Hokesham, plaintiff, and Richard de la Radesle, tenant; as to 2 tings of land in KADASE. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of William. For this William granted it to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly half a mark of silver at 4 terms, that is to say at the feast of St. Michael 20d, at the Nativity of our Lord 20d, at Easter 20d, & at the Nativity of St. John Baptist 24d. (24 June) 20d.

* Vul. Hist. p. 494; Text de West, 251, p. 181 b.

* Probably Blackston typist in Widdowcombe-in-the-Moor. Text de West.

1281, p. 127 a, and 322, p. 120 a; Text de West, 251, p. 180.

* William de Hokesham was lord of Hoxham and middle lord of Hoxton.

(Text de West, p. 110) and of Hoxham in Kingsington (Hist., p. 140) in 1287.

* Possibly Rixhale next Hoxham.

And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

(488.)

420. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Gervase de Horton,¹ claimant, and John Dyth & Matilda his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage 16 acres of land in LA BERE.² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Gervase as by their gift. To have & to hold to Gervase & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said messuage & land belong. And John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to Gervase & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Gervase gave to John & Matilda 5 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity.

(489.)

421. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Roger, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, and Richard Gustard & Cristiana³ his wife, deforciant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 1 ferling of land in CHEUELESTON (Chivelstone).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Cristiana acknowledged the land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter as by gift of Richard & Cristiana. To have & to hold to the Dean & Chapter & their successors of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. And Richard & Cristiana & the heirs of Cristiana shall warrant to the Dean & Chapter & their successors the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Richard & Cristiana 8 marks of silver.

¹ Gervase de Horton held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Manaton in 1241. *Testa de Nevil*, 768, p. 182 b.

² Possibly Barrowcot in Manaton.

³ Bronescombe, p. 473.

And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Richard & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

(428)

420. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (21 June 1245). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Ger vase de Horton, claimant, and John Dyth & Matilda his wife, opponents; as to a messuage in acres of land in L.A. Bane. Pled of warranty of claimant was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Ger vase as by their gift. To have & to hold to Ger vase & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said messuage & land belong. And John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to Ger vase & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Ger vase gave to John & Matilda 5 marks of silver.

[Endorsed]

3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity.

(429)

421. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (21 May 1245). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Roger, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, and Richard Custard & Christian his wife, defendants; as to 1st part of a holding of land in Churston (Chiveston). Pled of warranty was summoned. Richard & Christian acknowledged the land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter as by gift of Richard & Christian. To have & to hold to the Dean & Chapter & their successors of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. And Richard & Christian & the heirs of Christian shall warrant to the Dean & Chapter & their successors the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Richard & Christian 5 marks of silver.

¹ Ger vase de Horton held 1 fee in Manaton in 1241. *Tales de Newell*, 208.

² 1245.

³ Possibly Harnwood in Manaton.

⁴ *Donchewich*, p. 477.

(490.)

422. At Easter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Alexander Cornard, plaintiff, and Roger Cornard, tenant; as to 2 messuages, 6 acres of land in BIDEFORD. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Alexander. For this Alexander granted them to Roger. To have & to hold to Roger during his life of Alexander & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of iron spurs or 3^d at the least of S^t Michael. And rendering therefor all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Roger all the said tenements shall revert to Alexander & his heirs quit. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the service which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(491.)

423. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Elyas de Ludekeford & Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Kaynes, tenant; as to a moiety of 1 mill in MILEFORD (Milford in Hartland). And between the said Elyas & Margery, plaintiffs, and the said William, whom Hugh, Abbot of Hertilond, vouched to warranty & who warranted to him $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in the same township. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned between them. Elyas & Margery remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Margery to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the same moiety of the said mill & also in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Elyas & Margery 1 mark of silver.

(492.)

424. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Hamo de Bradeford, plaintiff, and Peter, Prior of Bardestaple, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in BARDEFORD (Bradiford in Pilton).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Hamo acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of Bardestaple. For this the Prior, at the petition of Hamo, granted to John de Bardeford the said land.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 421; Lysons ii, p. 388; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 202.

(490.)

422. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (12 May 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Alexander Cornard, plaintiff, and Roger Cornard, tenant; as to a messuage, & acres of land in Bideford. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Alexander. For this Alexander granted them to Roger. To have & to hold to Roger during his life of Alexander & his heirs. Roderic, brother yearly a pair of iron spurs or 3d at the least of St Michael. And rendering therefor all other services which to the said tenements belong. After the death of Roger all the said tenements shall revert to Alexander & his heirs quit. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the service which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(491.)

423. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (12 May 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Elias de Ludeshord & Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Keynes, tenant; as to a messuage of 1 mill in Minsford (Mildred in Hartland). And between the said Elias & Margery, plaintiffs, and the said William, whom Hugh, Abbot of Hartland, vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1/2 holding of land in the same township. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned between them. Elias & Margery remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Margery to William & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the same messuage of the said mill & also in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Elias & Margery 1 mark of silver.

(492.)

424. At Exeter, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (5 June 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Hamo de Bideford, plaintiff, and Peter Prior of Bidefastok, tenant; as to a holding of land in Bidefastok (Bideford in Pilton). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Hamo acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of Bidefastok. For this the Prior, at the petition of Hamo, granted to John de Bideford the said land.

To have & to hold to the said John during his life of the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid. Rendering therefor yearly 10 shillings at 3 terms, that is to say at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) 40^d, at the feast of St Michael 40^d, & at Easter 40^d for all service & exaction. And the Prior & his successors shall warrant to John the said land by the said service against all men during his life. After his death the whole of the said tenements shall revert to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid quit of the heirs of John for ever.

(493.)

425. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Adam Le Feuere, plaintiff, and Algar de Thorich & Gunnilda his wife, tenants; as to a moiety of 1 ferling of land in THORICH (Great Torington).¹ Adam remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Algar & Gunnilda & the heirs of Gunnilda all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Algar & Gunnilda, at the petition of Adam, gave & granted the whole of the said land to William, Prior of Frithelstok. To have & to hold to the said Prior & his successors & their church of Frithelstok in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever.

(494.)

426. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as No. 461*]. Between Augustine, son of Eustace plaintiff, and Emma la Blunde,² tenant; as to 3 parts of 1 messuage in EXETER. Augustine remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Emma & her heirs all the right he had in the said 3 parts of the said messuage for ever. For this Emma gave to Augustine 40^s sterling.

(495.)

427. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Hamelin,

¹ Frithelstock Priory had lands in Great Torington producing 10s. a year at the Dissolution. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 222.

² See D. F. of F., No. 483.

To have & to hold to the said John during his life of the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid, rendering therefor yearly to said John 40s. at the feast of St. Michael and 2s. at Easter for all service & exaction. And the Prior & his successors shall warrant to John the said land by the said service against all men during his life. After his death the whole of the said tenements shall revert to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid quit of the heirs of John for ever.

(422.)

422. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (31 May 1240). Before [name as in Vo. 401]. Between Adam le Penere, plaintiff, and Algar de Thorich & Gannilda his wife, tenants; as to a moiety of 1 tithing of land in Thorich (Great Torigton). Adam remitted & quit-claimed for himself & the heirs to Algar & Gannilda & the heirs of Gannilda all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this Algar & Gannilda, at the petition of Brittas-gave & granted the whole of the said land to William, Prior of Brittas-stok. To have & to hold to the said Prior & his successors & their church of Brittas-stok in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever.

(423.)

423. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (6 June 1240). Before [name as Vo. 401]. Between Augustine, son of Eustace plaintiff, and Emma la Blunde, tenant; as to 3 parts of 1 messuage in Exeter. Augustine remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Emma & her heirs all the right he had in the said 3 parts of the said messuage for ever. For this Emma gave to Augustine 40s. sterling.

(424.)

424. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (31 May 1240). Before [name as in Vo. 401]. Between Hamelin,

* Brittas-stok Priory had lands in Great Torigton producing for a year at the Disolution. Oliver, Mon. p. 222.
* See D. R. of P. No. 487.

de Bollay, claimant, and Reginald de Alba Mara, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in WODEFORD (Woodford in Plympton St. Mary).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of Hamelin as by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to Hamelin & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which belong to the said land. For this Hamelin gave & granted to Reginald 1 ploughland in PLUMTRE (Plymtree)² to wit, all the land which Hamelin held in the said township on the day this agreement was made without any reserve. To have & to hold to Reginald & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong. Moreover Hamelin gave to Reginald thirty marks of silver.

(496.)

428. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Gregory Le Clerk, claimant, and Walter de Merwude & Claricia his wife, deforciant, as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in MERWUDE (Westacot in Marwood).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Walter & Claricia acknowledged the land to be the right of Gregory as by their gift. To have & to hold to Gregory & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Gregory gave to Walter & Claricia half a mark of silver.

(497.)

429. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Walter Garell, plaintiff, and Maurice, Prior of Cowyk, whom David de Medeweys & Alice his wife, Henry de Chambernun & Dionisia his wife & Paulina, daughter of Hillary⁴, vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 15 acres

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 493; *Testa de Nevil*, 654, p. 181 b and 1437, p. 196 b shew Plymtree to have been the estate of Albreda de Botreaux in 1241.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 508; *Testa de Nevil*, 111, p. 176 a: Eustace de Merewode in Westecotte, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

⁴ Apparently Hillary le Blund whose heirs held Clyst St. George in 1243. *Testa de Nevil*, 1216, p. 191 b.

of land in COWYK (Cowick in St. Thomas).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church of Cowyk all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Walter 17 shillings sterling.

(498.)

430. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Richard de Ford, plaintiff, and Margery de Rake,² tenant; as to 1½ ferlings of land in MARECNOLL (Mareknoll in Malborough).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Richard gave to Margery 3 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And Robert de Avayles & Thomasina his wife put in their claim.

(499.)

431. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Thomas, son of Benedict, claimant, and John de Raddon,⁴ deforciant; as to 2 ferlings of land in CHURNEWODE (Churnwood).⁵ Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs 4 shillings' worth of rent in CHALDESWYCH (Chalwell in Maristow), which John before was accustomed to receive yearly from the said Thomas in respect of the tenement which Thomas holds of John in the said

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458. D. F. of F., Nos. 8, 258, 448.

² In 1241 John de Rake held 1 fee in Sowleigh, Rake and [West] Alwington. *Testa de Nevil*, 183, p. 177 a.

³ See D. F. of F., No. 369.

⁴ John de Raddon held Raddon and Allerford in Maristow in 1241 (*Testa de Nevil*, 878, p. 183 b) and 1243 (*Ibid.*, 1084, p. 188 b). *Vict. Hist.*, p. 467.

⁵ Probably in Maristow.

of land in Cowyk (Cowsk in St Thomas).¹ Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Walter remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Prior & his successors & his church of Cowyk all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Prior gave to Walter 17 shillings sterling.

(400.)

430. At Easter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (13 June 1240). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Richard de Ford, plaintiff, and Margery de Rake, tenant; as to 1½ tithings of land in Manscote (Manscote in Maltravers).² Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & gave it up to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of the chief lord of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Richard gave to Margery 2 marks of silver.

[Edward.]

And Robert de Avels & Thomas his wife put in their claim.

(400.)

431. At Easter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (13 June 1240). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Thomas, son of Benedict, claimant, and John de Radbon, defendant; as to 2 tithings of land in Churnwood (Churnwood).³ Thomas remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his heirs 4 shillings worth of rent in Charneswyc (Charneswyc in Maltravers), which John before was accustomed to receive yearly from the said Thomas in respect of the tithing which Thomas holds of John in the said

¹ Vite. Hist. p. 428. D. E. of P. No. 8. 278. 448.

² In 1241 John de Rake held 1 to 2 in Bowleigh, Rake and [West] Alvington.

Tate de Nant. 181. p. 177 a.

³ See D. E. of P. No. 300.

⁴ John de Radbon held Radbon and Alford in Maltravers in 1241 (Tate de Nant. 178. p. 182 b) and 1242 (ibid. 1084. p. 182 b). Vite. Hist. p. 447.

⁵ Probably in Maltravers.

township for ever. So that Thomas & his heirs shall henceforth hold the tenement of John & his heirs by the service of rendering to him 1 pair of white gloves or 1 penny at Easter only, in discharge of all service & exaction, whereas before he used to pay to John & his ancestor 4 shillings yearly for the said tenement.

(500.)

432. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Roesia, who was the wife of Geoffrey Gambon, plaintiff, and William Fauuel,¹ tenant; as to 1 ploughland in MIDDELTON (Middleton in Parracombe).² Roesia remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Roesia 2 marks of silver.

(501.)

433. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Gregory Gille & Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew le Escot, tenant, as to $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of land in TOTTON (Totnes).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Gregory & Margery remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Margery to Andrew & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Andrew gave to Gregory & Margery 2 marks of silver.

(502.)

434. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Roger de Moreston, plaintiff, and Richard de Moreston, tenant, as to 5 acres of land, 5 acres of marsh & 15 acres of wood in MORESTON (Moorston in Halberton).⁴ Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned.

¹ William Fawel in 1241 held Pilland and Barlington; also Rowley in Parracombe. *Testa de Nevil*, 227, p. 175 a.

² The manor of Middleton was Adam de Barneville's in 1241. *Testa de Nevil*, 21, p. 175 a.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 478.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 521. *Testa de Nevil*, 280, p. 178 a: Geoffrey Gambon, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Moriston.

township for ever. So that Thomas & his heirs shall henceforth hold the tithement of John & his heirs by the service of rendering to him 1 pair of white gloves at 1 penny at Easter only, in discharge of all service & exaction, whereas before he used to pay to John & his ancestor 4 shillings yearly for the said tithement.

(500.)

422. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (12 June 1249). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Rosia, who was the wife of Geoffrey Gamston, plaintiff, and William Pannell, tenant; as to 1 phouland in Midserton (Middeltun in Pannocumbe); Rosia claimed & put-claimed for herself & her heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Rosia 2 marks of silver.

(501.)

423. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (21 May 1249). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Gregory Gille & Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Andrew de Escot, tenant; as to 1/2 acre of land in Totton (Totnes). Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Gregory & Margery claimed & put-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Margery to Andrew & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said land for ever. For this Andrew gave to Gregory & Margery 2 marks of silver.

(502.)

424. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (12 June 1249). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Roger de Moteston, plaintiff, and Richard de Moteston, tenant; as to 2 acres of land, 2 acres of marsh & 1/2 acre of wood in Midserton (Midserton in Halberton). Recognition of the great assize was summoned.

¹ William Pannell in 1241 held Peland and Batington; also Rowley in Pannocumbe. *Ten. in Newb.* 257, p. 172 a.
² The manor of Middeltun was Adam de Pannocumbe's in 1241. *Ten. in Newb.* 257, p. 172 a.
³ *West. Hist.* p. 472.
⁴ *West. Hist.* p. 471. *Ten. in Newb.* 250, p. 172 a. Geoffrey Gamston, 1/2 fee in Midserton.

Roger acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard. For this Richard gave & granted to Roger a moiety of the whole of the said tenement, to wit, that moiety which lies to the south. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said moiety of the said tenement which to them by this fine remains by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. And the residue of the said tenement shall remain to Richard & his heirs quit of Roger & his heirs for ever. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(503.)

435. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Ralph de Trewurchech, plaintiff, and Adam, Abbot of La Forde, tenant, as to 1½ ferling of land in OPECOTE (Upcot).¹ Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Forde all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Ralph 2 marks of silver.

(504.)

436. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Alexander de Harecumbe & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Le Fraunkeleyn, tenant; as to ½ ploughland in HARECUMBE.² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Alexander & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said land for ever. For this Roger gave to Alexander & Matilda ½ mark of silver.

(505.)

437. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Brother

¹ Possibly Upcot in Broadhembury.

² Possibly Harcombe in Chudleigh or Harcombe in Buckel.

Roger acknowledged the tenants to be the right of Richard. For this Richard gave & granted to Roger a moiety of the whole of the said tenement, to wit, that moiety which lies to the south. To have & to hold to Roger & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1² at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said moiety of the said tenement which to them by this fine remains by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. And the residue of the said tenement shall remain to Richard & his heirs part of Roger & his heirs for ever. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenants belong for ever.

(503)

435. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Ralph de Trewhinch, plaintiff, and Adam, Abbot of La Forde, tenant, as to 1² tithing of land in Orcombe (Upport). Ralph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Forde all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Ralph 2 marks of silver.

(504)

436. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Alexander de Harcombe & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger le Franchisier, tenant; as to 1² ploughland in Harcombe. Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Alexander & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Roger & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said land for ever. For this Roger gave to Alexander & Matilda 1 mark of silver.

(505)

437. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [same as in No. 401]. Between Brother

* Possibly Upport in Broadbentbury.
* Possibly Harcombe in Chudleigh or Harcombe in Buckton.

Nicholas, Master of the Hospital of S^t Laurence¹ of Crydeton (Crediton), claimant, and Laurence, son of Richard,² opponent; as to 1 ferling of land in LA WYLDELAND (Wildland in Crediton). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Laurence acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift of Laurence. To have & to hold to the said Master & his successors & the Brethren of the aforesaid Hospital in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And Laurence & his heirs shall warrant, acquit, & defend to the Master & his successors & the Brethren the said land as their free alms against all men for ever. For this the Master received Laurence & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

(506.)

438. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Brother Nicholas, Master of the Hospital of S^t Laurence of Crideton, claimant, by Brother John de Capella in his place, and Nicholas de Emhylte,³ opponent; as to 1 ferling of land in KNOLLESCUMB.⁴ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift of Nicholas. To have & to hold to the Master & his successors & the said Brethren of Nicholas & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 5^s sterling at 4 terms, to wit, at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist (24 June) 15^d, at the feast of S^t Michael 15^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 15^d, at Easter 15^d in discharge of all secular service & exaction. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Master & his successors & the Brethren the said land as their free alms against all men for ever. For this the Master received Nicholas & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

¹ Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 78.

² On 19 April 1278 Bishop Bronescombe sanctioned his interment in the chapel of St. Laurence. *Bronescombe*, p. 62.

³ Emlet in Woolfardisworthy Spenser.

⁴ Probably in Crediton or Sandford.

Nicholas Master of the Hospital of St. Lawrence of Chydeston (Creditor's claimant, and Laurence, son of Richard's opponent; as to a letter of land in LA WYRELAND (Widdard in Creditor). Plus of warranty of charter was summoned. Laurence acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift to have & to hold to the said Master & his successors of Laurence. To have & to hold in fee simple & quit from & the Brethren of the aforesaid Hospital in fee simple & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And Laurence & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Master & his successors & the Brethren the said land as their free heirs against all men for ever. For this the Master received Laurence & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

(206.)

At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (21 May 1170). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Brother Nicholas Master of the Hospital of St. Lawrence of Chydeston, claimant, by Brother John de Capella in his place and Nicholas de Emphye, opponent; as to a letter of land in KNOLLSCUM. Plus of warranty of charter was summoned. Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift of Nicholas. To have & to hold to the Master & his successors & the said Brethren of Nicholas & his heirs in fee simple for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 5^s sterling at 4 terms to wit, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist (14 June) 12^d, at the feast of St. Michael 12^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 12^d, at Easter 12^d in discharge of all secular service & exaction. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Master & his successors & the Brethren the said land as their free heirs against all men for ever. For this the Master received Nicholas & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

* Oliver, Mon., p. 72.

* On 19 April 1278 Bishop Hombroth sanctioned his interment in the chapel of St. Lawrence, Bretonmouth, p. 62.

* Rinal in Woolbridgeworthy Spenser.

* Probably in Creditor or Sandford.

(507.)

439. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Brother Nicholas, Master of the Hospital of St Laurence of Cridinton, claimant and Roger Giffarf, opponent; as to 2½ ferlings of land in CRIDETON (Criditon). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift of Roger. To have & to hold to the Master & his successors & the Brethren of Roger & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all the service which to the said land belongs. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Master & his successors & the Brethren the said land as their free alms against all men for ever. And the Master received Roger & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

(508.)

440. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Brother Nicholas, Master of the Hospital of St Laurence of Crideton (Criditon), claimant, by Brother John de Capella in his place, and John de Hakworth,¹ opponent; as to 1 ferling of land in WORTHYLAK.² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John de Hakworth acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift of John. To have & to hold to the Master & his successors & the said Brethren of John & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s sterling at Easter in discharge of all secular service & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Master & his successors & the said Brethren the said land as their free alms against all men for ever. And the Master received the said John & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

(509.)

441. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Robert de la

¹ John de Hakeworth held Hackworthy in Tedburn St. Mary in 1241. *Testa de Nevil*, 639, p. 181 b.

² Can this be Midlake in Hittesleigh or Treelake in Whitstone?

(507.)

430. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (21 May 1249). Before [same as in No. 407]. Between Brother Nicholas, Master of the Hospital of St. Lawrence of Cradston, claimant, and Roger Giffert, opponent; as to a tenth of land in Cradston (Cradston). The of warranty of charter was summoned. Roger acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift of Roger. To have & to hold to the Master & his successors & the Brethren of Roger & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefore to the chief lord of that fee all the service which to the said land belongs. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Master & his successors & the Brethren the said land as their free alms against all men for ever. And the Master received Roger & his heirs into all benefits & customs which heretofore should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

(508.)

440. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (21 May 1249). Before [same as in No. 407]. Between Brother Nicholas, Master of the Hospital of St. Lawrence of Cradston (Cradston), claimant, by Brother John de Capella in his place, and John de Hakeworth, opponent; as to a tenth of land in Wortwylak. The of warranty of charter was summoned. John de Hakeworth acknowledged the land to be the right of the Master & Brethren of the said Hospital as by gift of John. To have & to hold to the Master & his successors & the said Brethren of John & his heirs in free alms for ever. Rendering therefore yearly² at Easter in discharge of all secular service & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Master & his successors & the said Brethren the said land as their free alms against all men for ever. And the Master received the said John & his heirs into all benefits & customs which heretofore should be made in the said Hospital for ever.

(509.)

441. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [same as in No. 407]. Between Robert de la

¹ John de Hakeworth held Hakeworth in Tordun St. Mary in 1241.

² See de Willelm. 670, p. 181.

³ Can this be Mithke in Hittesburgh or Treteke in Wiltshire?

Legh & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen de la Hill, tenant ; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th ferling of land in ESTHAKINTON (East Haggington in Berry Narbor).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Robert & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Stephen & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said land for ever. For this Stephen gave to Robert & Matilda 1 mark of silver.

(510.)

442. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Ralph de Monte Sorelli & Alice his wife, opponents, as to 1 ploughland in SHEPWASSE (Sheepwash).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Ralph & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter as by their gift at fee-farm. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Ralph & Alice & the heirs of Alice at fee-farm for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 mark of silver at 2 terms, to wit, one moiety at the feast of S^t Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign services which to the said land belong for all service & exaction. And Ralph & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph & Alice 10 marks of silver.

(511.)

443. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Richard, son of John,³ & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de la Ya, tenant ; as to 1 ploughland in LA BERE.⁴ Richard de la Ya acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan. For this Richard, son of John, & Joan granted the said land to Richard de la Ya. To have & to hold to Richard de la Ya & his heirs of Richard, son of John, & Joan, & the

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 486.

² Included in Shebbear in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 408. *Lib. Nig.*, p. 130 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 343, p. 179 a : William Avenel in Sepewasse, $\frac{2}{3}$ fee.

³ In 1241 Richard son of John held Fernhill in Clawton (*Testa de Nevil*, 139, p. 176 b), Southbray and Blackpool in Chittlehampton, and also Westbray (*Ibid.*, 849, p. 183 b).

⁴ Probably North Bear in Clawton,

John & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen de la Hill, tenant; as to the land in BATHINGTON (East Haddington in Barty's Map).¹ Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Robert & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed to themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Stephen & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said land for ever. For this Stephen gave to Robert & Matilda 1 mark of silver.

(250.)

442. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (6 June 1250). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Ralph de Monte Sorell & Alice his wife, opponents, as to 1 ploughland in SHERWASSA (Sheepwash).² Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Ralph & Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter as by their gift at testam. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Ralph & Alice & the heirs of Alice at fee-farm for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 mark of silver at festum for wit, one moiety at the feast of St. Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor the tithes of services which to the said land belong for all service & exaction. And Ralph & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Ralph & Alice 10 marks of silver.

(251.)

443. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (13 June 1250). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Richard, son of John & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de la Ys, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in LA BEEKE.³ Richard de la Ys acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan. For this Richard, son of John & Joan, granted the said land to Richard de la Ys. To have & to hold to Richard de la Ys & his heirs of Richard, son of John & Joan, & the

¹ West. Hist., p. 480.

² Included in Shepperton in 1086. West. Hist., p. 408. Lib. West., p. 150; Tithes of West., 345; p. 179-6; William Avelin in Shepperton, 1/2 fee.

³ In 1241 Richard son of John held 1000 lb. in Claxton (Tithes of West., 139; p. 170-6). Southey and Blackpool in Clithamptun, and also Westbury (Tithes, 845; p. 183-6).

⁴ Probably North West in Claxton.

heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2 marks of silver at 4 terms, to wit, at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) $\frac{1}{2}$ mark, at the feast of St Michael $\frac{1}{2}$ mark, at the Nativity of our Lord $\frac{1}{2}$ mark & at Easter $\frac{1}{2}$ mark, & rendering therefor all other services which to the said land belong. And Richard, son of John, & Joan, & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Richard de la Ya & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever.

(512.)

444. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Brother Ralph de Tudewylle, Prior of the Friars Preachers of Exeter,¹ claimant, and Nicholas le Taverner & Cecily his wife, opponents, as to 1 messuage in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Nicholas & Cecily acknowledged the messuage to be the right of the Prior & Brethren aforesaid as by gift of Nicholas & Cecily. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & the Brethren in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all the services which to the said messuage belong in discharge of all service & exaction. And Nicholas & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Prior & his successors and Brethren the said messuage as their free alms against all men for ever. For this the Prior received Nicholas & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in their church of Exeter for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

And the Dean & Chapter of Exeter put in their claim.

(513.)

445. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Henry, Prior of Legh (Canonsleigh),² claimant, and Roger de Glauill,³ deforciant, as to 7^s 6^d which were in arrear to the Prior in respect of an annual rent of 3^s

¹ i.e., the Dominicans or Black Friars whose house in Exeter was between Bedford Circus and the Close. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 334.

² Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 224.

³ Walter de Clavil held Burlescombe and Canonsleigh in 1086, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 500.

heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering thereto yearly 2 marks of silver at 4 terms to wit at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) ½ mark at the feast of St Michael ½ mark at the Nativity of our Lord ½ mark & at Easter ½ mark & rendering thereto all other services which to the said land belong. And Richard son of John & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Richard de la Vye & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever.

(B.12.)

444. At Exeter in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before (saves as in No. 401). Between Brother Ralph de Indewyke, Prior of the Friars Preachers of Exeter, claimant, and Nicholas de Taverne & Cecily his wife, opponents, as to 1 messuage in Exeter. Prior of warranty of warranty was summoned. Nicholas & Cecily acknowledged the messuage to be the right of the Prior & Brother storehold as by gift of Nicholas & Cecily. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & the Brethren in free alms for ever. Rendering thereto the chief lord of that ten all the services which to the said messuage belong in discharge of all service & exaction. And Nicholas & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Prior & his successors and Brethren the said messuage as their free alms against all men for ever. For this the Prior received Nicholas & Cecily & the heirs of Cecily into all benefits & services which henceforth should be made in their church of Exeter for ever.

[Enrolled.]

And the Dean & Chapter of Exeter put in their claim.

(B.12.)

445. At Exeter in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before (saves as in No. 401). Between Henry, Prior of Exeter (Canonically), claimant, and Roger de Glanville, defendant, as to 20 messuages which were in arrears to the Prior in respect of an annual rent of 2

¹ i.e., the Dominicans or Black Friars whose house in Exeter was between Bedford Circus and the Close. Oliver, *ibid.*, p. 114.

² Oliver, *ibid.*, p. 114.

³ Walter de Glanville held Burescombe and Canonically in 1086. *ibid.*, p. 114.

in BURLESCUMB (Burlescombe),¹ which Roger owes the Prior. Roger acknowledged & undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to the Prior & his successors & his church of Legh 3^s sterling at 4 terms at Burlescumb, to wit, at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) 9^d, at the feast of St Michael 9^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 9^d, & at Easter 9^d. Moreover Roger gave to the Prior 7^s 6^d for his arrears. For this the Prior remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church to Roger & his heirs all the damages which he was said to have sustained by reason of the withholding of the rent until the day on which this fine was made.

(514.)

446. At Easter, on the morrow of the Ascension, 33 Hen. III (14 May 1249). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Wauton and John de Cobbeham, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Henry, Abbot of Newenham,² claimant, and Henry de Burton & Mabel his wife, opponents, as to 1½ ploughlands in SHEPWYK (Shapwick, *alias* Wick in Axminster).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Henry & Mabel acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Neweham as by gift of Henry & Mabel. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Henry & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) for all service & exaction. And Henry & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Henry & Mabel 30 marks of silver.

(515.)

447. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between Juliana, daughter of Peter de Edberleg, plaintiff, and Robert, Abbot of Tavistock, tenant, as to 1 ferling of land in EDBERLEG (Endsleigh in Milton Abbot).⁴

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 497.

² Henry de Spersholte appointed abbot, 6 Sept. 1248, resigned 3 May 1250. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 358.

³ Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 361.

⁴ Milton Abbot belonged to Tavistock Abbey in 1086. *Vict. Hist.* p. 430.

in Burscumb (Burscumb), which Roger owes the Prior. Roger acknowledged & undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to the Prior & his successors & his church of Lash & standing at 4 tenns at Burscumb, to wit, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) & at the feast of St. Michael & at the Nativity of our Lord & at Easter & at Pentecost. Moreover Roger gave to the Prior & to his successors. For this the Prior remitted & paid claimed for himself & his successors & his church to Roger & his heirs all the damages which he was said to have sustained by reason of the withholding of the rent until the day on which this fine was made.

(214.)

446. At Easter, on the morrow of the Ascension, 23 Hen. III. (14 May 1210). Before Roger de Thurstell, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Warton and John de Cobbeham, Justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Henry, Abbot of Newham, claimant, and Henry de Barton & Mabel his wife, opponents, as to 12 plough-lands in Sarnwyrk (Shapwick, alias Wick in Axminster), 12 pws of tennary of tennary was summoned. Henry & Mabel acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Newham as by gift of Henry & Mabel. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church tennary of tennary 1 pair of white gloves at the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) for all service & exaction. And Henry & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Henry & Mabel 30 marks of silver.

(215.)

447. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (13 June 1210). Before [name as in Vo. 401]. Between Juliana, daughter of Peter de Edchester, plaintiff, and Robert, Abbot of Tavistock, tenant, as to 1 tenn of land in Emswarc (Endsleigh in Milton Abbey).

¹ Vm. Hist. p. 407.

² Henry de Sperebroke appointed Abbot, 6 Sept. 1210, resigned 1 May 1220.

Oliver, Mon., p. 378.

³ Oliver, Mon., p. 381.

⁴ Milton Abbey belonged to Tavistock Abbey in 1086. Vm. Hist. p. 410.

Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Juliana remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tauistok all the right & claim which she had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Juliana 2 marks of silver.

(516.)

448. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Vincent de Loriwell,¹ plaintiff, and Peter son of Matthew, tenant, as to 31 acres of land in WHETTESTON (Weston in Chittlehampton).² Vincent acknowledged the land to be the right of Peter. For this Peter, at the petition of Vincent, gave & granted to Walter Clerefuntayne all the said land. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Peter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s sterling at 2 terms, to wit, one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor suit himself or by his attorney at the Court of Peter & his heirs at Chidelhamptun twice a year, to wit, one suit at the next Court after the feast of St Michael and one suit at the next Court after Easter & also upon stress of Court (*per afforciamantum Curie*), in place of all service & exaction. And Peter & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Walter gave to Peter 2 marks of silver.

(517.)

449. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Roger, son of Richard, plaintiff, and William de Widebergh, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in WYDEBYER (Woodbeare in Plymtree).³ Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Roger 12 marks of silver.

¹ In 1241 Vincent de Loriwell held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Nineton and Weston (*Testa de Nevil*, 431, p. 179 b). In 1285 Bartholomew de Loriwell held Wetteston for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee (*Feudal Aids*, p. 325).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 456; *Testa de Nevil*, 431, p. 179 b.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 497. *Testa de Nevil*, 271, p. 178 a: William de Wodebere in Wodebere, Esse and in Brigford, 1 fee. *Feudal Aids*, p. 322: in Wydebere.

Assize of most's ancestor was summoned. Juliana remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tavistock all the right & claim which she had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot gave to Juliana 2 marks of silver.

(574)

448. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (June 1249). Before (sane as in No. 401). Between Vincent de Lofwell, plaintiff, and Peter son of Matthew, tenant, as to 31 acres of land in Whetstone (Weston in Chitteshamptone). Vincent acknowledged the land to be the right of Peter. For this Peter, at the petition of Vincent, gave & granted to Walter Clerestantyn all the said land. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Peter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly, sterling at 2 pence, to wit one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor suit himself or by his attorney at the Court of Peter & his heirs at Chitteshamptone twice a year, to wit one suit at the next Court after the feast of St Michael and one suit at the next Court after Easter & also upon assize of Court (per assise manum Curia), in place of all service & exaction. And Peter & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Walter gave to Peter 2 marks of silver.

(575)

449. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before (sane as in No. 401). Between Roger, son of Richard, plaintiff, and William de Wilsbergh, tenant, as to 2 tenings of land in Wyndesore (Woodbete in Pympton). Roger remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Roger 12 marks of silver.

1 In 1241 Vincent de Lofwell held 1 fee in Ninton and Weston (Tate de Nant, 431, p. 170 b). In 1282 Bartholomew de Lofwell held Weston for 1 fee (Foules, 414, p. 325).
2 Vic. lib., p. 450; Tate de Nant, 431, p. 170 b.
3 Vic. lib., p. 407. Tate de Nant, 431, p. 170 a; William de Woodbete in Wyndesore, 1242, in Wyndesore.

(518.)

450. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between Master Roger, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, and Nicholas Le Wullebeter & Wymarca his wife, opponents; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd ferling of land in CHEUELESTON (Chivelstone).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Nicholas & Wymarca acknowledged the land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter, as by gift of Nicholas & Wymarca. To have & to hold to the Dean & Chapter & their successors of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong. And Nicholas & Wymarca & the heirs of Wymarca shall warrant to the Chapter & their successors the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Nicholas & Wymarca 8 marks of silver.

(519.)

451. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between Walter le Thaillur, claimant, and Isabel de Kylebire, opponent; as to 4 ferlings of land in HOLECUMB (Holcombe in East Teignmouth) & THEINGEMUE (Teignmouth). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Isabella acknowledged the land, as well in demesnes, rents, reliefs, wards, escheats, homages & services of free men, villeinages, meadows, pastures, woods as in all other appurtenances to the said land belonging to be the right of Walter, as by gift of Isabella. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Isabella & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said land belong. And Isabella & her heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Isabella 4 marks of silver.

(520.)

452. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [same as in No. 461]. Between Elyas de Maydene-cumbe & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William le Hore, tenant;

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 473. *Testa de Nevil*, 902, p. 184 a: Wm. de Bykeleigh 1 fee in Chiveleston. *Bronescombe*, p. 473. See D. F. of F., No. 489.

(218.)

450. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (21 May 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Master Roger, the Dean & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, and Nicholas & Willelmus & Wynter his wife, opponents; as to the feeling of land in Chertsey (Chertsey). Place of warranty of charter was summoned. Nicholas & Wynter acknowledged the land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter, as by gift of Nicholas & Wynter. To have & to hold to the Dean & Chapter & their successors of the chief lands & of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land belong. And Nicholas & Wynter & the heirs of Wynter shall warrant to the Chapter & their successors the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Nicholas & Wynter & marks of silver.

(219.)

451. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (6 June 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Walter de Thiltham, claimant, and Isabella de Kythun, opponent; as to 4 feelings of land in Holcombe (Holcombe in East Teignmouth) & Tregunne (Tregunne). Place of warranty of charter was summoned. Isabella acknowledged the land, as well in demesne, rents, reliefs, wards, escheats, homages & services of free men, villenages, meadows, pastures, woods, as in all other appurtenances to the said land belonging to be the right of Walter, as by gift of Isabella. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Isabella & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10 at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said land belong. And Isabella & her heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Isabella 4 marks of silver.

(220.)

452. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III. (6 June 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Elyas de Mayhene-cumbe & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Hore, tenant; Place of warranty of charter was summoned. William de Hore acknowledged the land to be the right of Elyas de Mayhene-cumbe & Matilda, as by gift of William de Hore. To have & to hold to Elyas de Mayhene-cumbe & Matilda & their heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Elyas de Mayhene-cumbe & Matilda gave to William de Hore 4 marks of silver.

as to 2 ferlings of land in MAYDENECUMBE (Maidencombe in Stoke-in-teignhead).¹ Elyas & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to William & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to Elyas & Matilda 10^s sterling.

(521.)

453. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (13 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between William de Hokesham, plaintiff, and Henry de Tracy, tenant; as to 3 ferlings of land in HOREWOD (Horwood).² Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted it to Henry. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

(522.)

454. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Richard de Bitesden & Anastasia his wife, Geoffrey le Bastard & Alina his wife, & Joan, sister of Anastasia & Alina, plaintiffs, and Nicholas, son of Dionisia, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 3 acres of meadow in BRIDENEBOTIN (Brithenbottom in Halberton).³ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. And between the same parties as to 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in the same township. Richard, Anastasia, Geoffrey, Alina & Joan acknowledged all the said tenements to be the right of Nicholas. For this Nicholas at their petition, gave & granted to Symon de Lumene⁴ clerk 1 messuage in the same township, to wit, that messuage which William de Tykenham

¹ *Testa de Nevil*, 480, p. 180 a: Warin, son of Joel has $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Medenecumbe which now renders no military service. Peter de la Pole has $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Medenecumbe.

² West Horwood. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 420. Among fees of Henry de Tracy in 1241 occurs; Simon Lampree $\frac{3}{4}$ fee in West-horewod through a middle lord (*Testa de Nevil*, 49, p. 175 b). *Feudal Aids*, p. 371.

³ Lysons ii, p. 251.

⁴ In 1241 Richard de Lumene held 1 fee in [Child] Loman [an outlier of Halberton] and in Whitnage. *Testa de Nevil*, 287, p. 178 a.

as to a tenement of land in MAYNECUMBE (Maidencombe in Stone-
in-tenement). Eliza & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for them-
selves & the heirs of Matilda to William & his heirs all the right & claim
which they had in the said land for ever. For this William gave to
Eliza & Matilda 100 shilling.

(221)

437. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III
(13 June 1245). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between William de
Hobbsham, plaintiff, and Henry de Tracy, tenant; as to 3 tenements
of land in Rosewood (Horsewood). Henry acknowledged the said land
to be the right of William. For this William granted it to Henry.
To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever.
Reserving therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1d. at Easter. And
reserving therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs.
And William & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the said
land by the said service against all men for ever.

(222)

438. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III
(31 May 1245). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Richard de
Bicester & Anastasia his wife, Geoffrey de Bicester & Alina his wife,
& Joan, sister of Anastasia & Alina, plaintiffs, and Nicholas, son of
Dionisia, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of wood,
& 2 acres of meadow in BARNHURSTON (Barnhurstum in Haldenham).
Assize of mortgaged ancestor was summoned. And between the same parties
as to 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in the same town-
ship. Richard, Anastasia, Geoffrey, Alina & Joan acknowledged all
the said tenements to be the right of Nicholas. For this Nicholas
at their petition, gave & granted to Symon de Lammere, clerk, 1 messuage
in the same township, to wit, that messuage which William de Tykenham

¹ Tithes de West, 450, p. 180 a; Wain, son of Joel has 1 fee in Medescombe
which now renders no military service. Peter de la Pole has 1 fee in Medescombe.
² West Horsewood, 451, Wain, p. 450. Among fees of Henry de Tracy in
1241 occurs: Simon Lammere 1 fee in West Horsewood through a middle town
(Tithes de West, 451, p. 174 b; Penda's date, p. 371).
³ Tithes II, p. 251.
⁴ In 1241 Richard de Lammere held 1 fee in (Cottis) Lammere [an outlier of
Haldenham] and in Whitnagore. Tithes de West, 451, p. 178 a.

aforetime held. To have & to hold to Symon & his heirs together with all the other lands & tenements which the said Symon held in the said township on the day this agreement was made of the chief lords of that fee for ever.

(523.)

455. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Richard Bauzan, plaintiff, and Richard de Laya¹ & Joan his wife, tenants; as to 2 ferlings of land in LYNCUMB (Lincombe).² And between the same Richard Bauzan, plaintiff, and Robert de Avayll³ & Thomasia his wife, tenant, as to 2 ferlings of land in the said township. And between the same Richard Bauzan, plaintiff, and Richard de Tremyneth & Rosamund his wife, tenants; as to 1 ferling of land in the said township. Richard de Laya & Joan, Robert & Thomasia, Richard de Tremyneth & Rosamund acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard Bauzan. For this Richard Bauzan granted to them the whole of the said land, that is to say to each of them the same land severally demanded from him. To have & to hold to Richard de Laya & Joan, Robert & Thomasia, Richard de Tremyneth & Rosamund, & the heirs of Joan, Thomasia & Rosamund, of Richard Bauzan & his heirs for ever. So that Richard de Laya & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall render therefor yearly to Richard Bauzan & his heirs 14¹/₄^d at 2 terms, to wit, 7^d at the feast of St Michael & 7¹/₄^d at Easter, and the said Robert & Thomasia & the heirs of Thomasia shall render therefor yearly 14¹/₂^d at the same terms, and the said Richard de Tremyneth & Rosamund & the heirs of Rodamund shall render therefor yearly 7¹/₄^d at the same terms. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land for all service & exaction. And Richard Bauzan & his heirs shall warrant to Richard de Laya & Joan, Robert & Thomasia, Richard de Tremyneth & Rosamund & the heirs of Joan, Thomasia, & Rosamund, the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 511.

² More likely Lincombe in Malborough than Lincombe in Ilfracombe. There is also a Lincombe in South Brent.

³ Robert Davayles held Budbrook in Drewsteigton in 1244. *Testa de Nevil*, 1482, p. 197 a and 1502, p. 198 a, and 1539, p. 198 b. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 434.

at anytime held. To have & to hold to Symon & his heirs together with all the other lands & tenements which the said Symon held in the said township on the day this agreement was made of the chief lands of that ten for ever.

(523.)

425. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (6 June 1240). Before [name as in Vo. 461] Between Richard Bauxan, plaintiff, and Richard de Laya, & Joan his wife, tenants; as to a feoffee of land in Lyncum (Lincum).² And between the same Richard Bauxan, plaintiff, and Robert de Aveyll, & Thomas his wife, tenant, as to a feoffee of land in the said township. And between the same Richard Bauxan, plaintiff, and Richard de Tremyneth, & Rosemund his wife, tenants; as to a feoffee of land in the said township. Richard de Laya & Joan, Robert & Thomas, Richard de Tremyneth & Rosemund acknowledged the whole of the said land to be the right of Richard Bauxan. For this Richard Bauxan granted to them the whole of the said land, that is to say to each of them the same land severally demanded from him. To have & to hold to Richard de Laya & Joan, Robert & Thomas, Richard de Tremyneth & Rosemund, & the heirs of Joan, Thomas & Rosemund, of Richard Bauxan & his heirs for ever. So that Richard de Laya & Joan & his heirs of Joan shall render therefor yearly to Richard Bauxan & his heirs 14^d at 2 terms, to wit, 7^d at the feast of St Michael & 7^d at Easter, and the said Robert & Thomas & the heirs of Thomas shall render therefor yearly 14^d at the same terms, and the said Richard de Tremyneth & Rosemund & the heirs of Rosemund shall render therefor yearly 7^d at the same terms. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said land for all service & exaction. And Richard Bauxan & his heirs shall warrant to Richard de Laya & Joan, Robert & Thomas, Richard de Tremyneth & Rosemund & the heirs of Joan, Thomas, & Rosemund, the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

¹ See D. P. of E., No. 211.

² More likely Lincum in Malborough than Lincum in Hincumbe. There

is also a Lincum in South Devon.

³ Robert Davydes held Bulbrook in Drewington in 1244. Tota de New, 1483, p. 157, a and 1502, p. 108, a, and 1530, p. 108, b. Tota de New, 1483, p. 157, a and 1502, p. 108, a, and 1530, p. 108, b.

xxviii. p. 434

(524.)

456. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (6 June 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Brother Ralph de Todewille,¹ Prior of the Friars Preachers of Exeter, claimant, and Peter le Wayner & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to land in CHALUESCROFTE,² 9 feet in length & 9 feet in width. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Peter & Isabella acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Prior & Brethren aforesaid as by gift of Peter & Isabella. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & the said Friars, of Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella in free alms quit of all secular service & exaction for ever. And Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Prior & his successors & the said Friars the said land as their free alms against all men for ever. And the Prior received the said Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be made in his church of Exeter for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

And the Dean & Chapter of Exeter put in their claim.

(525.)

457. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Hen. III (31 May 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between John de Fenton,³ claimant, and William de Falewele & Beatrice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Beatrice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ pound of cumin at Easter. And rendering therefor all other services which to the said messuage belong. And William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to John & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to William & Beatrice 5 marks of silver.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 512.

² Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 334. In Exeter by Bedford Circus. See D. F. of F., No. 415.

³ In 1243 John de Fenthon held $\frac{1}{20}$ fee in the manor of Dartington. *Testa de Nevil*, 1221, p. 191 b.

(224)

450. At Exeter, in the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (6 June 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between Brother Ralph de Todewille, Prior of the Priory of Exeter, claimant, and Peter de Waynart & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to land in Chantrycroft, 9 feet in length & 9 feet in width. Peter & Isabella acknowledged the said land to be the right of the Prior & Brother as tenants as by gift of Peter & Isabella. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & the said Priory, of Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella in free and quiet of all secular service & exaction for ever. And Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Prior & his successors & the said Priory the said land as their free and quiet against all men for ever. And the Prior received the said Peter & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella into all benefits & customs which heretofore should be made in his church of Exeter for ever.

[Endorsed]

And the Dean & Chapter of Exeter put in their claim.

(225)

451. At Exeter, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (12 May 1240). Before [name as in No. 401]. Between John de Panton, claimant, and William de Palewele & Beatrice his wife, defendants; as to a messuage in Exeter. Peter of constant was summoned. William & Beatrice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 4 pounds of coin at Easter. And rendering therefor all other services which to the said messuage belong. And William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to John & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to William & Beatrice 2 marks of silver.

¹ See D. P. of E., No. 212.

² Oliver, *Mon.* p. 354. In Exeter by Richard Cicer. See D. P. of E., No. 411.

³ In 1243 John de Menton held 1/2 fee in the manor of Dartington. *Ten.* de Nevill, 1243, p. 191 &.

(526.)

34 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1249—27 Oct. 1250.)

458. At Lincoln, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 34 Hen. III (5 June 1250). Before Henry de Bathonia, John de Gatesden, Gilbert de Preston, Master Symon de Wauton and William de Wiltonia, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, by Richard de Rysinge in his place, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto, opponent; as to the manor of KOLEBROK (Colbrook).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manor with all the appurtenances as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villeinages, meadows, pastures as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of Walter as by gift of Hugh. To have & to hold to the said Walter & his heirs of Hugh & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 12^d within the Quindene of Easter at St Ivo for all service, custom & exaction to the said Hugh & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. And Hugh & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said manor with all the appurtenances as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Hugh 1 sore sparrow hawk. Be it known that the fine before made between them is annulled by this fine.

(527.)

459. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 34 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1250). Before Roger de Thurkelby, John de Cobbeham and Alan de Wassaund, justices, and other etc. Between William Euerard & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Quatermeyns, deforciant; as to a moiety of 1 hide of land in STIVELE. Plea of *fine made* was summoned. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of William & Matilda, and moreover, John, at their petition, gave & granted to John, son of John Quatermeyns, the manor of TRILL (Trill).² To have & to hold to John, son of John Quatermeyns,

¹ *Feudal Aids*, p. 337. See D. F. of F., No. 367.

² Great Trill is in Axminster, Little Trill in Musbury parish. In 1241 John de Trill held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Smallcombe and Trill (*Testa de Nevil*, 469, p. 180 a) of Mathew Giffard as middle lord (*Feudal Aids*, p. 319).

(226.)

34 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1249—27 Oct. 1250.)

428. At Lincoln, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 34 Hen. III. (1 June 1250). Before Henry de Bathonia, John de Gataston, Gilbert de Preston, Master Symon de Winton and William de Wiltona, justice itinerant, and other etc. Between Walter de Bathonia claimant by Richard de Ryngge in his place, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto, opponent; as to the manor of Kearsax (Colbrook). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the manor with all the appurtenances as well in demesne, homages, services of free men, villenages, meadows, pastures as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of Walter & his heirs of Hugh. To have & to hold to the said Walter & his heirs of Hugh & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 12^d within the Quinquagesima of Easter at 2^d lvo for all service, custom & exaction to the said Hugh & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Hugh & his heirs all other services which to the said manor belong. And Hugh & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said manor with all the appurtenances as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Hugh a rose sparrow hawk. It is known that the fine before made between them is annulled by this fine.

(227.)

429. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 34 Hen. III. (13 Oct. 1250). Before Roger de Thurbely, John de Cobbeham and Alan de Wassund, justices, and other etc. Between William Euerard & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Quatermyre, defendant; as to a moiety of a hide of land in Stivert. Plea of fine made was summoned. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of William & Matilda, and moreover, John, at their petition, gave & granted to John, son of John Quatermyre, the manor of Trel (Trell). To have & to hold to John, son of John Quatermyre,

¹ Feudal Aids, p. 217. See D. N. of E. No. 107.
² Great Trel is in Axminster, Little Trel in Marshy parish. In 1241 John de Trel held 1 fee in Smallcombe and Trel (Tans de West, 404, p. 1202) of Matthew Giffard as middle lord (Feudal Aids, p. 210).

of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said manor belong. And rendering therefor yearly to the said John Quatermeyns 60^s sterling during the life of the said John Quatermeyns at 2 terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael. And after the decease of John Quatermeyns the said John, son of John Quatermeyns, & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of 60^s yearly for ever.

(528.)

460. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Michael, 34 Hen. III. (13 Oct. 1250). Before [*same as in No. 527*]. Between Richard de la Wurthe & Emma his wife, claimants, and Peter de Columstok & Gunnora his wife, deforciant; as to 30 acres of land in GRANGE¹ & 1 mill & 8 acres of land in SALTERTON,² & 1 ferling of land in COLUMSTOK (Culmstock).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Peter & Gunnora acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard & Emma as by gift of Peter & Gunnora. For this Richard & Emma granted to Peter & Gunnora the said tenements. To have & to hold to Peter & Gunnora during their lives of Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant to Peter & Gunnora the said tenements by the said services against all men during the lives of Peter & Gunnora. After their deaths the tenements shall revert to Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma quit of the heirs of Peter & Gunnora for ever.

(529.)

461. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 34 Hen. III (12 June 1250). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Robert de Brus, John de Cobbeham and Alan de Wassauud, justices, and other etc. Between Gervase de Horton,⁴ claimant, and Richard de Langeford,⁵ opponent; as to 2 ploughlands & 2 mills in BRADEWRTH

¹ Probably in Broadhembury.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 416.

² In Woodbury, or in Budleigh.

⁴ See D. F. of F., No. 488.

⁵ In 1241 Richard de Langeford held $\frac{3}{32}$ fee in Bradworthy. *Testa de Nevil*, 745, p. 182 b.

of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefore all services which to the said manor belong. And rendering therefore yearly to the said John Quatermyre 6s. sterling during the life of the said John Quatermyre at a term, namely one mistry at Easter & the other mistry at the feast of St. Michael. And after the decease of John Quatermyre the said John, son of John Quatermyre, & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of 6s. yearly for ever.

(323.)

460. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 24 Hen. III. (15 Oct. 1250). Before James in No. 527. Between Richard de la Warrthe & Emma his wife, claimants; and Peter de Colmestock & Gannor his wife, defendants; as to 30 acres of land in Gannor, & 1 mill & 3 acres of land in SALTERTON, & 1 fishing of land in Colmestock. Peter of Colmestock & Gannor acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter & Gannor as by gift of Peter & Gannor. For this Richard & Emma granted to Peter & Gannor the said tenements. To have & to hold to Peter & Gannor during their lives of Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma. Rendering therefore yearly 10s. at Easter, and rendering therefore to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant to Peter & Gannor the said tenements by the said services against all men during the lives of Peter & Gannor. After their deaths the tenements shall revert to Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma quit of the heirs of Peter & Gannor for ever.

(324.)

461. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 24 Hen. III. (12 June 1250). Before Roger de Thurstelby, Robert de Brus, John de Cobbeham and Alan de Wassand, justices, and others etc. Between Girvase de Horton, claimant, and Richard de Langestord, opponent; as to 2 ploughlands & 2 mills in Bradeworth.

* Probably in Broadbent.
* In Woodbury or in Buthigh.
* See D. P. of N. No. 488.
* In 1241 Richard de Langestord held ½ fee in Bradeworth. Teste Willelmo, 1241 p. 182A.

(Bradworthy).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements, as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villeinages, burgages, mills, turbaries, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging to be the right of Gervase, as by gift of Richard. To have & to hold to Gervase & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12½ marks of silver at 4 terms, to wit, at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist (24 June) 2½ marks, at the feast of S^t Michael 50s, at the Nativity of our Lord 2½ marks, & at Easter 50s. And rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{30}$ th knight's fee for all service, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to Gervase & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men for ever. However it shall not be lawful to Gervase & his heirs to give or sell to religious men the said tenements or any part thereof by reason whereof Richard or his heirs would lose wards or reliefs for ever. Should Gervase or his heirs make default in the payment of the said money at any term, it shall be lawful to Richard & his heirs to distrain Gervase & his heirs by all their chattels found in the said tenements until payment of the money which was in arrear at that term, for ever. For this Gervase gave to Richard 60 marks of silver.

(530.)

462. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Michael, 34 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1250). Before [*same as in No. 527*]. Between Richard de la Worthe & Emma his wife, claimants, and Margery de Uppecote, opponent; as to a moiety of 1 virgate of land in UPPECOTE (Upcot).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & Emma, as by gift of Margery. To have & to hold to Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma of Margery & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Margery & her heirs all services which to the said land belong. And Margery & her heirs shall warrant to Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard & Emma gave to Margery 10 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 479.

² Probably Upcott in Broadhembury. See D. F. of F., No. 528.

(Hundredth). Plea of warranty of charters was summoned. Richard acknowledged the tenements, as well in houses, homages, services of free men, villenages, burgages, mills, turbaries, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging to be the right of Ger vase, as by gift to Richard. To have & to hold to Ger vase & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12½ marks of silver at 4 terms, to wit at the Nativity of St. John Baptist (24 June) 2½ marks, at the feast of St. Michael 50s, at the Nativity of our Lord 2½ marks, & at Easter 50s. And rendering therefor the service of 2½ knights' fee for all service, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to Ger vase & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men for ever. However it shall not be lawful to Ger vase & his heirs to give or sell to religious men the said tenements or any part thereof by reason whereof Richard or his heirs would lose wards or reliefs for ever. Should Ger vase or his heirs make default in the payment of the said money at any term, it shall be lawful to Richard & his heirs to distrain Ger vase & his heirs by all their chattels found in the said tenements until payment of the money which was in arrears at that term for ever. For this Ger vase gave to Richard 60 marks of silver.

(230)

40s. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 24 Hen. III (1250). Before [name as in No. 227]. Between Richard de la Worth & Emma his wife, claimants, and Margery de Uppecote, opponent; as to a moiety of 1 virgate of land in Uppecote (Upcot). Plea of warranty of charters was summoned. Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & Emma, as by gift to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma of Margery & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor to the heirs of that fee on behalf of Margery & her heirs all services which to the said land belong. And Margery & her heirs shall warrant to Richard & Emma & the heirs of Emma the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard & Emma gave to Margery 10 marks of silver.

¹ Feet. Hist. p. 479.

² Probably Upcott in Broadbentbury. See D. R. of F., No. 228.

(531.)

463. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 34 Hen. III (12 June 1250). Before [*same as in No. 529*]. Between John de Curteney, claimant, and John de Huneton & Hauwyse his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in MUSBYRE (Musbury Courtney).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Hawyse acknowledged the land to be the right of John de Curteneye, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John de Curteneye & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. And John & Hawyse & the heirs of Hawyse shall warrant to John de Curteneye & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John de Curteneye gave & granted to John & Hawyse 2 ferlings of land in LA HULLE, to wit, which David de la Hulle formerly held. To have & to hold to John & Hawyse during their lives of John de Curteneye & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 7^d at the feast of St Calixtus (14 Oct.) for all service, custom & exaction. And John de Curteneye & his heirs shall warrant to John & Hawyse the said land by the said service against all men during the lives of John & Hawyse. After their deaths the land shall revert to John de Curteneye & his heirs quit of the heirs of both John & Hawyse for ever. Moreover John de Curteneye gave to John & Hawyse 20 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And Robert Rosel² put in his claim.

(532.)

464. At Westminster, in the octave of the Nativity of St John Baptist, 34 Hen. III (1 July 1250). Before [*same as in No. 529*]. Between Mark, Prior of Montacute, plaintiff, by John de Wylton, his monk in his place, and Richard, son of John,³ tenant; as to 1½ ferling of land in MONEKE CULUM (Monk Culm in Collumpton).⁴ Richard acknowledged the said land, to wit, the whole of that land which is called LA MORE (Moorhayes in Collumpton) to be the right of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 465.

² In 1241 Humphrey Rosel held $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{20}$ fee in Bampton; now called Rose Farm. (*Testa de Nevil*, 829, p. 183 a.)

³ See D. F. of F., No. 423, p. 511.

⁴ *Vict Hist.*, p. 458; *Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, xxxvi, p. 360.

(231.)

403. At Westminster, 2 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 24 Hen. III (12 June 1250). Before (same as in No. 229). Between John de Curneys claimant, and John de Munton & Hawyse his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in Mareske (Mansbury County). Prior of Mareske of Curneys was summoned. John & Hawyse acknowledged the land to be the right of John de Curneys, as by their gift. To have & to hold to John de Curneys & his heirs of the chief lands of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. And John & Hawyse & the heirs of Hawyse shall warrant to John de Curneys & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John de Curneys gave & granted to John & Hawyse a fee of land in La Hulle, to wit, which David de La Hulle formerly held. To have & to hold to John & Hawyse during their lives of John de Curneys & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly by at the least of St. Calixtus (14 Oct.) for all services, custom & exaction. And John de Curneys & his heirs shall warrant to John & Hawyse the said land by the said service against all men during the lives of John & Hawyse. After their deaths the land shall revert to John de Curneys & his heirs part of the heirs of both John & Hawyse for ever. Moreover John de Curneys gave to John & Hawyse 20 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

And Robert Rosse put in his claim.

(232.)

404. At Westminster, in the octave of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 24 Hen. III (1 July 1250). Before (same as in No. 229). Between Mark Prior of Montacute plaintiff, by John de Wyke, his monk in his place, and Richard son of John, tenant; as to 1½ furling of land in Moreske Curum (Monk Curum in Collington). Richard acknowledged the said land, to wit, the whole of that land which is called La Mone (Moorhayes in Collington) to be the right of

* Pat. R. 1250, p. 402.

* In 1251 Humphrey Rosse held 1/2 of 1/2 fee in Hampton; now called Rosse Farm. (Tales de Nove, 820, p. 187a.)

* See D. N. of P. No. 425, p. 211.

* Pat. R. 1250, p. 428; T. N. D. 1250, p. 360.

the Prior & his church of Montacute. For this the Prior granted to Richard & Isabella his wife the said land. To have & to hold to Richard & Isabella during their lives of the Prior & his successors & his church. Rendering therefor yearly 10^s at 4 terms, that is to say, at the feast of St Michael 30^s, at the Nativity of our Lord 30^d, at Easter 30^d, & at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) 30^d for all service, custom & exaction. And likewise the Prior undertook for himself & his successors & his church that should John the eldest son of the aforesaid Richard survive Richard & Isabella the whole of the said land shall remain to the said John. To hold during his life of the Prior & his successors & his church. Rendering therefor all services which to that land belong. And the Prior & his successors & his church shall warrant to Richard, Isabella & John during their lives the said land as is aforesaid by the said services against all men. After their deaths the whole of the said land shall revert to the Prior & his successors & his church quit of the heirs of Richard, Isabella & John for ever.

(533.)

35 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1250-27 Oct. 1251.)

465. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 35 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1251). Before [*same as in No. 527*]. Between William Bausan, claimant, and Reginald de Alba Mara, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in LEUESTON (Lympstone)¹ & the ADVOWSON OF THE CHURCH of the said township. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the land & advowson to be the right of William, as those which William has by gift of Reginald on his marriage with Mabel his daughter, wife of William. For this William & Mabel granted to Reginald the said land & advowson in demesnes only. To have & to hold to Reginald during his life of William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs at Easter for all service, custom & exaction, & the residue of the said ploughland as well in rents, services as in villeinages shall remain to William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel. To hold of Reginald & his heirs. And likewise after the death of Reginald the said land & advowson shall revert to William & Mabel & the heirs of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 520. See D. F. of F., No. 248, 454. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 299.

the Prior & his church of Montacute. For this the Prior granted to Richard & Isabella his wife the said land. To have & to hold to Richard & Isabella during their lives of the Prior & his successors & his church. Rendering therefor yearly to the Prior & his church, at the least of St Michael 30^s, at the Nativity of our Lord 30^s, at Easter 30^s, & at the Nativity of St John Baptist (24 June) 30^s for all service, custom & exaction. And likewise the Prior undertook for himself & his successors & his church that should John the eldest son of the aforesaid Richard survive Richard & Isabella the whole of the said land shall remain to the said John. To hold during his life of the Prior & his successors & his church. Rendering therefor all services which to that land belong. And the Prior & his successors & his church shall warrant to Richard, Isabella & John during their lives the said land as is aforesaid by the said services against all men. After their deaths the whole of the said land shall revert to the Prior & his successors & his church out of the heirs of Richard, Isabella & John for ever.

(B23.)

25 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1250-27 Oct. 1251.)

463. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 25 Hen. III (2 Feb. 1251). Before (as in No. 457). Between William Bassan, claimant, and Richard de Alia Mare, defendant; as to a phouglund in Exceston (Exampton) & the advowson of the church of the said township. Plea of advowson was summoned. Richard acknowledged the land & advowson to be the right of William, as those which William has by gift of Reginald on his marriage with Mabel his daughter, wife of William. For this William & Mabel granted to Reginald the said land & advowson in demesne only. To have & to hold to Reginald during his life & the heirs of William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of gilt spurs at Easter for all service, custom & exaction & the residue of the said phouglund as well in tona, services & in villenages shall remain to William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel. To hold of Reginald & his heirs. And likewise after the death of Reginald the said land & advowson shall revert to William & Mabel & the heirs of

Mabel. To hold together with the rents, services & villeinages of the heirs of Reginald for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land & advowson belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel the said land & advowson as is aforesaid by the said service against all men for ever. Should Mabel die without heir of her body then the land & advowson shall revert to Reginald & his heirs quit for ever.

(534.)

36 HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1251—27 Oct. 1252.)

466. At Westminster, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 36 Hen. III (9 Feb. 1252). Before Master Simon de Walton, Alan de Wasand and Giles de Erdington, justices, and other etc. Between Henry, son of Henry de Kentelesbere, claimant, and Hamelin de Boulay, opponent; as to the advowson of the church of KENTELESBIRE (Kentisbeare).¹ Assize of *last presentation* was summomed. Hamelin acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Henry & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Hamelin £10 sterling.

(535.)

467. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 36 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1252). Before [*same as in No. 534*]. Between Joan, daughter of Maurice de Rothomago,² claimant, and Thomas de Cyrencestre³ & Avice his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in WODEHYWIS (Woodhuish in Brixham)³ & HARLISTON (Harlston in East Allington).⁴ Thomas & Avice acknowledged the land, that is to say whatever they held in the said township, as well in demesnes as in services, on the day this agreement was made without any reserve-ment, to be the right of Joan as by their gift. To have & to hold to

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 482.

² In 1234 Maurice de Rotomago held $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in (South) Radworthy of the heirs of William de Braosa. *Testa de Nevil*, 1583, p. 199 b; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 412. See D. F. of F., No. 56.

³ See D. F. of F., No. 363.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 539.

Mabel. To hold together with the rents, services & villenages of the heirs of Reginald for ever. Rendering thereon yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter. And rendering thereon the tithes of the land which to the said land & advowson belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel the said land & advowson as is above said by the said service against all men for ever. Should Mabel die without heir of her body then the land & advowson shall revert to Reginald & his heirs quit for ever.

(232.)

30 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1251—27 Oct. 1252).
400. At Westminster, in the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 30 Hen. III. (6 Feb. 1252). Before Master Simon de Walton, Alan de Walsand and Giles de Eddington, justices, and other etc. Between Henry son of Henry de Kentlesburgh, claimant, and Hamelin de Boulay, opponent; as to the advowson of the church of Kentlesburgh (Kentlesburgh). Advice of law presentation was summoned. Hamelin acknowledged the advowson to be the right of Henry & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Hamelin 400 sterling.

(233.)

407. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 30 Hen. III. (20 Jan. 1252). Before (same as in No. 232). Between Joan daughter of Maurice de Rotomagus, claimant, and Thomas de Coven-centre, & Alice his wife, opponents; as to a churchland in Waverham (Woodhouse in Brixham) & Haxton (Haxton in East Allington). Thomas & Alice acknowledged the land, that is to say whatever they held in the said township, as well in demesne as in services, on the day this agreement was made without any reserve-ment, to be the right of Joan as by their gift. To have & to hold to

* Rot. Hist. p. 432.

* In 1252 Maurice de Rotomagus held 1 fee in (South) Radworthy of the heirs of William de Brocas. *Yates vs. Ward*, 1181 p. 1004; *Trent vs. Jones*, 1181 p. 412. See D. E. of R., No. 24.

* See D. E. of R., No. 24.

* Rot. Hist. p. 219.

Joan & her heirs of Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction to the said Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice all other services which to the said land belong. And Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant to Joan & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Joan gave to Thomas & Avice 1 sore sparrow-hawk.

(536.)

468. At Westminster, in the octave of S^t Martin, 36 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1251). Before [*same as in No. 534*]. Between Nicholas de Boleuill,¹ claimant, by Alexander de Chelesham in his place, and Thomas de Lokeringe, opponent; as to 30^s 2^d rent in WHYTEFORD (Whitford in Shute).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the rent to be the right of Nicholas, as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Nicholas & his heirs the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas 30 marks of silver.

(537.)

469. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 36 Hen. III (28 April 1252). Before [*same as in No. 534*]. Between Simon de Lumene,³ plaintiff, and Robert de Blakeford & Avice his wife, tenants; as to 3½ ferlings of land in PYKESWRTH (Parkworthy in Braunton).⁴ Simon acknowledged the land to be the right of Avice. To have & to hold to Robert & Avice & the heirs of Avice of Simon & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction to the said Simon & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Simon & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Simon & his heirs shall warrant

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 456.

² See D. F. of F., Nos. 204, 370.

³ See D. F. of F., No. 522.

⁴ See D. F. of F., No. 280.

John & his heirs of Thomas & Avise & the heirs of Avise for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1d at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction to the said Thomas & Avise & the heirs of Avise belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee the fee belonging to Thomas & Avise & the heirs of Avise all other services which to the said land belong. And Thomas & Avise & the heirs of Avise shall warrant to John & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Thomas & Avise 1 score sharrow-hawk.

(1258.)

408. At Westminster, in the octave of St Martin, 30 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1257). Before (as in No. 434). Between Nicholas de Bolnisi, claimant, by Alexander de Colcham in his place, and Thomas de Lokenge, opponent; as to 50s of rent in Wytterop (Winton in Shute). Plea of warranty of claimant was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the rent to be the right of Nicholas, as by gift of Thomas. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Nicholas & his heirs the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Thomas 30 marks of silver.

(1257.)

409. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 30 Hen. III (28 April 1257). Before (as in No. 534). Between Simon de Lumez, plaintiff, and Robert de Biskford & Avise his wife, tenants; as to 3½ furlings of land in Pykewate (Parkworthy in Bampton). Simon acknowledged the land to be the right of Avise. To have & to hold to Robert & Avise & the heirs of Avise & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction to the said Simon & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Simon & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Simon & his heirs shall warrant

* See D. B. of E., No. 525.
* See D. B. of E., No. 280.

* See D. B. of E., No. 410.
* See D. B. of E., No. 204, 370.

to Robert & Avice & the heirs of Avice the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert & Avice gave to Simon 10 marks of silver.

(538.)

37 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1252—27 Oct. 1253.)

470. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 37 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1252). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Wassand, Giles de Erdington and William Trussell, justices, and other etc. Between John, son of John, claimant, and John Quatremeyns,¹ deforciant; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in TRILL (Trill in Axminster and Musbury).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John Quatremeyns acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, son of John as by gift of John Quatremeyns. For this John, son of John, granted to John Quatremeyns & Matilda his wife $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the said tenement, namely that third part lying to the east (Little Trill in Musbury). To have & to hold to John Quatremeyns & Matilda during their lives of John, son of John, & his heirs, rendering therefor all other services which to those tenements which remain to them by this fine belong. And John, son of John, & his heirs shall warrant to John & Matilda during their lives the said tenements which remain to them by this fine by the said services against all men. After the deaths of both John & Matilda the tenements shall revert to John son of John. To hold together with the residue of the said tenements of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to all the said tenements belong for ever.

(539.)

471. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 37 Hen. III (20 Oct. 1253). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Symon de Wauton, Alan de Watsaund, Giles de Erdington and William Trussell, justices, and other etc. Between Ralph de Gorges, claimant, and Reginald Foliot, opponent; as to the manor of THOMERTON (Tamerton Foliot).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the manor to be

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 527.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 466. See D. F. of F., No. 527.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 536; *Testa de Nevil*, 692, p. 182 a; Rob. Foliot in Tamerton and Blakestane, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

to Robert & Alice & the heirs of Alice the said land by the said Alice
 vices against all men for ever. For this Robert & Alice gave to
 Simon 10 marks of silver.

(238)

37 HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1252-27 Oct. 1253)

470. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Martin, 37 Hen. III.
 (12 Nov. 1252). Before Roger de Thunkeby, Alan de Walsand,
 Giles de Birington and William Trussell, justices, and other etc.
 Between John, son of John, claimant, and John Quatremeyne, defor-
 ciant; as to a moiety of a knight's fee in TRUL (Till in Westminster
 and Masebury). Ples of assumpsit was summoned. John Quatremeyne
 acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John, son of John,
 as by gift of John Quatremeyne. For this John, son of John, granted
 to John Quatremeyne & Matilda his wife $\frac{1}{2}$ part of the said tenement,
 namely that third part lying to the east (Little Till in Masebury).
 To have & to hold to John Quatremeyne & Matilda during their lives
 of John, son of John, & his heirs, rendering therefor all other services
 which to those tenements which remain to them by this fine belong.
 And John, son of John, & his heirs shall warrant to John & Matilda
 during their lives the said tenements which remain to them by this
 fine by the said services against all men. After the deaths of both
 John & Matilda the tenements shall revert to John son of John. To
 hold together with the residue of the said tenements of the chief lord
 of that fee by the services which to all the said tenements belong for
 ever.

(239)

471. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 37
 Hen. III. (20 Oct. 1253). Before Roger de Thunkeby, Gilbert de
 Preston, Master Symon de Winton, Alan de Walsand, Giles de
 Birington and William Trussell, justices, and other etc. Between
 Ralph de Gorges, claimant, and Reginald Robert, opponent; as to
 the manor of THORNTON (Tunstun Robert). Ples of assumpsit of
 charter was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the manor to be

* See D. P. of R., No. 117.

* See D. P. of R., No. 117.

* See D. P. of R., No. 117.

Tunstun and Blakeland, 117.

the right of Ralph as by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver at 2 terms, that is to say, one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael during Reginald's life, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said manor belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said manor by the said services against all men for ever. After Reginald's death Ralph & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks for ever. For this Ralph gave to Reginald the manor of SKIPTON. To have & to hold to Reginald during his life of Ralph & his heirs. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said manor of Skipton belong. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant to Reginald the said manor of Skipton by the same services during Reginald's life against all men. After his death the manor of Skipton shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit for ever.

(540.)

472. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 37 Hen. III (6 Oct. 1253). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, William de Wylton, Master Simon de Wauton, Elan de Watsaund, Giles de Erdington, and William Trussel, justices, and other, etc. Between John de Curtenay, claimant, by Robert le Peyteuyn in his place, and William de Curtenay & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 2 ploughlands in CULYTON (Colyton).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted the land to them. To have & to hold to William & Joan, & his heirs by her, of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all service, custom & exaction. Should William die without heir living begotten of Joan the land shall remain to Joan. To hold to Joan & the heirs of her body begotten, of John & his heirs by the said services for ever. Should both William & Joan die without heir of their bodies begotten the land shall revert to John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

(541.)

473. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 37 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1253). Before [same as in No. 539]. Between

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 259.

the right of Ralph as by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to Ralph & his heirs the manor of Skipton & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly & yearly of silver at a certain, that is to say, one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael during Reginald's life, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said manor belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to Ralph & his heirs the said manor by the said services against all men for ever. After Reginald's death Ralph & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the 2s marks for ever. For this Ralph gave to Reginald the manor of Skipton. To have & to hold to Reginald during his life of Ralph & his heirs. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said manor of Skipton belong. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant to Reginald the said manor of Skipton by the same services during Reginald's life against all men. After his death the manor of Skipton shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit for ever.

(240.)

472. At Westminster, in the octave of St Michael, 37 Hen. III (6 Oct. 1232). Before Roger de Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston, William de Wythrop, Master Simon de Winton, Elean de Walsand, Giles de Endington, and William Tressel, justices, and others, etc. Between John de Courtney, claimant, by Robert le Peytrey in his place, and William de Courtney & Joan his wife, opponents; as to a poughlands in Courtney (Colyton). Plea of warranty of Courtney was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of John as by their gift. For this John granted the land to them. To have & to hold to William & Joan, & his heirs by her, of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all his heirs for ever. Should William die without heir living service, custom & exaction. Should William die without heir living begotten of Joan the land shall remain to Joan. To hold to Joan & the heirs of her body begotten, of John & his heirs by the said services for ever. Should both William & Joan die without heir of their bodies begotten the land shall revert to John & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

(241.)

473. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 37 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1232). Before [name as in No. 230]. Between

Thomas de Cyrencestre & Avic¹ his wife, plaintiffs, by Walram de Cyrencestre in their place, and Thomas, Abbot of Dunkewell (Dunkeswell), tenant ; as to 105 acres of land in WERINGESTON (Werrington in Buckerel).² The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of Avic. For this Thomas & Avic granted to the Abbot the said land. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Dunkewell of Thomas & Avic & the heirs of Avic in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Thomas & Avic & the heirs of Avic to the scutage of 40^s when it shall befall as much as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Avic & the heirs of Avic shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the said land by the said service as their free alms against all men for ever. Moreover the Abbot gave to Thomas & Avic 100 shillings sterling.

(542.)

38 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1253—27 Oct. 1254.)

474. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Michael, 38 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1254). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Wasand and Giles de Erdington, justices, and other, etc. Between Avic de Brakeford, claimant, and Symon, Abbot of Clyue ; as to the following matter : the said Abbot was summoned to shew why he did not permit his men & tenants of BRAMPTON (Braunton Abbot)³ to perform the aid to Avic & her men in the said township of Brampton by keeping thieves in the township of Brampton when they are captured & by conveying them to the county, or elsewhere, where by the custom of the kingdom they are bound to answer. Whereupon Avic complained that whereas the said Abbot & his men of Brampton held 2 parts of the said manor of Brampton & she herself $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part, and that therefore the Abbot, according to the quantity of those 2 parts, ought to perform the aid to Avic & her men, he has not permitted his men so to do. The Abbot acknowledged & undertook for himself & his successors & his church aforesaid that his men & tenants of Brampton henceforth shall perform, according to the quantity of the said 2 parts

¹ See D. F. of F., Nos. 363, 535.

³ See D. F. of F., Nos. 66, 280.

² See D. F. of F., No. 283.

Thomas de Cytrecastre & Avice, his wife, plaintiffs, by William de Cytrecastre in their place, and Thomas, Abbot of Dunstable (Dunstable) tenant; as to 105 acres of land in Westminster (Westminster) in Backwell.* The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of Avice. For this Thomas & Avice granted to the Abbot the said land. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Dunstable of Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice in free alms for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lord of that fee on behalf of the said Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice to the service of 40s when it shall befall as much as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant, defend & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid the said land by the said service as their free alms against all men for ever. Moreover the Abbot gave to Thomas & Avice 100 shillings sterling.

(B.2.)

28 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1253—27 Oct. 1254)

474. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 28 Hen. III. (27 Oct. 1254). Before Roger de Thirkelby, Alan de Walsingham and Giles de Rivington, justices, and other, etc. Between Avice de Backwell, claimant, and Symon, Abbot of Cister, as to the following matter: the said Abbot was summoned to show why he did not permit his men & tenants of Brampton (Brampton Abbot)* to perform the aid to Avice & her men in the said township of Brampton by keeping thieves in the township of Brampton when they are captured & by conveying them to the county, or elsewhere, where by the custom of the kingdom they are bound to answer. Whereupon Avice complained that whereas the said Abbot & his men of Brampton held 2 parts of the said manor of Brampton & she herself 1 part, and that therefore the Abbot, according to the quantity of those 2 parts, ought to perform the aid to Avice & her men, he has not permitted his men so to do. The Abbot acknowledged & undertook for himself & his successors & his church aforesaid that his men & tenants of Brampton & his church shall perform, according to the quantity of the said 2 parts

* See D. P. of P. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

* See D. P. of P. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

* See D. P. of P. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359,

of the manor of Brampton, the aid to Avice & her men of Brampton as aforesaid without hindrance from himself & his successors for ever. For this Avice remitted and quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid all the damages which she said she had [sustained] by the withholding by the Abbot of his permission until the day this agreement was made.

(543.)

475. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 38 Hen. III (10 May 1254). Before [*same as in No. 539*]. Between William le Pruz of Gideleghe, claimant, by William son of Martin in his place, and Fulk de Ferrariis¹ & Lucy his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in THROULEGHE (Throwleigh) & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the said township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Fulk & Lucy acknowledged the said moiety of a fee & advowson to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Fulk & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 20^s sterling at 2 terms, that is to say one moiety at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross (3 May) & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign services which to the said moiety of a fee & advowson belong in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Fulk & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy shall warrant to William & his heirs the said moiety of a fee & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Fulk & Lucy 50 marks of silver.

(544.)

476. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 38 Hen. III (27 January 1253-4). Before [*same as in No. 539*]. Between William de Engefeud, claimant, and Reginald de Albemarle, opponent, by Thomas de Sancto Andrea in his place; as to 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands in LEUESTON (Lympstone)² & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the messuage, land & advowson to be the right of William, as by Reginald's gift. For this William granted the messuage to Reginald & a garden which lies to the south thereof & 2 acres of meadow which lie to the east of William's mill. To have & to hold to Reginald during

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 345.² See D. F. of F., No. 533.

of the manor of Bampton, the aid to Ayke & her teen of Bampton as aforesaid without hindrance from himself & his successors for ever. For this Ayke remitted and paid claimd for herself & her heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church almsd all the damages which she said she had [sustained] by the withholding by the Abbot of his permission until the day this agreement was made.

(243.)

475. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 38 Hen. III. (to May 1254). Before [same as in No. 430]. Between William le Fitz of Gislegh, claimant, by William son of Martin in his place, and Folk the Pervant & Lucy his wife, opponents; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Throthelton (Throthelton) & the advowson of the church of the said township. Plea of warranty of church was summoned. Folk & Lucy acknowledged the said moiety of a fee & advowson to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Folk & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 20s. sterling at 3 terms. That is to say one moiety at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross (3 May) & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign services which to the said moiety of a fee & advowson belong in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Folk & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy shall warrant to William & his heirs the said moiety of a fee & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Folk & Lucy 50 marks of silver.

(244.)

476. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. Hilary, 38 Hen. III. (27 January 1253-4). Before [same as in No. 430]. Between William de Engestud, claimant, and Reginald de Aldeburgh, opponent, by Thomas de Sancto Andree in his place; as to 1 messuage, a plough lands in Laxston (Lymington) & the advowson of the church. Plea of warranty of church was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the messuage, land & advowson to be the right of William as by the message, land & advowson granted the message to Reginald & a garden which lies to the south thereof & a acre of meadow which lie to the east of William's mill. To have & to hold to Reginald during

his life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. After Reginald's death the messuage, garden & meadow shall revert to William & his heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid 2 ploughlands & the advowson of the church of the heirs of Reginald for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And the heirs of Reginald shall warrant, acquit & defend the said tenements & advowson, as is aforesaid, to William & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Reginald during his life 2½ marks of silver at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael. After the death of Reginald the said William & his heirs shall be quit of the said yearly payment of 2½ marks for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Geoffrey de Alba Marle put in his claim.

(545.)

477. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 38 Hen. III (10 May 1254). Before [same as in No. 539]. Between Walter de Bathonia,¹ claimant, and Brian, son of John, & Avice his wife; as to the claim that Brian & Avice should acquit Walter of the service & custom which the Bishop of Exeter exacted of Walter in respect of his free tenement which he holds of Brian & Avice, to wit the manor of COLEBROC (Colebrook),² whereupon Walter complains that the Bishop for the default of Brian & Avice distrained him to do homage & relief to the Bishop for the said tenement, & that the said Brian & Avice, who are middle lords between them, by fine previously made between the said Walter, claimant, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto father of the said Avice, whose heir she is, deforciant, ought to acquit him. Plea of *fine made* was summoned between them. Brian & Avice acknowledged the manor to be the right of Walter as by gift of the said Hugh de Sancto Vedasto. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Brian & Avice & the heirs of Avice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, wards, reliefs, aids, customs & exactions to the said

¹ See D. F. of F., Nos. 367, 457, 476, 510, 526.

² See D. F. of F., Nos. 367, 526.

his life of William & his heirs. Rendering thereafter yearly 1st at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. After Reginald's death the messuage, garden & meadow shall revert to William & his heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid a pious house & the advowson of the church of the heirs of Reginald for ever. Rendering thereafter yearly 1st at Easter for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And the heirs of Reginald shall warrant, defend & defend the said tenement & advowson, as is aforesaid, to William & his heirs by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover William undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Reginald during his life 2^d marks of silver at two terms, namely one money at Easter & the other money at the feast of St Michael. After the death of Reginald the said William & his heirs shall be quit of the said yearly payment of 2^d marks for ever.

[Endorsement]

And Geoffrey de Alia Marie put in his claim.

(248.)

477. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 38 Hen. III. (10 May 1254). Before (said as in No. 230). Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and Brian, son of John & Avice his wife; as to the claim that Brian & Avice should acquit Walter of the service & custom which the Bishop of Exeter exacted of Walter in respect of his free tenement which he holds of Brian & Avice, to wit the manor of Colmaroc (Colbrook); whereupon Walter complains that the Bishop for the default of Brian & Avice distrained him to do homage & relief to the Bishop for the said tenement, & that the said Brian & Avice, who are middle lords between them, by his previously made between the said Walter, claimant, and Hugh de Sancto Vedasto father of the said Avice, whose heir she is, defendants, ought to acquit him. This of fact was summoned between them, Brian & Avice acknowledged the manor to be the right of Walter as by gift of the said Hugh de Sancto Vedasto. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Brian & Avice & the heirs of Avice for ever. Rendering thereafter yearly 1 part of white gloves or 1st at Easter for all service, suit of Court, wards, reliefs, aids, customs & exactions to the said

See D. P. of E. Nos. 307, 457, 470, 510, 520.
See D. P. of W. Nos. 307, 520.

Brian & Avice & the heirs of Avice belonging and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Brian & Avice & the heirs of Avice relief of the said manor when it shall befall & all other services which to the same manor belong for ever. And Brian & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Brian & Avice 10 marks of silver.

(546.)

478. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 38 Hen. III (26 April 1254). Before [*same as in No. 539*]. Between Stephen Bauzan, claimant, and Ralph de Valle Torta of Tremeton, deforciant; as to the manor of BRIXAM (BRIXHAM).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Stephen acknowledged the manor to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph granted to Stephen the said manor as well in demesnes, homages & services of free men, villenages, rents, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, mills, as in all things to the manor belonging without any reserve. To have & to hold to the said Stephen during his life, of Ralph & his heirs, so nevertheless that Stephen shall have & hold the said manor from the feast of St Michael in the year aforesaid for 30 years fully to be completed without doing any service therefor. And at the end of 30 years Stephen shall have & hold the said manor during his life. Rendering therefor yearly £20 sterling at 2 terms, namely one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. Should Stephen die before the end of the said 30 years the manor shall remain to the heirs or assigns of the said Stephen. To hold of Ralph & his heirs without rendering any service therefor until the end of the said term. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the manor, as is aforesaid, to Stephen during his life, & likewise to his heirs & assigns until the end of the term if he should die, without their rendering any service therefor; & against all men, except against Nicholas de Moles in respect of suit of the hundred of Heythorre (Haytor). And after the decease of Stephen or at the end of the said 30 years, if Stephen should die before the end of the term, the manor shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit for ever.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 56.

John & Avise & the heirs of Avise belonging and rendering thence to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & Avise & the heirs of Avise till of the said manor when it shall befall & all other services which to the same manor belong for ever. And John & Avise & the heirs of Avise shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said manor by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to John & Avise in marks of silver.

(248.)

478. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 38 Hen. III. (26 April 1254). Before us as in No. 239. Between Stephen (Rancon, claimant, and Ralph de Valle Torta of Trumpton, defendant) as to the manor of BRISAN (BRIXHAM). Plea of covenant was sung. Stephen acknowledged the manor to be the right of Ralph. For this Ralph granted to Stephen the said manor as well in demesne, houses & services of free men, villenages, rents, wastes, tithes, ecclesiastical, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, mills, as in all things to the manor belonging without any reserve. To have & to hold to the said Stephen during his life, of Ralph & his heirs, so nevertheless that Stephen shall have & hold the said manor from the feast of St. Michael in the year above-said for 30 years fully to be completed without doing any service therefor. And at the end of 30 years Stephen shall have & hold the said manor during his life. Rendering therefor yearly £20 sterling at 2 terms, namely one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. Should Stephen die before the end of the said 30 years the manor shall remain to the heirs or assigns of the said Stephen. To hold of Ralph & his heirs without rendering any service therefor until the end of the said term. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the manor, as is aforesaid, to Stephen during his life & likewise to his heirs & assigns until the end of the term if he should die, without their rendering any service therefor; & against all men, except against Nicholas de Moles in respect of suit of the hundred of Haythorpe (Haytor). And after the decease of Stephen or at the end of the said 30 years, if Stephen should die before the end of the term, the manor shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit for ever.

(547.)

479. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 38 Hen. III (3 May 1254). Before [*same as in No. 539*]. Between John Walrand, claimant, and William Walrand, opponent; as to 1 ploughland in BRADEFELD (Bradfield in Uffculme) & NOTTESLOND. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as by William's gift. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of his body of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly, during William's life, £10 at 2 terms, namely one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. Should John die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Richard brother of the said John & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body the land shall remain to William brother of Richard & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Avice sister of William & the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And William Walrand & his heirs shall warrant the said land to the aforesaid John, Richard, William & Avice & the heirs of their bodies by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Avice die without heir of her body the land shall revert to William Walrand & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong. And after the death of William Walrand the said John, Richard, William & Avice & the heirs of their bodies shall be quit of the payment of the said £10 for ever. For this John gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(548.)

480. At Westminster, on the octave of St Michael, 38 Hen. III (6 October 1254). Before [*same as in No. 539*]. Between John de Blakedon,¹ claimant, and Walter de Catecume & Margery his wife, opponents; as to 5 ferlings of land in ALEBURNE (Higher Yalberton in Paignton).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Walter & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of John, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Margery to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Walter & Margery 20^s sterling.

¹ *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 113.

(257)

470. At Westminster, 3 weeks from Easter day, 28 Hen. III. (2 May 1254). Before (same as in No. 239). Between John de Blaketon, claimant, and William Wainard, opponent, as to a ploughland in Bradepere (Bradefeld in Uffordshire) & Nottingham. Plea of warranty at Easter was summoned. William acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as by William's gift. To have & to hold to John & the heirs of his body of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly, during William's life, 4s. 6d. & a term, namely one moiety of the tithes of St. Michael & the other moiety at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. Should John die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Richard brother of the said John & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Richard die without heir of his body the land shall remain to William brother of Richard & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should William die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Alice sister of William & the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. And William Wainard & his heirs shall warrant the said land to the aforesaid John, Richard, William & Alice & the heirs of their bodies by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Alice die without heir of her body the land shall revert to William Wainard & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong. And after the death of William Wainard the said John, Richard, William & Alice & the heirs of their bodies shall be put of the payment of the said fee for ever. For this John gave to William & some squarrows hawk.

(258)

480. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Michael, 28 Hen. III. (6 October 1254). Before (same as in No. 239). Between John de Blaketon, claimant, and Walter de Catesmore & Margery his wife, opponents; as to 2 holdings of land in Alverton (Alverton Yetherton in Painsford). Plea of warranty at Easter was summoned. Walter & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Margery to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Walter & Margery 2 squarrows hawk.

(549.)

481. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 38 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1254). Before Roger de Thurkeby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Wauton, Alan de Wassaund, Giles de Erdington, William Trussel and Roger de Wycestre, justices, and other, etc. Between William, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, and Master William de Stanweye, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in JONDECOT (Yendacot).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Master William acknowledged the land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter of Exeter. For this they granted it to him. To have & to hold to the said Master William during his life of the said Dean & his successors & the said Chapter. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cumin at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of the said Master William the land shall revert to the Dean & his successors & the Chapter quit for ever. And moreover the Dean undertook for himself & his successors & the Chapter aforesaid, that after the death of Master William they would keep the anniversary of his death every year in the said church of Exeter for ever, thus, to wit, that each canon shall have 4^d, each vicar 2^d, each clerk of the second form 1^d, each chaplain 1^d, & each boy ½^d.

(550.)

39 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1254—27 Oct. 1255.)

482. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 39 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1254). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Watsaund, and Giles de Erdington, justices, and other, etc. Between Robert de Bello Campo & Alice his wife, claimants, and Walter le Chaumberleng & Joan his wife, opponents; as to ½ ploughland in BELESTAN (Belstone)² & ½ ploughland & 24^s rent in UPCOTE. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Walter & Joan acknowledged all the said tenements as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, meadows, pastures, woods, waters, mills, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging without any reserve to be the right of Robert & Alice as by gift of Walter & Joan.

¹ Called "Yundecote by Norton" in an *Old Exeter MS.*, p. 48, Supplement to *Devon Notes & Queries*.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 448. Held in 1166 for ½ fee by Baldwin de Belstone; in 1241 by his heir. (*Testa de Nevil*, 442, p. 179 b.)

(225.)

481. At Westminster, 25 days from the day of St Michael, 30 Hen. III. (25 Oct. 1254). Before Roger de Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Master Simon de Winton, Alan de Wassand, Giles de Erington, William Tirard and Roger de Wyestrie, justices, and other, etc. Between William, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, and Master William de Stanweye, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in Jondacot (Yendacot). First of newway of chawer was summoned. Master William acknowledged the land to be the right of the Dean & Chapter of Exeter. For this they granted it to him. To have & to hold to the said Master William during his life of the said Dean & his successors & the said Chapter. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cummin at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of the said Master William the land shall revert to the Dean & his successors & the Chapter quit for ever. And moreover the Dean undertook for himself & his successors & the Chapter aforesaid, that after the death of Master William they would keep the anniversary of his death every year in the said church of Exeter for ever, thus to wit, that each canon shall have 4d, each vicar 2d, each clerk of the second form 1d, each chaplain 1d, & each boy ½d.

(226.)

30 Henry III. (25 Oct. 1254—27 Oct. 1255.)

482. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 30 Hen. III. (2 Nov. 1254). Before Roger de Thirkelby, Alan de Wassand, and Giles de Erington, justices, and other, etc. Between Robert de Bello Campo & Alice his wife, claimants, and Walter de Cluneham, & Joan his wife, opponents; as to ½ ploughland in Belstare (Belstone) & ½ ploughland & 2½ rent in Urcote. First of newway of chawer was summoned. Walter & Joan acknowledged all the said tenements as well in domesday, homages, services of free men, villenages, wards, rebois, escheats, meadows, pastures, woods, wayns, mills, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging without any reserve to be the right of Robert & Alice as by gift of Walter & Joan.

1 Called "Yondacot by Norton" in an Old Exeter MS., p. 48, Supple-
ment to Devon Notes & Queries.
2 Nib. Hist., p. 448. Held in 1166 for ½ by Baldwin de Helstone; in
1241 by his heir. (Tithes de Warb., 448, p. 179 b.)

To have & to hold to Robert & Alice & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of those fees for ever, rendering therefor all services which to the said tenements belong. Moreover the said Walter & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor of PARCHAM (Parkham) as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, meadows, pastures, woods, waters, mills, as in all other things to the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor belonging, which Agnes who was the wife of Baldwin de Beleston held in dower on the day this agreement was made of the inheritance of the said Joan & which after the decease of Agnes ought to revert to the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan, should after Agnes' death remain to the said Robert & Alice & the heirs of Robert. To hold together with the said tenements of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor belong for ever. For this Robert granted to Walter & Joan 1 ploughland in TALE (Tale in Payhembury)¹ & 5 marks & 10 shillings of rent in BOLTEBIRI (Bolbury Beauchamp in Malborough)² to be received yearly from the land which is called CHAPMANNESLOND & from a certain water mill in the said township & from tenements which Nicholas de Cathole, Robert de la Furse, John Hereward, Richard de la Shete, William de Langebrot, Richard de la Cnolle, Stephen Edwyne, Robert le Blake, Walter de la Hele, Robert Frede, William Graunte, William le Lung, & Richard de la Forde at any time held of the said Robert in villenage, at 2 terms, that is to say one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter, saving to the said Robert & his heirs all other services & customs which to them are due in respect of the said tenements. To have & to hold to the said Walter & Joan during their lives of the said Robert & his heirs, rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Robert & his heirs all services which to the said land of Tale belong. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & Joan during their lives the said tenements which to them by this fine remain by the said services against all men. After their deaths the tenements which remain to them by this fine shall in their entirety revert to the said Robert & his heirs quit for ever. This agreement was made there being present the aforesaid Agnes who acknowledged that of right she could claim nothing in the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the said manor of Parcham otherwise than by name of dower.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 264.

² See D. F. of F., Nos. 139, 146.

To have & to hold to Robert & Alice & the heirs of Robert of the chief lords of those fees for ever, rendering therefor all services which in the said tenements belong. Moreover the said Walter & Joan granted for themselves & the heirs of Joan that 1st part of the manor of PARCHAM (Parcham) as well in demesne, houses, services of freemen, villanges, woods, vills, ecclesiastical, meadows, pastures, woods, waters, mills, as in all other things to the said 1st part of the manor belonging which Agnes who was the wife of Baldwin de Belesham held in dower on the day this agreement was made of the inheritance of the said Joan & which after the decease of Agnes ought to revert to the said Walter & Joan & the heirs of Joan, should after Agnes' death remain to the said Robert & Alice & the heirs of Robert. To hold together with the said tenements of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the 1st part of the manor belong for ever. For this Robert granted to Walter & Joan & their heirs in TALE (Tale in Paryshbury) & 2 marks & no shillings of rent in BOLTUN (Boltun in Paryshbury) in Malsborough to be received yearly from the land which is called CHURCHMANSON & from a certain water mill in the said township & from tenements which Nicholas de Carthole, Robert de la Touse, John Hareward, Richard de la Sme, William de Langeston, Richard de la Caille, Stephen Edwyne, Robert de Blake, Walter de la Helle, Robert Frede, William Grount, William de Lang, & Richard de la Lords at any time held of the said Robert in villange, at a term, that is to say one moiety at the feast of St Michael & the other moiety at Easter, saving to the said Robert & his heirs all other services & customs which to them are due in respect of the said tenements. To have & to hold to the said Walter & Joan during their lives of the said Robert & his heirs, rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Robert & his heirs all services which to the said land of Tale belong. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & Joan during their lives the said tenements which to them by this one remain by the said services against all men. After their deaths the tenements which remain to them by this fee shall in their entirety revert to the said Robert & his heirs quit for ever. This agreement was made there being present the aforesaid Agnes who acknowledged that of right she could claim nothing in the said 1st part of the said manor of Parcham otherwise than by name of dower.

(551.)

483. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 39 Hen. III (11 April 1255). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, Alan de Watsaund and Roger de Wycestre, justices, and other, etc. Between William de Kainges, plaintiff, and Master William, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, tenants; as to the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH OF WYNKELE (Winkleigh).¹ William de Kainges acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Dean & Chapter of Exeter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Dean & his successors & to the said Chapter for ever. And the Dean received William de Kainges & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be done in his church of Exeter for ever.

(552.)

484. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 39 Hen. III (25 April 1255). Before [same as in No. 551]. Between Master William de Stanweye, claimant, and Robert, Abbot of Tavistok, deforciant; as to 10 marks which were in arrear of a yearly rent of 10 marks which he owes Master William. The Abbot at the petition of Master William undertook for himself & his successors & his church of Tavistok that henceforth they shall render every year to Master Philip de Munnesle 10 marks during Master William's life in the church of S^t Peter of Exeter at 2 terms, namely one moiety at the Nativity of our Lord & the other moiety at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist. If Master Philip should die while Master William is still living then the Abbot & his successors shall render the said 10 marks to Master William at the said place & at the said terms. After the death of Master William the Abbot & his successors & his church shall be quit of the payment of the said 10 marks for ever. Moreover, the Abbot gave to Master Philip 15 marks for his arrears. For this Master William remitted & quit-claimed for himself to the said Abbot & his successors all damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the withholding of the said rent until the day this agreement was made.

(553.)

485. At Westminster, on the octave of S^t John Baptist, 39 Hen. III (1 July 1255). Before Roger de Thurkelby, and Alan de Watsaund,

¹ *Feudal Aids*, p. 424.

(1251.)

483. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 30 Hen. III. (17 April 1252). Before Roger de Thameby, Gilbert de Preston, Alan de Watsund and Roger de Wyccaste, justices, and other, etc. Between William de Kynnes, plaintiff, and Master William, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, tenants; as to the advowson of the church of Wyccaste (Wickhagh). William de Kynnes acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Dean & Chapter of Exeter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Dean & his successors & to the said Chapter for ever. And the Dean received William de Kynnes & his heirs into all benefices & orsons which henceforth should be done in his church of Exeter for ever.

(1252.)

484. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 30 Hen. III. (25 April 1252). Before (James de W. 521). Between Master William de Stanweye claimant, and Robert, Abbot of Tavistock, defendant; as to 10 marks which were in arrears of a yearly rent of 10 marks which he owes Master William. The Abbot at the petition of Master William undertook for himself & his successors & his church of Tavistock that henceforth they shall render every year to Master Philip de Munneghe 10 marks during Master William's life in the church of St. Peter of Exeter at 2 farms, namely one moiety at the Nativity of our Lord & the other moiety at the Nativity of St. John Baptist. If Master Philip should die while Master William is still living then the Abbot & his successors shall render the said 10 marks to Master William at the said place & at the said terms. After the death of Master William the Abbot & his successors & his church shall be quit of the payment of the said 10 marks for ever. Moreover, the Abbot gave to Master Philip 15 marks for his services. For this Master William remitted & quit-claimed for himself to the said Abbot & his successors all damages which he said he had (sustained) by reason of the withholding of the said rent until the day this agreement was made.

(1253.)

485. At Westminster, on the octave of St. John Baptist, 30 Hen. III. (1 July 1252). Before Roger de Thameby, and Alan de Watsund,

justices, and other, etc. Between Ranulf de Trewenlok, plaintiff, and John de Hydon, tenant; as to the manor of HEMIOK (Hemyock).¹ Ranulf acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover Ranulf remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs the whole of the right & claim which he had in all the lands and tenements which the said John held on the day this agreement was made in BERTRAMESHEYGHES (Bertramshayes)² for ever. For this John granted to Ranulf 30 marks of silver.

(554.)

486. At Westminster, on the morrow of S^t Martin, 39 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1254). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Watsaund and Giles de Erdington, justices, and other, etc. Between Walter de Batonia, claimant, and Thomas de Tetteburne³ & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ploughland in FERNHULL. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Walter & his heirs for ever, so that henceforth neither Thomas & Joan nor the heirs of Joan shall be able to exact any right or claim in the said land either in demesne or in service. For this Walter gave to Thomas & Joan 70 marks of silver.

(555.)

487. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 39 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1254). Before [same as in No. 554]. Between Henry de Botume & Alice his wife, claimants, and Osbert de Aurye, deforciant; as to 1 FERLING OF LAND.⁴ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Osbert acknowledged the land to be the right of Alice, as that which Henry & Alice had in marriage by gift of Osbert. For this Henry & Alice granted the said land to Osbert. To have & to hold to Osbert during his life of Henry & Alice & the heirs of Alice. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Henry & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said land belong. After the death of Osbert the said land shall revert to Henry & Alice & the heirs

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 225.

² Is this what is now called Millhayes?

³ In 1241 Thomas de Tetteburne was lord of Tedburn (*Testa de Nevil*, 493, p. 180 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 314).

⁴ Perhaps at Aller in South Molton (*Testa*, 114, p. 176 a).]

justice, and other, etc. Between Rannulph de Treweslok, plaintiff, and John de Hildon, tenant; as to the manor of Hildon (Hildonch). Rannulph acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover Rannulph remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs the whole of the right & claim which he had in all the lands and tenements which the said John held on the day this agreement was made in BERTHAMSTON (Bertamsstun). For this John granted to Rannulph 30 marks of silver for ever.

(252.)

486. At Westminster, on the morrow of St Martin, 29 Hen. III. (12 Nov. 1254). Before Roger de Tankfeld, Alan de Watson and Giles de Eridington, justices, and other, etc. Between Walter de Batons, claimant, and Thomas de Tetscham, & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 1 ploughland in Barnwell. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Walter & his heirs for ever, so that hereafter neither Thomas & Joan nor the heirs of Joan shall be able to exact any right or claim in the said land either in demesne or in service. For this Walter gave to Thomas & Joan 70 marks of silver.

(253.)

487. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 29 Hen. III. (9 Nov. 1254). Before (same as in No. 524). Between Henry de Botune & Alice his wife, claimants, and Osbert de Aury, defendant; as to 1 parcel of land. Prior of Evesham was summoned. Osbert acknowledged the land to be the right of Alice, as that which Henry & Alice had in marriage by gift of Osbert. For this Henry & Alice granted the said land to Osbert. To have & to hold to Osbert during his life of Henry & Alice & the heirs of Alice. Reserving the reversion to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Henry & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said land belong. After the death of Osbert the said land shall revert to Henry & Alice & the heirs

* See D. P. of P., No. 112.

* Is this what is now called MIMBER?

* In 1241 Thomas de Tetscham was lord of Tetscham (Tets de Wals, 401.

p. 180 a; Fossard & Co., p. 314).

* Perhaps at Alder in South Merton (Tets, 114, p. 1264).

of the body of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all other services which to the said land belong. Should Alice die without heir of her body the said land shall remain to Richard de Cokinton & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

(556.)

488. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 39 Hen. III (30 May 1255). Before [*same as in No. 553*]. Between Master Nicholas de Plympton rector of the church of UGGERBERGHE (Ugborough), plaintiff, and Ralph de Baucombe, tenant; as to 2 parts of $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in UGGERBERGHE. Ralph acknowledged the land to be the right of Master Nicholas & his church of Uggeberghe, and gave it up to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Master Nicholas & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this Master Nicholas gave to Ralph 20^s of silver.

(557.)

40 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1255—27 Oct. 1259.)

489. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 40 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1255). Before [*same as in No. 553*]. Between William de la Zuche, claimant, and John Thebalt, opponent; as to 1 ploughland in ROKEBERE (Rockbear Giffard, *alias* Burnell)¹ & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the said township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the land & advowson to be the right of William, as by John's gift. For this William granted the said land & advowson to John. To have & to hold to the said John during his life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs at Easter for all service, custom & demand. After the death of John the said land & advowson shall revert to William & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land & advowson belong for ever. And be it known that it shall not be lawful for John to give, sell or pledge the said land, nor make waste, destruction or spoil of the houses, woods, gardens, or other things to the said land belonging lest after John's death the said land & advowson should not wholly revert to William & his heirs as is aforesaid for ever.

¹ *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 292. See D. F. of F., No. 241.

of the body of Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all other services which to the said land belong. Should Alice die without heir of her body the said land shall remain to Richard de Colinton & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

(256.)

488. At Westminster, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 30 Hen. III. (30 May 1255). Before [name as in No. 255]. Between Master Nicholas de Plympton rector of the church of Ussensham (Ugborough), plaintiff, and Ralph de Bacombe, tenant; as to a part of $\frac{1}{2}$ tithing of land in Ussensham. Ralph acknowledged the land to be the right of Master Nicholas & his church of Ugborough, and gave it up to him at the Court & granted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Master Nicholas & his successors & his church & his heirs for ever. For this Master Nicholas gave to Ralph 20s. of silver.

(257.)

40 Hexam III. (28 Oct. 1255—27 Oct. 1256).
489. At Westminster, 25 days from the day of St. Martin, 40 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1255). Before [name as in No. 257]. Between William de la Roche, claimant, and John Thebalt, opponent; as to 1 ploughland in Rokereke (Rockham Gillard, alias Burnell) & the advowson of the church of the said township. The said township of Rokereke was summoned. John acknowledged the land & advowson to be the right of William, as by John's gift. For this William granted the said land & advowson to John. To have & to hold to the said John during his life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs at Easter for all service, custom & demand. After the death of John the said land & advowson shall revert to William & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land & advowson belong for ever. And he it known that it shall not be lawful for John to give, sell or pledge the said land, nor make waste, destruction or spoil of the houses, woods, gardens, or other things to the said land belonging lest after John's death the said land & advowson should not wholly revert to William & his heirs as is aforesaid for ever.

(558.)

490. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, 40 Hen. III (8 July 1256). Before Master Symon de Wauton, Robert de Shotyndon and John de Cokefeud, justices, and other, etc. Between William de Capella, claimant, and Agnes de Cruces, opponent; as to 1 ploughland in OTERY S^t MARY. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Agnes acknowledged the said land, that is to say 8 ferlings of land to be the right of the said William, as by her gift. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Agnes & the heirs of her body for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^s at the feast of S^t Michael and rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Agnes & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said William & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Agnes 100^s sterling. Should Agnes die without heir of her body while William is living then the whole of the land shall remain in its entirety to William. To hold to himself & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

(559.)

491. At Westminster, on the octave of S^t Martin, 40 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1255). Before [same as in No. 553]. Between Thomas, Abbot of Denekewell, claimant, by Walter Serle in his place, and Peter le Bon & Alienora his wife, opponents, by Walter Morgan in their place; as to 1 ferling of land in SUFFREGRAYESEYE.¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Peter & Alienora acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Denekewell as by their gift. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & their church aforesaid of the said Peter & Alienora & the heirs of Alienora in free free alms & quit from all service, custom & exaction for ever. And Peter & Alienora & the heirs of Alienora shall warrant, acquit, & defend to the Abbot & his successors & their church aforesaid the said land as free alms against all men for ever. And the Abbot received Peter & Alienora & the heirs of Alienora into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be done in his church abovesaid for ever.

¹ There is a Boughays, a Yewshayes, and a Southhay in Dunkeswell. It may be one of these or some other "hayes."

(1255)

400. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, 40 Hen. III. (12 July 1255). Before Master Symon de Winton, Robert de Shogynston and John de Colston, justices, and other, etc. Between William de Capelle, claimant, and Agnes de Crins, opponent; as to a phouphland in Overy St. Mary. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Agnes acknowledged the said land, that is to say 8 lordings of land to be the right of the said William, as by her gift. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Agnes & the heirs of her body for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2s. at the feast of St. Michael and rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Agnes & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said William & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Agnes 100s. sterling. Should Agnes die without heir of her body while William is living then the whole of the land shall remain in its entirety to William. To hold to himself & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

(1255)

401. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Martin, to Hen. III. (18 Nov. 1255). Before [name as in Vol. 335]. Between Thomas, Abbot of Danksweil, claimant, by Walter Gefe in his place, and Peter le Bot & Alianora his wife, opponents, by Walter Morgan in their place; as to 1 lording of land in Burtcharysweil. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Peter & Alianora acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Danksweil as by their gift. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & their church forever of the said Peter & Alianora & the heirs of Alianora in free free alms & quit from all service, custom & exaction for ever. And Peter & Alianora & the heirs of Alianora shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & their church forever the said land as free alms against all men for ever. And the Abbot received Peter & Alianora & the heirs of Alianora into all benefits & customs which hereafter shall be done in his church above said for ever.

There is a Douglays, a Vowshayes, and a Southay in Danksweil. It may be one of these or some other "hayer."

(560.)

492. At Schyreburne, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 40 Hen. III (12 June 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Wycestre, William Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Warin de Raleghe, claimant, and Wymund de Raleghe,¹ opponent; as to 2 ploughlands in BOLLEHAM (Bolham in Clayhidon). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Wymund acknowledged the land, that is to say whatever he before held in the said township without any reserve to be the right of Warin, as by Wymund's gift. To have & to hold to Warin & the heirs of his body of Wymund & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly during Wymund's life £8 at two terms, namely one moiety at the feast of S^t Michael & the other moiety at Easter & after the death of Wymund to his heirs 1 bow of soft wood (*alburnum*) or 6^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Wymund & his heirs shall warrant, acquit, & defend to Warin & the heirs of his body the said land by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Warin die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Wymund junior, brother of Warin, & the heirs of his body. To hold of the aforesaid Wymund de Raleghe & his heirs by the same services as is aforesaid for ever. Should Wymund junior die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Reginald brother of Wymund junior & the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Reginald die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Richard brother of Reginald & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Warin, Wymund, Reginald & Richard die without heir of their bodies the land shall revert to Wymund de Raleghe & his heirs quit for ever. For this Warin gave to Wymund 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(561.)

493. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Michael, 40 Hen. III (27 Oct. 1255). Before Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Wycestre, Henry de Trascy, William de Engelfeld & William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Walter Le Bon,² claimant, and

¹ Wimund was joint tenant with the abbot of Dunkeswell of Collaton Raleigh (*Testa de Nevil*, 1182, p. 190b).

² A portion of Little Totnes called La Wereland was conveyed in 1251 to Walter le Bon and his wife Agatha (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xii, pp. 189, 457). Before 1241 Crocketon in Buckfastleigh had been conveyed by Urglas de Holne to William Crocke and Walter le Bon ("Bucfast Cart. 1597," in *Grandisson's Reg.*).

(282.)

402. At Schyrburne, on the morning of Holy Trinity, 40 Hen. III. (12 June 1255) Before Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Wyke, William Engelkeid and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Wain de Kaleshe, claimant, and Wymund de Kaleshe, opponent; as to a ploughland in BOLLHAM (Bollham in Clayhidon). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Wymund acknowledged the land, that is to say whatever he before held in the said township without any reserve to be the right of Wain, as by Wymund's gift. To have & to hold to Wain & the heirs of his body of Wymund & his heirs for ever. Reserving thereto yearly during Wymund's life & in two terms, namely one moiety at the feast of St. Michael & the other moiety at Easter & after the death of Wymund to his heirs & how of soft wood (albarum) or 6d at Easter for mill-service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Wymund & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Wain & the heirs of his body the said land by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Wain die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Wymund junior, brother of Wain, & the heirs of his body. To hold of the aforesaid Wymund de Kaleshe & his heirs by the same services as is aforesaid for ever. Should Wymund junior die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Reginald brother of Wymund junior & the heirs of his body, to hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Reginald die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Richard brother of Reginald & the heirs of his body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Wain, Wymund, Reginald & Richard die without heir of their bodies the land shall revert to Wymund de Kaleshe & his heirs for ever. For this Wain gave to Wymund & his heirs a hawk.

(283.)

403. At Exeter, a month from the day of St. Michael, 40 Hen. III. (27 Oct. 1255). Before Gilbert de Preston, Roger de Wyke, Henry de Tracy, William de Engelkeid & William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Walter le Bon, claimant, and Wymund was joint tenant with the abbot of Dunstons of Colston

Kaleshe (Trotter de New, 1255 p. 1205).

* A portion of Little Tones called La Worsland was conveyed in 1251 to Walter le Bon and his wife Agatha (Trans. Devon Assoc. xii. pp. 120-121). Before 1251 Crockett in Buckfastleigh had been conveyed by Uryas de Holne to William Crockett and Walter le Bon ("Buckfast Cart. 1257," in Gleanings of Exet.).

Thomas de Betteleghe & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 2 ferlings & 7 acres of land in BOKE. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Walter gave & granted to Thomas & Joan 2 ferlings of land in BETTELEGHE, to wit those 2 ferlings of land which Richard de Nunaunt aforetime held. To have & to hold to the said Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Thomas of Walter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 15^s at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 3^s 9^d, at Easter 3^s 9^d, at the Nativity of St John Baptist 3^s 9^d, & at the feast of St Michael 3^s 9^d, and rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And Walter & his heirs shall warrant, to Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Thomas the said land which remains to them by this fine by the said services against all men for ever.

(562.)

494. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St Michael, 40 Hen. III (27 Oct. 1255). Before [*same as in No. 553*]. Between John Comyn, plaintiff, and Juliana Comyn whom William, Abbot of St Augustine of Bristol vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ploughland in EXEBRIGGE (Exbridge, south of Exeter). John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Juliana. For this Juliana at the petition of the said John granted the land to the Abbot. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of St Augustine of Bristol of John & his heirs by the services which to the said land belong for ever. And John & his heirs shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his said church the said land by the said services against all men for ever. And the Abbot received the said John & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be done in his church for ever.

(563.)

41 HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1256—27 Oct. 1257.)

495. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Nativity of St John Baptist, 41 Hen. III (25 June 1257). Before Henry de Bathonia, Robert de Shotindon and Robert de Brywes, justices, and other, etc.

Thomas de Battellege & Joan his wife, opponents; as to a feuing & 7 acres of land in Boker. The of warranty of Walter was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter as by their gift. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For the Walter gave & granted to Thomas & Joan a feuing of land in Battellege, to wit those a feuing of land which Richard de Nunant sheweth held. To have & to hold to the said Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Thomas of Walter & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 15^d at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 3^d q^r, at Easter 3^d q^r, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist 3^d q^r, & at the feast of St. Michael 3^d q^r, and rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service custom & exaction. And Walter & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Thomas the said land which remains to them by this fine by the said services against all men for ever.

(252.)

494. At Westminster, 1 month from the day of St. Michael. 40 Hen. III (27 Oct. 1257). Before [witness as in No. 251]. Between John Comyn, plaintiff, and Juliana Comyn whom William Abbot of St. Augustine of Bristol vouched to warranty & who warranted to him & ploughland in Exmarke (Exchidde) south of Exeter. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of Juliana. For this Juliana at the petition of the said John granted the land to the Abbot. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church of St. Andrew-tine of Bristol & John & his heirs by the services which to the said land belong for ever. And John & his heirs shall warrant to the Abbot & his successors & his said church the said land by the said services against all men for ever. And the Abbot received the said John & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be done in his church for ever.

(253.)

495. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 41 Hen. III (25 June 1257). Before Henry de Bathonia, Robert de Spottanham and Robert de Bywys, justices, and other, etc.

Between Walter de Bathonia, claimant, and John de Raddone, opponent; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in CORNWODE (Cornwood) and the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH of the said township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the land & advowson of the church to be the right of Walter, as by gift of John. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, wardship, relief, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Walter & his heirs the said land & advowson by the said service against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to John 20 marks of silver.

(564.)

496. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Roger son of Pagan & Matilda his wife, claimants, and William de Punchardun & Ermegarda his wife, opponents; as to the manor of CHIRITON (Cheriton Fitzpaine)¹ & the ADVOWSON OF THE CHURCH of the same township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Ermegarda acknowledged the manor & advowson of the church as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, meadows, pastures, waters, mills as in all other things to the said manor & advowson of the church belonging, without any reservation, to be the right of the same Matilda as those which the said Roger & Matilda have by gift of William & Ermegarda. To have & to hold to the said Roger & Matilda & the heirs of the body of Matilda of William & Ermegarda & the heirs of Ermegarda for ever, rendering therefor all services which to the said manor belong. And William & Ermegarda & the heirs of Ermegarda shall warrant to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of the body of Matilda the said manor & advowson of the church as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. Should Matilda die without heir of her body then after the deaths of both Roger & Matilda the manor & advowson of the church shall revert to William & Ermegarda & the heirs of Ermegarda quit for ever. For this Roger & Matilda gave to William & Ermegarda 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[*Endorsed.*]

Richard de la Worth put in his claim.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 609. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xli, p. 246.

Between Walter de Bathons, claimant, and John de Radstone, opponent; as to a tithing of land in Cornwore (Cornwore) and the advowson of the church of the said township. John acknowledged the land & advowson of the church to be the right of Walter, as by gift of John. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1/2 of Easter for all services, suit of Court, wardship, rickel, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Walter & his heirs the said land & advowson by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to John 20 marks of silver.

(288.)

1250. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (12 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in W. 501]. Between Roger son of Pagan & Matilda his wife, claimants, and William de Erme-gartha & Erme-gartha his wife, opponents; as to the manor of Ermeton (Ermeton Fitzpaine) & the advowson of the church of the same township. Ples of warranty of charter was summoned. William & Erme-gartha acknowledged the manor & advowson of the church as well in demesne, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, rickels, exactions, meadows, pastures, waters, mills as in all other things to the said manor & advowson of the church belonging, without any reservation to be the right of the same Matilda as those which the said Roger & Matilda have by gift of William & Erme-gartha. To have & to hold to the said Roger & Matilda & the heirs of the body of Matilda of William & Erme-gartha & the heirs of Erme-gartha for ever, rendering therefor all services which to the said manor belong. And William & Erme-gartha & the heirs of Erme-gartha shall warrant to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of the body of Matilda the said manor & advowson of the church as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. Should Matilda die without heir of her body then after the death of both Roger & Matilda the manor & advowson of the church shall revert to William & Erme-gartha & the heirs of Erme-gartha quit for ever. For this Roger & Matilda gave to William & Erme-gartha 1 score sparrows hawk.

(289.)

Richard de la Worth put in his claim.

P. 1250. 1250. 1250. 1250. 1250. 1250. 1250. 1250. 1250. 1250.

(565.)

497. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Baldwin Malet & Mabel his wife, claimants, and Roger Clavile & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 20^s of rent in DEAUDONE (Deandon or Dutton in Widdecombe-in-the-Moor).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Joan acknowledged the rent to be the right of Mabel. To have & to hold to Baldwin & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant, acquit & defend to Baldwin & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. For this Baldwin & Mabel undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mabel that all the lands & tenements which the said Roger & Joan held of the inheritance of Hamelin de Deaudone,² father of the aforesaid Joan, & Mabel on the day this agreement was made shall remain to Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan without let or hindrance of the said Baldwin & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever.

(566.)

498. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Agnes, Abbess of Seftesbyri (Shaftesbury), claimant, and Richard Bauceyn, deforciant; as to £6 WHICH WERE IN ARREAR to her of an annual rent of 10^s. The Abbess remitted & quit-claimed for herself & other Abbesses who should succeed her & her church of Seftesbyri to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim which she had to exact the said rent from Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave & granted to the Abbess 8^s rent & a rent of 1 pound of pepper which Nicholas Hill was accustomed to render to him for the whole tenement which Nicholas holds of the said Richard in FOLETLEGHE, saving to the said Richard & his heirs the homage & all other services of the said Nicholas & his heirs. To have & to hold to the Abbess & other Abbesses who shall succeed her, & their church aforesaid, of the said Richard

¹ Depdona in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 490.

² In 1241 Hamelin Deandon held Burdwick (*Testa de Nevil*, 22, p. 175 a), Bickworth and La Fenne (*Ibid.*, 793, p. 182 b); also Bratton, Combe and Godescot (*Ibid.*, 500, p. 180 a), and previously Petton (*Ibid.*, 1648, p. 200 b).

(582.)

407. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 501). Between Baldwin Mabel & Mabel his wife, claimants, and Roger Claville & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 20th of rent in Deaconone (Deandon or Danton in *Widdacombe-in-the-Moor*). Plea of co-tenant was announced. Roger & Joan acknowledged the rent to be the right of Mabel. To have & to hold to Baldwin & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all services, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant, acquit & defend to Baldwin & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel the said rent by the said services against all men for ever. For this Baldwin & Mabel undertook for themselves & the heirs of Mabel that all the lands & tenements which the said Roger & Joan held of the inheritance of Hamelin de Deandon, father of the above-said Joan & Mabel on the day this agreement was made shall remain to Roger & Joan & the heirs of Joan without let or hindrance of the said Baldwin & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever.

(583.)

408. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 501). Between Agnes, Abbess of Settesbury (Settesbury), claimant, and Richard Bascovey, defendant; as to which were in arrears to her of an annual rent of 70th. The Abbess remitted & quit-claimed for herself & other Abbesses who should succeed her & her church of Settesbury to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim which she had to exact the said rent from Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave & granted to the Abbess 8th rent & a tent of 1 pound of pepper which Nicholas III was accustomed to render to him for the whole tenement which Nicholas holds of the said Richard in Fortreche, saying to the said Richard & his heirs the homage & all other services of the said Nicholas & his heirs. To have & to hold to the Abbess & other Abbesses who shall succeed her & their church aforesaid, of the said Richard

¹ Depones in 1080. *Nick. Hist.* p. 420.

² In 1241 Hamelin Deandon held Bascovey (Tate & Wain, 25, p. 172a). Bascovey and La Ferne (ibid., 704, p. 182a); also Banton, Combe and Godescote (ibid., 700, p. 180a), and previously Fenton (ibid., 1648, p. 200b).

& his heirs in free, pure & perpetual alms for ever. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Abbess & other Abbesses who shall succeed her & their church aforesaid the said rents of 8^s & 1 pound of pepper as their pure & perpetual alms free & quit from all service & exaction against all men for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said Nicholas who, in the said Court, did fealty & suit to the Abbess, & undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to the said Abbess & other Abbesses who should succeed her & their church aforesaid 8^s rent & 1 pound of pepper at the feast of St Michael.

(567.)

499. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 561]. Between Ralph, son of Ralph de Dodescumb, claimant, and Ralph de Dodescumb, opponent; as to 1 ploughland in CUMETON (Compton Pole in Marlton)¹ & LEWEDENE (Livaton Peverel in Ilsington).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Ralph de Dodescumb acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ralph son of Ralph as by his gift. To have & to hold to the said Ralph son of Ralph & the heirs of the body of Ralph de Dodescumb & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 9 marks of silver at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 2 marks & 40^d, at Easter 2 marks & 40^d, at the Nativity of St John Baptist 2 marks & 40^d, & at the feast of St Michael 2 marks & 40^d all the life of the said Ralph de Dodescumb & rendering therefor all other services which to the said land belong. And Ralph de Dodescumb & his heirs shall warrant to the said Ralph son of Ralph & the heirs of his body the said land by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Ralph son of Ralph die without heir of his body the said land shall remain to John brother of Ralph son of Ralph & the heirs of his body, to hold of the said Ralph de Dodescumb & his heirs by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Alan brother of John & the heirs of his body to hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Ralph son of Ralph, John,

¹ See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 114.

² Lewendona in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 526; *Testa de Nevil*, 721, p. 182
Trans. Devon Assoc., xxix, p. 241.

& his heirs in free, pure & perpetual alms for ever. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Abbot & other Abbots who shall succeed her & their church aforesaid the said rent of 8^s & 1 pound of pepper as their free & perpetual alms free & quit from all service & exaction against all men for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said Nicholas who, in the said Court, did fealty & suit to the Abbot, & undertook for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would render every year to the said Abbot & other Abbots who should succeed her & their church aforesaid 8^s rent & 1 pound of pepper at the feast of St. Michael.

(237)

1250. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [witness as in No. 201]. Between Ralph son of Ralph de Dodescumbe, claimant, and Ralph de Dodescumbe, opponent; as to 1 phouglund in Cuxton (Compton Pole in Marlton) & Lewesham (Liverton Fovell in Ilington). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Ralph de Dodescumbe acknowledged the said land to be the right of Ralph son of Ralph as by his gift. To have & to hold to the said Ralph son of Ralph & the heirs of the body of Ralph de Dodescumbe & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 9 marks of silver at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of Lord 2 marks & 40^s, at Easter 2 marks & 40^s, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist 2 marks & 40^s, & at the feast of St. Michael 2 marks & 40^s all the life of the said Ralph de Dodescumbe & rendering therefor all other services which to the said land belong. And Ralph de Dodescumbe & his heirs shall warrant to the said Ralph son of Ralph & the heirs of his body the said land by the said services as is aforesaid against all men for ever. Should Ralph son of Ralph die without heir of his body the said land shall remain to John brother of Ralph son of Ralph & the heirs of his body, to hold of the said Ralph de Dodescumbe & his heirs by the said services as is aforesaid for ever. Should John die without heir of his body the land shall remain to Alan brother of John & the heirs of his body to hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Ralph son of Ralph, John,

¹ See Trans. Devon Assoc., xl, p. 113.

² Lewesham in 1086. Trans. Devon Assoc., p. 225; Trans. Devon Assoc., p. 225.

Trans. Devon Assoc., xxix, p. 241.

& Alan die without heir of their bodies then the said land shall revert to Ralph de Dodescumb & his heirs quit for ever. Be it known that after the death of Ralph de Dodescumb the said Ralph son of Ralph, John, & Alan & the heirs of their bodies shall be quit of the payment of the said 9 marks yearly for ever.

(568.)

500. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Hamelin de Boley, claimant, and Walter de Fraunkeyne & Avice his wife, Ralph de Valletorta & Emma his wife, William Cusseing & Lucy his wife, for this matter: that the said Walter & Avice, Ralph & Emma, William & Lucy should acquit Hamelin of the services which Reginald de Moun exacts from him in respect of his free tenement which he holds of Walter & Avice, Ralph & Emma, & William & Lucy in GATEPATHE (Gappah in Kingsteignton), to wit, of 1 knight's fee, whereof the said Walter & Avice, Ralph & Emma, & William & Lucy who are middle-lords between them ought to acquit him. Walter & Avice, Ralph & Emma, William & Lucy remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Avice, Emma & Lucy to Hamelin & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the homage & service of Hamelin & his heirs & in the said knight's fee for ever. For this Hamelin remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Walter & Avice, Ralph & Emma, & William & Lucy all arrears & damages which he said he had [*sustained*] by reason that they had not acquitted him of the said service, for ever.

(569.)

501. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before Henry de Trascy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelfeld and William de Cobeham, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Gilbert de Preston, claimant, and Richard, Bishop of Exeter,¹ whom Henry de Chaubernun & Joan de Wyliton vouched to warranty & who WARRANTED to them concerning the WARDSHIP & MARRIAGE of Margery & Alice, daughters & heirs of John de la Herne. Gilbert acknowledged the said marriage & wardship of the bodies of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 483, held of the honour of Berry; *Testa de Nevil*, 765, p. 182b.

² Richard Blondy, bishop 1245-1257.

& Alan the without heir of their bodies then the said land shall revert to Ralph de Bodocumbe & his heirs past for ever. Be it known that after the death of Ralph de Bodocumbe the said Ralph son of Ralph, John & Alan & the heirs of their bodies shall be put of the payment of the said 9 marks yearly for ever.

(222)

500. At Exeter 3 weeks from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (1250). Before (name as in No. 501). Between Hamelin de Bolev, claimant, and Walter de Trunkevene & Alice his wife, Ralph de Valletort & Emma his wife, William Cassing & Lucy his wife, for this matter: that the said Walter & Alice, Ralph & Emma, William & Lucy should acquit Hamelin of the services which King's held of them exacts from him in respect of his free tenement which he holds of Walter & Alice, Ralph & Emma & William & Lucy in Caversham (Gapah in Kingsteignton), to wit, of 1 knight's fee, whereas the said Walter & Alice, Ralph & Emma & William & Lucy who are middle-lords between them ought to acquit him. Walter & Alice, Ralph & Emma, William & Lucy renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Alice, Emma & Lucy to Hamelin & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the homage & service of Hamelin & his heirs & in the said knight's fee for ever. For this Hamelin renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Walter & Alice, Ralph & Emma, & William & Lucy all arrears & damages which he said he had sustained by reason that they had not acquitted him of the said services for ever.

(223)

501. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1250). Before Henry de Tracy, Roger de Wycestre, William de Engelkeid and William de Cobham, justices itinerant, and others. Between Gilbert de Preston, claimant, and Richard Bishop of Exeter, whom Henry de Chantemburgh & Joan de Wynton vouched to warranty & who warranted to them concerning the warranty & marriage of Matgery & Alice, daughters & heirs of John de la Hume. Gilbert acknowledged the said marriage & wardship of the bodies of

the said Margery & Alice daughters & heirs of the aforesaid John, & their heirs, that is to say whatever the said Gilbert before had in the wardship of the bodies of the said Margery & Alice, by reason of the marriage of the said Margery & Alice, to be the right of the said Bishop & his church of Exeter & he remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Bishop & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Gilbert 50 marks of silver.

(570.)

502. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between William le Archer, claimant, and John Guril, deforciant; as to 4 ferlings & 4 acres of land in CAUEBYRI (Keybury)¹ & ALRE (Aller).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted to John a moiety of the said land, to wit that moiety which lies everywhere towards the sun (*ubique versus solem*). To have & to hold to the said John during his life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6s 3d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael, and rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the said moiety of the said land which remains to him by this fine, in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And William & his heirs shall warrant to the said John the said moiety of the said land which remains to him by this fine by the said services against all men during John's life. And after the death of the said John the said moiety shall revert to the said William & his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

(571.)

503. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Robert de Bradeleg^h, claimant, and William de Bradeleg^h, opponent; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee & $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 knight's fee in BRADELEGH (East Bradlegh in Tiverton),³ HULLEDON (Hill in Cruwys Morchard)

¹ Keybury in Newton Abbot.

² Probably Overaller in Abbotskerswell; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 526).

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 526; *Testa de Nevil*, 103, p. 176 a; John le Despencer in Hille & Throucumb together with 1 ferling of land in Estbredeleg^h in Tiverton hundred, $\frac{1}{8}$ fee.

the said Margery & Alice daughters & heirs of the aforesaid John & their heirs, that is to say whatever the said Gilbert before had in the wardship of the bodies of the said Margery & Alice, by reason of the marriage of the said Margery & Alice, to be the right of the said Bishop & his church of Exeter & he remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Bishop & his successors & his church for ever. For this the Bishop gave to Gilbert 50 marks of silver.

(270)

502. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [same as in No. 501]. Between William de Archer, claimant, and John Gunt, defendant; as to 4 holdings & 4 acres of land in Cawbury (Keybury) & Alke (Alton). Then of covenant was summoned. John acknowledged the said land to be the right of William. For this William granted to John a moiety of the said land, to wit that moiety which his everywhere towards the sun (necque reversa tenet). To have & to hold to the said John during his life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6s 3d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael, and rendering therefor the tithen service which belongs to the said moiety of the said land which remains to him by this day, in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And William & his heirs shall warrant to the said John the said moiety of the said land which remains to him by this time by the said services against all men during John's life. And after the death of the said John the said moiety shall revert to the said William & his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever.

(271)

503. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [same as in No. 501]. Between Robert de Bradeshigh, claimant, and William de Bradeshigh, opponent; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee & $\frac{1}{4}$ part of a knight's fee in Taverton (East Bradeshigh in Tiverton). Hurlton (Hill in Cawbury Marchard)

* Keybury in Newton Abbot.

* Probably Overton in Abbotskerswell. See Vol. p. 260.

* See Vol. p. 260. Tans de Newt. 103, p. 150 a. John is respondent in Hill & Taverton together with 1 holding of land in Hattredeshigh in Tiverton hundred. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

& LA CUMB (Combe in Cruwys Morchard). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Robert as by William's gift. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said tenements belongs in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Robert & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed.]

Warin de Secchevil put in his claim.

(572.)

504. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Walter de la Legh & Clarice his wife, Geoffrey de la Trewe & Justina his wife & Agatha sister of Clarice & Justina, plaintiffs, and Walter le Myre, tenant; as to 1 knight's fee all but 1½ ferling of land in CHERCHEMEREWODE (Church Marwood in Marwood).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Walter de la Legh & Clarice, Geoffrey, Justina & Agatha remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Clarice, Justina & Agatha to the said Walter le Myre & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said knight's fee all but 1½ ferling of land, for ever. For this Walter le Myre gave to Walter de la Legh, Clarice, Geoffrey, Justina & Agatha 40 shillings sterling.

(573.)

505. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between David de Clotesworthi, claimant, and Ralph Furlang, deforciant; as to ¾th part of 1 knight's fee in CLOTESWORTHI (Clatworthy in South Molton).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. David acknowledged the said ¾th part to be the right

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 516; *Testa de Nevil*, 585, p. 181; a Henry de Tracy and the prior of Pilton, 1 fee in Churmerwode.

² Called F[?] Cluteworth in 1285 (*Feudal Aids*, p. 326), ¼ fee; and Colte-worthi ½ fee [?] ¼ in 1303 (*Ibid.*, p. 362); and Clotaworthy, ¼ fee in 1346 (*Ibid.*, p. 418).

A.D. 1250.

& La Curne (Combe in Croyes Hundred). Piece of warranty of Robert was summoned. William acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Robert as by William's gift. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 12 at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said tenements belongs in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & taxation. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Robert & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to William 1 rose spinnow hawk.

[Endorsed]

Willelmus de Secheville put in his claim.

(872.)

301. At Easter, on the morning of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in Ver. 501]. Between Walter de la Lach & Clance his wife, Geoffrey de la Trewe & Justina his wife & Agatha & Clance & Justina, plaintiffs, and Walter le Myre, tenant; as to a knight's fee all but 1/4 of tithing of land in Churchmenewode (Church Marwood in Marwood). Assize of novel disseisin was summoned. Walter de la Lach & Clance, Geoffrey, Justina & Agatha remitted & quit-claimed to themselves & the heirs of Clance, Justina & Agatha to the said Walter le Myre & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said knight's fee all but 1/4 of tithing of land, for ever. For this Walter le Myre gave to Walter de la Lach, Clance, Geoffrey, Justina & Agatha 40 shillings sterling.

(873.)

302. At Easter, on the octave of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in Ver. 501]. Between David de Clotsworthe, claimant, and Ralph Furlang, defendant; as to 1/2 part of a knight's fee in Clotsworthe (Clatworthy in South Molton). Piece of warranty was summoned. David acknowledged the said 1/2 part to be the right of Ralph Furlang, prior of Pitt, 1 fee in Churchmenewode. * Called p[er] Clotsworthe in 1285 (P[re]sent 400, p. 120); and Clotsworthe, 1 fee in 1246 (ibid., p. 418).

of Ralph. For this Ralph granted the same to David. To have & to hold to the said David & the heirs of his body of Ralph & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^d at the feast of S^t Michael & doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Ralph & his heirs all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee belong. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant the same to David & the heirs of his body by the said services against all men for ever. Should David die without heir of his body then the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 knight's fee shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit for ever.

(574.)

506. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between William le Prouz & Alice his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Blakeford, deforciant; as to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 knight's fee in HOLBOGGETON (Holbeton).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Alice acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{8}$ th part to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted the same to William & Alice. To have & to hold to William & Alice, & his heirs by her, of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly during Thomas' life £12 sterling at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 60^s, at Easter 60^s, at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist 60^s, & at the feast of S^t Michael 60^s in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction to the said Thomas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{8}$ th part belong. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant to William & Alice & his heirs by her the said $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of 1 knight's fee by the said services against all men for ever. Should Alice die without heir by William the $\frac{1}{8}$ th part shall revert to Thomas & his heirs quit for ever. After the death of Thomas, the said William & Alice & his heirs by her shall be quit of the payment of the said £12 yearly for ever.

(575.)

507. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Richard de Spekecote & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Tyebaud & Cecilia his wife,

¹ Part of Ermentona in 1086. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 405; *Feudal Aids*, p. 352: William le Prouz in Holboughton, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in 1303.

of Ralph. For this Ralph granted the same to David. To have & to hold to the said David & the heirs of his body of Ralph & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^d at the feast of St Michael & doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Ralph & his heirs all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{2}$ nd part of a knight's fee belong. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant the same to David & the heirs of his body by the said services against all men for ever. Should David die without heir of his body then the said $\frac{1}{2}$ nd part of a knight's fee shall revert to Ralph & his heirs quit for ever.

(B7A.)

300. At Exeter, 12 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No 297]. Between William & Alice his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Blakford, defendant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ nd part of a knight's fee in Horroccaton (Heldston). Plea of covenant was summoned. William & Alice acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{2}$ nd part to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted the same to William & Alice. To have & to hold to William & Alice & his heirs by her of Thomas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly during Thomas' life 12 sterling at 4 terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 60th, at Easter 60th, at the Nativity of St John Baptist 60th, & at the feast of St Michael 60th, in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction to the said Thomas & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{2}$ nd part belong. And Thomas & his heirs shall warrant to William & Alice & his heirs by her the said $\frac{1}{2}$ nd part of a knight's fee by the said services against all men for ever. Should Alice die without heir by William the $\frac{1}{2}$ nd part shall revert to Thomas & his heirs quit for ever. After the death of Thomas, the said William & Alice & his heirs by her shall be quit of the payment of the said 12 yearly for ever.

(B7B.)

307. At Exeter on the morrow of St John, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No 297]. Between Richard de Spekeccote & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Tyebard & Cecilia his wife,

¹ Part of Birmeston in 1086. *Ves. Hist.* p. 402; *Parish Data* p. 121. William & Prouz in Holpington, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in 1207.

opponents; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manors of UPCOTE & BELLESTON (Belstone). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Cecilia acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part to be the right of Matilda as that which the said Richard & Matilda have by gift of John & Cecilia. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Cecilia that all the lands & tenements which Agnes who was the wife of Baldewyn de Belleston holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Cecilia in PARCHAM (Parkham) which ought to revert to the said John & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia after the death of the said Agnes shall remain to the said Richard & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda. To hold together with the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Richard undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to John & Cecilia 70^s 8^d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael during the lives of John & Cecilia. And after their deaths Richard & his heirs shall be quit of the payment for ever. Should Richard or his heirs make default in the payment of the said money at any term it shall be lawful for John & Cecilia to distrain Richard & his heirs by their chattels in all their lands & tenements in SPEKECOTE (Speccot in Merton),¹ MERLAUNDE (South or Little Marland in Petrockstow)¹ & SMITHEHAM (Smytham in Little Torrington)² until full payment of the arrears shall have been made. This agreement was made there being present the said Agnes who agreed that she could claim no right in the said lands & tenements in Parcham except by name of dower.

[Endorsed.]

William de Foleford & Matilda his wife, Robert de Bello Campo & Richard Corbyn put in their claim.

(576.)

508. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 561]. Between Geoffrey de la Bruere & Avice his wife, claimants, and John Tebaut, opponent; as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in HOLEWILL (Holewell).³ Plea of *warranty*

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 507.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 437.

³ Probably Holewell in North Littleham. See D. F. of F., No. 72.

opponents; as to the part of the manors of Uxcoote & Bellingston (Bellingston). Plea of warranty a) Agnes was summoned John & Cecilia acknowledged the said part to be the right of Matilda as that which the said Richard & Matilda have by gift of John & Cecilia. Moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Cecilia that all the lands & tenements which Agnes who was the wife of Baldwin in the Bellingston held in dower of the inheritance of the said Cecilia in PARHAM (Tarkham) which ought to revert to the said John & Cecilia & the heirs of Cecilia after the death of the said Agnes shall remain to the said Richard & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda. To hold together with the said part of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Richard undertook for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would render every year to John & Cecilia 70s. 8d. at two terms, namely one money at Easter & the other money at the feast of St. Michael during the lives of John & Cecilia. And after their deaths Richard & his heirs shall be put of the payment for ever. Should Richard or his heirs make default in the payment of the said money at any term it shall be lawful for John & Cecilia to distress Richard & his heirs by their chattels in all their lands & tenements in BARNCOLE (Barncoole) in Merton; MEXLAUNDE (South or Little Torkington) & SMITHAM (Smitham in Little Torkington) until full payment of the arrears shall have been made. This agreement was made there being present the said Agnes who agreed that she could claim no right in the said lands & tenements in PARHAM except by name of dower.

[Endorsed]

William de Poleton & Matilda his wife, Robert de Belle Campo & Richard Corbyn put in their claim.

(278.)

508. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [name as in Vo 567]. Between Geoffrey de la Brere & Agnes his wife, claimants, and John Teband, opponent; as to 1½ tilling of land in HOLWELL (Holwell). Plea of warranty

* Vid. Hist. p. 207.

* Vid. Hist. p. 237.

* Probably Holwell in North Luffham. See D. E. of E. No. 73.

of charter was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right of Avice as that which Geoffrey & Avice have by John's gift. For this Geoffrey & Avice granted to John the said land. To have & to hold to the said John during his life of Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice all other services which to the said land belong. And Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant to John during his life the said land by the said services against all men. After John's death the land shall revert to Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. And be it known that it shall not be lawful for John to give, sell, pledge, or in any other manner alienate the said land nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof, whereby the said land should not revert in its entirety to Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice after John's death quit for ever.

(577.)

509. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Richard de Bradeleghe & Henry de la Bere, plaintiffs, and Arnald de la Bere, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in LA BERE.¹ Arnald acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & Henry & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Henry & their heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Richard & Henry gave to Arnald 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(578.)

510. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between John de Gendeford & Nichola his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas, Abbot of Dunkewelle (Dunkeswell), tenant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in HEMBERE (Broadhembury). John & Nichola acknowledged the said

¹ There is a Beare in Broad Clist, Ash Bear in Witheridge, Beer Charter in Braunton, Beer Alston and Ferrers, Beer next Seaton, Cherrybeare and other Beers too numerous to relate. This might be High Bere in Uploman.

of charters was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right of Avice as that which Geoffrey & Avice have by John's gift. For to this Geoffrey & Avice granted to John the said land. To have & to hold to the said John during his life of Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 1s. at Easter, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice all other services which to the said land belong. And Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant to John during his life the said land by the said services against all men. After John's death the land shall revert to Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. And be it known that it shall not be lawful for John to give, sell, pledge, or in any other manner alienate the said land nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof, whereby the said land should not revert in its entirety to Geoffrey & Avice & the heirs of Avice after John's death quit for ever.

(277)

200. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1250). Before (name as in No. 201). Between Richard de Bradeston & Henry de la Bere, plaintiffs, and Arnold de la Bere, tenant; as to a part of a holding of land in La Hant. Arnold acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard & Henry & gave it up to them at the Court. To have & to hold to Richard & Henry & their heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. For this Richard & Henry gave to Arnold a sore sparrow hawk.

(278)

210. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1250). Before (name as in No. 201). Between John de Gendelford & Nicholas his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas, Abbot of Dun-kewell (Dunkeswell), tenant; as to a messuage & a plot of land in Hammarre (Broadhammarre). John & Nicholas acknowledged the said

There is a Beate in Broad Cliff, Ash Beate in Withlandge, Beate Chastel in Hammarre, Beate Alston and Beate, Beate next Seaton, Chastel and other Beate too numerous to relate. This might be High Beate in Uploman.

messuage & land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Dunkewelle. To have & to hold to the said Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of the said John & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola in free alms for ever. And John & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Abbot his successors & his church aforesaid the said messuage & land as their free alms free & quit from all service & secular exaction against all men for ever. And the Abbot received the said John & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be done in his said church for ever.

(579.)

511. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Margery de Kyne-manston & Dyonisia & Lucy her sisters, plaintiffs, and Walrand, Abbot of Hertylond (Hartland), tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in KYNEMANSTON.¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Margery, Dyonisia & Lucy acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Hertylond & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Abbot gave & granted to Margery, Dyonisia & Lucy 1 messuage & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in LEYE,² that is to say that messuage & that $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling which Richard de Leye once held. To have & to hold to the said Margery, Dyonisia & Lucy during their lives of the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s, at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor the foreign service which belongs to the messuage & land which remain to them by this fine for all service, custom & exaction. And the Abbot, his successors & his church shall warrant, acquit & defend to Margery, Dyonisia & Lucy the messuage & land which remain to them by this fine by the said service against all men during the lives of the said Margery, Dyonisia & Lucy. After their deaths the said messuage & land shall revert to the Abbot, his successors & his church quit of the heirs of Margery, Dyonisia & Lucy for ever.

¹ Mr. R. Pearse Chope identifies this with Kernston in Hartland (*Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries*, vi, p. 109).

² Leigh in Hartland.

message & land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Dunke-
welle. To have & to hold to the said Abbot & his successors & his
church aforesaid of the said John & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas
in free alms for ever. And John & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas
shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Abbot his successors & his
church aforesaid the said message & land as their free alms due &
quit from all service & secular exaction against all men for ever.
And the Abbot received the said John & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas
into all benefits & honors which homageship shall be done in his said
church for ever.

(1250)

121. At Easter, on the octave of St Martin, 4th Hen. III (18 Nov.
1250). Before [name as in Vol. 561]. Between Margery de Kyne-
manton & Dyoniais & Lucy her sisters, plaintiffs, and Welfand
Abbot of Hartford (Hartland), tenant; as to a tithing of land in
KYNEMANTON; Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Margery,
Dyoniais & Lucy acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot
& his church of Hartford & rentitled & quit-claimed the same for
themselves & their heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church
aforesaid for ever. For this the Abbot gave & granted to Margery,
Dyoniais & Lucy a message & $\frac{1}{2}$ tithing of land in Lave; that is to
say that message & that $\frac{1}{2}$ tithing which Richard de Lave once held.
To have & to hold to the said Margery, Dyoniais & Lucy during their
lives of the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid. Rendering
therefor yearly 3^d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the
other moiety at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor the
foreign service which belongs to the message & land which remain
to them by this fine for all service, custom & exaction. And the Abbot,
his successors & his church shall warrant, acquit & defend to Margery,
Dyoniais & Lucy the message & land which remain to them by this
fine by the said service against all men during the lives of the said
Margery, Dyoniais & Lucy. After their deaths the said message &
land shall revert to the Abbot, his successors & his church part of the
heirs of Margery, Dyoniais & Lucy for ever.

* Mr. R. H. Cope identifies this with Kynston in Hartland (Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries, VI, p. 100).
* Lucy in Hartland.

(580.)

512. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Henry de Bristoll, plaintiff, and William de Norchey whom John son of John Le Clerk vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in UPOTERI (Upottery). *Recognizance of the Great Assize* was summoned between them. William acknowledged the said messuage & land to be the right of Henry & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Henry & his heirs of the said William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said messuage & land belong. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(581.)

513. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Walter de Done, claimant, and Hugh son of Roger & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh & Joan acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Walter. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Hugh & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said messuage belong. And Hugh & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Hugh & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(582.)

514. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Walter son of Roger plaintiff, and Richard son of Maurice,¹ whom Henry son of Robert vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ferling of land in STAFFORD (Stowford).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned.

¹ William, son of Maurice held East Haggington in 1241 (*Testa de Nevil*, 340, p. 178 b).

² Besides the parish there are many Stowfords in the county, notably in Collaton Raleigh (*Feudal Aids*, pp. 364, 426); Bradworthy (*Ibid.*, pp. 358, 409); Chittlehampton (*Ibid.*, pp. 326, 362.) This is perhaps Stowford in West Down.

(1250.)

512. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III. (2 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 501). Between Henry de Bistolf, plaintiff, and William de Northey whom John son of John Le Clerk vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a message & a letting of land in Uxeter (Uggetery). Acknowledgment of the Court assize of the said William acknowledged the said message & land to be the right of Henry & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to the said Henry & his heirs of the said William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said message & land belong. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the said message & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to William a sore sparrow hawk.

(1251.)

513. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III. (2 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 501). Between Walter de Done, claimant, and Hugh son of Roger & Joan his wife, defendants; as to a message in EXETER. First of assize was summoned. Hugh & Joan acknowledged the message to be the right of Walter. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Hugh & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 12d. at Exeter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee all other services which to the said message belong. And Hugh & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said message by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Hugh & Joan a sore sparrow hawk.

(1252.)

514. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III. (2 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 501). Between Walter son of Roger plaintiff, and Richard son of Maurice, whom Henry son of Robert vouched to warranty & who warranted to him a letting of land in STAPFORD (Stowford). Assize of mepher (mepher) was summoned.

* William, son of Maurice held East Hagstegton in 1241 (Tiths & Wards, 250, p. 178 b).

† Besides the parish there are many Stowfords in the county, notably in Colston Raleigh (Parish 457, pp. 304, 430); Bradworthy (ibid., pp. 228, 400); Chillinghampton (ibid., pp. 320, 301). This is perhaps Stowford in West Down.

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the said Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 5^s at 2 terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to as much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Richard 40 shillings sterling.

(583.)

515. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Richard son of Ralph, claimant, and Richard de Hokeshell¹ & Argentilla his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in THORINTON (Great Torington). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard de Hokeshill & Argentilla acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard son of Ralph. To have & to hold to the said Richard son of Ralph & his heirs of the said Richard de Hokeshill & Argentilla & the heirs of Argentilla for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Richard de Hokeshille & Argentilla & the heirs of Argentilla all services which to the said messuage belong. And Richard de Hokeshille & Argentilla & the heirs of Argentilla shall warrant to Richard son of Ralph & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard son of Ralph gave to Richard de Hokeshill & Argentilla 2½ marks of silver.

(584.)

516. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Richard de Greynvill, plaintiff, and Thomas de Wauton, tenant; as to 1 messuage & a moiety of a mill in HOLECUMBE.² Richard acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Thomas. To have & to hold to the said Thomas & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign

¹ Huskhill is in Frithelstock; Huxwell or Huxhill in Wear Giffard.

² Apparently neither Holcombe Rogus nor Holcombe Burnell; possibly Holcombe in Dawlish (*Feudal Aids*, p. 347).

Richard acknowledged the said land to be the right of Walter & gave up the same to him at the Court. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of the said Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 5^s at a term, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to as much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Richard 40 shillings sterling

(583)

215. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Michael, 4th Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before (name as in No. 501). Between Richard son of Ralph, claimant, and Richard de Hokeshill & Argenteilla his wife, defendants; as to a message in Thornton (Great Thornton). This of course was summoned. Richard de Hokeshill & Argenteilla acknowledged the message to be the right of Richard son of Ralph. To have & to hold to the said Richard son of Ralph & his heirs of the said Richard de Hokeshill & Argenteilla & the heirs of Argenteilla for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Richard de Hokeshill & Argenteilla & the heirs of Argenteilla all services which to the said messuage belong. And Richard de Hokeshill & Argenteilla & the heirs of Argenteilla shall warrant to Richard son of Ralph & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard son of Ralph gave to Richard de Hokeshill & Argenteilla 2^d marks of silver.

(584)

216. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Martin, 4th Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before (name as in No. 501). Between Richard de Greyntill, plaintiff, and Thomas de Winton, tenant; as to a messuage & moiety of a mill in Horsham. Richard acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Thomas. To have & to hold to the said Thomas & his heirs of Richard & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d at Easter. And rendering therefor the foreign

* Hokeshill is in Frithestock; Hazwell or Huxhill in West Gifford.
 * Apparently neither Holcombe Roges nor Holcombe Horrell; possibly Holcombe in Daxield (Psalms 144, p. 147).

service which to the said tenements belong for all service, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Thomas & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Richard 6 marks of silver.

(585.)

517. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Thomas Prudome & Emma his wife, claimants, and Adam de Colleghe, opponents; as to 1 burgage in BERDESTAPLE. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Adam acknowledged the burgage to be the right of Emma as that which Thomas & Emma have by his gift. For this Thomas & Emma granted to Adam the said burgage. To have & to hold to Adam during his life of Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said burgage belong. And Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant to Adam during his life the said burgage by the said services against all men. After the death of Adam the burgage shall revert to Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said burgage belong for ever.

(586.)

518. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561, excepting William de Englefeld*]. Between Robert del Estre, plaintiff, and William de Englefeld, tenant; as to 13^s 2^d of rent in PEK (Peek)¹ & ULLEGHE (Woolleigh).² Robert acknowledged the rent as well in homages, services, of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats as in all things to the said rent belonging without any reservement to be the right of William. To have & to hold to the said William & his heirs of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefore the foreign service which to the said rent belongs

¹ East Peek is in Tetcot, West Peek in Luffincott.

² There is a Woolleigh in Beaford. See D. F. of F., No. 349. Another in Bovey Tracey, D. F. of F., No. 1.

service which to the said tenements belong for all services, custom & exaction. And Richard & his heirs shall warrant, defend & defend to the said Thomas & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Richard & marks of silver.

(225.)

217. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III. (2 Dec. 1250). Before (same as in No. 201). Between Thomas Pirardus & Emma his wife, claimants, and Adam de Collynghe, opponents; as to a burgage in BARNESTABLE. Ples of warranty of advowson was summoned. Adam acknowledged the burgage to be the right of Emma as that which Thomas & Emma have by his gift. For this Thomas & Emma granted to Adam the said burgage. To have & to hold to Adam during his life of Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves on 14 of Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma all other services which to the said burgage belong. And Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma shall warrant to Adam during his life the said burgage by the said services against all men. After the death of Adam the burgage shall revert to Thomas & Emma & the heirs of Emma. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said burgage belong for ever.

(226.)

218. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before (same as in No. 201, excepting William de Englefeld). Between Robert del Estre, plaintiff, and William de Englefeld, tenant; as to 17² 2¹ of rent in Park (Peck) & Ulluxton (Woolleigh). Robert acknowledged the rent as well in homages, services, of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats as in all things to the said rent belonging without any reservation to be the right of William. To have & to hold to the said William & his heirs of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1² at Easter. And rendering therefore the foreign service which to the said rent belongs

* East Peck is in Tetton, West Peck in Looe.

* There is a Woolleigh in Barnstaple. See D. P. of P., No. 120. Another in

Bovey Tracey, D. P. of P., No. 1.

for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his heirs the said rent as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Robert 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(587.)

519. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 561]. Between Adam son of Richard de Lewickebere, claimant, and Matilda daughter of Hunfrey de Lokesore, opponent; as to 1 messuage & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling & 3 acres of land & 5 acres of wood in LOKESORE (Loxhore). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as by her gift. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of Matilda & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at the feast of St Margaret (20 July). And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said tenements belong for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Matilda & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Adam & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Adam gave to Matilda 2 marks of silver.

(588.)

520. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 561]. Between Gilbert de Hacche, plaintiff, and Walter de Raleigh, tenant; as to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in LA HELLE¹ & 70 acres of land in HOLDERIGG (Oldridge in Warkleigh)² & 2^s of rent in LA SNAPPE. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Gilbert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land & rent for ever. For this Walter gave to Gilbert 2 marks of silver.

(589.)

521. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 561]. Between Roger Heynoc & Matilda his wife, claimants, and William de Bradelegh³ & Jean his

¹ Possibly Hele or Little Hele in South Molton.

² *Testa de Nevil*, 847, p. 183 b: Walter de Raleigh in Waukelegh, 1 fee.

³ In 1243 William & Adam de Bradelegh held 1 fee in Bradelegh (Broadley in North Huish, *Testa de Nevil*, 1248, p. 192 a). He also, together with Richard de Cumbe held $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Combe (Royal *Ibid.*, 1250).

for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his heirs the said tenement as is sheweth by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to Robert & sons a penny hawk.

(1287.)

519. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between Adam son of Richard de Lawchebere, claimant, and Matilda daughter of Humphrey de Loknese, opponent; as to 1 messuage & 1 tithing & 3 acres of land & 2 acres of wood in Loknese (Loknese). Plea of warranty of Matilda was summoned. Matilda acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam as by her gift. To have & to hold to Adam & his heirs of Matilda & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1st of the least of St. Martin (20 July). And rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said tenements belong for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Matilda & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Adam & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Adam gave to Matilda 2 marks of silver.

(1288.)

520. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between Gilbert de Hachele, plaintiff, and Walter de Raleigh, tenant; as to 1st tithing of land in LA HELLER, & 20 acres of land in HORMANNE (Olsbridge in Warwicksh.) & 2nd of rent in LA SHAPPE. Assize of mortgagor was summoned. Gilbert remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land & rent for ever. For this Walter gave to Gilbert 2 marks of silver.

(1289.)

521. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between Roger Heynes & Matilda his wife, claimants, and William de Bradeshigh & Jean his

¹ Possibly Helle or Little Hole in South Devon.

² Tithing of the New, 8th p. 1216; Walter de Raleigh in Warwicksh., 1st tithing.

³ In 1221 William & Adam de Bradeshigh held 1 fee in Bradeshigh (Bradley in North Hants; Tithing of the New, 1242, p. 1216). He also, together with Richard

de Gumphe held 1 fee in Combe (Rogal fold, 1250).

wife, deforciant; as to 2 ploughlands in FORTETON & LA FENNE. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan & remitted & quit-claimed the same, except that ploughland in Forteton, for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to William & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. For this William & Joan granted to Roger & Matilda the said ploughland in FORTETON, to wit that land which Thomas de Forteton formerly held in the same township. To have & to hold to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said ploughland in Forteton belong.

(590.)

522. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Agnes de la Weye, plaintiff, and Richard Luger, tenant; as to 1 moiety of 1 ploughland in LA WEYE.¹ Agnes remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land for ever. For this Richard gave to Agnes 4 marks of silver.

(591.)

523. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Thomas de Boley, plaintiff, and Robert Rynel, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in CLISTEWLINE (Clyst William in Plymtree).² Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert during his life of Thomas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 4^d at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. After the death of Robert the land shall revert to Thomas & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful to Robert to sell, pledge or in any other way to alienate the said land nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof lest the said land after Robert's death should not revert in its entirety to Thomas & his heirs for ever.

¹ Possibly Way in Little Torrington. There are very many Ways elsewhere.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 531; *Testa de Nevil*, 365, p. 179 a: Rob. Ryvel in Clistewelme, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

wife, defendants; as to a phouglan in Portston & La Renna. This of consent was summoned. Roger & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of Joan & remitted & quit-claimed the same, except that phouglan in Portston, for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to William & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. For this William & Joan granted to Roger & Matilda the said phouglan in Portston, to wit that land which Thomas de Portston formerly held in the same township. To have & to hold to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said phouglan in Portston belong.

(250.)

252. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [same as in No. 251]. Between Agnes de la Weye, plaintiff, and Richard Luger, tenant; as to a moiety of a phouglan in La Weye. Agnes remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to the said Richard & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the said land forever. For this Richard gave to Agnes 4 marks of silver.

(251.)

253. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before [same as in No. 251]. Between Thomas de Bolev, plaintiff, and Robert Ryvel, tenant; as to a tening of land in Cristerwiche (Cyst William in Pythre). Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. For this Thomas granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert during his life of Thomas & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 4s. at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Thomas & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. After the death of Robert the land shall revert to Thomas & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful to Robert to sell, pledge or in any other way to alienate the said land nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof lest the said land after Robert's death should not revert in its entirety to Thomas & his heirs for ever.

* Possibly Wy in Little Torrington. There are very many Wye churches.
 * West. Misc. p. 221. Tude de Noyel, 1051 p. 120 a. Rob. Ryvel in Chate.

(592.)

524. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Alexander Puleyn & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and John son of John de La Pelle & Alice his wife, tenants; as to 2 messuages in PELLETON (Pilton) & 1 messuage in BERDESTAPLE (Barnstaple) which Alexander & Matilda claim as the reasonable share of Matilda which belongs to her of the inheritance which was Symon Le Teynturer's the said Matilda & Alice's father. Alexander & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to John & Alice & the heirs of Alice all the right & claim they had in the said messuages for ever. For this John & Alice gave to Alexander & Matilda 20^s sterling.

(593.)

525. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Margery de Tetteburi, claimant, and Thomas de Tetteburi & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 2 marks of rent in BEARE.¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the rent to be the right of Margery as by their gift. To have & to hold to Margery & her heirs of Thomas & Joan & their heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant, acquit & defend to Margery & her heirs the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. For this Margery gave to Thomas & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(594.)

526. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Wjlliam Bonserjaunt & Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and James de La Ford, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in LA FORD (Ford next Trill in Kilmington).² William

¹ Mr. Chope suggests Beara in Hartland, and that Thomas hailed from Titsbury or Titchberry in that parish (*Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries*, vi, 109).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 465; *Testa de Nevil*, 471, p. 180 a: Hen. de la Forde in La Forde, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

(882)

254. At Easter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (2 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between Alexander Petyan & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and John son of John de la Pette & Alice his wife, tenants; as to a messuage in PRISTON (Pittin) & a messuage in BENDSTON (Bendstun) which Alexander & Matilda claim as the reasonable share of Matilda which belongs to her of the inheritance which was Symon le Teyntun's the said Matilda & Alice's father. Alexander & Matilda submitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to John & Alice & the heirs of Alice all the right & claim they had in the said messuages for ever. For this John & Alice gave to Alexander & Matilda 20s. sterling.

(883)

255. At Easter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between Margery de Tettebun, claimant, and Thomas de Tettebun & Joan his wife, opponents; as to a mark of rent in Bearn. Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the rent to be the right of Margery as by their gift. To have & to hold to Margery & her heirs of Thomas & Joan & their heirs for ever. Rendering herefor yearly 1 clove gillflower at Easter for all services, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant & defend to Margery & her heirs the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. For this Margery gave to Thomas & Joan 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(884)

256. At Easter, on the octave of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III (15 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between William Ponsington & Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and James de la Ford, tenant; as to a plot of land in La Ford (Ford next Till in Kilmington). William & Isabella submitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of William & Isabella to James de la Ford & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the said plot of land for ever. For this James de la Ford gave to William & Isabella 10s. sterling.

& Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to James & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the afore-said land for ever. For this James gave to William & Isabella 4 marks of silver.

(595.)

527. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Roger son of Herward, plaintiff, and Walter son of Peter, Treasurer of St Peter of Exeter, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland & 1 ferling of land in MORKESHILL.¹ Roger remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to the said Treasurer & his successors & his church of St Peter of Exeter all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this the Treasurer gave to Roger 6 marks of silver.

(596.)

528. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Robert Terry, parson of the church of Wytherigge, plaintiff, and Robert de Crues, tenant; as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in PARKERIGG (Parkridge).² A Jury was summoned to [ascertain] whether the said land were the free alms belonging to Robert Terri's church of Wytherigg or the lay fee of the said Robert de Crues. Robert de Crues acknowledged the land to be the right of the said parson & his church of Wytherigg. For this the parson granted the said land to Robert de Crues. To have & to hold to Robert de Crues & his heirs of the said parson & his successors, parsons of that church, for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the feast of St Michael for all services, suits of Court, wardships, reliefs, aids, customs & exactions. And the parson & his successors, parsons of that church, shall warrant, acquit & defend to Robert de Crues & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. This agreement was made with the assent & wish of Richard, Bishop of Exeter, & Margery La Payne, patron of the said church, who have confirmed this agreement.

¹ Probably Marshal in Ide.

² Probably Witheridge Glebe, 49 acres in extent.

& Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Isabella to James & his heirs all the right & claim they had in the above-said land for ever. For this James gave to William & Isabella 4 marks of silver.

(1256.)

257. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III. (12 Nov. 1256). Before (name as in W. 501). Between Roger son of Edward, plaintiff, and Walter son of Peter, Treasurer of St. Peter of Exeter, tenant; as to 1 phoughland & 1 tilling of land in Monkington. Roger remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & their heirs to the said Treasurer & his successors & his church of St. Peter of Exeter all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this the Treasurer gave to Roger 6 marks of silver.

(1257.)

258. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III. (12 Nov. 1257). Before (name as in W. 501). Between Robert Terry, parson of the church of Wythensay, plaintiff, and Robert de Cruce, tenant; as to 1 tilling of land in Parkmore (Parkmore). A jury was summoned to [ascertain] whether the said land were the free tithes belonging to Robert Terry's church of Wythensay or the lay fee of the said Robert de Cruce. Robert de Cruce acknowledged the land to be the right of the said parson & his church of Wythensay. For this the parson granted the said land to Robert de Cruce. To have & to hold to Robert de Cruce & his heirs of the said parson & his successors, persons of that church, for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of wax at the feast of St. Michael for all services, suits of Court, ward, ships, refts, aids, customs & exactions. And the parson & his successors, persons of that church, shall warrant, acquit & defend to Robert de Cruce & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. This agreement was made with the assent & wish of Richard, Bishop of Exeter, & Margery la Payne, patron of the said church, who have confirmed this agreement.

¹ Probably Marshal in 1261.
² Probably Wythensay Church, 40 acres in extent.

(597.)

529. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 561]. Between Walter de Baucomb, claimant, and Reginald de Baucumb, opponent; as to 2 ferlings of land in HUGGEBURI (Bawcombe in Ugborough).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter, as by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Reginald & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Reginald 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(598.)

530. At Exeter, on the morrow of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Between Andrew de Wyncestre, claimant, and Henry de Wyncestre, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood in MECHON.² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew. For this Andrew granted to Henry the said tenements. To have & to hold to Henry during his life of Andrew & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Andrew & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Andrew & his heirs shall warrant to Henry during his life the said tenements by the said services against all men. After the death of Henry the tenements shall revert to Andrew & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Henry to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner alienate the said tenements or to make waste, sale or spoil thereof whereby the said tenements would not revert in their entirety to the said Andrew & his heirs quit for ever after Henry's death.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 444.

² Can Meddon in Hartland be intended?

(1250)

220. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1250). Before (name as in Vol. 501). Between Walter de Boscun, claimant, and Reginald de Boscun, opponent; as to a tenement of land in Hocknott (Boscun in Hocknott). Prior of warreny of Exeter was summoned. Reginald acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter, as by gift of Reginald. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10 at Easter and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Reginald & his heirs all other services which to the said land belong. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to Walter & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Reginald 1 rose sparrow hawk.

(1251)

230. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1250). Between Andrew de Wyntest, claimant, and Henry de Wyntest, defendant; as to 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood in Maceon. Prior of Exeter was summoned. Henry acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew. For this Andrew granted to Henry the said tenements. To have & to hold to Henry during his life of Andrew & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 10 at Easter, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Andrew & his heirs all other services which to the said tenements belong. And Andrew & his heirs shall warrant to Henry during his life the said tenements by the said services against all men. After the death of Henry the tenements shall revert to Andrew & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Henry to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner alienate the said tenements or to make waste, sale or spoil thereof whereby the said tenements would not revert in their entirety to the said Andrew & his heirs quit for ever after Henry's death.

(599.)

531. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between John de Beyson, claimant, and Reginald fiz le Conte & Imania his wife, opponents; as to 16 acres of land in MERSHWODE (Marshwood)¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Reginald & Imania acknowledged the land to be the right of John as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Reginald & Imania & the heirs of Imania for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Reginald & Imania & the heirs of Imania shall warrant, acquit and defend to John & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Reginald & Imania 7 marks of silver.

(600.)

532. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Roger de Staunton, plaintiff, and Drogo de Staunton, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in TEYNTON (Drewsteignton)² & 1 ploughland in FURSHAM (Forsham in Drewsteignton).³ Drogo acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger and gave it up to him, excepting the 1 ploughland in Fursham, at the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger granted to Drogo the 1 ploughland in Fursham, that is to say the whole of that land which Richard de Staunton formerly held in the said township of Fursham. To have & to hold to Drogo & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Roger & his heirs all other services which to the said ploughland in Fursham belong. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to Drogo & his heirs the said ploughland in Fursham as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever.

¹ The Honour of Marshwood is a Somersetshire Honour (*Testa de Nevil*, 830, p. 183 a), but Marshwood from which it takes its name is in Dorset, not in Devon.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458; *Testa de Nevil*, 485, p. 180 a: Ingram de Aubernun in Teyngton, $\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 461.

(1256.)

331. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 4th Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 301). Between John de Bysson, husband, and Reginald de la Conte & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to the acres of land in Marshwood (Marshwood). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Reginald & Isabella acknowledged the land to be the right of John as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Reginald & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1st at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Reginald & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant, acquit and defend to John & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to Reginald & Isabella 7 marks of silver.

(1260.)

332. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 4th Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 301). Between Roger de Stanton, plaintiff, and Drogo de Stanton, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in Teynton (Tewkesbury) & 1 ploughland in Fursnam (Furzeham) (Tewkesbury). Drogo acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger and gave it up to him, excepting the 1 ploughland in Fursnam. At the Court, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger granted to Drogo the 1 ploughland in Fursnam, that is to say the whole of that land which Richard de Stanton formerly held in the said township of Fursnam. To have & to hold to Drogo & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1st at Easter and rendering therefor to the chief lord of that fee on behalf of the said Roger & his heirs all other services which to the said ploughland in Fursnam belong. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to Drogo & his heirs the said ploughland in Fursnam as is aforesaid by the said services against all men for ever.

¹ The Honour of Marshwood is a Somersetshire Honour (Lans. de Newb., 870, p. 123 a), but Marshwood from which it takes its name is in Dorset, not in Devon.

² Piers. Hist., p. 458: Tress de Newb., 435, p. 180 a: Ingram de Audenham in Teynton, 4 of 160.

³ Piers. Hist., p. 461.

(601.)

533. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between William Whately, plaintiff, and Henry Beupel, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in HAKEFORD (Oakford).¹ William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this Henry gave to William 1 mark of silver.

(602.)

534. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Walter de Okestre & Roland de Eboraco, claimants, and William de Falewill & Beatrice his wife, deforciant; as to 24^s of rent in EXETER & in the suburb thereof. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Beatrice acknowledged the rent, that is to say whatever they have in the said township & suburb without any reserve to be the right of Walter & Roland. And moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Beatrice that $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 1 messuage which Matilda who was the wife of Roger son of Henry holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Beatrice in the said town & which ought to revert to the said William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice after the death of Matilda shall then remain to Walter & Roland & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid rent of William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cumin at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice all other services which to the said tenements belong. And William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to Walter & Roland the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter & Roland gave to William & Beatrice 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(603.)

535. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Joel de Stokes, claimant, and Richard de Radeslo, deforciant; as to 2 ferlings of land in RADESLO.²

¹ Ashworthy Manor in Oakford parish. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 505; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxx, p. 408; *Testa de Nevil*, 1160, p. 190 a.

² See D. F. of F., No. 487.

(601)

533. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III (12 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between William Walsingham, plaintiff, and Henry Bengep, tenant; as to a holding of land in Hakzord (Oakford). William renounced & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this Henry gave to William 1 mark of silver.

(602)

534. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III (25 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between Walter de Oestre & Roland de Eborac, claimants, and William de Islawell & Beatrice his wife, defendants; as to 24th of rent in Exeter & in the suburb thereof. Plea of covenant was summoned. William & Beatrice acknowledged the rent, that is to say whatever they have in the said township & suburb without any reserve to be the right of Walter & Roland. And moreover they undertook for themselves & the heirs of Beatrice that 1/4 part of 1 message which Matilda who was the wife of Roger son of Henry holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Beatrice in the said town & which ought to revert to the said William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice after the death of Matilda shall then remain to Walter & Roland & their heirs. To hold together with the aforesaid rent of William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 1 pound of coin at Easter. And rendering therefore to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice all other services which to the said & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice shall warrant to Walter & Roland the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter & Roland gave to William & Beatrice 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(603)

535. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Martin, 4th Hen. III (18 Nov. 1250). Before [name as in No. 501]. Between [de] Stokes claimant, and Richard de Rulshale, defendant; as to a holding of land in Hakzord.

¹ Asworthy Manor in Oakford parish. Vol. Hist. p. 202. ² Lane. Devon. Hist. xxx. p. 202. ³ Lane de West. 1160. p. 190. ⁴ See D. E. of P. No. 487.

Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of Joel. To have & to hold to Joel & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which belong to the said land. For this Joel gave to Richard 40^s sterling.

(604.)

536. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between William de Snithelyng, claimant, and Henry de Remmesbiri & Agnes his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & 1 ferling of land in POUNTINGTON (Puddington).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Henry & Agnes acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Henry & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s 4^d at 3 terms of the year, namely 13^d at the feast of S^t Andrew, 14^d at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, & 13^d at the feast of S^t Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Henry & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave to Henry & Agnes $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(605.)

537. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Joel de Bucketon,² claimant, and William de Ferrariis & Mabel his wife, opponents; as to 3 ferlings of land in ENCKESTURD. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Mabel acknowledged the said land to be the right of Joel as by their gift. To have & to hold to Joel & his heirs of William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist for all services, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And the said William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel shall warrant, acquit & defend to Joel & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Joel gave to William & Mabel 10 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 506; *Testa de Nevil*, 1098, p. 189a; Ralf de Sicca Villa $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Puttington.

² In 1241 Joel de Buketon held Sigford in Ilsington (*Testa de Nevil*, 628, p. 181 b), and jointly with others Wilsworthy, Standon and Beardon (*Ibid.*, 646).

Plas of covenant was announced. Richard acknowledged the land to be the right of Joel. To have & to hold to Joel & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which belong to the said land. For this Joel gave to Richard 40s sterling.

(204)

230. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 201). Between William de Southbury, claimant, and Henry de Ramesburgh & Agnes his wife, defendants; as to a message & a holding of land in Tockington (Puddington). Plas of covenant was announced. Henry & Agnes acknowledged the message & land to be the right of William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Henry & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 3⁴ at 3 terms of the year, namely 13^d at the feast of St Andrew, 14^d at the Nativity of St John Baptist, & 13^d at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Henry & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his heirs the said message & land by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave to Henry & Agnes $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(205)

237. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before (same as in No. 201). Between Joel de Buckston, claimant, and William de Tervatis & Mabel his wife, opponents; as to 3 holdings of land in Tockington. Plas of covenant (exacted) was announced. William & Mabel acknowledged the said land to be the right of Joel as by their gift. To have & to hold to Joel & his heirs of William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all services, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And the said William & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel shall warrant, acquit & defend to Joel & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Joel gave to William & Mabel 10 marks of silver.

¹ Feet. Vill., p. 206; Yoke de Wark, 1008, p. 139; Kall de Rices Villa.

² See in Puddington.

³ In 1221 Joel de Buckton held Sighard in Puddington (Yoke de Wark, 628, p. 181 b), and jointly with others Wiseworthy, Standon and Bardon (ibid. 648).

(606.)

538. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Geoffrey de Aubemarla, plaintiff, and Fulco de Aubemarla, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in HOGGESBROC (Hogs Brook in Woodbury) & WODEBERI (Woodbury). Fulco acknowledged the land to be the right of Geoffrey. For this Geoffrey granted it to Fulco. To have & to hold to Fulco during his life of Geoffrey & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6^d at Easter and rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service, custom & exaction. And Geoffrey & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Fulco the said land by the said services against all men during Fulco's life and after his death it shall revert to Geoffrey & his heirs. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Fulco to give, sell or pledge that land nor in any other way to alienate it nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof lest after his death the said land should not revert in its entirety to Geoffrey & his heirs quit for ever.

(607.)

539. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Martin 41 Hen. III (12 Nov., 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Matthew de Reston, plaintiff, and Jordan de Fentun, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in FENTON (Venton or Ven in Ugborough).¹ Jordan acknowledged the land to be the right of Matthew & gave the same up to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Matthew & his heirs for ever. For this Matthew gave & granted to Jordan 1 messuage & $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in the said town, namely that messuage & that land which Aylmer de Fenton aforetime held. To have & to hold to the said Jordan during his life of Matthew & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 3^s at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same town for all service, custom & exaction. And Matthew & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Jordan during his life the messuage & land which remain to him by this fine by the said

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 443.

(808)

238. At Exeter, on the octave of St Martin 4 Hen III (12 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 201]. Between Geoffrey de Audehamia, plaintiff, and Fulco de Audehamia, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in Hoochesshoe (Hogs Brook in Woodbury) & Woonham (Woodbury). Fulco acknowledged the land to be the right of Geoffrey. For this Geoffrey granted it to Fulco. To have & to hold to Fulco during his life of Geoffrey & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6d at Easter and rendering therefor the foreign service which to the said land belongs for all service, custom & exaction. And Geoffrey & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Fulco the said land by the said services against all men during Fulco's life and after his death it shall revert to Geoffrey & his heirs. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to that land belong for ever. He it knows that it shall not be lawful for Fulco to give, sell or pledge that land nor in any other way to alienate it nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof lest after his death the said land should not revert in its entirety to Geoffrey & his heirs part for ever.

(807)

239. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Martin 4 Hen III (12 Nov. 1256). Before [same as in No. 201]. Between Matthew de Reston, plaintiff, and Jordan de Reston, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ tithing of land in Fenton (Fenton or Ven in Ugborough); Jordan acknowledged the land to be the right of Matthew & gave the same up to him at the Court & renounced & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Matthew & his heirs for ever. For this Matthew gave & granted to Jordan a messuage & $\frac{1}{2}$ tithing of land in the said town, namely that messuage & that land which Aghmer de Fenton sometime held. To have & to hold to the said Jordan during his life of Matthew & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 3d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same town for all service, custom & exaction. And Matthew & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Jordan during his life the messuage & land which remain to him by this fee by the said

services against all men. After the death of Jordan the said messuage & land which remained to him by this fine shall revert to Matthew & his heirs quit of the heirs of Jordan for ever.

(608.)

540. At Exeter, on the morrow of Souls, 41 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Baldewyn de Weyford, plaintiff, and Robert del Estre, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in LANGFORD (Langford Lestre in Ugborough).¹ Baldewyn acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which belong to the said land. For this Robert undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Baldewyn & his heirs 14 marks of silver at four terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 3½ marks, at Easter 3½ marks, at the Nativity of St John Baptist 3½ marks, & at the feast of St Michael 3½ marks. Should Robert or his heirs make default at any term in payment of the said money it shall be lawful for Baldewyn & his heirs to distrain Robert & his heirs by all their chattels found on the said land until full payment of the money which was in arrear shall have been made.

(609.)

541. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between Matthew de Reston & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger Le Cornu & Fyna his wife, tenants; as to 4 ferlings of land in LANGFORD (Langford in Ugborough)² & ALDREDESCOTE. Roger & Fyna acknowledged the land to be the right of Juliana & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Fyna to Matthew & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. For this Matthew gave to Roger & Fyna 5 marks of silver.

(610.)

542. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 41 Hen. III (20 Oct. 1257). Before Henry de Bathonia and Robert de

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411.

² See D. F. of F., No. 608.

services against all men. After the death of Jordan the said message & land which remained to him by this free shall revert to Matthew & his heirs quit of the heirs of Jordan for ever.

(808)

540. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Michael, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before (name as in No. 501). Between Baldwin de Wyford plaintiff, and Robert de Estre, tenant; as to a glebe-land in Lancashire (Lancashire in Ughborough). Baldwin acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which belong to the said land. For this Robert undertook for himself & his heirs that honestly they would render every year to Baldwin & his heirs 14 marks of silver at four terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord 3½ marks, at Easter 3½ marks, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist 3½ marks, & at the feast of St. Michael 3½ marks. Should Robert or his heirs make default at any term in payment of the said money it shall be lawful for Baldwin & his heirs to distrain Robert & his heirs by all their chattels found on the said land until full payment of the money which was in arrears shall have been made.

(809)

541. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Michael, 41 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1256). Before (name as in No. 501). Between Matthew de Roston & Juliana his wife plaintiffs, and Roger de Cornu & Pyns his wife, tenants; as to 4 furlongs of land in Lancashire (Lancashire in Ughborough). Roger & Pyns acknowledged the land to be the right of Juliana & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Pyns to Matthew & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. For this Matthew gave to Roger & Pyns 5 marks of silver.

(810)

542. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St. Michael, 41 Hen. III (20 Oct. 1257). Before Henry de Bathonia and Robert de

Brywes, justices, and other, etc. Between Reginald de Ferrariis & Joan his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Blacford, opponents, by Robert de Blakfold in his place; as to 1 ploughland in REDDON & COUELEGHE (Throwleigh).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of Reginald & Joan as by gift of Thomas in marriage. To have & to hold to Reginald & Joan & the heirs of the body of Joan of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. And rendering therefor yearly to the said Thomas £20 sterling at four terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord £5, at Easter £5, at the Nativity of St John Baptist £5, & at the feast of St Michael £5. After the death of Thomas the said Reginald, Joan & the heirs of Joan shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever. For this Reginald & Joan gave to Thomas 1 sore sparrow hawk. Should Joan die without heir of her body the land shall in its entirety revert to Thomas & his heirs quit of the heirs of the said Joan for ever.

(611.)

543. At Westminster, on the morrow of St John Baptist, 41 Hen. III (25 June 1257). Before Henry de Bathonia, Robert de Shotendon and Robert de Brywes, justices, and other, etc. Between Henry de la Pomeray, claimant, and Richard de Hanvill & Mabel his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in UPOTERY (Upottery).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Mabel acknowledged the tenements, namely that tenement which Philip de Pyrie aforetime held to be the right of Henry as by their gift. And they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Mabel to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Richard & Mabel 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Endorsed.]

And Gilbert de Taletton put in his claim.

¹ In 1241 Fulco de Ferrariis had $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Croulegh (*Testa de Nevil*, 637, p. 181 b), i.e., Throwleigh. *Feudal Aids*, p. 313: William le Prouz holds the township of Throulegh of Fulco de Ferers, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee for homage and service and 10s., and Fulco holds the same of the Countess of Devon. See D. F. of F., No. 543.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 484. See D. F. of F., Nos. 186, 454, 580.

Bywys, justices, and other, etc. Between Reginald de Ferraris & Joan his wife, claimants, and Thomas de Blacford, opponents, by Robert de Blisfeld in this place; as to a pledgehold in Haddon & Courtenay (Throghelgh); Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of Reginald & Joan as by gift of Thomas in marriage. To have & to hold to Reginald & Joan & the heirs of the body of Joan of the child lord of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said land belong. And rendering therefor yearly to the said Thomas £20 sterling at four terms, namely at the Nativity of our Lord, at Easter, at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, & at the feast of St. Michael. After the death of Thomas the said Reginald, Joan & the heirs of Joan shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever. For this Reginald & Joan gave to Thomas 1 sore sparrow hawk. Should Joan die without heir of her body the land shall in its entirety revert to Thomas & his heirs quit of the fees of the said Joan for ever.

(611)

243. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. John Baptist, 22 Hen. III. (25 June 1257). Before Henry de Bathonia, Robert de Stotendon and Robert de Bywys, justices, and other, etc. Between Henry de la Pomeray, claimant, and Richard de Hanvill & Mabel his wife, defendants; as to a messuage & ½ pledgehold in Uffertrey (Upottery). Plea of warranty was summoned. Richard & Mabel acknowledged the tenements, namely that tenement which Philip de Pyrie sometime held to be the right of Henry as by their gift. And they renounced & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Mabel to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Richard & Mabel 1 sore sparrow hawk.

[Witnessed]

And Gilbert de Taton put in his claim.

In 1241 Ricco de Ferraris had ½ fee in Courcelle (Tow de Wyll, 62A. p. 181 & 42A. Throghelgh. Ferraris 42A. p. 311: William de Ferris holds the township of Throghelgh of Ricco de Ferris; ½ fee for homage and service and 100. And Ricco holds the name of the Countess of Devon. See D. R. of N. No. 243. p. 484. See D. R. of N. No. 185, 42A. 280.

(612.)

544. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Nativity of St John Baptist, 41 Hen. III (25 June 1257). Before [*same as in No. 611*]. Between Henry Hamelin, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pomeray, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in ROVERIGGE (Rawridge in Upottery).¹ And between the same Henry Hamelyn, plaintiff, and Walter Borde, tenant; as to 1 ferling of land in the same township. Walter acknowledged the said 1 ferling which Henry Hamelyn demanded from him to be the right of Henry Hamelyn & gave it up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry Hamelyn & his heirs for ever. For this Henry Hamelyn, at the instance of Walter, granted to Henry de la Pomeraye the said 1 ferling & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry de la Pomeray & his heirs for ever. Moreover the said Henry Hamelyn remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry de la Pomeray & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said 2 ferlings which he demanded from Henry de la Pomeray for ever. To have & to hold to Henry de la Pomeray & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those lands belong for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

And Michael de Warrewik put in his claim. And Hamelin son of Roger put in his claim.

(613.)

545. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 41 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Trascy, Roger de Witcestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobeham, justices, and other, etc. Between William, son of John Hastement, plaintiff, by Walter de Brenton in his place, and John de Weston, tenant; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. William acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage belong. And William & his heirs shall warrant to John & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to William 5 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 435; *Calendar of Documents in France*, p. 17; D. F. of F., No. 118.

(512.)

344. At Westminster, on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 41 Hen. III. (25 June 1257). Before (name as in No. 611). Between Henry Hamelyn, plaintiff, and Henry de la Pommeraye, tenant; as to a holding of land in Rouscombe (Rouscombe in Uffington). And between the same Henry Hamelyn, plaintiff, and Walter Walter, tenant; as to a holding of land in the same township. Walter acknowledged the said a holding which Henry Hamelyn demanded from him to be the right of Henry Hamelyn & gave it up to him at the Court and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry Hamelyn & his heirs for ever. For this Henry Hamelyn at the instance of Walter, granted to Henry de la Pommeraye the said a holding & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Henry de la Pommeraye & his heirs for ever. Moreover the said Henry Hamelyn remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to Henry de la Pommeraye & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said a holding which he demanded from Henry de la Pommeraye for ever. To have & to hold to Henry de la Pommeraye & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those lands belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Michael de Watresk put in his claim. And Hamelyn son of Roger put in his claim.

(513.)

345. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 41 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1256). Before Gilbert de Preston, Henry de Tasey, Roger de Wicestre, William de Englefeld and William de Cobham, justices, and other, etc. Between William, son of John Pastament, plaintiff, by Walter de Preston in his place, and John de Weston, tenant; as to a messuage in Exeter. William acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly 10^s at Exeter and rendering therefore to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage belong. And William & his heirs shall warrant to John & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this John gave to William 5 marks of silver.

¹ *Orig. Mss.* p. 422; *Calendar of Documents in French*, p. 17; D. P. of R.

(614.)

42 HENRY iii. [28 Oct. 1257—27 Oct. 1258.]

546. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 42 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1258). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Nicholas de Haulo, justices, and other, etc. Between William, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, by Thomas de Herthford in their place, and Lawrence de Staunford, deforciant; as to suit of the hundred of the said Lawrence in COLINTON (Colyton).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The Dean & Chapter undertook for themselves & their successors that henceforth they would every year do suit at the said Hundred by 5 men at 3 lawedayes, that is to say for the Dean and Chapter's manor of BRANKISCUMBE (Branscombe).² And likewise the said Dean and Chapter granted for themselves & their successors that the said Lawrence & his heirs may have for ever their chapel of WYTFORD (Whitford) free, in which he & his heirs when they shall be present & the free members of their household (*libera familia*) may hear divine service, & that all the parishioners of the mother church of Culinton shall be wholly excluded therefrom. But the chaplain of the said Lawrence & his heirs by whom the said chapel shall chance to be served with God's word shall make oath to the farmer of Culinton or his proxy that he will faithfully collect the obventions & oblations accruing to the said chapel of Wytford to be paid without diminution to the said farmer of Culinton or his proxy for the time being, saving to the said chaplain his Mass money & saving to the clerk officiating in the said chapel 5^d on the five most solemn feasts of the year. For this Lawrence remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & his successors all the right & claim which he had in the suit which he exacted from the said Dean & Chapter by 21 men at the said hundred for ever. Moreover the Dean & Chapter gave to Lawrence 10 marks of silver.

(615.)

43 HENRY iii. [28 Oct. 1258—27 Oct. 1259.]

547. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 43 Hen. III (11 May 1259). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston and

¹ See D. F. of F., Nos. 259, 540.² See D. F. of F., Nos. 79, 285.

(214)

42 Henry III. [25 Oct. 1257—27 Oct. 1258]

246. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 42 Hen. III. (25 Oct. 1258). Before Roger de Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston and Nicholas de Hunte, justices, and other etc. Between William, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, claimants, by Thomas de Hestfeld in their place, and Lawrence de Standen, defendant: as to suit of the hundred of the said Lawrence in Colyton (Colyton). Plea of common was summoned. The Dean & Chapter undertook for themselves & their successors that henceforth they would every year do suit at the said Hundred by 2 men at 2 lawdies, that is to say for the Dean and Chapter's manor of Brankenscote (Brankenscote). And likewise the said Dean and Chapter granted for themselves & their successors that the said Lawrence & his heirs may have for ever their chapel of Wyrtford (Wyrtford) free, in which he & his heirs when they shall be present & the free members of their household (Wirtford) may hear divine service, & that all the parishioners of the mother church of Colinton shall be wholly excluded therefrom. But the chaplain of the said Lawrence & his heirs by whom the said chapel shall chance to be served with God's word shall make oath to the farmer of Colinton or his proxy that he will faithfully collect the obventions & oblations accruing to the said chapel of Wyrtford to be paid without diminution to the said farmer of Colinton or his proxy for the time being, saving to the said chaplain his Mass money & saving to the clerk officiating in the said chapel 5d on the five most solemn feasts of the year. For this Lawrence remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & his successors all the right & claim which he had in the suit which he exacted from the said Dean & Chapter by 2 men at the said hundred for ever. Moreover the Dean & Chapter gave to Lawrence 10 marks of silver.

(215)

43 Henry III. [25 Oct. 1258—27 Oct. 1259]

247. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 43 Hen. III. (11 May 1259). Before Roger de Thirkelby, Gilbert de Preston and

John de Wywill, justices, and other, etc. Between Symon, Abbot of Thorre, claimant, and John son of Matthew; as to the following matter, that the said John should permit his villeins of STOKES (Stokenham)¹ to do suit at the Abbot's mill in AVEYTON (Blackawton).² And between the said Abbot, claimant, and the said John; as to the following matter, that the said John should acquit the Abbot in respect of the service which Baldewyn de Insula³ exacts from him for his free tenement which the Abbot holds of John in AVEYTON (Blackawton), as to which the Abbot complains that by John's default he (the Abbot) was distrained to do suit at Baldewyn's Court at the Castle of Plumpton (Plympton) every three weeks & to do to him the scutage of the King when it befalls, as much as pertains to 1 knight's fee, for the said tenement, for which the said John, who is middle-lord between them, ought to acquit him (the Abbot). John acknowledged the tenement that is to say, the whole of that tenement which the Abbot & his church of Thorre held in fee in Aveyton of the said John's fee on the day this agreement was made, as well in demesnes, homages, rents, villenages, assizes, wards, reliefs, escheats, aids, woods, meadows, pastures, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging, to be the right of the Abbot & his church aforesaid, as that which the Abbot & his church have by John's gift. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of John & his heirs in free alms free & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said tenement as their free alms against all men for ever. Moreover the said John granted for himself & his heirs that all his villeins of Stokes hereafter shall do suit at the fulling mill of the Abbot & his successors at Aveyton without let or hindrance of John & his heirs or their bailiffs for ever. And John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church all the right & claim he had in a yearly rent of 10 marks which the same Abbot & his church aforesaid are bound to pay every year to Roger son of Matthew, brother of the said John, for the said tenement in

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411. *Testa de Nevil*, 713, p. 182a shews that in 1241 Herbert, son of Matthew, had 1 fee in [Black] Aueton and Stokes [in Ham].

² Blackawton had been given to Tor Abbey by Peter son of Matthew (Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 182).

³ Baldwin, seventh and last Earl of Devon, who died 47 Hen. III. (*Inquis. Hen. III.*, No. 564.) *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxviii, 322.

[John de Wyvill, justices, and other, etc. Between Symon, Abbot of Thores, claimant, and John son of Matthew; as to the following matter, that the said John should permit his villans of Stokes (Stokenham) to do suit at the Abbot's mill in Avelton (Blackawton). And between the said Abbot, claimant, and the said John; as to the following matter, that the said John should acquit the Abbot in respect of the service which Baldewyn de Insula exacts from him for his free tenement which the Abbot holds at John in Avelton (Blackawton), as to which the Abbot complains that by John's default he (the Abbot) was detained to do suit at Baldewyn's Court at the Castle of Plympton (Plympton) every three weeks & to do to him the service of the King when it befalls, as much as pertains to a knight's fee, for the said tenement, for which the said John, who is middle-lord between them, ought to acquit him (the Abbot). John acknowledged the tenement that is to say, the whole of that tenement which the Abbot & his church of Thores held in fee in Avelton of the said John's fee on the day this agreement was made, as well in churches, houses, rents, villans, aged, assises, wares, relicts, rides, woods, meadows, pastures, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of the Abbot & his church aforesaid, as that which the Abbot & his church have by John's gift. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of John & his heirs in fee and also fee & quit from all secular service & exaction for ever. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the Abbot & his successors & his church the said tenement as their free teneant against all men for ever. Moreover the said John granted for himself & his heirs that all his villans of Stokes hereafter shall do suit at the fulling mill of John Abbot & his successors at Avelton without let or hindrance of John & his heirs or their bailiffs for ever. And John remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church all the right & claim he had in a yearly rent of 10 marks which the same Abbot & his church aforesaid are bound to pay every year to Roger son of Matthew, brother of the said John, for the said tenement in

¹ *Rich. III.* p. 411. Text de West. 103 p. 1250 shows that in 1251 Herbert son of Matthew, had a fee in (Black) Avelton and Stokes (Stokenham).

² Blackawton had been given to Tor Abbey by Peter son of Matthew (Olivier,

ibid. p. 183).

³ Baldewyn, seventh and last Earl of Devon, who died 1211. (*ibid.* p. 183).

New III. No. 104. Text Devon Assoc. xxviii. 125.

Aveton, for ever. And the Abbot received the said John & his heirs into all benefits and orisons which hereafter should be done in his said church for ever.

(616.)

45 HENRY iii. [28 Oct. 1260—27 Oct. 1261.]

548. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 45 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1261). Before Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kava, justices, and other, etc. Between Maurice de Northwod & Isabella his wife, claimants, by the said Maurice in Isabella's place, and Mauger de Sancto Albino, deforciant; as to a moiety of 1 knight's fee in LITTLE BRAYE.¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Maurice & Isabella acknowledged the tenement, that is to say whatever Isabella had by gift of Robert de Pytykeswell father of Philip de Pytykeswell, aforetime her husband, in the said town to be the right of Mauger, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves to Mauger & his heirs for ever. Moreover Maurice & Isabella remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to Mauger & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in all the other lands & tenements which the said Robert held in fee on the day he died wheresoever they were in the county of Devon by name of dower for ever. For this Mauger gave to Maurice & Isabella 30 marks of silver.

(617.)

549.* At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 45 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1261). Before [same as in No. 616]. Between Mauger de Sancto Albino, claimant, and Fulco Munsorel & Idonea his wife, deforciants; as to 1 knight's fee in PYDEKESWELL (Pickwell in Georgeham)² & HAMME (Georgeham).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Fulco & Idonea acknowledged the tenement together with the homages & all the services of Philip de Lobbe, Richard de Raskamel, William de Punchardun & William de Orweye & their heirs in respect of the whole tenement which Philip, Richard, William &

¹ In 1241 Robert de Pidekewill held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Little Bray in Charles through a middle-lord (*Testa de Nevil*, 29, p. 175 a), the middle-lord being St. Aubyn (*Feud. Aids*, p. 361).

² *Testa de Nevil*, 19, p. 175 a. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 422.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 508. *Testa de Nevil*, 108, p. 176 a: Robert de Pidehewill 1 fee in Hamme, Sprecomb, Hale and Chaungelegh. *Feudal Aids*, p. 360.

William held in LOBBE (Lobb in Braunton),¹ SUTHBRAY (South Bray in Chittlehampton),² LITTLE BRAY,³ AYLMUNDESWORTH⁴ & AYLINECOTE (Aylscot in West Down)⁵ on the day this agreement was made to be the right of Mauger, and they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Idonea to Mauger & his heirs for ever. For this Mauger acknowledged that whole tenement which Fulco & Idonea held in GRATTON (Gratton in Highbray)⁶ LUNESE⁷ & LITTLECOTE⁸ on the day this agreement was made to be the right of Idonea. To have & to hold to Fulco & Idonea & the heirs of Idonea of Mauger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township in discharge of all service, custom & exaction.

(618.)

550. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 45 Hen. III (20 Oct. 1261). Before Gilbert de Preston and John de Wyvill, justices, and other, etc. Between Alice de Pylemore, plaintiff, and Roger, son of Drogo, tenant; as to 1 ploughland all but 5 ferlings of land, in HODERLAUNDE (Hetherland in Otterton)⁹ Alice acknowledged the said land to be the right of Roger and remitted & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Alice 20^s sterling.

[Endorsed.]

And the Abbot of St Michael's Mount put in his claim.

(619.)

551. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 45 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1260). Before [same as in No. 616]. Between

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, pp. 403, 456; *Feudal Aids*, p. 359.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530; *Testa de Nevil*, 850, p. 183 b: Richard, son of John, 1½ fee in Sudbray and Blakepole.

³ See D. F. of F., No. 616.

⁴ Possibly Muxworthy in High Bray.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 421; *Testa de Nevil*, p. 175 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 360.

⁶ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 423; *Testa de Nevil*, 20, p. 175 a; *Feudal Aids*, p. 336.

⁷ Is written Limese, Lunese, Luuese, Luvese. Possibly Liscot in Braunton.

⁸ Possibly Lydcot in Highbray.

⁹ *Feudal Aids*, p. 365. In 2 Ed. IV, Inquisition No. 17, John Anstell of Blagworth died seised of Hederlonde manor, member of Otterton manor (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 296).

William de Hydon, claimant, and John de Hydon, opponent; as to 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands in WULEBURNECLIST¹ & LA LANE. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of William, as by John's gift. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 2^d at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And John & his heirs shall warrant to the said William & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. Should William die without heir of his body the messuage & land in their entirety shall revert to the said John & his heirs quit of the other heirs of William for ever. For this William gave to John 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(620.)

552. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 45 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1260). Before [*same as in No. 616*]. Between Roger de Beupeyl, claimant, and Maurice de Northwod & Isabella his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in CUMBECUMBE.² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Maurice & Isabella acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger as by their gift. To have & to hold to the said Roger & his heirs of Maurice & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction to the said Maurice & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Maurice & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella all other services which to the said land belong. And Maurice & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant to Roger & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Roger gave to Maurice & Isabella 54½ marks of silver.

[*Endorsed*]

And Robert de Crues put in his claim.

¹ Apparently Clysthidon, which Otley, Richard de Hidon's predecessor, held in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 456). In 1241 it appears as Clill (*Testa de Nevil*, 531, p. 180 b). It was held in 1285 by William de Hydon of Richard de Hydon's heirs (*Feudal Aids*, p. 333).

² Perhaps Ballcombe in Bradstone. Bradstone (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 407) was held in 1241 by Robert de Crues (*Testa de Nevil*, 652, p. 181 b).

(621.)

553. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 45 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1260). Before [*same as in No. 616*]. Between William de Berkelege, claimant, and Master John Wyger, opponent ; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William as by gift of John. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage belong. And John & his heirs shall warrant to William & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to John 16 marks of silver.

(622.)

46 HENRY III. [28 Oct. 1261—27 Oct. 1262.]

554. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 46 Hen. III (27 Jan. 1261-2). Before [*same as in No. 618*]. Between William de Wyddewurthe, claimant, and William de Pruz, opponent ; as to the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH OF PAYHAMBYRE (Payhembury).¹ William le Pruz granted for himself that the said William de Wyddewurthe may for this turn present his clerk to the said church. For this William de Wyddewurthe undertook for himself & his heirs that the said William le Pruz & Alice his wife & their heirs, after their deaths or the cessation of that clerk who on the presentation of William de Wyddewurthe shall be admitted & instituted to that church, may present their clerk to the said church without let or hindrance of the said William de Wyddewurthe & his heirs for ever.

[*Endorsed.*]

And the Abbot of Westminster put in his claim.

(623.)

555. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, 46 Hen. III (31 July 1262). Before [*same as in No. 618*]. Between William La Zouche, claimant, and John Thebaud, opponent ; as to

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 457 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 514, p. 180 b ; *Feudal Aids*, p. 321.

(621.)

553. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin, Hen. III (25 Nov 1200). Before [same as in No. 610]. Between William de Berkeley, claimant, and Master John Wyke, opponent; as to a message in Exeter. First of warranty of charter was demanded. John acknowledged the message to be the right of William as by gift of John. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove giltshewer at Exeter for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee as default of John & his heirs all other services which to the said message belong. And John & his heirs shall warrant to William & his heirs the said message by the said services against all men for ever. For this William gave to John 10 marks of silver.

(622.)

46 Henry III. [28 Oct 1201—27 Oct 1202.]

554. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, Hen. III (27 Jan 1202-3). Before [same as in No. 610]. Between William de Wydhewurthe, claimant, and William de Fitz, opponent; as to the answer of the church of Tavannes (Taynesbury). William de Fitz granted for himself that the said William de Wydhewurthe may for this term present his clerk to the said church. For this William de Wydhewurthe undertook for himself & his heirs that the said William de Fitz & Alice his wife & their heirs, after their deaths or the cessation of that clerk who on the presentation of William de Wydhewurthe shall be admitted & instituted to that church, may present their clerk to the said church without let or hindrance of the said William de Wydhewurthe & his heirs for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And the Abbot of Westminster put in his claim.

(623.)

555. At Westminster, on the octave of St John Baptist, Hen. III (21 July 1203). Before [same as in No. 610]. Between William La Coche, claimant, and John Theobald, opponent; as to

1. Vm Hen. p. 127; Yarns de West. 112. p. 116b; F. 116b. 116b. p. 121.

the manor of ROKEBERE (Rockbear Baldwin)¹ & the ADVOWSON of the CHURCH OF THE SAID MANOR. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the manor & advowson to be the right of William, as by gift of John. For this William granted the same to John. To have & to hold to John during his life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of gilt spurs at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. After the death of John the manor & advowson in their entirety shall revert to William & his heirs quit of the heirs of John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenement belong for ever. It shall not be lawful for John during his life to make waste, sale, destruction or spoil of the woods, houses, gardens or villeins to the said manor belonging lest after John's death the manor should not in its entirety revert to William & his heirs quit. To hold as is aforesaid for ever.

(624.)

47. HENRY iii. [28 Oct. 1262—27 Oct. 1263.]

556. At Exeter, 1 month from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (28 April 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middeiton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Walarand de Cyrencestre & Joan his wife, claimants, and Gilbert de Langeford & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to the manor of POLE (Southpool).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Gilbert & Matilda acknowledged the whole of the said manor as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of Walarand & Joan, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of the said Matilda to Walarand & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. For this Walarand & Joan granted to Gilbert & Matilda 2

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 462; *Testa de Nevil*, 558, p. 180 b: John Tebaut in Rakebere, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, 292.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 472; *Testa de Nevil*, 903, p. 184 a: William de la Pomeray, 1 fee in Pole; *Feudal Aids*, p. 332.

ploughlands in BUTREFORD (Butterford in North Huish),¹ CLYST,² BRYTHRYCESTON,³ & SUTHRADEWURTHI (South Radworthy in North Molton).⁴ To have & to hold to Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of Walerand & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter. And rendering thêrefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenements of the same fees in the same township for all service, custom & exaction, saving however suit at the Court of the said Walerand & Joan & the heirs of Joan by reasonable summons as their other free tenants ought to do. And Walerand & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda the said land which remains to them by this fine by the said services against all men for ever.

(625.)

557. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Walter de Raleigh, claimant, and Gilbert de Wudeton, opponent; as to 1 messuage & 1 ploughland in WUDETON.⁵ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Gilbert acknowledged the messuage & land as well in demesnes homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging to be the right of Walter, as by gift of Gilbert. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Gilbert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Gilbert & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said Gilbert & his heirs all services which to the said tenements belong. And Gilbert & his heirs will warrant to Walter & his heirs all the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Gilbert 13 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 473; *Testa de Nevil*, 168, p. 176 b: William de la Pomeraye in Buterford, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee; *Feudal Aids*, p. 351.

² Probably in Broad Clyst.

³ In Broad Clyst. See *Vict. Hist.*, p. 409; *Feud. Aids*, p. 333: Philip de Boterford holds Breysteston (p. 367 Brytriceston) for $\frac{1}{8}$ (p. 367 $\frac{1}{2}$) fee of Joan de Cyrencestre and she of Roger de Valletorta [tenant in chief of Broadclyst].

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 503; *Testa de Nevil*, 815, p. 183 a.

⁵ Probably Waddon Barton in Chudleigh, part of the Bishop's Taintona. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 415. Wadeton in Stoke Gabriel was also held of the Bishop (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xc, 113).

ploughlands in BURRERD (Butterford in North Huisb), CRYST, BRYTHRYCESTON, & SUTHRADWURTH (South Radworthy in North Huisb). To have & to hold to Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of Waterland & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10 at Easter. And rendering therefor as much for the service as belongs to such tenants of the same fees in the same township for all service, custom & exaction, saving however suit at the Court of the said Waterland & Joan & the heirs of Joan by reason- able summons as their other free tenants ought to do. And Waterland & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda the said land which remains to them by this fine by the said services against all men for ever.

(222.)

537. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (p Dec. 1202). Before [name as in No. 524]. Between Walter de Ralegh, claimant, and Gilbert de Winton, opponent; as to a messuage & 1 ploughland in Wobaton. The of messuage of Walter was sum- moned. Gilbert acknowledged the messuage & land as well in damages, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging to be the right of Walter, as by gift of Gilbert. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Gilbert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Gilbert & his heirs belonging. And doing therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said Gilbert & his heirs all services which to the said ten- ements belong. And Gilbert & his heirs will warrant to Walter & his heirs all the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Walter gave to Gilbert 13 marks of silver.

¹ *Pat. Hist.* p. 473; *Ten. de Wint.* 108, p. 176 b; *William de la Pommeraye in Butterford*, 1 fee; *Pat. Hist.* p. 371.
² Probably in Broad Clyst.
³ In Broad Clyst. See *Pat. Hist.* p. 402; *Feud. Hist.* p. 313. Philip de Botetford holds Brythreyston (p. 307 Brythreyston) for 2s (p. 167 2s) fee of Joan de Cyreneston and son of Roger de Valletort (tenant in chief of Broadclyst).
⁴ *Pat. Hist.* p. 507; *Ten. de Wint.* 815, p. 183 a.
⁵ Probably Wadon station in Chudleigh, part of the Bishop's Taintons.
⁶ *Pat. Hist.* p. 415. Wadon in Stoke Gabriel was also held of the Bishop (Trent. Devon Assoc., xc, 113).

[Endorsed.]

The Dean & Chapter of the church of S^t Peter, Exeter, put in their claim.

(626.)

558. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Gwydo, son of Gwydo, claimant, and Martin de Portlemue, deforciant; as to the manor of PORTLEMUE (Portlemouth).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Martin acknowledged the manor as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said manor belonging without any reservation to be the right of Gwydo. For this Gwydo granted the manor to the said Martin & Margaret his wife. To have & to hold to Martin & Margaret during their lives. Rendering therefor yearly £7 sterling at the feast of S^t Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the said town for all service, custom, & exaction. And Gwydo & his heirs shall warrant to the said Martin & Margaret the said manor by the said service against all men during their lives. After their deaths the manor in its entirety shall revert to Gwydo & his heirs quit of the heirs of Martin & Margaret for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Walrand de Cyrencestre & Joan his wife, Gilbert de Langeford & Matilda his wife, & Roger de Praule put in their claims.

(627.)

559. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Philip de Kyngeswere the monk, claimant, by William de Kyngeswere in his place, and Joan Bozun, deforciant; as to 6 quarters & 5 bushels of wheat, 2 quarters & 5 bushels of oats which are in arrear to him in respect of a yearly rent of 5 quarters of wheat & 2 quarters of oats. Joan acknowledged & undertook for herself that henceforth during

¹ Included in Domesday Dodebroca (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 533). In 1285 Henry, son of Alan, held 1 fee in Portlemouth and Dodbrook (*Feud. Aids*, p. 332).

[Endorsed]

The Dean & Chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, put in their claim.

(626.)

258. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. (2 Dec. 1252). Before [same as in No. 624]. Between Gwydo son of Gwydo claimant and Martin de Portmann delinquant; as to the manor of Portmann (Portsmouth). Plea of covenant was summoned. Martin acknowledged the manor as well in demesne, homages, rents, services of free men, villeinages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said manor belonging without any reservation to his right of Gwydo. For this Gwydo granted the manor to the said Martin & Margaret his wife. To have & to hold to Martin & Margaret during their lives. Ransoming themselves yearly 47 sterling at the least of their lives. And regarding thereafter as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the said town for all service, custom & exaction. And Gwydo & his heirs shall warrant to the said Martin & Margaret the said manor by the said service against all men during their lives. After their deaths the manor in its entirety shall revert to Gwydo & his heirs out of the heirs of Martin & Margaret for ever.

[Endorsed]

And Wiliam de Cyrenestre & Joan his wife, Gilbert de Langford & Matilda his wife & Roger de Froule put in their claims.

(627.)

259. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III. (10 Feb. 1252-3). Before [same as in No. 624]. Between Philip de Kyngeswore the monk claimant, by Wiliam de Kyngeswore in his place, and Joan Bozoun delinquant; as to 6 quarters & 2 bushels of wheat, 2 quarters & 2 bushels of oats which are in arable to him in respect of a yearly rent of 2 quarters of wheat & 2 quarters of oats. Joan acknowledged & undertook for herself that henceforth during

¹ Included in Domesday Dobbrock (P. 411). In 1282 Henry, son of Alan, held 1 fee in Portsmouth and Dobbrock (Feud. 446, p. 125).

her life she would render every year to Philip 5 quarters of wheat & 2 quarters of oats within her manor of CHERCHETON (Churston Ferrers)¹ at 2 terms, namely one half at Easter & the other half at the feast of St Michael. Should Joan fail in payment at any term it shall be lawful for Philip to distrain her by all her chattels found in the manor of Chercheton until full payment of the arrears shall have been made.

(628.)

560. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Oliver de Dynham, claimant, and Nicholas de Matford & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ferling of land in WARMELEGH. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Oliver, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Oliver & his heirs for ever. For this Oliver gave to Nicholas & Joan 1 mark of silver.

(629.)

561. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Nicholas Prior of Totton, claimant, and Simon, Abbot of Torre, deforciant, by Brother Brian de Torre his canon in his place; as to 6 acres of land in KYNGESWERE (Kingswear). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of St Mary of Totton, and gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Prior received the Abbot & his successors into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be done in his church aforesaid for ever.

(630.)

562. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Geoffrey Colin, plaintiff, and Hunfrey de Nordthrossille² & Alienora his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage & 2 ferlings of land in HUETON.³ Hunfrey

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 470; *Testa de Nevil*, 1263, p. 192 b, shews William Buzun holding 1 fee in Churetheton of Reginald de Valletort in 1243.

² Northrussel is in Sourton.

³ Probably Hooton in Sourton.

her life she would render every year to Philip 2 quarters of wheat & 2 quarters of oats within her manor of Churston (Churston Tretter); at 2 terms, namely one half at Easter & the other half at the feast of St. Michael. Should Joan fail in payment at any term it shall be lawful for Philip to distrain her by all her chattels found in the manor of Churston until full payment of the arrears shall have been made.

(1252.)

300. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1252). Before (name as in No. 623). Between Oliver de Dyham, claimant, and Nicholas de Mastord & Joan his wife, defendants; as to 1 teneage of land in Wrentham. Plea of covenant was summoned. Nicholas & Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Oliver, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Joan to Oliver & his heirs for ever. For this Oliver gave to Nicholas & Joan 1 mark of silver.

(1253.)

301. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1253-4). Before (name as in No. 624). Between Nicholas Prior of Totton, claimant, and Simon, Abbot of Tor, defendant, by Brother Brian de Tor his canon in his place; as to 6 acres of land in Ryveswre (Kingswear). Plea of covenant was summoned. The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of St. Mary of Totton, and gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid for ever. For this the Prior received the Abbot & his successors into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be done in his church aforesaid for ever.

(1250.)

302. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1250). Before (name as in No. 624). Between Geoffrey Collin, plaintiff, and Humphrey de Northwiche & Alice his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage & 2 tenages of land in Huxton. Humphrey

¹ Hist. Will., p. 470; Yales de Vaul, 1261, p. 191; shows William Buzan holding 1 fee in Churston of Richard de Waleton in 1247.

² Northwiche is in Bampton.

³ Probably Hoxton in Bampton.

& Alienora acknowledged the messuages & land to be the right of Geoffrey & remitted & quit-claimed the same¹ for themselves & the heirs of Alienora to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey gave & granted to Hunfrey & Alienora 1 messuage, 2 ferlings of land in Hueton, namely that messuage & those 2 ferlings of land which William son of Hugh once held in the said township. To have & to hold to Hunfrey & Alienora & the heirs of the body of Alienora begotten, of Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 26½^d at the feast of St Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenements of the same fee in the same township in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Geoffrey & his heirs shall warrant to Hunfrey & Alienora & the heirs of the body of Alienora begotten the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. Should Alienora die without heir of her body begotten the messuage & land which remain to Hunfrey & Alienora by this fine shall in their entirety revert to Geoffrey & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Alienora for ever.

(631.)

563. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Reginald de Arphad & Matilda his wife, plaintiff, and Philip de Bodrigan, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 acre & 1 ferling of land in HAYWEN & in HAYTEWEN. Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Reginald & Matilda acknowledged the tenement as well in demesnes, homages rents, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Philip, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Philip & his heirs for ever. For this Philip gave to Reginald & Matilda 15 marks of silver.

(632.)

564. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Alice de Butreslegh, plaintiff, and Robert de Horton, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in BUTRESLEGH.¹ Alice acknowledged the land to be the right

¹ Butterleigh (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 530) was held by Thomas Poleyn in 1285 (*Feudal Aids*, p. 333) and by Alice de Froncheynny and John de Vautort, junr., in 1303 (*ibid.*, p. 367). This is perhaps Higher Butterleigh in Butterleigh or East Butterleigh in Collumpton.

& Alenore acknowledged the message & land to be the right of Geoffrey & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Alenore to Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. For this Geoffrey gave & granted to Hunney & Alenore 7 messuages, a holding of land in Heston, namely that messuage & those 7 holdings of land which William son of Hugh once held in the said township. To have & to hold to Hunney & Alenore & the heirs of the body of Alenore begotten, of Geoffrey & his heirs for ever. Rendering thereafter yearly 2s. at the feast of St. Michael. And rendering thereafter as much tithing service as belongs to such tenements of the same fee in the same township in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Geoffrey & his heirs shall warrant to Hunney & Alenore & the heirs of the body of Alenore begotten the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. Should Alenore die without heir of her body begotten the messuage & land which remain to Hunney & Alenore by this fine shall in their entirety revert to Geoffrey & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Alenore for ever.

(821.)

503. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III (12 Feb. 1202-3). Before (name as in No. 621). Between Reginald de Arphad & Matilda his wife, plaintiff, and Philip de Bodogran, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 acre & 1 holding of land in HAYWEN & in HAYTWEEN. Assize of mortuaries was summoned. Reginald & Matilda acknowledged the tenement as well in demesne, homages, rents, services of free men, words, rebells, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Philip, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda to Philip & his heirs for ever. For this Philip gave to Reginald & Matilda 12 marks of silver.

(822.)

504. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1202-3). Before (name as in No. 624). Between Alice de Buterlegh, plaintiff, and Robert de Horton, tenant; as to 1 plough-land in BUTERLEGH. Alice acknowledged the land to be the right of Buterlegh (Pier. Hist. p. 470) was held by Thomas Poter in 1282 (Pier. Hist. p. 471) and by Alice de Buterlegh and John de Vantort, joint tenants, in 1307 (Pier. Hist. p. 472). This is perhaps Alice Buterlegh in Buterlegh or East Buterlegh in Colchester.

of Robert & remitted & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Alice 2½ marks of silver, that is to say one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the feast of St Michael, during Alice's life. After her death Robert & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever. Should Robert or his heirs fail in payment at any term, it shall be lawful for Alice to distrain him & his heirs by all their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the money in arrear for that term shall have been made.

(633.)

565. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (27 Jan. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Jordan de la Roche, claimant, and Roger Bogawell & Agnes his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 3 acres of land in SYDEBYRY (Sidbury) & SYNDERBURGE.¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Roger & Agnes acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Jordan as by their gift. To have & to hold to Jordan and his heirs of Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant the messuage & land to Jordan & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Jordan gave to Roger & Agnes 1 mark of silver.

(634.)

566. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Roger Barilg & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and William Vassal, tenant; as to 2 ferlings of land in WYATHERIGGE.² William acknowledged the said

¹ Perhaps Sands in Sidbury, or Sedborow in Thorncombe.

² Fremanscot otherwise West Yeo in Witheridge. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 498: Ratdona held by Walter de Clavil. *Testa de Nevil*, 1105, p. 189a: William Vassal holds ½ fee in Fremanscote of William de Clavil of the honour of Gloucester. *Feudal Aids*, p. 343: William Wassel holds Westaye for ½ fee of John de Clavil. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxx, p. 399.

of Robert & remitted & paid-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to Robert & his heirs for ever. For this Robert undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Alice & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Alice & his heirs of silver, that is to say one moiety at Easter, the other 2½ marks at the feast of St Michael, during Alice's life. After her death Robert & his heirs shall be paid of the payment of the said money for ever. Should Robert or his heirs fail in payment at any term, it shall be lawful for Alice to distrain him & his heirs by all their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the money is given for that term shall have been made.

(1202)

502. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III. (27 Jan. 1202-3). Before [name as in No. 624]. Between Jordan de la Roche, claimant, and Roger Bogaue & Agnes his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 acre of land in Synderbury (Sibbury) & Synderbury. Prior of warranty of charter was announced. Roger & Agnes acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Jordan as by their gift. To have & to hold to Jordan and his heirs of Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefor yearly one clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And Roger & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant the messuage & land to Jordan & his heirs by the said services against all men for ever. For this Jordan gave to Roger & Agnes 1 mark of silver.

(1204)

506. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III. (3 Feb. 1202-3). Before [name as in No. 624]. Between Roger Barling & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and William Vassel, tenant; as to 2 tenements of land in Wyrmouth. William acknowledged the said

¹ Perhaps Sands in Sibbury, or Gedbury in Thornecombe.

² Premunscot otherwise West Yoe in Withenburgh. Ric. Hist. p. 422: Radston held by Walter de Clavil. Tota de West Yoe p. 189: William Vassel holds ½ fee in Premunscot of William de Clavil of the honour of Gloucester. Feudal Hist. p. 443: William Vassel holds Westgate for ½ fee of John de Clavil. Trans. Devon Assoc. xxx. p. 129.

land to be the right of Roger & Alice. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of Alice of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the said land to the said Roger & Alice & the heirs of Alice by the said service against all men for ever. For this Roger & Alice gave to William 1 mark of silver.

(635.)

567. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Master Thomas de Wymundeham,¹ canon of the Prebend of La Heyn,² plaintiff, and Walter de Oyton, tenant; as to 1½ ferling of land, 6 acres of meadow in CLYST MOYSES (West Clyst in Broadclyst).³ Walter acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Thomas & his Prebend & gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his successors, canons of the aforesaid Prebend, for ever. For this Thomas gave and granted to Walter 1½ acres of land in Clyst Moyses, to wit the whole of that croft which is called LA NYWECROFT. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Thomas & his successors, canons of the aforesaid Prebend, for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. This agreement was made there being present Walter, Bishop of Exeter, & John de Curtenece, patron of the said Prebend, who agreed thereto.

(636.)

568. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Henry de Esse,⁴ parson of one-fourth part of the Chapel of the King's Castle

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 671.

² One of the four prebends in the Castle of Exeter. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxx, 283.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 462; *Hund. Rolls*, 3 Ed. I, p. 86: Robt. de Littlebure holds Heechen and Clystmoys, which is a prebend of the Castle of Exeter, of Hugh de Courtenay, and it is no fee.

⁴ In 1274 Henry de Esse held Coteton (Cutton in Poltimore) of Hugh de Cortenay for prayers for Hugh and the King. *Hund. Rolls*, 3 Ed. I, p. 86.

land to be the right of Roger & Alice. To have & to hold to them & the heirs of Alice of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering thereof yearly 12^d at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend the said land to the said Roger & Alice & the heirs of Alice by the said service against all men for ever. For this Roger & Alice gave to William 1 mark of silver.

(1202)

567. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1202). Before [name as in No. 564]. Between Master Thomas de Wyvynabacham, canon of the Prebend of La Heyn¹ plaintiff, and Walter de Oytton, tenant; as to 1¹/₂ acres of land & acres of meadow in Glast Moyers (West Glast in Broadclyst)². Walter acknowledged the tenant to be the right of Thomas & his Prebend & gave up the same to him at the Court, and renounced & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Thomas & his successors, canons of the store-said Prebend, for ever. For this Thomas gave and granted to Walter 1¹/₂ acres of land in Glast Moyers, to wit the whole of that tith which is called La Nywecroft. To have & to hold to Walter & his heirs of Thomas & his successors, canons of the store-said Prebend, for ever. Rendering thereof yearly 6^d at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. This agreement was made there being present Walter, Bishop of Exeter, & John de Canteleue, patron of the said Prebend, who agreed thereto.

(1202)

568. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1202-3). Before [name as in No. 564]. Between Henry de Hase, parson of one-fourth part of the Chapel of the King's Castle

¹ See D. P. of R., No. 571.

² One of the four prebends in the Castle of Exeter. Trans. Devon Assoc., xxx, 282.

³ Hist. Hinc., p. 462; Waver. Coll., 2 Ed. I. p. 46; Robert de Lintford holds Hecchen and Glastmoyes, which is a prebend of the Castle of Exeter, of Hugh de Courtenay, and it is no less.

⁴ In 1274 Henry de Hase held Coteaton (Cotton in Portmouthe) of Hugh de Courtenay for prayers for Hugh and the King. Waver. Coll., 2 Ed. I. p. 46.

of Exeter, plaintiff, and William Goding, Richard Kene, Matilda & Alice, sisters of William & Richard, & Juliana de La Lane, mother of William, Richard, Matilda & Alice, tenants; as to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in the SUBURB OF EXETER. A "*Juris ultimum*" was summoned between them to ascertain whether the said land be the free-alms belonging to the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the chapel or the lay-fee of William, Richard, Matilda, Alice, & Juliana. They (the tenants) acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry & his said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the chapel, and gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to Henry & his successors, parsons of the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the chapel for ever. For this Henry gave to them 5 marks of silver.

(637.)

569. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between William de Germunvill, plaintiff, and John de Hydon,¹ tenant; as to $11\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land & $11^s 6^d$ of rent in HEMYOC (Hemyock).² William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in all the lands & tenements which John held in the townships of BEUORTHYA (Beaworthy),³ WYSCUMB (Wishcombe),⁴ & WHETHEGHES (Withyhedge)⁵ on the day this agreement was made, for ever. For this John gave to William 5 marks of silver.

¹ See D. F. of F. Nos. 553, 619.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404; *Pipe Rolls*, 1 John, m. 14 d: Geoffrey de Barenton, Thomas Foliot, Richard de Hiddon and Emma des Boterels owe 4 score marks for having their shares severally of the lands of Robert Foliot their grandfather in Emioc, Dunsidioc, Meddes Hamele, Almodeston, Luvinecot and Chepintauton. Some of these he acquired in 1188 from Johel de Valletorta. See *Pipe Rolls*, 34 Hen. II, m. 13 d. See D. F. of F., Nos. 225, 553

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 513; *Testa de Nevil*, 606, p. 181a; *Feud. Aids*, 328. Perhaps, however, Bywood in Dunkeswell (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 497) is intended. See Oliver, *Mon.*, 394, 396.

⁴ In Southleigh. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 506.

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 445, or else Whitnage in Uplowman (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 499b).

of Exeter, plaintiff, and William Goding, Richard Kene, Matilda & Alice, sisters of William & Richard & Juliana de la Lane, mother of William, Richard, Matilda & Alice, tenants; as to 1½ tenth of land in the SUNDON OF EXETER. A "Jury utrum" was summoned between them to ascertain whether the said land be the free-alms belonging to the said 1st part of the chapel or the lay-fee of William, Richard, Matilda, Alice & Juliana. They (the tenants) acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry & his said 1st part of the chapel, and gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & their heirs to Henry & his successors, persons of the said 1st part of the chapel for ever. For this Henry gave to them 5 marks of silver.

(B37.)

506. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. (a Dec. 1202). Before James as in No. 624. Between William de Germanville, plaintiff, and John de Hydon, tenant; as to 1½ tenths of land & 1½th of rent in HEMPOCK. William acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever. Moreover William remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in all the lands & tenements which John held in the township of BEOWORTH (Beaworthy), Wyscurn (Wiscurne), & Wunnechus (Wintybedge) on the day this agreement was made for ever. For this John gave to William 5 marks of silver.

* See D. P. of E. No. 273. 610.

* P. W. W. p. 404. P. W. W. p. 144. Geoffrey de Barton, Thomas Foliot, Richard de Hildon and Emma des Botetels owe 4 score marks for having their shares severally of the lands of Robert Foliot their grandfather in Rimes, Dunsheie, Meddes Hamle, Almodeston, Luvincot and Chigum-taton. Some of these he acquired in 1143 from John de Valscot. See P. W. W. p. 441. No. 222. 522.

* P. W. W. p. 213. Yeta de Neth, 600. P. 1814. P. 1814. 326. Perhaps, however, Wynd in Duntswell (W. W. W. p. 427) is intended. See O. W. W. p. 427.

* In Southleigh. P. W. W. p. 200.

* P. W. W. p. 442, or else Whitnase in Uptonman (W. W. W. p. 406).

(638.)

570. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (27 Jan. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Nicholas de Ivelcestre, claimant, and Alexander de Tauton & Alice his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage in BARNESTAPLE. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Alexander & Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist for all service, custom, & exaction to the said Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said messuage belong. And Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Alexander & Alice 8 marks of silver.

(639.)

571. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Roger le Moygne, claimant, and Mathew de Legh & Joan his wife, deforciant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in FREDETON.¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Matthew and Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Matthew & Joan 9^s sterling at two terms, that is to say one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael during Joan's life. After her death Roger & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever. Should Roger & his heirs fail in payment at any term it shall be lawful for Joan to distrain him & his heirs by their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the money in arrear at that term shall have been made.

¹ This is most likely the Frodeton and Westecot $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held in 1241 by Roger le Moyne, of the honour of Okehampton (*Testa de Nevil*, 429, p. 179 b), and is included in the Anestinga with Ringhendona of 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 455). Frodeton is possibly Fraynes in Chittlehamholt. Westacot may be in East Buckland, but certainly is in the hundred of South Molton. See *Feudal Aids*, pp. 325, 362.

(1282)

270. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (27 Jan. 1282-3). Before [name as in Vol. 624]. Between Nicholas de Ivescote, claimant, and Alexander de Tanton & Alice his wife, de Ivescote, claimant, and Alexander de Tanton & Alice his wife, de Ivescote, claimant, as to a messuage in Barnstaple. Plea of covenant was summoned. Alexander & Alice acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & his heirs of Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves or 1s as the Nativty of St John Baptist for all services, custom, & exaction (to the said Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that ten on behalf of Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice all other services which to the said messuage belong. And Alexander & Alice & the heirs of Alice shall warrant to Nicholas & his heirs the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Alexander & Alice 8 marks of silver.

(1283)

271. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1282-3). Before [name as in Vol. 624]. Between Roger de Moyne, claimant, and Matthew de Legh & Joan his wife, de Ivescote, claimant, as to 1 ploughland in Barnstaple. Plea of covenant was summoned. Matthew and Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger. For this Roger undertook for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would render every year to Matthew & Joan 9s sterling at two terms, that is to say one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael during Joan's life. After her death Roger & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever. Should Roger & his heirs fail in payment at any term it shall be lawful for Joan to distrain him & his heirs by their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the money is given at that term shall have been made.

¹ This is most likely the Frodston and Westcott 1 fee held in 1241 by Roger de Moyne, of the honour of Okehampton (Trent & Mersey, 220, p. 172-4), and is included in the Ancestry with Magnification of 1086 (Vol. 624, p. 425). Frodston is possibly Frodgar in Cheshire. Westcott may be in West Cheshire, but certainly is in the hundred of South Molton. See Fyneshill, 1241, p. 225, 302.

(640.)

572. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Roger de Staunton, claimant, and Gilbert de Exonia & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 5 ferlings of land in STAUNTOR (Stantor in Marldon).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Gilbert & Margery acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Roger and gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Margery to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Gilbert & Margery 4 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

William, son of Antony de Staunton, put in his claim.

(641.)

573. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Henry de Horbloweton & Nesta his wife, claimants, and John son of Geoffrey, deforciant; as to 28^s due to Henry & Nesta in respect of AN ANNUAL RENT OF 14^s. Henry & Nesta remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Nesta to John & his heirs, all the right & claim they had in the said annual rent for ever. For this John gave to Henry & Nesta 6½ marks of silver. Moreover Henry & Nesta remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Nesta to John & his heirs all the arrears & damages which they said they had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said rent, for ever.

(642.)

574. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Warin de Siccavilla, claimant, and John de Aubemara, opponent; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in BYKECUMBE (Bickham in Oakford).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the

¹ Included in the Bishop's Peintona in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 416). *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 114.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 516; *Testa de Nevil*, 1319, p. 193 b: John de Alba Mara holds in Flethe also in Bikecumb and in Wardeslegh which are in the hundred of Witheridge 1 fee of Ralf de Alba Mara of the honour of Plymton. Aforetime they were 2 fees.

(840.)

252. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1202). Before (same as in No. 824). Between Roger de Stanton, claimant, and Gilbert de Exton & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 1 messuage, 2 tenements of land in Stanton (Stanton in Marston). Plea of warranty was summoned. Gilbert & Margery acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Roger and gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Margery & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Gilbert & Margery 4 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

William, son of Antony de Stanton, put in his claim.

(841.)

253. At Exeter on the morrow of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (12 Nov. 1202). Before (same as in No. 824). Between Henry de Hildoweston & Nesta his wife, claimants, and John son of Geoffrey, defendant; as to 28^s due to Henry & Nesta in respect of an annual rent of 14^s. Henry & Nesta remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Nesta to John & his heirs, all the right & claim they had in the said annual rent for ever. For this John gave to Henry & Nesta 6^s marks of silver. Moreover Henry & Nesta remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Nesta to John & his heirs all the rivers & damages which they said they had sustained by reason of the withholding of the said rent for ever.

(842.)

254. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1203-4). Before (same as in No. 824). Between Walter de Siceavilla, claimant, and John de Audeham, opponent; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in Byrecombe (Bicham in Ockford). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. John acknowledged the

¹ Included in the Bishop's Pointons in 1086 (Pier. Hist. p. 418). Tressen Dean Hist. xi, p. 114.

² Pier. Hist. p. 410; Tressen Dean Hist. p. 1026; John de Alton Mss. holds in fee the also in Byrecombe and in Walsley which are in the parishes of Witherside & fee of Rall de Alton Mss. of the honour of Byrecombe. Alton Mss. they were 2 fees.

messuage & land as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, as in all things to the said tenement belonging without reserve to be the right of Warin as by John's gift. To have & to hold to Warin & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Warin & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Warin gave to John 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(643.)

575. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between John le Franceys, claimant, and William le Franceys, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in WOLVESTON (Ulverston in Awliscombe).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William acknowledged the messuage & land as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats, gardens, elder beds, meadows, pastures, as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging to be the right of John. For this John granted the same to William & Alice his wife. To have & to hold to William & Alice during their lives of John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, custom, & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And John & his heirs shall warrant to William & Alice the said tenement by the said services against all men during the lives of William & Alice. After their deaths the whole of the said tenement shall revert to John & his heirs quit of the heirs of William & Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for William & Alice to give, sell, pledge, nor in any other manner alienate the said tenement, nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof, lest after the deaths of William & Alice the tenement should not revert in its entirety to the said John & his heirs quit as is aforesaid for ever.

¹ Probably the Wolestanecota of 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 501).

message & land as well in demesnes, homages, tithes, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, as in all things to the said tenement belonging without reserve to be as the right of Warin as by John's gift. To have & to hold to Warin & his heirs of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly & at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Warin & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Warin gave to John 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(323.)

323. At Exeter, on the octave of St Hilary, 27 Hen. II (20 Jan. 1202-3). Rector (name as in Vo. 624). Between John de Francys, claimant, and William de Francys, defendant; as to 1 message & $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in Worveston (Uiverston in A.Wiscombe).¹ Free of common was summoned. William acknowledged the message & land as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, wards, reliefs, escheats, gardens, elder beds, meadows, pastures, as in all other things to the said message & land belonging to be the right of John. For this John granted the same to William & Alice his wife. To have & to hold to William & Alice during their lives of John & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{4}$ mark of silver at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom, & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And John & his heirs shall warrant to William & Alice the said tenement by the said services against all men during the lives of William & Alice. After their deaths the whole of the said tenement shall revert to John & his heirs quit of the heirs of William & Alice. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for William & Alice to give, sell, pledge, nor in any other manner alienate the said tenement, nor make waste, sale or spoil thereof, lest after the deaths of William & Alice the tenement should not revert in its entirety to the said John & his heirs quit as is aforesaid for ever.

¹ Probably the Wolsanecote of 1086 (Pier. Hist., p. 201).

(644.)

576. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Henry de Trasci, claimant, and Warin de La Stane & Edith his wife, deforcians; as to 1 ploughland in KYNEWALTON (Kellaton in Martinhoe).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Warin & Edith acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry & gave it up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Edith to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Warin & Edith 8 marks of silver.

(645.)

577. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between John de Hospital,² plaintiff, and Walter de Bathonia, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 8 ferlings of land in HYNETON.³ John acknowledged the tenement as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Walter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Walter & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to John 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(646.)

578. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Laurence Goraunt, plaintiff, and William de Caynes, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, and 3 ferlings of land, 60 acres of wood, 5 acres of meadow in WYNKELEGH (Winkleigh).⁴ Laurence acknowledged the

¹ Cheneoltona in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 422). *Testa de Nevil*, 25, p. 175 a: Robert de Sideham holds $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Kynewauthon through a middle-lord of Henry de Tracy of the honour of Barnstaple. In 1346 written Kylweton (*Feudal Aids*, p. 417).

² In 1243 William del Ospital held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Le Hospital (Spittle) and Hamptenesford (Handsford) in Chulmleigh (*Testa de Nevil*, 1109, p. 189 a).

³ Possibly Honiton Clyst, called Bretriceston in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 416), and Hyneton and [Trays] Beare in 1303 (*Feudal Aids*, p. 365). There is another Huniton in South Molton (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 493) which probably went with North Aller. North Aller was held in 1243 by Hawise de Aure for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee (*Testa de Nevil*, 114, p. 176 a). See D. F. of F., No. 480. Also the parish of Honiton.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413; *Testa de Nevil*, 232, p. 177 b: Henry Gurant holds in Wynkelegh $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of the same honour [of Gloucester], part of Earl Richard's share.

(844.)

276. At Exeter, 7 months from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [same as in No. 624]. Between Henry de Treci, claimant, and Wain de la Stene & Edith his wife, defendants; as to 1 ploughland in Kynewaston (Kilston in Martin's).¹ Plea of covenant was summoned. Wain & Edith acknowledged the land to be the right of Henry & gave it up to him at the Court, and renitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Edith to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to Wain & Edith 8 marks of silver.

(845.)

277. At Exeter, 7 weeks from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [same as in No. 624]. Between John de Hospital's plaintiff, and Walter de Balhous, tenant; as to 1 messuage & 3 tenings of land in Hyntok.² John acknowledged the tenement as well in domesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, refts, escheats, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Walter, and renitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs for ever. For this Walter gave to John 1 soca sparrow hawk.

(846.)

278. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (2 Dec. 1262). Before [same as in No. 624]. Between Laurence Gornant, plaintiff, and William de Gynes, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland, and 3 tenings of land, 60 acres of wood, 5 acres of meadow in Wykelegh.³ Laurence acknowledged the

¹ Chancelton in 1086 (Nik. Hist. p. 422). Treci de New, 22, p. 175a; Robert de Balham holds 1 ac in Kynewaston through a subtenant of Henry de Tracy of the honor of Hereford. In 1240 written Kynewaston (Frodo. 146, p. 417).

² In 1243 William de Gornant held 1 ac in the Hospital (Frodo. 146, p. 417).

³ Locally Houlton Clyn, called Houlston in 1086 (Nik. Hist. p. 422), and Houlton and [Tray] Houlton in 1201 (Frodo. 146, p. 362). There is another Houlton in South Devon (Nik. Hist. p. 422) which probably went with North Alton. North Alton was held in 1243 by Hawise de Ains for 1 ac (Treci de New, 22, p. 175a). See G. H. of E. No. 480. Also the parish of Houlton.

⁴ Nik. Hist. p. 417; Treci de New, 22, p. 175b; Henry Gornant holds in Wykelegh 1 ac of the same honor [of Gloucester], part of Red Richard's

tenement as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, gardens, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of William & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. Moreover Laurence remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in all the lands & tenements which William held in the townships of THORREYE,¹ FYLEHAM² & WELESFORD³ on the day this agreement was made. for ever. For this William gave to Laurence 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(647.)

579. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between William Floere, claimant, and Sabina Floere, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 3 ferlings of land in WESTECOTE⁴ & WESTRHITTEDON.⁵ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Sabina acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of William. For this William granted to Sabina the said tenement. To have & to hold to Sabina during her life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Sabina the said tenement by the said services against all men during her life. After her death the whole tenement shall revert to William & his heirs quit of the heirs of Sabina. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Sabina to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner alienate the said tenement nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof lest the tenement in its entirety after Sabina's death should not revert to William & his heirs quit, as is aforesaid, for ever.

¹ Perhaps Torridge in Plympton. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 445, writes it Tori; *Feudal Aids*, p. 334, Torigge.

² Filham in Ugborough.

³ Perhaps Earlsford by Earlscombe in Ugborough.

⁴ There is a Westacot in Inwardleigh. This one is probably adjacent to Westrhittedon.

⁵ There is a Rightadon in Bradford.

tenement as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villanges, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, gardens, water, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of William & remitted & put-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs for ever. Moreover Laurence remitted & put-claimed for himself & his heirs to the said William & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in all the lands & tenements which William held in the township of THORNEY, WILLIAM & WESTROD, on the day this agreement was made, for ever. For this William gave to Laurence a sore sparrow hawk.

(SAY.)

270. At Easter, 3 weeks from the day of St Hilary, 42 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1202-3). Before (same as in No. 224). Between William Floore, claimant, and Sabina Floore, defendant; as to a message, 3 feelings of hand in Westrode & Westrode, Ples of censuram was summoned. Sabina acknowledged the message & had to be the right of William. For this William granted to Sabina the said tenement. To have & to hold to Sabina during her life of William & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Sabina the said tenement by the said services against all men during her life. After her death the whole tenement shall revert to William & his heirs part of the heirs of Sabina. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Sabina to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner alienate the said tenement nor to make waste, sale or spoil thereof, lest the tenement in its entirety after Sabina's death should not revert to William & his heirs full, as is aforesaid, for ever.

* Perhaps Tordale in Pympton. Not Hist. p. 445, writes it Tord; Pympton.

* Ibid. p. 124, Tordale.

* Plesham in Upton.

* Perhaps Eastland by Eastcombe in Upton.

* There is a Westcott in Inwardsleigh. This one is probably adjacent to Westcott.

* There is a Nighton in Bradford.

[Endorsed.]

John Floyre put in his claim.

(648.)

580. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Warin de Sicca villa, claimant, and Robert de Sicca villa, opponent; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in LA LEGH.¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Warin as by gift of Robert whose heir he is. To have & to hold to Warin & his heirs of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Warin & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Warin gave to Robert 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(649.)

581. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 47 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Nicholas de la Forde, plaintiff, and Michael son of Michael de Wuinkeleye, tenant; as to 20 acres of land in AYLINGEUDE.² Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of Michael. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of Nicholas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit, & defend to Michael & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Nicholas 1 mark of silver.

(650.)

582. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Julian de Ekeston,³ claimant, and Richard de Ekeston & Hugh de Okeston,

¹ Presumably Bradley in North Huish (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 472). In 1285 Adam and Robert de Bradle held Bradle for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of Warin de Sickavilla, Warin holding of James de Bolley's heirs, and James de Bolley's heirs of Milicent de Montalt (*Feudal Aids*, p. 324). See also *Testa de Nevil*, 1248, p. 192 a.

² Probably Ayllingwood or Wood Manor in Aylesbeare. See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 287. See D. F. of P., No. 298.

³ The name is written Okeston and Ekeston indiscriminately.

[Undated]

John Plovis put in his claim.

(548)

540. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III. (2 Feb. 1252-3). Before (name as in No. 524). Between Warin de Sica villa, claimant, and Robert de Sica villa, opponent; as to a messuage & ploughland in La. Leon. Ples of warranty of charter was summoned. Robert acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Warin as by gift of Robert whose heir he is. To have & to hold to Warin & his heirs of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6d. at the feast of St. Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Warin & his heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Warin gave to Robert 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(552)

551. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. (22 Nov. 1252). Before (name as in No. 524). Between Nicholas de la Borda, plaintiff, and Michael son of Michael de Winkelsweye, tenant; as to 20 acres of land in Aylingswunne. Nicholas acknowledged the land to be the right of Michael. To have & to hold to Michael & his heirs of Nicholas & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1d. at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Nicholas & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Michael & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Michael gave to Nicholas 1 mark of silver.

(550)

552. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. (9 Dec. 1252). Before (name as in No. 524). Between Johan de Ekston, claimant, and Richard de Ekston & Hugh de Okeston,

¹ Presumably Broadley in North Hants (N.H. Hist. p. 475). In 1285 Adam and Robert de Bradle held Bradle for 1 fee of Warin de Sicksaville, Warin holding of James de Holley's heirs, and James de Holley's heirs of Mervin de Montfort. *Feudal Aid*, p. 1241. See also *Texts de Wain*, 1248, p. 102 n.

² Probably Aylingswood or Wood Manor in Aylsham. See *Texts de Wain*, 1248, p. 102 n.

³ The name is written Okeston and Ekston indistinctly.

deforciants; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in OKESTON (Oxton in Kenton). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Hugh acknowledged the tenement as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said tenement belonging to be the right of Julian. For this, Julian, at the instance of Hugh, granted the said tenement to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard during his life of Julian & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Julian & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Julian & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Julian & his heirs shall warrant to Richard the said tenement by the said services against all men during Richard's life. After Richard's death the tenement shall revert in its entirety to Julian & his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard & Hugh for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Richard to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner to alienate the said tenement nor to make waste, sale or spoil of any part thereof lest the tenement in its entirety should not revert to Julian & his heirs quit as is aforesaid for ever.

(651.)

583. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between John de Bykebyri¹ & Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and John del Boys, tenant; as to 18 acres of land in GODWYNESDON & STRANGEHAM. John de Bykebyri & Isabella acknowledged the land to be the right of John del Boys. To have & to hold to John del Boys & his heirs of John de Bykebyri & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at Easter. And doing therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And John de Bykebyri & Isabella & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant to John del Boys & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this John del Boys gave to John de Bykebyri & Isabella 6 marks of silver.

¹ In 1243 the heir of William de Bikebiri held 1 fee in Engleburne in Harberton (*Testa de Nevil*, 547, p. 180 b); also 1 fee in Bigbury and Houghton (*Ibid.*, 1311, p. 193 b); also $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Houghton (*Ibid.*, 1312).

detendants; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in ORESTON (Oreston in Kenton). Plea of covenant was summoned. Richard & Hugh acknow-
 ledged the tenement as well in demesne, homages, rents, services of
 five men, villenages, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures,
 waters, ponds, mills, and all other things to the said tenement belonging
 to be the right of Julian. For the right of Julian, at the instance of Hugh,
 granted the said tenement to Richard. To have & to hold to Richard
 during his life of Julian & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 7d
 at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Julian & his
 heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lord of that fee
 on behalf of Julian & his heirs all other services which to the said
 tenement belong. And Julian & his heirs shall warrant to Richard
 the said tenement by the said services against all men during Richard's
 life. After Richard's death the tenement shall revert in its entirety
 to Julian & his heirs quit of the heirs of Richard & Hugh for ever.
 Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Richard to give, sell, pledge or
 in any other manner to alienate the said tenement nor to make waste,
 sale or spoil of any part thereof lest the tenement in its entirety should
 not revert to Julian & his heirs quit as is aforesaid for ever.

(283.)

283. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III.
 (9 Dec. 1202). Before [names as in No. 282]. Between John de
 Bykebyr & Isabella his wife, plaintiffs, and John del Boys, tenant;
 as to 18 acres of land in GOWWYMERSON & STANHAM. John del
 Boys acknowledged the land to be the right of John del
 Boys. To have & to hold to John del Boys & his heirs of John del
 Boys. To have & to hold to John del Boys & his heirs of John del
 Boys. Rendering therefor yearly 12d at Easter. And doing therefor as much foreign service
 as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township
 for all service, custom & exaction. And John del Boys & Isabella
 & the heirs of Isabella shall warrant to John del Boys & his heirs the
 said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this John
 del Boys gave to John del Boys & Isabella 6 marks of silver.

* In 1242 the heir of William de Bicknol held 1 fee in Rugeham in Har-
 tington (Treas. de Harb., 247, p. 180b); also 1 fee in Higbury and Houghton
 (ibid., 1211, p. 192b); also 1 fee in Houghton (ibid., 1212).

(652.)

584. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 47 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 624*]. Between Henry de Campo Arnulphi, plaintiff, and Thomas, Abbot of Theokebyri (Tewkesbury),¹ tenant; as to 1 ploughland and 13 ferlings of land in LOSEBERGHE,² EGGESLE³ & PINECOTE.⁴ Henry remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs to the Abbot & his successors & his church of S^t Mary of Theokebyri all the right & claim which he had in the said land for ever. For this the Abbot remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church to Henry & his heirs all the right & claim which he had in 1½ ferling of land in Loseberghe for ever. Moreover the Abbot received Henry & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which henceforth should be done in his said church for ever.

(653.)

585. At Ivelcestre, 1 month from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (28 April 1263). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton, John de Aure and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Ralph de Gorges & Joan his wife, claimants, by the said Ralph in Joan's place, and Jordan de Hynwell & Agatha his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling, 8 acres of land in HYNWELL.⁵ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Jordan & Agatha acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph & Joan. To have & to hold to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of Ralph of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Doing therefor all services which to the said tenement belong. For this Ralph & Joan gave to Jordan & Agatha 5½ marks of silver.

¹ In the Taxation of Pope Nicholas in 1288 the only estate held by the Abbot of Tewkesbury in Devon was Medland in Cheriton Bishop (*Ibroscombe's Reg.*, pp. 474, 481).

² Loosebear in Zeal Monachorum, in 1086 the Abbot of Cranborne's (*Vict. Hist.*, 434).

³ Perhaps Eggesford.

⁴ Probably Pennycot in Lapford or Pennycot in Shobrook (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 462).

⁵ Ralf de Gorges acquired Tamerton Foliot by purchase in 1253 (D. F. of F., No. 539). In 1285 he was lord of South Milton (*Feudal Aids*, p. 324) and Braunton (*Ibid.*, p. 360). Probably Hynwell like Dedwell, Horsewell and Holwell, lay in South Milton.

(1263.)

284. At Exeter, 12 days from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1263). Before Robert de Blywes, Richard de Middleton, John de Aune and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Ralph de Gorges & Joan his wife, claimants, by the said Ralph in Joan's place, and Jordan de Hynwell & Agatha his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 1 tenement, 8 acres of land in LIVERWELL. First of matrimony of which was summoned. Jordan & Agatha acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph & Joan. To have & to hold to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of Ralph of the chief lord of that fee for ever. Doing therefor all services which to the said tenement belong. For this Ralph & Joan gave to Jordan & Agatha 25 marks of silver.

(1263.)

285. At Westcote, 7 months from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (28 April 1263). Before Robert de Blywes, Richard de Middleton, John de Aune and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Ralph de Gorges & Joan his wife, claimants, by the said Ralph in Joan's place, and Jordan de Hynwell & Agatha his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 1 tenement, 8 acres of land in LIVERWELL. First of matrimony of which was summoned. Jordan & Agatha acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Ralph & Joan. To have & to hold to Ralph & Joan & the heirs of Ralph of the chief lord of that fee for ever. Doing therefor all services which to the said tenement belong. For this Ralph & Joan gave to Jordan & Agatha 25 marks of silver.

* In the Testator of Pope Nicholas in 1288 the only estate held by the Abbot of Tewkesbury in Devon was Melton in Chertsey Bishop (Worcester's Reg. pp. 471, 481).

* Loosbeck in East Monmouthshire in 1286 the Abbot of Cisterciens (Hist. 434).

* Perhaps Hggesford.

* Probably Penryn in Ljford or Penryn in Shobone (Hist. 434).

* Hall de Gorges acquired Tameston Pothol by purchase in 1253 (D. N. 4).

* In 1285 he was lord of South Milton (Ipswich 414 p. 324) and

Stanton (Hist. p. 300). Probably Hynwell his Ljwell, Hynwell and Hl-

well, lay in South Milton.

(654.)

586. At Iwelcestre, 5 weeks from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (5 May 1263). Before [*same as in No. 653*]. Between Robert son of Pagan, plaintiff, and Richard de Hockeford & Beatrice his wife, tenants, by the said Richard in the place of Beatrice; as to 2½ ferlings of land in WYThERRIGG (Witheridge).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. Richard & Beatrice acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to Richard & Beatrice. To have & to hold to Richard & Beatrice & the heirs of Richard of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 13^s at four terms, that is to say at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist 3^s 4^d, at the feast of S^t Michael 3^s 4^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 3^s 4^d, & at Easter 3^s 4^d in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to Richard & Beatrice & the heirs of Richard the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

(655.)

587. At Iwelcestre, 1 month from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (28 April 1263). Before [*same as in No. 653*]. Between John le Tayllur & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Agnes de Lokesore, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling of land in OVERLOKESORE (Loxhore Churchtown).² Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Agnes. To have & to hold to Agnes & her heirs of John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant, acquit & defend to Agnes & her heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Agnes gave to John & Matilda 16^s sterling.

(656.)

588. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before Robert de Brywes, Richard de Middleton and William de Staunton, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between

¹ In 1241 the heir of Roger, son of Pagan, held in Wyrig ½ and 1/10 fee (*Testa de Nevil*, 570, p. 181 a) of the heirs of William Briwerre (*Ibid.*, 1096, p. 189 a).

² Held by Robert de Beaumont of Baldwin the sheriff in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 454).

(1034)

586. At Westcote, 2 weeks from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (2 May 1256). Before [name as in Vol. 623]. Between Robert son of Tregan, plaintiff, and Richard de Hockelard & Beatrice his wife, tenants by the said Richard in the place of Beatrice; as to 2½ shillings of land in Wythorne (Wiltshire). Assise of mortgagor was summoned. Richard & Beatrice acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to Richard & Beatrice. To have & to hold to Richard & Beatrice & the heirs of Richard of Robert & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 13^s at four terms, that is to say at the Nativity of St. John Baptist 3^d 4^d, at the feast of St. Michael 3^d 4^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 3^d 4^d, & at Easter 3^d 4^d in discharge of all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to Richard & Beatrice & the heirs of Richard the said land by the said service against all men for ever.

(1035)

587. At Westcote, 1 month from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (28 April 1256). Before [name as in Vol. 623]. Between John de Talyan & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Agnes de Lokesore, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 tiling of land in Overkeseon (Loshorechurchtown). Assise of mortgagor was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Agnes. To have & to hold to Agnes & her heirs of John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^s at the feast of St. Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And John & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant, acquit & defend to Agnes & her heirs the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. For this Agnes gave to John & Matilda 10^s sterling.

(1036)

588. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1256-7). Before Robert de Brywer, Richard de Middelton and William de Stanton, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between

¹ In 1241 the heir of Roger, son of Tregan, held in Wythorne 1 messuage (Trents de Wythorne, 270, p. 181 a) of the heirs of William Brywer (ibid., 1000, p. 180 a).
² Held by Robert de Beaumont of Bathonia the abbot in 1260 (Cart. Bath., p. 234).

Roger de Coppewell & Maysonta his wife, Robert de Wynescote & Elena his wife & Lucy de Hockeweye, plaintiffs, and Robert de Hokeweye¹ & Margery his wife, tenants; as to 1 messuage & three parts of 1 ferling of land in CARESFORD.² Roger & Maysonta, Robert & Elena & Lucy acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert de Hokeweye & Margery & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Maysonta, Elena & Lucy to Robert de Hokeweye & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. For this Robert de Hokeweye & Margery gave to Roger & Maysonta, Robert de Wynescote & Elena & Lucy 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(657.)

589. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between Robert de Melebyri,³ claimant, and Bartholomew de Melebyri, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland & 1 mill in BUREDON.⁴ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Bartholomew acknowledged the whole tenement to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted it to Bartholomew. To have & to hold to Bartholomew during his life of Robert & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Robert & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to Bartholomew the said tenement by the said services against all men during Bartholomew's life. After his death the whole tenement shall revert to Robert & his heirs quit of the heirs of Bartholomew for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Bartholomew to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner alienate the said tenement or to make waste, sale or spoil of any part thereof lest the whole tenement should not revert to Robert & his heirs quit as is aforesaid for ever.

¹ Hookway in Crediton.

² Kersford in Crediton.

³ See p. 221, note 1.

⁴ Perhaps Burrington in Weston Peverell (Buretona, *Vict. Hist.*, p. 475) if Weston Mill is the mill. Mulberry is in Beaworthy, Melbury in Buckland Brewer.

Roger de Coppenhall & Maysonts his wife, Robert de Wynescote & Elena his wife & Lucy de Hockewege, plaintiffs, and Robert de Hockewege & Margery his wife, tenants; as to a messuage & three parts of a tenth of land in CARRBORO', Roger & Maysonts, Robert & Elena & Lucy acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Robert de Hockewege & Margery & committed & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Maysonts, Elena & Lucy to Robert de Hockewege & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. For this Robert de Hockewege & Margery gave to Roger & Maysonts, Robert de Wynescote & Elena & Lucy a rove sparrow hawk.

(237.)

280. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. (1216-1217). Before [name as in No. 650]. Between Robert de Melchey's claimant, and Bartholomew de Melchey, defendant; as to a messuage, a ploughland & 1 mill in BOWDON. Ples of assentment was pronounced. Bartholomew acknowledged the whole tenement to be the right of Robert. For this Robert granted to Bartholomew To have & to hold to Bartholomew during his life of Robert & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all services, custom & exaction to the said Robert & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Robert & his heirs all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Robert & his heirs shall warrant to Bartholomew the said tenement by the said services against all men during Bartholomew's life. After his death the whole tenement shall revert to Robert & his heirs quit of the heirs of Bartholomew for ever. He it known that it shall not be lawful for Bartholomew to give, sell, pledge or in any other manner alienate the said tenement or to make waste, sale or spoil of any part thereof lest the whole tenement should not revert to Robert & his heirs quit as is aforesaid for ever.

¹ Hookway in Crediton.

² Kersford in Crediton.

³ See p. 231, note 1.

⁴ Torbagge Burington in Weston Parva (Burton), Vir. Wm., p. 471¹¹.
Weston Hill is the mill. Melchey is in Newweston, Melchey in Burweston.

(658.)

590. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between Gilbert de Langeford & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Wuneswell,¹ tenant; as to 3½ ferlings of land in HOKERIGGE.² Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Gilbert & Matilda. For this Gilbert & Matilda granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor the service of ⅓ knight's fee. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township. And doing therefor suit at the court, of Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda, at BUTREFORD³ by reasonable summons twice in a year, that is to say at the next court after Easter & at the next court after the feast of S^t Michael in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Robert gave to Gilbert & Matilda 12 marks of silver.

(659.)

591. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between Stephen de Pin, claimant, and Rosamund de Pin, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in WASSEFORD (Washford Pyne).⁴ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Rosamund acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Stephen, and gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Rosamund 5 marks of silver at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael during her life. After the death of Rosamund, Stephen & his heirs shall be quit of the payment

¹ Winswell (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 511) is in Petersmarland.

² There is a Hawkrige in Colridge, North Hewish and Chittlehampton. This one is in North Hewish.

³ Butterford in North Hewish. See D. F. of F., No. 628.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 498. In 1241 Herbert de Pinn held ⅔ of ½ fee in Wafford and Sideham (*Testa de Nevil*, 225, p. 177 b).

(688.)

300. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. (9 Dec. 1202). Before [name as in No. 650]. Between Gilbert de Laseford & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert de Wunswey, tenant; as to 3½ knights of land in Hornerick. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Gilbert & Matilda. For this Gilbert & Matilda granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1st knight's fee. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township. And doing therefor suit at the court of Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda at Butterscote by reasonable summonses twice in a year, that is to say at the next court after Easter & at the next court after the feast of St. Michael in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Gilbert & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Robert gave to Gilbert & Matilda 12 marks of silver.

(689.)

301. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III. (10 Feb. 1203-4). Before [name as in No. 650]. Between Stephen de Pin, claimant, and Rosamund de Pin, detendant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in Wasserton (Washford Pyne).^{*} Pin of covenant was summoned. Rosamund acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Stephen, and gave up the same to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for herself & her heirs to Stephen & his heirs for ever. For this Stephen undertook for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would render every year to Rosamund 5 marks of silver at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael during her life. After the death of Rosamund, Stephen & his heirs shall be quit of the payment

^{*} Wunswey (Vice. Hist., p. 211) is in Petershamland.

^{*} There is a Hawbridge in Colbridge, North Hants and Christchurch.

This one is in North Hants.

^{*} Washford in North Hants. See D. P. of E., No. 628.

^{*} Vice. Hist., p. 492. In 1241 Robert de Pin held 1 of 1 fee in Washford.

and Sidesham (Vice. Hist., p. 177 b).

of the said money for ever. Should Stephen or his heirs fail in payment at any term it shall be lawful for Rosamund to distrain them by all their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the money in arrear for that term shall have been made.

(660.)

592. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between William de Bingham, plaintiff, and William de la Legh & Nichola his wife, tenants, by John Le Gentil in Nichola's place; as to a moiety of 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in AUNK (Aunk).¹ William de Bingham acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William de la Legh & Nichola & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William de la Legh & Nichola & the heirs of Nichola for ever. For this William de la Legh & Nichola gave to William de Bingham 5 marks of silver.

(661.)

593. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between Henry de Chaumbernun, plaintiff, and Thomas de Bykelegh, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 2 ferlings of land in NORTHBUGHEDON.² Thomas acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Henry. For this Henry granted the same to Thomas. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 9^s at four terms, that is to say at Easter 2^s 3^d, at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist 2^s 3^d, at the feast of S^t Michael 2^s 3^d, at the Nativity of our Lord 2^s 3^d. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township. And rendering therefor suit at the Court of Henry & his heirs, at ALFRICUMB (Ilfracombe)³ four times a year, that is to say at the next court after Easter 1 suit, at the next court after the Nativity of S^t John Baptist 1 suit, at the next court after the feast of S^t Michael 1 suit, & at the

¹ Great Aunk is in Clysthidon, Little Aunk in Clyst St. Lawrence (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 481). In 1285 Aluarc de Porta held Aunk for $\frac{1}{10}$ fee of the heirs of Richard Thantefor, who held the same of William de Albemarle (*Feudal Aids*, p. 333).

² Presumably Bowden in Berry Narbor.

³ In 1241 the heirs of Oliver de Campo Ernulfi held 1 fee in Alfrincumb (*Testa de Nevil*, 421, p. 179 b).

of the said money for ever. Should Stephen or his heirs fail in payment at any term it shall be lawful for Rosamund to distrain them by all their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the money in arrears for that term shall have been made.

(880.)

522. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III. (20 Jan. 1252-3). Before (sums as in No. 856). Between William de Bingham, plaintiff, and William de la Iseh & Nicholas his wife, tenants, by John le Gentil in Nicholas's place; as to a moiety of 1 messuage, 1 ploghsland in Aunk (Aunk) 1. William de Bingham acknowledged the tenement to be the right of William de la Iseh & Nicholas & admitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William de la Iseh & Nicholas & the heirs of Nicholas for ever. For this William de la Iseh & Nicholas gave to William de Bingham 2 marks of silver.

(881.)

523. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. (9 Dec. 1252). Before (sums as in No. 856). Between Henry de Channaburn, plaintiff, and Thomas de Bykelesgh, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 2 teninges of land in Northwaverdon. Thomas acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Henry. For this Henry lodged the messuage & land to be the right of Thomas & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 9d. at four terms, that is to say at Easter 2 3d., at the Nativity of St. John Baptist 2 3d., at the feast of St. Michael 2 3d., at the Nativity of our Lord 2 3d. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township. And rendering therefor suit at the Court of Henry & his heirs, at Althreunsum (Ilthreunsum) four times a year, that is to say at the next court after Easter 1 suit, at the next court after the Nativity of St. John Baptist 1 suit, at the next court after the feast of St. Michael 1 suit, & at the

1 Great Aunk is in Clystisdon, Little Aunk in Clyst St. Lawrence (Vat. Lat. p. 481). In 1285 Almeric de Port held Aunk for 1/2 fee of the heirs of Richard Thanteler, who held the same of William de Althreunsum (Pondal 484).

p. 113b.

2 Presumably Boweden in Berty Nether.

3 In 1241 the heirs of Oliver de Canpo Gualid held 1 fee in Althreunsum

(Trent de West. 421, p. 159b).

next court after the feast of St Hilary 1 suit in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Henry & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever.

(662.)

594. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hem. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between Robert de Siccavilla, claimant, and Geoffrey de Potteslak & Mariota his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage & 1 curtilage in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Geoffrey & Mariota acknowledged the messuage & curtilage, that is to say that messuage & that curtilage which aforetime were Thomas de Cadelegh's, father's of the said Mariota, to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the whole tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Geoffrey & Mariota 5 marks of silver.

[*Endorsed.*]

Richard le Poter & Margery his wife put in their claim.

(663.)

595. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Martin, 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1262). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between Joan de Wybbebyri, claimant, and Laurence de Wybbebyri & Mary his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Laurence & Mary acknowledged the messuage, that is to say the whole of that messuage which aforetime Peter de Ekeston held in the same city, to be the right of Joan, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Joan & the heirs of her body of Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary belonging. And rendering therefor to

next court after the feast of St. Hilary & sent in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Henry & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & his heirs the said message & land by the said services against all men for ever.

(882.)

394. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Hilary 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1202-3). Before (same as in No. 656). Between Robert de Stoccardia, claimant, and Geoffrey de Pottelak & Mariota his wife, opponents, as to 1 message & 1 cartage in EXETER. Ples of warranty of charter was summoned. Geoffrey & Mariota acknowledged the message & cartage, that is to say that message & that cartage which sometime were Thomas de Cadelegh's, father's & the said Mariota, to be the right of Robert, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota for ever. Rendering thester yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service. Custom & exaction to the said Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota belonging. And rendering thester to the chief lords of that fee for Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota all other services which to the said tenement belong. And Geoffrey & Mariota & the heirs of Mariota shall warrant to Robert & his heirs the whole tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert gave to Geoffrey & Mariota 2 marks of silver.

[Endorsed.]

Richard de Pote & Margery his wife put in their claim.

(883.)

395. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Martin 47 Hen. III (9 Dec. 1202-3). Before (same as in No. 656). Between Joan de Wybedyri, claimant, and Laurence de Wybedyri & Mary his wife, opponents, as to 1 message in EXETER. Ples of warranty of charter was summoned. Laurence & Mary acknowledged the message, that is to say the whole of that message which sometime Peter de Ekston held in the same city, to be the right of Joan, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Joan & the heirs of her body of Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary for ever. Rendering thester yearly 1s at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary belonging. And rendering thester to

the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary all other services which to the said messuage belong. And Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary shall warrant to Joan & the heirs of her body the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body the whole messuage shall remain to Emma de Wybbyebyri sister of Joan & the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Emma die without heir of her body the whole messuage shall remain to Margery de Wybbyebyri sister of Joan & Emma & the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Margery die without heir of her body then the whole messuage shall revert to Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary quit for ever. For this Joan gave to Laurence & Mary 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(664.)

596. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between [Peter le] Peytevin, John le Sarge & Typhania his wife, plaintiffs, and the Mayor & Commonalty of Exeter, tenants; as to 25^s rent in EXETER. Peter, John & Typhania acknowledged the rent to be the right of the Mayor & Commonalty & their BRIDGE OF EXETER, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Typhania to the Mayor & Commonalty & the custodians of the bridge for the sustentation thereof for ever. For this the Mayor & Commonalty gave to Peter, John & Typhania 2½ marks of silver.

(665.)

597. At Ivelcestre, 1 month from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (28 April 1263). Before [*same as in No. 653*]. Between Richard de Boscoarso,¹ claimant, and John de Henelegh & Lucy his wife, opponents; as to 1 shop in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Lucy acknowledged the shop to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of John & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 16^s sterling at four terms, that is to say at the feast of S^t Michael 4^s, at the Nativity of our Lord 4^s, at Easter 4^s, & at the Nativity of S^t John Baptist 4^s for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And John & Lucy

¹ This name is rendered Brentwood in English.

the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary all other services which to the said message belong. And Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary shall warrant to Joan & the heirs of her body the said message by the said services against all men for ever. Should Joan die without heir of her body the whole message shall remain to Emma de Wybbeyn sister of Joan & the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Emma die without heir of her body the whole message shall remain to Margery de Wybbeyn sister of Joan & Emma & the heirs of her body. To hold as aforesaid for ever. Should Margery die without heir of her body then the whole message shall revert to Laurence & Mary & the heirs of Mary quit for ever. For this Joan gave to Laurence & Mary a sore sparrow hawk.

(284.)

284. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St Hilary, 47 Hen. III (12 Feb. 1252-3). Before [name as in No. 650]. Between [Peter] & Petyr, John de Sarge & Typhania his wife, plaintiffs, and the Mayor & Commonalty of Exeter, tenants; as to 25 cent in Exeter. Peter, John & Typhania acknowledged the rent to be the right of the Mayor & Commonalty & their spouse or Exeter, & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Typhania to the Mayor & Commonalty & the custodians of the bridge for the sustentation thereof for ever. For this the Mayor & Commonalty gave to Peter, John & Typhania 2½ marks of silver.

(285.)

285. At Exeter, 1 month from Easter day, 47 Hen. III (28 April 1253). Before [name as in No. 653]. Between Richard de Huse, claimant, and John de Hennegh & Lucy his wife, opponents; as to 1 shop in Exeter. Peter of warranty of colour was summoned. John & Lucy acknowledged the shop to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Joan & Lucy & the heirs of Lucy for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10 sterlings at four terms, that is to say at the feast of St Michael 4s, at the Nativity of our Lord 4s, at Easter 4s, & at the Nativity of St John Baptist 4s for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And John & Lucy

& the heirs of Lucy shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said shop by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to John & Lucy 8 marks of silver.

(666.)

598. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of S^t Hilary, 47 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1262-3). Before [*same as in No. 656*]. Between William Poynz, claimant, and John de Upexe & Agnes his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Agnes acknowledged the messuage, that is to say that messuage which aforetime was John Hamelin's, father's of the said Agnes, to be the right of William, as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of John & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12³₄ at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And John & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant, acquit, & defend to William & his heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave to John & Agnes 5 marks of silver.

(667.)

50 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1265—27 Oct. 1266.)

599. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, 50 Hen. III (8 July 1266). Before Gilbert de Preston & John de la Lynde, justices, and other etc. Between Walter de Honyton, chaplain, claimant, by Robert Maydenlove in his place, and Ralph de Holte, opponent, by Henry de Crydyton in his place; as to 1 ferling of land in THORVERTON. Ralph acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Walter as by gift of Ralph. For this Walter granted to Ralph the said tenement. To have & to hold to Ralph during his life of Walter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Ralph the tenement shall revert in its entirety to Walter & his heirs quit of the heirs of Ralph. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

(668.)

52 HENRY iii (28 Oct. 1267—27 Oct. 1268).

600. At Westminster, on the morrow of Souls, 52 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1267). Before Gilbert de Preston and Roger de Messenden,

& the heirs of Lucy shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said shop by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to John & Lucy 8 marks of silver.

(222.)

298. At Exeter, 1 month from the day of St. Hilary, 27 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1267-3). Before (name as in No. 256). Between William Poynt, claimant, and John de Lyske & Agnes his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in Exeter. Item of warranty of Walter was summoned. John & Agnes acknowledged the messuage, that is to say that messuage which sometime was John Hamme's, father's of the said Agnes, to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of John & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of St. Michael for all service, suit of court, custom & exaction. And John & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever. For this William gave to John & Agnes 5 marks of silver.

(223.)

299. Henry III (28 Oct. 1267—27 Oct. 1268).

299. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, 20 Hen. III (8 July 1268). Before Gilbert de Preston & John de la Lynde, justices, and other etc. Between Walter de Honington, claimant, by Robert Maydenhove in his place, and Ralph de Hote, opponent, by Henry de Croydon in his place; as to 1 tenement of land in Thorverton. Ralph acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Walter as by gift of Ralph. For this Walter granted to Ralph the said tenement. To have & to hold to Ralph during his life of Walter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at the feast of St. Michael for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Ralph the tenement shall revert in its entirety to Walter & his heirs quit of the heirs of Ralph. To hold of the chief lord of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

(224.)

300. Henry III (28 Oct. 1267—27 Oct. 1268).

300. At Westminster, on the morrow of St. Michael, 22 Hen. III (3 Nov. 1267). Before Gilbert de Preston and Roger de Messenden,

justices, and other etc. Between Philip Gyffard, claimant, and Bartholomew Gyffard by William Tebaud of Rokebere¹ in his place, as to a claim that Bartholomew should acquit Philip of the service which John de Curteney exacts from him for the free tenement which Philip holds of Bartholomew in HAMBIRI (Payhembury),² that is to say 2 ploughlands. Whereupon Philip complained that, by Bartholomew's default, he was distrained to do suit at John's court at Hokementon (Okehampton) every 3 weeks for the said tenement, of which suit Bartholomew, who is middle lord between them, ought to acquit him. Bartholomew acknowledged & undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would acquit & defend the said Philip & his heirs against the said John & his heirs in respect of the said suit for ever. Moreover Bartholomew acknowledged the land to be the right of Philip as by gift of Roger Gyffard, father of Bartholomew whose heir he is. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Bartholomew & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Bartholomew & his heirs shall warrant to Philip & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Philip remitted & quit-claimed for himself to Bartholomew all the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason of the distraint aforesaid until the day upon which this concord was made.

(669.)

601. At Schyreburn, 15 days from Easter day, 52 Hen. III (22 April 1268). Before Richard de Myddelton, Roger de Messingeden, Adam de Greynvill and Thomas Treuet, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Margery,³ Prioress of Poleslou, claimant, and Walter, Bishop of Exeter, deforciant, by Roger de Eysse in his place; as to 2 messuages, 14½ ferlings of land, 18 acres 1 rood of meadow in COKES-PYTE,⁴ CLYST & [sic] WYLME.⁵ Plea of *covenant* was summoned.

¹ *Testa de Nevil*, 1199, p. 191 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, 292.

² See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xlii, p. 234.

³ Margaret de Morchard admitted Prioress 24 December 1267. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 163.

⁴ Coxpit in Payhembury. *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 475; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 167.

⁵ Presumably Clyst William in Plymtree (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 531; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xlii, p. 248. But see D. F. of F., No. 591.

justices, and other etc. Between Philip Gyffard claimant, and Bartholomew Gyffard by William Teland of Holcombe, in his place, as to a claim that Bartholomew should acquit Philip of the service which John de Curnevey exacts from him for the free tenement which Philip holds of Bartholomew in HAMMER (Pashenbury); that is to say a ploughland. Whereupon Philip complained that by Bartholomew's default, he was distrained to do suit at John's court at Holmeston (Okehampton) every 3 weeks for the said tenement, of which suit Bartholomew, who is middle lord between them, ought to acquit him. Bartholomew acknowledged & undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would acquit & defend the said Philip & his heirs against the said John & his heirs in respect of the said suit for ever. Moreover Bartholomew acknowledged of the land to be the right of Philip as by gift of Roger Gyffard, father of Bartholomew whose heir he is. To have & to hold to Philip & his heirs of Bartholomew & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1st at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And Bartholomew & his heirs shall warrant to Philip & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Philip remitted & quit-claimed for himself to Bartholomew all the damages which he said he had (sustained) by reason of the distress aforesaid until the day upon which this concord was made.

(END.)

1208. At Schyrbury 15 days from Easter day, 22 Mar. III (22 April 1208). Before Richard de Myddelton, Roger de Messingden, Adam de Greyvill and Thomas Trent, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Margery, Prioress of Pooleston, claimant, and Walter, Bishop of Exeter, defendant, by Roger de Eyse in his place, as to 2 messuages, 14½ things of land, 18 acres & 1 rood of meadow in Cotes-pyre, Cotes & [sic] WYLLKE. Plea of covenant was summoned.

* Tria de Nova, 1200, p. 191 & 192; Trans. Devon Assoc., xxiv, 292.

* See Trans. Devon Assoc., xlii, p. 232.

* Margaret de Marchant admitted Priores 24 December 1207 (Haver, p. 167).

* Corpit in Pashenbury, Brouncker's Reg., p. 422; Oliver, loc. cit., p. 167.

* Presumably Cytel William in Plympton (Ply. Hist., p. 232; Trans. Devon Assoc., xlii, p. 248). But see D. P. of E., No. 291.

Walter acknowledged all the said tenements to be the right of the Prioress & her church of S^t Katherine [of] Poleslou. For this the Prioress granted them to Walter. To have & to hold to the said Walter of the said Prioress & other Prioresses who shall succeed her & her said church, during Walter's life. Rendering therefor yearly 20^s sterling¹ at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And the Prioress & other Prioresses who shall succeed her & her church shall warrant to Walter the said tenements by the said service against all men during his life. After Walter's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the Prioress & other Prioresses who shall succeed her & her church quit. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to those tenements belong for ever.

(670.)

602. At Radinge, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 52 Hen. III (17 June 1268). Before [same as in No. 669]. Between Robert, Prior of Plumton (Plympton), claimant, by Philip Pruet in his place, and Baldewyn de la Flere & Mabel his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in LA FLERE² & LA DUNE.³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Baldewyn & Mabel acknowledged the messuage & land as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, rents, wards, reliefs, escheats, gardens, meadows, pastures, mills, as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging to be the right of the Prior & his church of S^t Peter & S^t Paul of Plumpton, as by their gift. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his said church of Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel as their free & perpetual alms for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction to the said Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel shall warrant to the said Prior & his successors & his said

¹ Valued at twenty-five shillings in 1288 (*Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 475).

² Fleer in Sherford. Sherford was the Prior's estate by gift of Fulco, son of Ansgar, and Alice his wife, before 1162. Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 135; *Bronescombe's Reg.*, p. 477.

³ Can this be the land at Daneresdown which Earl Baldwin gave to Plympton Priory? Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 135.

Walter acknowledged all the said tenements to be the right of the Prioresse & her church of St. Katherine [of] Poitou. For this the Prioresse granted them to Walter. To have & to hold to the said Walter of the said Prioresse & other Prioresse who shall succeed her & her said church, during Walter's life. Rendering therefor yearly so sterling at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And the Prioresse & other Prioresse who shall succeed her & her church shall warrant to Walter the said tenements by the said service against all men during his life. After Walter's death the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the Prioresse & other Prioresse who shall succeed her & her church gilt. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which those tenements belong for ever.

(270.)

1200. At Radage 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 22 Hen. III. (27 June 1258). Before (name as in Vol. 600). Between Robert, Prior of Plimton (Tymp-ton), claimant, by Philip Prior in his place, and Baldewyn de la Fiere & Mabel his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in LA FIERRE & LA DUNE. Pica of wayways of clover was summoned. Baldewyn & Mabel acknowledged the messuage & land as well in domestic, homage, services of two men, rents, wards, reliefs, escheats, gardens, meadows, pastures, mills, as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging to be the right of the Prior & his church of St. Peter & St. Paul of Plimton, as by their gift. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his said church of Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel as their free & perpetual ains for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove giltflower at Easter for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction. And to the said Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel belonging. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel shall warrant to the said Prior & his successors & his said

¹ Valued at twenty-five shillings in 1288 (Domesday's Vol. 6, p. 270).

² Prior in Shetford. Shetford was the Prior's estate by gift of Poitou, son of Angier, and Alice his wife, before 1100. Oliver, Med. p. 122; Domesday's

Vol. 6, p. 417.

³ Can this be the land at Dancetown which Earl Baldwin gave to Tymp-ton? Oliver, Med. p. 122.

church the said message & land as their free & perpetual alms by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Prior received Baldewyn & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel into all benefits & orisons which henceforth shall be done in his church for ever.

(671.)

603. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, 52 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1267-8). Before Martin de Litlebiry, Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other etc. Between Master Thomas de Wymundeham,¹ parson of the church of Pahambiry (Payhembury), plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Forde, tenant; as to 1 ferling, 1 acre of land in TALE (Tale in Payhembury).² A jury was summoned between them [to determine] whether the lands were the free alms belonging to the said church or the lay fee of the Abbot. The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of the church and he gave up the 1 ferling of land to the said church at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Forde to Thomas & his successors parsons of the aforesaid church [of Payhembury] & to the said church for ever. For this Thomas granted to the Abbot the said 1 acre of land. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Thomas & his successors parsons of the said church for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. This agreement was made with the assent & by the wish of Walter, Bishop of Exeter, who agreed thereto.

(672.)

53 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1268—27 Oct. 1269.)

604. At Westminster, 5 weeks from Easter day, 53 Hen. III (28 April 1269). Before [same as in No. 671]. Between Thomas, Abbot of Teukesbiry, claimant, by Philip de Derherste in his place, and Henry de Staneweye, deforciant; as to ten pounds³ worth of land in MIDDELOND (Medland in Cheriton Bishop)³ & LOSEBEREWE (Loosebeare in Zeal Monachorum).⁴ Plea of *covenant* was summoned.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 635.

² See D. F. of F., No. 264.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530. See D. F. of F., No. 166.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 434. See D. F. of F., No. 652.

church the said messuage & land as their free & perpetual due by the said services against all men for ever. For this the Prior received Raldbury & Mabel & the heirs of Mabel into all benefits & honors which hereafter shall be done in his church for ever.

(871.)

604. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Hilary, 23 Hen. III. (20 Jan. 1267-8). Before Martin de Licheby, Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobbeham, justices, and other etc. Between Master Thomas de Wymundeham, parson of the church of Pabandry (Paybandry), plaintiff, and William, Abbot of Forde, tenant; as to 1 furlong & 1 acre of land in TALE (Tale in Paybandry). A jury was summoned between them [to determine] whether the lands were the free alms belonging to the said church or the lay fee of the Abbot. The Abbot acknowledged the land to be the right of the church and he gave up the 1 furlong of land to the said church at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his successors & his church of Forde to Thomas & his successors parsons of the aforesaid church [of Paybandry] & to the said church for ever. For this Thomas granted to the Abbot the said 1 acre of land. To have & to hold to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid of Thomas & his successors parsons of the said church for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. This agreement was made with the assent & by the wish of Walter, Bishop of Exeter, who agreed thereto.

(872.)

605. Henry III. (28 Oct. 1268—27 Oct. 1269).
604. At Westminster, 2 weeks from Easter day, 23 Hen. III. (28 April 1269). Before [same as in No. 671]. Between Thomas, Abbot of Tewkesbury, claimant, by Philip de Detherste in his place, and Henry de Stanewey, defendant; as to ten pounds' worth of land in MIDDERLOW (Medland in Chertton Bishop) & Loochewew (Loosebore in Xcel Monachorum). Ples of covenant was summoned.

1 See D. P. of E., No. 632.

2 See D. P. of E., No. 261.

3 See D. P. of E., No. 166.

4 See D. P. of E., No. 632.

Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Teukesbiry. For this the Abbot granted it to Henry. To have & to hold to Henry during his life of the Abbot & his successors. Rendering therefor yearly at Teukesbiry £10 2^s 0^d sterling at two terms, that is to say one moiety within the quinzaine of the Nativity of St John Baptist, the other moiety within the quinzaine of the Purification of the Blessed Mary in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And the Abbot & his successors shall warrant the said land to Henry during his life, by the said service against all men. Should Henry make default in the payment of the rent at any term, it shall be lawful for the Abbot & his successors to distrain him by all his chattels found on the said land until full payment of the rent as is aforesaid. After the death of Henry the land shall revert in its entirety to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid quit of the heirs of Henry for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Henry to make waste, sale or spoil of the houses, woods, gardens or villeins which belong to the said land lest the land after his death should not wholly revert to the Abbot & his successors as is aforesaid.

[Endorsed.]

And John Wyger put in his claim.

(673).¹

605. At Gloucester, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 53 Hen. III (26 May 1269).¹ Before [*same as in No. 669*]. Between Eudo son of Warin, claimant, and William son of Robert de Norhamton & Margery his wife, opponents; as to the manors of WYLIBY (Willoughby)² & CRANESLEE (Cransley).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Margery acknowledged the manors as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages with the villeins holding the same & all their households (*sequela*), wards, reliefs, escheats, aids, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes, waters, ponds, mills, vivaries, fisheries, liberties, as in all other things to the said manors belonging to be the right of Eudo as by their gift. To have & to hold to Eudo & his heirs of William & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever.

¹ This fine has evidently been included by mistake among Devon Fines.

² Willoughby Waterless in Northampton.

³ Cransley in Northampton.

Henry acknowledged the land to be the right of the Abbot & his church of Tewkesbury. For this the Abbot granted it to Henry. To have & to hold to Henry during his life of the Abbot & his successors rendering thereat yearly at Tewkesbury £10 & 6d. rendering at two terms that is to say one moiety within the quinquaginta of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, the other moiety within the quinquaginta of the Purification of the Blessed Mary in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And the Abbot & his successors shall warrant the said land to Henry during his life by the said service against all men. Should Henry make default in the payment of the rent at any term it shall be lawful for the Abbot & his successors to distrain him by all his chattels found on the said land until full payment of the rent as is aforesaid. After the death of Henry the land shall revert in its entirety to the Abbot & his successors & his church aforesaid gift of the heirs of Henry for ever. Be it known that it shall not be lawful for Henry to make waste, sale or spoil of the houses, woods, gardens or villenages which belong to the said land but the land after his death should not wholly revert to the Abbot & his successors as is aforesaid.

[Indorsed]

And John Wyger put in his claim.

(8737)

602. At Gloucester, on the octave of Holy Trinity, 23 Hen. III. (26 May 1259). Before (same as in No. 600). Between Eudo son of Waren, claimant, and William son of Robert de Northampton & Margery his wife, opponents; as to the manors of Wyrtay (Wilton?) & Cransey (Cransey). Piece of warranty by charter was summoned. William & Margery acknowledged the manors as well in demesne, homages, rents services of free men, villenages with the villenages, holding the same & all their households (sawards), wards, reliefs, cartage, rids, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes, waters, ponds, mills, vivages, fisheries, liberties, as in all other things to the said manors belonging to be the right of Eudo as by their gift. To have & to hold to Eudo & his heirs of William & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever.

This line has evidently been included by mistake among Devon Fines.

Wilton? Wyrtay? in Northampton.

Cransey in Northampton.

Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the feast of St Michael for all service, suit of Court, custom & exaction to the said William & Margery & the heirs of Margery belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William & Margery & the heirs of Margery all other services which to the said manors belong. And William & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Eudo & his heirs the said manors by the said services against all men for ever. For this Eudo gave to William & Margery £100 sterling.

[Endorsed.]

William son of Robert de Northampton put in his claim. Philip son of Robert, Hugh le Sauvage likewise put in their claim.

(674.)

54 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1269—27 Oct. 1270.)

606. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 54 Hen. III (8 July 1270). Before [same as in No. 671]. Between Henry, Prior of Frithelarkstoke (Frithelstock), claimant, by Bartholomew de Gyng in his place, and John de Weston, opponent; as to 1 ploughland in WYKE (Germansweek).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right of the Prior & his church of Frithelarkstok as by gift of John. To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid of John & his heirs in free & perpetual alms for ever. Rendering therefor yearly a chaplet of roses at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & his heirs all other services which to that land belong. And John & his heirs shall warrant to the Prior & his successors & his said church the said land as their free & perpetual alms by the said services against all men for ever. And the Prior received John & his heirs into all benefits & orisons which hereafter shall be made in his said church for ever.

(675.)

607. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 54 Hen. III (20 Oct. 1270). Before Martin de Litlebiry and Master

¹ Formerly known as Week Langford. *Vict. Hist.*, p. 447; Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 223.

¹ Formerly known as *Week Langford*. Vol. III, p. 447; *OSNEY, Mon.*

607. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of St Michael, 24 Hen. III (20 Oct. 1250). Before Martin de Littlebury and Master

(675.)

church for ever.
benefits & cures which hereafter shall be made in his said
all men for ever. And the Prior received John & his heirs into all
the said land as their fee & perpetual ains by the said services against
his heirs shall warrant to the Prior & his successors & his said church
& his heirs all other services which to that land belong. And John &
And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John
service, custom & exaction to the said John & his heirs belonging.
yearly a chaplet of roses at the Nativity of St John Baptist for all
& his heirs in free & perpetual ains for ever. Rendering therefor
& to hold to the Prior & his successors & his church aforesaid of John
of the Prior & his church of Littlebury as by gift of John. To have
chancel was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right
as to 1 ploughland in Wyke (Germansweke).¹ Fee of warranty of
tholomew de Gyng in his place, and John de Weston, opponent;
Henry, Prior of Littlebury (Littlestock), claimant, by Bar-
24 Hen. III (8 July 1250). Before James de la Mo. 677. Between
606. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist,

24 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1250—27 Oct. 1250)

(674.)

son of Robert, Hugh de Sauvage likewise put in their claim. Philip
William son of Robert de Northampton put in his claim. Philip

[Endorsed.]

men for ever. For this Rudo gave to William & Margery & their
to Rudo & his heirs the said manors by the said services against all
belong. And William & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant
& the heirs of Margery all other services which to the said manors
during therefor to the chief lords of that fee for William & Margery
said William & Margery & the heirs of Margery belonging. And ren-
of St Michael for all services, suit of Court, custom & exaction to the
Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1s at the least

Roger de Seyton, justices, and other etc. Between Richard son of Stephen,¹ claimant, and Walter, Bishop of Salisbury, Robert, the Dean, & the chapter of Salisbury, deforciant; by Master Robert de la Strode in the Bishop's place, as to the advowson of the CHURCH OF MALLEBERGE (Malborough). Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. Richard acknowledged the advowson of the same church to be the right of the Bishop, the Dean & the Chapter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Bishop, Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. For this the Bishop, the Dean & the Chapter gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(676.)

608. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 54 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1270). Before [*same as in No. 675*]. Between Roger de Meules, claimant, and Roger, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, opponents, by Richard le Chamberleyn in their place; as to the ADVOWSON OF THE CHURCH OF KYNGESCHARSEWELL (Kingskerswell).² Roger acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Dean & Chapter, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Roger 70 marks of silver.

(677.)

609. At Exeter, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1269-70). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leucnore, Walter de Helyon and John de Oketon,³ justices itinerant, and other etc. Between William de Bosco, claimant, and Henry de la Pomeraye, opponent; as to 2 ferlings⁴ & the moiety

¹ Richard son of Stephen was son of Gilbert son of Stephen who in 1241 held Norton Dawney, Townstal and Dartmouth of Geoffrey de Mandevil, Warin de Mortellis being middle lord (*Testa de Nevil*, 840, p. 183 a; D. F. of F., Nos. 223, 383; *Feudal Aids*, p. 331).

² Kingskerswell had been given by Henry III to Nicholas de Moelis (*Hund. Roll*, 3 Ed. I, No. 20, p. 71). See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 126.

³ The name is as often written Eketon as Oketon.

⁴ The ferling at Stockley Pomeroy was 32 acres (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxviii, p. 387).

Roger de Seyton, justice, and other etc. Between Richard son of Stephen, claimant, and Walter, Bishop of Salisbury, Robert, the Dean & the chapter of Salisbury, defendants; by Master Robert de la Stride in the Bishop's place as to the advowson of the church of MALLERNE (Maldenham). Assize of law preservation was summoned. Richard acknowledged the advowson of the same church to be the right of the Bishop, the Dean & the Chapter, and renounced & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the said Bishop, Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. For this the Bishop, the Dean & the Chapter gave to Richard 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(876.)

608. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Michael, 24 Hen. III (13 Oct. 1259). Before [same as in No. 607]. Between Roger de Meles, claimant, and Roger, the Dean, & the Chapter of Exeter, opponents; by Richard de Chamberlain in their place; as to the advowson of the church of KINGSCHAMSWELL (Kingswell). Roger acknowledged the advowson of the church to be the right of the Dean & Chapter, and renounced & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to the Dean & Chapter & their successors for ever. For this the Dean & Chapter gave to Roger 70 marks of silver.

(877.)

609. At Exeter, on the morning of the Translation of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1269-70). Before Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leunmore, Walter de Helton and John de Okeston, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between William de Bosco, claimant, and Henry de la Pommeraye, opponent; as to a holding & the moiety

¹ Richard son of Stephen was son of Gilbert son of Stephen who in 1221 held Norton Downy, Townstall and Dartmouth of Geoffrey de Mandevill, Walter de Mortellis being middle lord (Yates de Newb, 840, p. 183a; D. E. of P., Nov. 22, 125; Feudal 444, p. 311).

² Kingschamswell had been given by Henry III to Nicholas de Meles (Hussell, 3 Ed. I. No. 20, p. 71). See *Times*, *Times*, 4 Nov. 1890, p. 120.

³ The name is as often written Exeton as Okeston.

⁴ The holding at Stockley Pommeroy was 72 acres (*Times*, *Times*, 4 Nov. 1890, p. 120).

of 1 ferling & 1 claw¹ (*clawa*) of land in STOKELEGH POMERAY.² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Henry acknowledged the said land to be the right of William as by gift of Henry. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 13^s 9^d at four terms, that is to say at Easter 3^s 5¹/₄^d, at the feast of the Nativity of S^t John Baptist 3^s 5¹/₄^d, at the feast of S^t Michael 3^s 5¹/₄^d, & at the Nativity of our Lord 3^s 5¹/₄^d. And rendering therefor ¹/₁₀th part of 1 knight's fee of the fee of Morteyn.³ And doing therefor suit at the court, of Henry & his heirs, of Stokelegh Pomeray four times a year at an eight days' summons, namely at the next Court after Easter, at the next Court after the feast of the Nativity of S^t John Baptist, at the next Court after the feast of S^t Michael & at the next Court after the Nativity of our Lord. And doing therefor yearly 1 ploughing for 1 day as boon work of the plough⁴ (*ad precar' caruc'*) at the board & at the summons of the said Henry & his heirs and 1 boonday in autumn with 1 man for 1 day to mow the corn of Henry & his heirs at the board & at the summons of the said Henry & his heirs, and finding 1 cart for 1 day in the autumn to carry the corn of Henry & his heirs at the board & at the summons of the said Henry & his heirs for all service, custom & exaction. And Henry & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. Moreover Henry remitted & quit-claimed for himself & his heirs the said William & his whole household from all manner of niefy & servitude for ever. For this William gave to Henry £10 sterling.

(678.)

610. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between William Peverel, claimant, and Hugh Peverel & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 3 ploughlands in ERNESCUMBE

¹ A claw of land equals 4 acres. See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxviii, p. 374, note 12. Perhaps 8 acres where the ferling was 32 acres.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 482. A survey of Stockley Pomeroy in 1292 is in *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxviii, p. 385.

³ A mortain fee was ²/₃ of an ordinary fee. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, p. 570.

⁴ Boonwork was not the regular week-work rendered to the lord, but special extra work in sowing, harrowing and reaping rendered on demand.

(Much Yarnscombe),¹ which Richard Hereward held of them for a term still running. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of William, as by their gift. Moreover Hugh & Margery gave & granted to William the homage & whole service of the said Richard Hereward & his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which Richard before held of them in the said town, to wit $1\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land, for which the said Richard before used to render to them 11^s yearly at 2 terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael & to render as much foreign service as belongs to $\frac{1}{40}$ th part of 1 knight's fee & suit at their court of Erniscumbe every 3 weeks. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both of them. Rendering therefor yearly 20 marks at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to $\frac{1}{40}$ th part of 1 knight's fee. Should William die without heir of his body then the said land & likewise the homage & whole service of the said Richard & his heirs shall revert to John brother of the said William. To hold to John & his heirs of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both. Rendering therefor yearly 20 marks of silver at 2 terms namely as is abovesaid. And rendering therefor such foreign service as is abovesaid, during the lives of Hugh & Margery. After their deaths William & his said heirs or the said John & his heirs should William die without heir of his body, shall be quit of the payment of the said 20 marks. And Hugh & Margery shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his said heirs or to John & his heirs, should William die without heir of his body, the said land & likewise the homage & whole service of the said Richard & his heirs by the said service of 20 marks yearly & by the said foreign service of $\frac{1}{40}$ th knight's fee against all men during the lives of them the said Hugh & Margery. And likewise the heirs of Margery, after the deaths of Hugh & Margery, shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his said heirs or to John & his heirs, should William die without heir of his body, the said land & likewise the homage & whole service of the said Richard & his

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 507. In 1285, Hugh Peverell, John Floer and John Hureward held Much Yarnscombe in socage of Geoffrey de Camvil, who was in possession by English law and held the same of Thomas de Martin and John de Umfravil and himself (*Feudal Aids*, p. 342).

(Mach Yarncombe) which Richard Harnward held of them for a term still running. Plea of covenant was answered. Hugh & Margery acknowledged the land to be the right of William, as by their gift. Moreover Hugh & Margery gave & granted to William the homage & whole service of the said Richard Harnward & his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which Richard before held of them in the said town, to wit 1½ bushels of lead, for which the said Richard before used to render to them 12^s yearly at 2 terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael & to render as much foreign service as belongs to 1/16th part of 1 knight's fee & suit at their court of Ermscombe every 3 weeks. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both of them. Rendering therefor yearly 20 marks at 2 terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael. And rendering therefor such foreign service as belongs to 1/16th part of 1 knight's fee. Should William die without heir of his body then the said land & likewise the homage & whole service of the said Richard & his heirs shall revert to John brother of the said William. To hold to John & his heirs of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both. Rendering therefor yearly 20 marks of silver at 2 terms namely as is aforesaid. And rendering therefor such foreign service as is aforesaid, during the lives of Hugh & Margery. After their deaths William & his said heirs or the said John & his heirs should William die without heir of his body, shall be quit of the payment of the said 20 marks. And Hugh & Margery shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his said heirs or to John & his heirs should William die without heir of his body, the said land & likewise the homage & whole service of the said Richard & his heirs by the said service of 20 marks yearly & by the said foreign service of 1/16th knight's fee against all men during the lives of them the said Hugh & Margery. And likewise the heirs of Margery, after the deaths of Hugh & Margery, shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his said heirs or to John & his heirs, should William die without heir of his body, the said land & likewise the homage & whole service of the said Richard & his

¹ *Feet of Fine*, p. 207. In 1287, Hugh Peverell, John River and John Harnward held Mach Yarncombe in socage of Geoffrey de Camville, who was in possession by English law and held the same of Thomas de Maribus and John de Unithall and Alamein (Feet of Fine, p. 147).

heirs by the said foreign service of $\frac{1}{10}$ th knight's fee against all men for ever. For this William gave to Hugh & Margery 1 sore goshawk. And this agreement was made there being present the said Richard who acknowledged that he could claim nothing of right in the said 3 ploughlands except for term of years, of which 7 years are still to run from the feast of Michaelmas next. And he at the said Court did homage to William in respect of the tenements which he (Richard) before held of Hugh & Margery & he attourned to the said William as to the services aforesaid.

[Endorsed.]

And Roger de Hogeford put in his claim.
Devon, Cornwall.

(679.)

611. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [same as in No. 677]. Between Nicholas Bretun, claimant, and Hugh Peverel¹ & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage & $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in KOKYGHEYE² & 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in LYNETON.³ Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & the heirs of his body of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both. Rendering therefor yearly 29^s at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body, William son of Hugh Peverel being alive, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said William. To hold to the said William & the heirs of his body of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both

¹ In 1285 Hugh Peverel held Talaton (*Feudal Aids*, p. 321), Borcombe (*Ibid.*, p. 331), Sampford Peverel (*Ibid.*, p. 338), and Much Yarnscombe (*Ibid.*, p. 342).

² Possibly Cookshayne in Widworthy. See D. F. of F., No. 101.

³ Probably Lutton in Cornwood. *Testa de Nevil*, 929, p. 184 a: Wydo de Bredevil holds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ fees in Cornwood and Ludeton. *Feudal Aids*, p. 352: Wydo le Bryt, jnr., holds $\frac{1}{2}$ mortain fee in Lutton. *Ibid.*, p. 398: Ralf Bryt, $\frac{1}{2}$ mortain fee in Lyneton.

heirs by the said foreign service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee against all men for ever. For this William gave to Hugh & Margery 1 acre of land. And this agreement was made there being present the said Richard who acknowledged that he could claim nothing of right in the said 2 ploughlands except for term of years, of which 7 years are still to run from the feast of Michaelmas next. And he at the said Court did homage to William in respect of the tenements which he (Richard) before held of Hugh & Margery & he attorned to the said William as to the services aforesaid.

[Continued]

And Roger de Hogeford put in his claim.
Devon, Cornwall.

(675)

611. At Exeter, 2 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [seems to be] Mr. 677. Between Nicholas Britton, claimant, and Hugh Peverel & Margery his wife, defendants; as to a messuage & 1 ploughland in Koryconny & 1½ furling of land in Lymerton. Plea of covenant was summoned. Hugh & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas as by their gift. To have & to hold to Nicholas & the heirs of his body of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both. Rendering therefor yearly 20s. at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township in discharge of all services, custom & exaction. Should Nicholas die without heir of his body, William son of Hugh Peverel being alive, then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to the said William. To hold to the said William & the heirs of his body of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both.

¹ In 1282 Hugh Peverel held Tatham (Fenside) 400s. p. 121; Boscumbe (Fenside) p. 121; Sampford Teveret (Fenside) p. 122; and Much Yarnhambe (Fenside) p. 122.
² Possibly Cooksmyre in Wiltshire. See D. B. of W. No. 101.
³ Probably Lutton in Cornwall. Tithes de Weyk, 1240. Weyk de Boscumbe holds 1½ fees in Cornwood and Lutton. Fenside 400s. p. 121; Weyk de Boscumbe holds 1½ fees in Lutton. Fenside 400s. p. 121; Kall Boscumbe 1½ fees in Lutton.

by the said services. Should William die without heir of his body, John brother of the said William being alive, then the tenements shall remain in their entirety to the said John. To hold to the said John & his heirs of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both by the said services. After the deaths of Hugh & Margery the said Nicholas & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such William & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such John & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 29^s yearly for ever. & shall hold the said tenements of the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at Easter. And rendering the aforesaid foreign service in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Hugh & Margery shall warrant, acquit & defend to Nicholas & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such to William & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such to John & his heirs the said tenements by the said service of 29^s yearly & by the said foreign service during the lives of both Hugh & Margery. And in like manner after the deaths of Hugh & Margery the heirs of Margery shall warrant to them the said tenements by the said service of 6^d yearly & by the said foreign service against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Hugh & Margery 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(680.)

612. At Exeter, 15 days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Eustace de Bello Campo,¹ claimant, and John de Bello Campo & Joan his wife, opponents; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor of LAMPFORD (Lamford in Cheriton Bishop).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor, namely whatever they before held in Lamford to be the right of Eustace as by their gift. To have & to hold to Eustace & the heirs of his body during the lives of both John & Joan. Rendering therefor yearly 26^s 8^d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael for all service,

¹ In 1213 Robert de Beauchamp held $\frac{1}{4}$ mortain fee in Great Bolbury. (*Testa de Nevil*, 1239, p. 192 a; *Vict. Hist.*, p. 444.)

² Lamford (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 530) was held in 1285 by Baldwin de Specot of Richard le Flemyng, who held of John son of Bernard, who held of John de Unfravil of the honour of Gloucester (*Feudal Aids*, p. 315). See D. P. of F., No. 681.

by the said services. Should William die without heir of his body, John brother of the said William being alive then the tenements shall remain in their entirety to the said John. To hold to the said John & his heirs of Hugh & Margery during the lives of both by the said services. After the deaths of Hugh & Margery the said Nicholas & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such William & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such John & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 20^s yearly for ever. & shall hold the said tenements of the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at Easter. And rendering the aforesaid foreign service in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Hugh & Margery shall warrant, acquit & defend to Nicholas & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such to William & his heirs aforesaid, or in default of such to John & his heirs the said tenements by the said service of 20^s yearly & by the said foreign service during the lives of both Hugh & Margery. And in like manner after the deaths of Hugh & Margery the heirs of Margery shall warrant to them the said tenements by the said service of 20^s yearly & by the said foreign service against all men for ever. For this Nicholas gave to Hugh & Margery 1 sone sparrow hawk.

(cont.)

610. At Easter, 15 days after the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1260-70). Before (same as in No. 607). Between Eustace de Bello Campo, claimant, and John de Bello Campo & Joan his wife, opponents; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the manor of LAMFORD (Lamford in Chertsey Bishop).² Part of curtesy of charter was summoned. John & Joan acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the manor, namely whatever they before held in Lamford to be the right of Eustace as by their gift. To have & to hold to Eustace & the heirs of his body during the lives of both John & Joan. Rendering therefor yearly 20^s & at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael for all service.

¹ In 1212 Robert de Beauchamp held 1 moiety in Great Bollodry.

² *Yorks & North*, 1230, p. 102 a; *Rich. Hist.*, p. 414.

³ Lamford (*Rich. Hist.*, p. 250) was held in 1157 by Baldwin de Spence & Richard de Fleming, who held of John son of Bernard, who held of John de Untrill of the honour of Gloucester (*Parish Hist.*, p. 112). See D. P. of P.

custom & exaction to the said John & Joan belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & Joan all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part belong during the lives of both John & Joan. After their deaths Eustace & his said heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever & shall hold the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of S^t John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said heirs all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part belong for ever. And John & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Eustace & his said heirs the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part by the said services during the lives of John & Joan. And likewise the heirs of Joan after the deaths of John & Joan shall warrant to Eustace & his said heirs the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part by the said services against all men for ever. Should Eustace die without heir of his body begotten then the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor shall revert in its entirety to John & Joan & the heirs of Joan quit of the other heirs of Eustace. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said $\frac{1}{4}$ th part belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And John de Bello Campo put in his claim.

(681.)

613. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Richard Corbyn, plaintiff, and William de Fuleford, tenant; as to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manors of UPPECOTE (Upcot),¹ BELSTANE (Belstone),² PARKEHAM (Parkham),³ & LAMPFORD (Lamford in Cheriton Bishop).⁴ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements, namely all the lands & all the tenements which he held for term of his life of the inheritance of the said Richard on the day this agreement was made to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to William the said fourth parts as well in demesnes, arable lands, homages, reliefs, wards, services of free men,

¹ Probably in Tedburn (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 461). See D. F. of F., No. 575.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 448.

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 450.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 530. See D. F. of F., No. 680.

custom & exaction to the said John & Joan belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of John & Joan all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{10}$ part belong during the lives of both John & Joan. After their deaths Eustace & his said heirs shall be put of the payment of the said money for ever & shall hold the said $\frac{1}{10}$ part of the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services. And rendering therefor custom & exaction to the said heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said heirs all other services which to the said $\frac{1}{10}$ part belong for ever. And John & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Eustace & his said heirs the said $\frac{1}{10}$ part of the said services during the lives of John & Joan. And likewise to the heirs of Joan after the death of John & Joan shall warrant to Eustace & his said heirs the said $\frac{1}{10}$ part by the said services against all men for ever. Should Eustace die without heir of his body begotten then the said $\frac{1}{10}$ part of the manor shall revert in its entirety to John & Joan & the heirs of Joan part of the other heirs of Eustace. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said $\frac{1}{10}$ part belong for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And John de Bello Campo put in his claim.

(881.)

613. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III. (23 Feb. 1250-70). Before [saw as in No. 677]. Between Richard Corbyn, plaintiff, and William de Paleford, tenant, as to $\frac{1}{10}$ part of the manors of Uppocote (Upocot), Belslane (Belstone), Parkham, & Lampton (Lantord) in Chert-ton Bishop. Assize of mortg. ancestor was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements, namely all the lands & all the tenements which he held for term of his life of the inheritance of the said Richard on the day this agreement was made to be the right of Richard. For this Richard granted to William the said fourth parts as well in demesnes, stable lands, homages, tithes, rents, services of the men,

* Probably in Tordoun (Wick Hill, p. 461). See D. N. of F., No. 672.

* Wick Hill, p. 448.

* Wick Hill, p. 450.

* Wick Hill, p. 450. See D. N. of F., No. 680.

villenages with the villeins holding the same, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, waters, ponds, mills, advowsons of churches, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs. To hold & to have to the same William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(682.)

614. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Alexander de Oxton & Joan his wife, claimants, and Roger de Valle Torta, opponents; as to the manor of MODBYRI (Modbury)¹ & a moiety of 1 knight's fee in SYPEHAM (Sheepham in Modbury). Roger acknowledged the tenements as well in demesnes, arable lands, homages, services of free men, villenages, with the villeins holding the same, & all their households, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, ways, paths, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging together with the advowson of the Priory of Modbyri to be the right of Alexander & Joan as by Roger's gift. To have & to hold to Alexander & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. Should Alexander & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall remain in their entirety to the right heirs of Alexander. To hold to the same heirs of the chief lords by the said services for ever. For this Alexander & Joan gave to Roger £100 sterling.

[Endorsed.]

And Henry de la Pomerai² & Peter Corbet put in their claim.
And Laurence son of Richard put in his claim.

(683.)

615. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Hilary, 54 Hen. III (14 Jan. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Peter de la Bere & Juliana his wife, claimants, and Straungia who was the wife of Philip de Meylurs, opponent; as to the moiety of 1 knight's fee in

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442. See D. F. of F., No. 723.

² See *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xliii.

villagers with the villains holding the same, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, waters, ponds, mills, advowsons of churches, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to William & his heirs. To hold & to have to the same William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever.

(882.)

614. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1200-70). Before [name as in No. 677]. Between Alexander de Oxton & Joan his wife, claimants, and Roger de Valla Torta, opponents; as to the manor of Moberny (Moberny) & a moiety of a knight's fee in SYREHAM (Speyham) in Moberny. Roger acknowledged the tenements as well in houses, meads, lands, homages, services of free men, villanges, with the villains holding the same & all their households, woods, meadows, leedings, pastures, ways, paths, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging together with the advowson of the Priory of Moberny to be the right of Alexander & Joan as by Roger's gift. To have & to hold to Alexander & Joan & the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. Should Alexander & Joan die without heir of their bodies then the tenements shall remain in their entirety to the right heirs of Alexander. To hold to the same heirs of the chief lords by the said services for ever. For this Alexander & Joan gave to Roger £200 sterling.

[Endorsed.]

And Henry de la Pomerey & Peter Corbet put in their claim.
And Laurence son of Richard put in his claim.

(883.)

615. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Hilary, 24 Hen. III (14 Jan. 1200-70). Before [name as in No. 677]. Between Peter de la Bere & Juliana his wife, claimants, and Strangers who was the wife of Philip de Meynars, opponent; as to the moiety of a knight's fee in

¹ See Hist. p. 442. See D. B. of E., No. 723.

² See Trans. Devon Assoc., xliii.

LITTLEHAM (Littleham in North Devon).¹ Straungia remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana all the right & claim she had in the said moiety for ever. For this Peter & Juliana granted to Straungia 20^s of rent to be received by her & her heirs at the hands of Henry de Leye & his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which Henry holds of Peter & Juliana in CRUK (Crewkerne) in the county of Somerset. To have & to hold to Straungia & her heirs of Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 grain of pepper at the Nativity of our Lord for all service, custom & exaction. And Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana shall warrant, acquit & defend to Straungia & her heirs the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover Peter & Juliana gave to Straungia 40 marks of silver. This agreement was made there being present the said Henry acknowledging that he owed the said rent.

(684.)

616. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [same as in No. 677]. Between William Trenchard, claimant, and Michael Trenchard & Matilda his wife & John de Aysford & Sapiencia his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage, 25 acres of land in ALPHINGTON² & 1 messuage, 39 acres of land in EXEMINISTRE.³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Michael & Matilda, John & Sapiencia acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Michael & Matilda, John & Sapiencia & the heirs of Matilda & Sapiencia for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Michael, Matilda, John, Sapiencia & the heirs of Matilda & Sapiencia belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Michael, Matilda, John, Sapiencia & the heirs of Matilda & Sapiencia all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body begotten, his brother John being alive, the tenements shall remain in their entirety to John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of Michael, Matilda, John, Sapiencia & the heirs of Matilda & Sapiencia by the

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 413.² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410.³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 403.

LITTEHAN (Littlesham in North Devon). Susantha remitted & paid-
 claimed for herself & her heirs to Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana
 all the right & claim she had in the said moiety for ever. For this
 Peter & Juliana granted to Susantha six pence to be received by her
 & her heirs at the hands of Henry de Jeye & his heirs in respect of
 the whole tenement which Henry holds of Peter & Juliana in Curn
 (Crewkerne) in the county of Somerset. To have & to hold to Susantha
 & her heirs of Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. Render-
 ing thence yearly a grain of pepper at the Nativity of our Lord
 for all service custom & exaction. And Peter & Juliana & the heirs
 of Juliana shall warrant, defend & defend to Susantha & her heirs
 the said tenement by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover
 Peter & Juliana gave to Susantha 40 marks of silver. This agreement
 was made there being present the said Henry acknowledging that
 he owed the said rent.

(684.)

610. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the
 Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (25 Feb. 1260-70). Before (as in No.
 677). Between William Trenchard, claimant, and Michael Trenchard
 & Matilda his wife & John de Ayston & Sapientia his wife, opponents;
 as to a messuage & acres of land in Alington, & a messuage
 & 30 acres of land in Examinestre. That of warranty of charter was
 summoned. Michael & Matilda, John & Sapientia acknowledged
 the tenements to be the right of William as by their gift. To have
 & to hold to William & the heirs of his body of Michael & Matilda,
 John & Sapientia & the heirs of Matilda & Sapientia for ever. Render-
 ing thence yearly 10d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction
 to the said Michael, Matilda, John, Sapientia & the heirs of Matilda
 & Sapientia belonging. And rendering thence to the chief lords
 of that fee on behalf of Michael, Matilda, John, Sapientia & the heirs
 of Matilda & Sapientia all other services which to the said tenements
 belong for ever. Should William die without heir of his body begotten,
 his brother John being alive the tenements shall remain in their
 entirety to John & the heirs of his body begotten. To hold of Michael,
 Matilda, John, Sapientia & the heirs of Matilda & Sapientia by the

said service for ever, who shall warrant the said tenements to William & his aforesaid heirs or to John & his aforesaid heirs by the said services against all men for ever. Should William & John both die without heir of their bodies begotten then the tenements shall revert in their entirety to Michael & Matilda, John & Sapiencia & the heirs of Matilda & Sapiencia quit of the other heirs of William & John. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this William gave to Michael & Matilda John & Sapiencia 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(685.)

617. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 54 Hen. III (27 Jan. 1269-70). Before [same as in No. 677]. Between Oliver de Dineham, claimant, and Robert Knoel & Petronilla his wife, opponents; as to 1 ploughland in MATFORD (Matford Speke in Alphington).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert & Petronilla acknowledged the land to be the right of O'iver as by their gift. To have & to hold to Oliver & his heirs of Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 rose at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla all other services which to the said land belong for ever. And Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla shall warrant to Oliver & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Oliver gave to Robert & Petronilla 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(686.)

618. At Exeter, 15 days from the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [same as in No.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 502; *Testa de Nevil*, 818, p. 183 a: Nicholas le Engimur holds $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Matteford. *Feudal Aids*, p. 346: The heir of Joco Deneham $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Matford Spek. *Inquisitiones post mortem*, 27 Ed. I, No. 42, p. 149; Lysons, ii, p. 8; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvi, p. 368. *Inquisitiones post mortem* 46 Ed. III, No. 34, p. 325.

677]. Between John Cumyn,¹ claimant, and John de Valle Torta² & Avice his wife, opponents; as to 1 message & $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in CORDECLIVE. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John de Valle Torta & Avice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Cumyn as by their gift. To have & to hold to John Cumyn & his heirs of John de Valle Torta & Avicè & the heirs of Avice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And John de Valle Torta & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant, acquit & defend to John Cumyn & his heirs the said message & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John Cumyn gave to John de Valle Torta & Avice 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(687.)

619. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between John de Werigeston, plaintiff, and Ralph Tolyro & Sibilla his wife, tenants; as to a moiety of 1 ploughland & 3^s 6^d rent in WERIGESTON (Waringston in Buckerel)³ & 2^s rent in RINGESWILLE (Ringswell in Heavitree).⁴ John acknowledged the land & rent to be the right of Sibilla. For this Ralph & Sibilla gave & granted to the said John the said land & rent, namely a moiety of the whole of the land which they held in the said township on the day this agreement was made, to wit that moiety which lies towards the shade (*i.e.* which lies towards the north) (*jacet versus umbram*). To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Ralph & Sibilla during their lives. Rendering therefor yearly 40^s at four terms namely at Easter 10^s, at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist 10^s, at the feast of St

¹ In 1241 Robert le Denys, Julianne Cumyn and Walter Cumyn held $\frac{1}{10}$ fee in Deuvalle in Bampton (*Testa de Nevil*, 824, p. 183 a).

² Not in the main line of the baronial Valletortas whose heirs, after 1275, were Henry de la Pomeray and Peter Corbet. A Joel de Valletorta held North Tawton in 1241 (*Testa de Nevil*, 567, p. 181 a), and a John Wautort held Bowden in Totnes in 1346 (*Feudal Aids*, p. 350).

³ Called Oteri in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, pp. 481, 504) and then held by Roscelin and Warin. See D. F. of F., Nos. 283, 541.

⁴ In 1086 part of Whipton (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 506). *Feudal Aids*, p. 316: John Prodhomme holds the township of Ringswell of Ralf Tolliro by homage, and Ralf of the Earl of Cornwall $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

677). Between John Cunyng, claimant, and John de Valle Torta & Avice his wife, opponents; as to a message & a vigate of land in CORDEWIE. Ples of warranty of estate was summoned. John de Valle Torta & Avice acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Cunyng as by their gift. To have & to hold to John Cunyng & his heirs of John de Valle Torta & Avice & the heirs of Avice for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1² at Easter for all services, custom & exaction. And John de Valle Torta & Avice & the heirs of Avice shall warrant, acquit & defend to John Cunyng & his heirs the said message & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this John Cunyng gave to John de Valle Torta & Avice a rose sparrow hawk.

(687).

680. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1260-70). Before James de la No. Between John de Westington, plaintiff, and Ralph Toftre & Sibilla his wife, tenants; as to a moiety of a ploughland & 3⁴ rent in Westington (Westington in Hockley) & 2⁴ rent in Ringewell in Haverter. John acknowledged the land & rent to be the right of Sibilla. For this Ralph & Sibilla gave & granted to the said John the said land & rent, namely a moiety of the whole of the land which they held in the said township on the day this agreement was made, to wit that moiety which lies towards the shade (i.e. which lies towards the north) (scilicet, wester wayward). To have & to hold to John & his heirs of Ralph & Sibilla during their lives. Rendering therefor yearly 40⁴ at four terms namely at Easter, 10⁴ at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist 10⁴, at the feast of St.

¹ In 1247 Robert le Jeney, Juliana Cunyng and Walter Cunyng held 1² in Denewale in Haverter (Ten. de Nym. 525, p. 183 a).

² Not in the main line of the paternal Vallentines whose heirs, after 1275, were Henry de la Pomerey and Peter Cornet. A. Jodel de Vallentines held North Tweten in 1241 (Ten. de Nym. 527, p. 181 a), and a John Wastore held Bowden in 1246 (Feudal Aids, p. 350).

³ Called Oche in 1080 (Vick Hist. pp. 481, 504) and then held by Rosseton and Wartin. See D. M. of P., Nos. 287, 341.

⁴ In 1086 part of Westington (Vick Hist. p. 505). Feudal Aids, p. 316; John Frohmanne holds the township of Ringewell of Ralf Toftre by homage, and Ralf of the Rent of Cornewall 4 den.

Michael 10^s, & at the Nativity of our Lord 10^s. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. After the deaths of Ralph & Sibilla the said John shall be quit of the payment of the said 40^s & he [and his heirs] shall hold the tenements of the heirs of Sibilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And Ralph & Sibilla shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said tenements which remain to them by this fine by the said service of 40^s yearly & by the said foreign service during the lives of Ralph & Sibilla, and likewise the heirs of Sibilla, after the deaths of Ralph & Sibilla, shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said tenements by the said service of 1^d yearly & by the said foreign service against all men for ever. Moreover John gave to Ralph & Sibilla 40^s sterling.

(688.)

620. At Exeter, on the morrow of St Hilary, 34 Hen. III (14 Jan. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Thomas de Baggeston, plaintiff, and Peter de Wodeton & Sonetta his wife, tenants; as to 2½ ferlings of land in BAGGESTONE (Bagston in Rackenford).¹ Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right of Peter & Sonetta & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Peter & Sonetta & the heirs of Peter for ever. For this Peter & Sonetta gave to Thomas 100^s sterling.

(689.)

621. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Ralph le Korker & Anastasia his wife, claimant, and Walter Lawys & Sarah his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in DERTEMUTH (Dartmouth).² Walter & Sarah acknowledged the

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 533; *Testa de Nevil*, 1131, p. 189 b: The heirs of Osbert de Baggestane hold ½ fee in Baggestane of Nicholas le Bastard of the honour of Plymton.

² Included in Townstall in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 489). *Testa de Nevil*, 840, p. 183 a: Gilbert, son of Stephen, holds 1 fee in Norton [Dawney and Townstall] of Geoffrey de Mandevill. *Feudal Aids*, p. 331, shew that in 1285 Warin de Morsels (*Mortellis*) was middle-lord.

Michael 10^s & at the Nativity of our Lord 10^s. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township in discharge of all services, custom & exaction. After the death of Ralph & Sibilla the said John shall be quit of the payment of the said 40^s & he [and his heirs] shall hold the tenements of the heirs of Sibilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^s at Easter. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township for all services, custom & exaction. And Ralph & Sibilla shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said tenements which remain to them by this fine by the said service of 40^s yearly & by the said foreign service during the lives of Ralph & Sibilla, and likewise the heirs of Sibilla, after the death of Ralph & Sibilla, shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & his heirs the said tenements by the said service of 10^s yearly & by the said foreign service against all men for ever. Moreover John gave to Ralph & Sibilla 40^s sterling.

(622.)

620. At Exeter, on the morrow of St. Hilary, 24 Hen. III (14 Jan. 1200-70). Before [name as in No. 627]. Between Thomas de Bagges-ton, plaintiff, and Peter de Wobaton & Sonetta his wife, tenants; as to 2¹ furlongs of land in Baccastone (Bastone in Rascheword). Thomas acknowledged the land to be the right of Peter & Sonetta & renounced & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Peter & Sonetta & the heirs of Peter for ever. For this Peter & Sonetta gave to Thomas 100^s sterling.

(623.)

621. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1200-70). Before [name as in No. 627]. Between Ralph le Koker & Anastasia his wife, claimant, and Walter Lawys & Sarah his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in DARTMOUTH (Dartmouth). Walter & Sarah acknowledged the

¹ *Pat. Brit.* p. 233; *Texts de Newell*, 1131, p. 1206; The heirs of Osbert de Baggeston hold 1 furlong in Baggeston of the honor of Plymton. Included in *Township* in 1086 (*Pat. Brit.* p. 489). *Texts de Newell*, 120. p. 1252; Gilbert, son of Stephen, holds 1 fee in Norton (Dartmouth and Town-stall) of Geoffrey de Mandevill. *Radcliff*, 444, p. 231, shows that in 1287 Walter de Moreels (Moreels) was middle-lord.

messuage to be the right of Ralph & Anastasia, as by gift of Walter & Sarah. To have & to hold to Ralph & Anastasia & the heirs of Ralph of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said messuage belong for ever. For this Ralph & Anastasia gave to Walter & Sarah 40^s sterling.

(690.)

622. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Roger de Okwylle & Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, and Alexander Bau & Alina his wife, tenants; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ th part of a messuage & 2 ferlings of land in STAPELISCOTE¹ which Roger & Sarah claim to be the reasonable share of the said Sarah which falls to her of the inheritance of Robert de Stapeliscote in Stapeliscote, father of the said Sarah, Edith, Joan, Agnes & Alice, whose heirs they are. Roger & Sarah remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Sarah to Alexander & Alina & the heirs of Alina all the right & claim which they had in the said tenements for ever. For this Alexander & Alina gave to Roger & Sarah $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(691.)

623. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Michael Trenchard, claimant, and Matillida daughter of Richard le Bret of Alphington, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 25 acres of land in ALPHINGTON.² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Matillida remitted & quit-claimed for herself & her heirs to Michael & his heirs all the right & claim which she had in the said tenements for ever. For this Michael gave to Matillida 10^s sterling.

(692.)

624. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Henry de Campo Arnulphi, claimant, and Richard Payn & Joan his wife, opponents; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in WYKE³ & POLE.⁴ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Richard

¹ Can Stapelford in Hatherleigh or Stapeldon in Cookbury be intended?

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410. See D. F. of F. No. 684.

³ Possibly Week in Burrington.

⁴ Possibly Puddlepool or Pool in Burrington.

message to be the right of Ralph & Anastasia, as by gift of Walter & Sarah. To have & to hold to Ralph & Anastasia & the heirs of Ralph & Sarah of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said message belong for ever. For this Ralph & Anastasia gave to Walter & Sarah 40s sterling.

(680)

680. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (15 Feb. 1250-70). Before (same as in No. 677). Between Roger de Okeley & Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, and Alexander than & Aina his wife, tenants; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ part of a messuage & 2 tenings of land in Stapelcote, which Roger & Sarah claim to be the reasonable share of the said Sarah which falls to her of the inheritance of Robert de Stapelcote in Stapelcote, father of the said Sarah, Edith, Joan, Agnes & Alice, whose heirs they are. Roger & Sarah submitted & put-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Sarah to Alexander & Aina & the heirs of Aina all the right & claim which they had in the said tenements for ever. For this Alexander & Aina gave to Roger & Sarah $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of silver.

(681)

681. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1250-70). Before (same as in No. 677). Between Michael Trencard, claimant, and Matilda daughter of Richard le Bret of Alington, defendant; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ part of a messuage & 2 acres of land in Alington. Pica of covenant was summoned. Matilda submitted & put-claimed for herself & her heirs to Michael & his heirs all the right & claim which she had in the said tenements for ever. For this Michael gave to Matilda 10s sterling.

(682)

682. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1250-70). Before (same as in No. 677). Between Henry de Campo Annapolis, claimant, and Richard Tave & Joan his wife, opponents; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ ploughland in Wyke & Pole. Pica of warranty of charter was summoned. Richard

* Can Stapelcote in Stapelcote or Stapelcote in Cookbury be intended?
* N. Hen. p. 410. See D.V. of R. No. 684.
* Possibly Wick in Harington.
* Possibly Tundelcote or Pool in Harington.

& Joan acknowledged the said land & likewise all the lands & all the tenements which Richard le Den aforetime held in BERRINGTON MARSH (Burrington Marsh) to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to Richard & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(693.)

625. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Nicholas Parucc, plaintiff, and John le Barun, tenant; as to 12 acres of land in NYTHERETON (Netherton in Combein-Teignhead).¹ And between the said Nicholas, plaintiff, and the said John whom Richard le Muner vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 messuage in the said township. And between the said Nicholas, plaintiff, and the said John whom Arnold de Nythere-ton & Annonda his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 1 acre of land in the said township. John acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas & gave them up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to John 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(694.)

626. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III. (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between John Futerel, claimant, and Elyas Futerel of Syrewille & Cecily his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling

¹ It appears in 1086 as Hacoma (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 502); Esseminstre which precedes it is Towsington, correcting *Devon Notes and Queries*, i, p. 107. In 1166 Buckland Baron and Netherton were held by Richard le Barun for 1½ fees (*Black Book*, p. 122). In 1241 Netherton was held by John le Barun and Walter for 1 fee (*Testa de Nevil*, 816, p. 183 a).

& Joan acknowledged the said land & likewise all the lands & all the tenements which Richard de Den storehouse held in Basington Manor (Basington Marsh) to be the right of Henry, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Henry & his heirs of Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said tenements belong for ever. And Richard & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to Henry & his heirs the said tenements by the said services against all men for ever. For this Henry gave to Richard & Joan 20 marks of silver.

(233)

652. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III. (16 Feb. 1280-70). Before James as in No. 677. Between Nicholas Parson, plaintiff, and John de Barm, tenant; as to 12 acres of land in Wynterton (Winton in Combe-in-Townhead). And between the said Nicholas, plaintiff, and the said John whom Richard de Manner vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 messuage in the said township. And between the said Nicholas, plaintiff, and the said John whom Arnold de Wynterton & Annanda his wife vouched to warranty & who warranted to them 1 acre of land in the said township. Joan acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Nicholas & gave them up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Nicholas & his heirs for ever. For this Nicholas gave to John 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(234)

653. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III. (16 Feb. 1280-70). Before James as in No. 677. Between John Futrel, claimant, and Elyas Futrel of Stewville & Cecily his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage, 1 letting

It appears in 1086 as Hecoms (Viel. Hist. p. 502). Hecoms which precedes it is Tawington, correcting Dason Nokes and Quaker, i. p. 107. In 1186 Richard Baron and Winton were held by Richard de Barm for 12 fees (Black Book, p. 122). In 1241 Winton was held by John de Barm and Walter for 1 fee (Tata de Wint. 816, p. 121 a).

of land in DONEKERIGGE.¹ Elyas & Cecily acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of John as by their gift. To have & to hold to John & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this John gave to Elyas & Cecily 5 marks of silver.

(695.)

627. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Simon le Wite & Christiana his wife, Nicholas de Cobbecumbe² & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas de Worthi & Alice his wife, tenants; as to a moiety of 3 parts of 2 ferlings of land in WORTH,³ which the plaintiffs claim to be the reasonable share of the said Christiana & Matilda which falls to them of the inheritance which was Adam de Worthy's in Worthy, father's of the said Christiana, Matilda & Alice whose heirs they are. Simon & Christiana, Nicholas & Matilda remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Christiana & Matilda to Nicholas de Worthi & Alice & the heirs of Alice all the right & claim which they had in the said tenements for ever. For this Nicholas de Worthi & Alice gave to Simon & Christiana, Nicholas & Matilda 10^s sterling.

(696.)

628. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Walter son of Walter, claimant, and Walter del Augney & Cecily his wife, opponents; as to 1 ferling, 12 acres of land in BUDDLEGH (East Budleigh).⁴ Walter del Augney & Cecily acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter son of Walter as by their gift. For this he [Walter] gave to them the said land. To have & to hold to Walter del Augney & Cecily during their lives of Walter son of Walter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at two terms,

¹ There is a Dundry in Sampford Spiney and another in Harberton.

² Shapcombe in Luppitt.

³ There is a Worthy in Thurleston, another in Tiverton, another in Chulmleigh, another in Rackenford, for Worthy in Rackenford, see *Vict. Hist.*, p. 463.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 404. Can this be Dalditch, otherwise Dalelich, corrupted from Del Augney as Damarle is from de Albemarle?

of land in Domesday. Rhyas & Cecily acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of John as by their gift. To have & to hold & land to his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this John gave to Rhyas & Cecily 2 marks of silver.

(1269)

627. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [same as in No. 627]. Between Simon le Wife & Christians his wife, Nicholas de Cobbeconne & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas de Worthing & Alice his wife, tenants; as to a moiety of 3 parts of a tithing of land in Worthing, which the plaintiffs claim to be the reasonable share of the said Christians & Matilda which falls to them of the inheritance which was Adam de Worthing's in Worthing, father of the said Christians, Matilda & Alice whose heirs they are. Simon & Christians, Nicholas & Matilda submitted & put-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Christians & Matilda to Nicholas de Worthing & Alice & the heirs of Alice all the right & claim which they had in the said tenements for ever. For this Nicholas de Worthing & Alice gave to Simon & Christians, Nicholas & Matilda 10s sterling.

(1269)

628. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [same as in No. 627]. Between Walter son of Walter, claimant, and Walter del Augney & Cecily his wife, opponents; as to a tithing, 12 acres of land in Buxton (East Budleigh). Walter del Augney & Cecily acknowledged the land to be the right of Walter son of Walter as by their gift. For this he [Walter] gave to them the said land. To have & to hold to Walter del Augney & Cecily during their lives of Walter son of Walter & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 6s at two terms.

* There is a Domesday in Sampford Spiney and another in Hatherston.

* Shapcombe in Lappitt.

* There is a Worthy in Thimbleton, another in Tiverton, another in Chulmleigh, another in Rucknold, for Worthy in Rucknold see Vol. VII, p. 461.

* Vol. VII, p. 462. Can this be Folthick, otherwise Dethick, corrupted from Del Augney as Dames as from de Alphenham?

namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Walter son of Walter & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Walter del Augney & Cecily the said land by the said service against all men during the lives of Walter del Augney & Cecily. After their deaths the said lands shall revert in its entirety to Walter son of Walter & his heirs quit of the heirs of Walter del Augney & Cecily. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

(697.)

629. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Thomas le Noreys & Rosamund his wife, Thomas de Seglake & Olive his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey Gurmund, tenant ; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling & 8 acres of land in CHEVETHORNE (Chevithorn in Tiverton).¹ Thomas le Noreys & Rosamund, Thomas de Seglake & Olyve remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Rosamund & Olyve to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said tenements for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Thomas le Noreys & Rosamund & Thomas de Seglake & Olyve 5 marks of silver.

(698.)

630. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Robert Bloyou, claimant, and Hugh Peverel & Margery his wife, deforciantes ; as to 5 ferlings of land in LINETONE² & PITTINGHEYE.³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Margery. For this Hugh & Margery granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Hugh & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at Easter. And rendering therefor as much foreign service

¹ There are two Chevithorns, Pomeray's Chevithorn (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 483), which Alice de Rose held in 1241 for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee (*Testa de Nevil*, 761, p. 182 b), and East Chevithorn with Tunham (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 463), which William de Chevethorn held for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of the honour of Okehampton in 1241 (*Testa de Nevil*, 523, p. 180 b).

² There is a Linton in Welcombe as well as the parish of Lynton ; but this is probably Lutton in Cornwood. See D. F. of F., No. 679.

³ Perhaps Pithill in Cornwood.

namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And Walter son of Walter & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Walter del Aubrey & Cecily the said land by the said service against all men during the lives of Walter del Aubrey & Cecily. After their deaths the said lands shall revert in its entirety to Walter son of Walter & his heirs quit of the heirs of Walter del Aubrey & Cecily. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever.

(627.)

627. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1260-70). Before (name as in No. 627). Between Thomas le Noreys & Rosamund his wife, Thomas de Seglake & Olive his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey Gurnand, tenant; as to a messuage, 1 tilling & 8 acres of land in Chavertowne (Chaverton in Tiverton). Thomas le Noreys & Rosamund, Thomas de Seglake & Olive founded & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Rosamund & Olive to Geoffrey & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said tenements for ever. For this Geoffrey gave to Thomas le Noreys & Rosamund & Thomas de Seglake & Olive 5 marks of silver.

(628.)

628. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1260-70). Before (name as in No. 627). Between Robert Blyou, claimant, and Hugh Peverel & Margery his wife, defendants; as to 2 tillings of land in Linastone & Pittine-here. Plea of defendant was summoned. Robert acknowledged the land to be the right of Margery. For this Hugh & Margery granted to Robert the said land. To have & to hold to Robert & his heirs of Hugh & Margery & the heirs of Margery for ever. Rendering the tenth yearly 6d at Easter. And rendering the tenth as much foreign service

* There are two Chavertowns, Somerset's Chavertown (Pier. Hist. p. 483), which Alice de Rose held in 1241 for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee (Testa de Winton, p. 182), and East Chavertown with Tiverton (Pier. Hist. p. 483), which William de Chavertown held for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of the honour of Okehampton in 1241 (Testa de Winton, p. 182).

* There is a Linton in Wiltshire as well as the parish of Linton; but this is probably Linton in Cornwall. See D. H. of F., No. 629.

* Perhaps Pithill in Cornwall.

as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And Hugh & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Robert & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever.

(699.)

631. At Exeter, on the octave of St Hyllary, 54 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Matilda daughter of Richard Wylleweri,¹ plaintiff, and Richard Seliman & Idonia his wife, tenants; as to 2 ferlings of land in SUTHHILLE (Southhill).² Richard & Idonia acknowledged the said land to be the right of Matilda & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Idonia to Matilda & her heirs for ever. For this Matilda gave to Richard & Idonia 1 mark of silver.

(700.)

632. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Richard Tantifer, claimant, and Robert Knoel³ & Petronilla his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2 ploughlands in SUTHTAUTON (South Tawton).⁴ Robert & Petronilla acknowledged the tenements, as well in homages, services of free men, villenages, with the villeins holding the same & all their households, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, waters, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging, that is to say whatever Henry de Horton,⁵ brother of Petronilla whose heir she is, aforesaid held in the same town, to be the right of the same Richard, as by Henry's gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 50s at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction, where before he used to

¹ Willowrey is in Moretonhampstead.

² There are Southhills in Petrockstow, Sheepwash, Shirwell, Clayhanger, and Uffculm.

³ See D. F. of F., No. 685.

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 407; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiii, p. 399; xxxiv, p. 578; xxxv, p. 497; xxxvi, p. 415.

⁵ In 1263 Henry de Horton held 100 shillings' worth of land of the lord of South Tawton for $\frac{1}{8}$ fee (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiii, p. 407).

as belongs to such tenement of the same fee in the same township for all services, custom & exaction. And Hugh & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Robert & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever.

(1200.)

631. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Hilary, 24 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1200-70). Before [same as in No. 627]. Between Mathilda daughter of Richard Wyllwech, plaintiff, and Richard Selman & Thomas his wife tenants; as to a tenement of land in SUTRANTON (Southill).¹ Richard & Thomas acknowledged the said land to be the right of Mathilda & gave up the same to her at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Thomas & her heirs the same for ever. For this Mathilda gave to Richard & Thomas a mark of silver.

(1200.)

632. At Exeter 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1200-70). Before [same as in No. 627]. Between Richard Tantler, claimant, and Robert Knoke & Petronilla his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, a ploughlands in SUTRANTON (South Tawton).¹ Robert & Petronilla acknowledged the tenements, as well in homages, services of five men, villagers, with the villans holding the same & all their households, woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, water, as in all other things to the said tenements belonging, that is to say whatever Henry de Horton, brother of Petronilla whose heir she is, sometime held in the same town, to be the right of the same Richard, as by Henry's gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 50s at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter, the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael for all services, custom & exaction, where before he used to

¹ Willmery is in Morteauampstead.
² There are Southills in Petrockstow, Sheepwash, Brixton, Claydon, and Uffculme.
³ See D. M. of E., No. 682.
⁴ Rot. Magn., p. 407; Taver. Devon Assoc., xxviii, p. 100; xxix, p. 172; xxxv, p. 107; xxxvi, p. 412.
⁵ In 1265 Henry de Horton held 100 shillings' worth of land of the lord of South Tawton for 1/2 fee (Taver. Devon Assoc., xxviii, p. 407).

render 100^s yearly for the said tenement. And Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said tenements by the said service of 50^s yearly against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert & Petronilla 45 marks of silver.

(701.)

633. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of S^t Hilary, 54 Hen. III (27 Jan. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between David de Furshulle, claimant, and John de Pilefenne & Matilda his wife, deforciant; as to 1 ferling of land in UVERELOCKESORE (Over Loxhore or Church Loxhore).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of David as by their gift. To have & to hold to David & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this David gave to John & Matilda 1 mark of silver.

(702.)

634. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Robert son of Robert de Clistewelme, claimant, and Robert de Clistewelme, opponent; as to 4 ferlings of land in CLISTEWELME (Clyst William in Plymtree).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert de Clistewelme acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert son of Robert as by gift of Robert de Clistewelme. To have & to hold to Robert son of Robert & the heirs of his body of & during the life of Robert de Clistewelme. Rendering therefor yearly 40^s at four terms, namely at Easter 10^s, at the feast of the Nativity of S^t John Baptist 10^s, at the feast of S^t Michael 10^s, & at the Nativity of our Lord 10^s for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Robert de Clistewelme the said Robert son of Robert & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 40^s yearly & shall hold the said land of the heirs of Robert de Clistewelme for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said heirs all other services which to the said

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 655.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 531. See D. F. of F., Nos. 591 and 669.

tender 100^s yearly for the said teneement. And Robert & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said teneements by the said service of 50^s yearly against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert & Petronilla 45 marks of silver.

(701.)

633. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St. Hillary, 24 Hen. III (27 Jan 1250-50). Before [same as in No. 627]. Between David de Fouchalle claimant and John de Pitheime & Matilda his wife, defendant; as to a teneement of land in Overkirkton (Over Loshore or Church Loshore). Part of teneement was summoned. John & Matilda acknowledged the land to be the right of David as by their gift. To have & to hold to David & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said land belong for ever. For this David gave to John & Matilda 1 mark of silver.

(702.)

634. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb 1250-50). Before [same as in No. 627]. Between Robert son of Robert de Clistewme claimant and Robert de Clistewme, opponent; as to 4 teneements of land in Clistewme (Clyst William in Plymton). Part of teneement was summoned. Robert de Clistewme acknowledged the said land to be the right of Robert son of Robert as by gift of Robert de Clistewme. To have & to hold to Robert son of Robert & the heirs of his body & during the life of Robert de Clistewme. Rendering therefor yearly 40^s at four terms, namely at Easter 10^s, at the feast of St. John Baptist 10^s, at the feast of St. Michael 10^s, & at the Nativity of our Lord 10^s for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Robert de Clistewme the said Robert son of Robert & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said 40^s yearly & shall hold the said land of the heirs of Robert de Clistewme for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 10^s at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said heirs belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee for the said heirs all other services which to the said

¹ See D. M. of P., No. 622.

² See D. M. of P., No. 621. See D. F. of P., Nos. 591 and 603.

land belong for ever. And Robert de Clistewelme shall warrant, acquit & defend to Robert son of Robert & his heirs aforesaid the said land by the said service of 40^s yearly against all men during the life of Robert de Clistewelme. And likewise his heirs, after his death, shall warrant to Robert son of Robert & his aforesaid heirs the said land by the said service of 1^d yearly & by the said service to be rendered to the chief lords of that fee against all men for ever. Should Robert son of Robert die without heir of his body then the land shall revert in its entirety to the said Robert de Clistewelme & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Robert son of Robert. To hold to Robert de Clistewelme & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. For this Robert son of Robert gave to Robert de Clistewelme 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(703.)

635. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Hyllary, 54 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Laurence son of Richard, claimant, and Brother John, Master of the Hospital of S^t Laurence¹ of Cridiriton, deforciant; as to 4 acres of land in ROULESTON (Roleston in Morchard Bishop).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. The Master acknowledged the said land and likewise 1 mill in the said town, as well in waters, ponds, ways, paths, as in all other things to the said land & mill belonging to be the right of Laurence & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his successors & the brethren of the said Hospital to Laurence & his heirs for ever. For this Laurence acknowledged 1 ferling of the said land, to wit that ferling which the said Master & Brethren of the said Hospital have by his gift to be the right of the said Master & Brethren. To have & to hold to the said Master & his successors & the Brethren of the said Hospital of the said Laurence & his heirs in pure & perpetual alms free & quit of all secular service & exaction. And Laurence & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Master & his successors & brethren of the said Hospital the said land as their free pure & perpetual alms against all men for ever.

¹ Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 78, 82.

² In 1086 part of Chritetona (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 415). *Feudal Aids*, p. 348: Philip de Dynnyngton holds 1 fee in Dynnyngton in the hundred of South Molton, and Rauleston in Witheridge Hundred. See D. F. of F., No. 505.

land belong for ever. And Robert de Clistewine shall warrant
 acquit & defend to Robert son of Robert & his heirs & his men during
 the life of Robert de Clistewine. And likewise his heirs, after his
 death, shall warrant to Robert son of Robert & his heirs & his men during
 the said land by the said service of 12 yearly & by the said service
 to be rendered to the chief lords of that fee against all men for ever.
 Should Robert son of Robert die without heir of his body then the
 land shall revert in its entirety to the said Robert de Clistewine
 & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Robert son of Robert. To hold
 to Robert de Clistewine & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee
 by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. For this
 Robert son of Robert gave to Robert de Clistewine 1 score sparrows
 hawk.

(703.)

635. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Hilary, 24 Hen. III. (20 Jan.
 1200-70). Before [name as in No. 627]. Between Laurence son of
 Richard, chaplain, and Brother John, Master of the Hospital of
 St. Laurence of Crediton, defendant; as to 4 acres of land in
 Roumston (Roston in North Devon).¹ Plea of covenant was
 summoned. The Master acknowledged the said land and likewise
 1 mill in the said town, as well in waters, ponds, ways, paths, as in
 all other things to the said land & mill belonging to be the right of
 Laurence & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his
 successors & the brethren of the said Hospital to Laurence & his heirs
 for ever. For this Laurence acknowledged a feoffment of the said land
 to wit that feoffment which the said Master & Brethren of the said Hospital
 have by his gift to be the right of the said Master & Brethren. To
 have & to hold to the said Master & his successors & the Brethren
 of the said Hospital of the said Laurence & his heirs in pure & perpetual
 alms free & quit of all secular service & exaction. And Laurence
 & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Master & his
 successors & brethren of the said Hospital the said land as their free
 pure & perpetual alms against all men for ever.

¹ Oliver, *ibid.*, pp. 18, 21.

² In 1080 part of Crediton (Vul. *ibid.*, p. 21). Another *ibid.*, p. 24; Philip de Dyrington holds 1 fee in Dyrington in the hundred of South Molton, and Raulston in Wiltshire Hundred. See D. P. of W., No. 207.

(704.)

636. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Richard Horn & Helewysse his wife, claimants, and William Laumpreye & Joan his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in EXETER. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. William & Joan acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard & Helewysse as by gift of William & Joan. To have & to hold to Richard & Helewysse & the heirs of Richard of William & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 20^s at four terms, namely at Easter 5^s, at the feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist 5^s, at the feast of St Michael 5^s, & at the Nativity of our Lord 5^s, in discharge of all service, custom & exaction to the said William & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said messuage belong for ever. And William & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant to the said Richard & Helewysse & the heirs of Richard the said messuage by the said services against all men for ever. For this Richard & Helewysse gave to William & Joan 4 marks of silver.

(705.)

637. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Ralph de Helys, plaintiff, and John de Heydlegh & Juliana his wife, tenants; as to 10½ acres of land & 2 acres of meadow in HUNTON.¹ John & Juliana acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Ralph, & remitted & quit-claimed the same, all but 1½ acres of land which lie in a field which is called HURBAT, for themselves & the heirs of Juliana to the said Ralph & his heirs for ever & gave them up to him at the Court. For this Ralph granted to John & Juliana the said 1½ acres of land. To have & to hold to John & Juliana during Juliana's life of Ralph & his heirs. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. And Ralph & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to John & Juliana the said land which to them by this fine remains by the said service against all men during Juliana's life. After the death of Juliana the said

¹ Besides the parish there is a Honiton in South Molton.

1½ acres of land shall revert in their entirety to the said Ralph & his heirs quit of the heirs of Juliana. To hold together with the said tenements of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. Moreover Ralph gave to John & Juliana 20^s sterling.

(706.)

638. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Roger de Pulewrthy, claimant, and Roger Coterel & Mabel his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 25 acres of wood in PULEWRTHY (Pulworthy).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Roger Coterel & Mabel acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Roger de Pulewrthy as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger de Pulewrthy & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Roger de Pulewrthy undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Roger Coterel & Mabel during their lives 5^s at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael. Should Roger de Pulewrthy & his heirs make default at any term in the payment, it shall be lawful for Roger Coterel & Mabel to distrain them by all their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the arrears for that term shall have been made. After the deaths of Roger Coterel & Mabel the said Roger de Pulewrthy & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

(707.)

639. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Oliver de Dinaunt, claimant, and Robert de Biteliscumbe & Agnes his wife, deforciant; as to 36^s of rent in MATFORD (Matford Speke in Alphington).² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Robert & Agnes acknowledged the rent, namely the whole of that rent which they aforetime were wont to receive in respect of the manor of Matford to be the right of Oliver, as that which Oliver has

¹ Probably East Pulworthy in Hatherleigh. There is a West Pulworthy in Highampton and a Pulworthy in East Buckland.

² See D. F. of F., No. 685.

7 acres of land shall revert in their entirety to the said Ralph & his heirs part of the heirs of Juliana. To hold together with the said tenements of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. Moreover Ralph gave to John & Juliana the following.

(108.)

638. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (15 Feb. 1200-70). Before James as in No. 637. Between Roger de Pulwerthly claimant, and Roger Cotrel & Mabel his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 25 acres of wood in Pulwerthly (Pulwerthly). Ples of covenant was summoned. Roger Cotrel & Mabel acknowledged the said tenements to be the right of Roger de Pulwerthly as by their gift. To have & to hold to Roger de Pulwerthly & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this Roger de Pulwerthly undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to Roger Cotrel & Mabel during their lives 5s at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael. Should Roger de Pulwerthly & his heirs make default at any term in the payment, it shall be lawful for Roger Cotrel & Mabel to distrain them by all their chattels found in the said tenement until full payment of the arrears for that term shall have been made. After the deaths of Roger Cotrel & Mabel the said Roger de Pulwerthly & his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the said money for ever.

(109.)

639. At Exeter, 3 weeks from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (23 Feb. 1200-70). Before James as in No. 637. Between Oliver de Dinant, claimant, and Robert de Bittlescombe & Agnes his wife, defendants; as to 80s of rent to Matorn (Matorn Speke in Alington). Ples of covenant was summoned. Robert & Agnes acknowledged the rent, namely the whole of that rent which they sometime were wont to receive in respect of the manor of Matorn to be the right of Oliver, as that which Oliver has

* Probably East Pulwerthly in Ilminster. There is a West Pulwerthly in Highampton and a Pulwerthly in East Buckland.
* See D. R. of E. No. 682.

by their gift. To have & to hold to Oliver & his heirs of Robert & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant, acquit & defend to Oliver & his heirs the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. For this Oliver gave to Robert & Agnes 30 marks of silver.

(708.)

640. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Richard Estorny, claimant, and William de Hoyton & Mabel his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ferling of land in MORBA (Morebath).¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Mabel acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Richard & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Mabel to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to William & Mabel 10 marks of silver.

(709.)

641. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Ralph son of Richard, plaintiff, and Andrew de Halgewilmore, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in HALGEWILMORE (Halwillmoor in Halwill).² Recognisance of the *great assize* was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the land to be the right of Andrew & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Andrew & his heirs for ever. For this Andrew gave to Ralph 100^s sterling.

(710.)

642. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Richard le Butiler, claimant, and Peter de la

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 409; *Testa de Nevil*, 1363, p. 194 b: Henry I gave the manor of Morba to Britel de Ambreses and Britel to Hugh Ruffus in marriage with his daughter. In 1303 it was the property of the Prior of Berlinch (*Feudal Aids*, p. 369).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 412: In 1241 Nicholas de Bolevill and Avice his wife held 1½ fees in [North] Lew and Halwill of the honour of Gloucester which only paid on 1 fee (*Testa de Nevil*, 238, p. 177 b).

by their gift. To have & to hold to Oliver & his heirs of Robert & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes for ever. Rendering therefore yearly & at the feast of St. Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert & Agnes & the heirs of Agnes shall warrant, support & defend to Oliver & his heirs the said rent by the said service against all men for ever. For this Oliver gave to Robert & Agnes 50 marks of silver.

(702.)

640. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1200-50). Before [same as in No. 637]. Between Richard Barony, claimant, and William de Hoxton & Mabel his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, & lying of land in Moxa (Mordeth).¹ Plea of common was summoned. William & Mabel acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Richard & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Mabel to Richard & his heirs for ever. For this Richard gave to William & Mabel 20 marks of silver.

(703.)

641. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1200-50). Before [same as in No. 637]. Between Ralph son of Richard, plaintiff, and Andrew de Halgawillmore, tenant; as to a ploughland in Hallowaymores (Hallowaymores).² Recognition of the fact easily was summoned. Ralph acknowledged the land to be the right of Andrew & remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to Andrew & his heirs for ever. For this Andrew gave to Ralph 200³ sterling.

(704.)

642. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (10 Feb. 1200-50). Before [same as in No. 637]. Between Richard le Butcher, claimant, and Peter de la Pite, defendant.⁴ Plea of common was summoned. Richard & Peter gave the messuage of Moxa to Peter de la Butcher and Peter de la Pite in messuage with his daughter. In 1203 it was the property of the Prior of Bekeham (Bekeham).⁵ Peter de la Pite, 24 Hen. III, p. 100; Peter de la Pite, 24 Hen. III, p. 100.

¹ Peter de la Pite, p. 412; In 1221 Nicholas de Hoxton and Agnes his wife held 15 fees in [North] Law and Hallowaymores of the honor of [Hallowaymores] which only paid on 1 fee (Peter de la Pite, 24 Hen. III, p. 100).

Bere¹ & Juliana his wife, opponents ; as to 1 ferling of land in LITTLEHAM (Littleham in North Devon).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Peter & Juliana acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12^d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Peter & Juliana 100^s sterling.

(711.)

643. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between John de Torton, claimant, and Richard Gambun & Avelina his wife, opponents ; as to 10^s of rent in EXETER which they were accustomed to receive from the said John for 1 messuage in Exeter, to wit for that messuage which lies between the messuage which aforetime was Thomas Bof's & the road which leads towards the church of S^t Nicholas. Richard & Avelina remitted & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Avelina to John & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said rent for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Avelina 10 marks of silver.

(712.)

644. At Exeter, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Alan Dageville & Avice his wife, claimants, and William Walraund, deforciant ; as to 1 messuage [and] 1 ploughland in CELER³ & BOVY.³ William acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Alan & Avice as by his gift. To have & to hold to Alan & Avice & the heirs of their bodies of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at the feast of S^t Michael

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 683.

² Can Clay or Aller in North Bovey be intended ?

³ Besides North Bovey and Bovey Tracey there is a Bovey House in Seaton.

In 1241 William Pipard was the holder of North Bovey (*Testa de Nevil*, 892, p. 184 a).

Bore & Juliana his wife, opponents; as to 1 tithing of land in Littleham (Littleham in North Devon). Peter of messuages of closter was summoned. Peter & Juliana acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 12d at two terms, namely one moiety at Easter & the other moiety at the feast of St Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Peter & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana shall warrant, defend & defend to Richard & his heirs the said land by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Peter & Juliana 200 sterling.

(711.)

643. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [name as in No. 637]. Between John de Torton, claimant, and Richard Ganshup & Averina his wife, opponents; as to 10⁰ of rent in Exeter which they were accustomed to receive from the said John for 1 messuage in Exeter, to wit for that messuage which lies between the messuage which sometime was Thomas Bot's & the road which leads towards the church of St Nicholas. Richard & Averina renounced & quit-claimed for themselves & the heirs of Averina to John & his heirs all the right & claim which they had in the said rent for ever. For this John gave to Richard & Averina 10 marks of silver.

(712.)

644. At Exeter, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1269-70). Before [name as in No. 637]. Between Alan Dageville & Avice his wife, claimants, and William Walsand, detorciant; as to 1 messuage [and] 1 ploughland in Ganshup & Bovey. William acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of Alan & Avice as by his gift. To have & to hold to Alan & Avice & the heirs of their bodies of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1d at the feast of St Michael

* See D. R. of E. No. 687.

* Can Clay or Aller in North Bovey be intended?

* Besides North Bovey and Hovey Tracey there is a Hovey House in Exeter.

In 1241 William Pignard was the holder of North Bovey (Treas. de North Devon, p. 184a).

for all service, custom & exaction to the said William & his heirs belonging & rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of William & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage & land belong for ever. Should Alan & Avice die without heir of their bodies then the messuage & land shall remain to John son of the said William Walraund. To hold to the said John & his heirs of William & his heirs by the said services for ever. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Alan & Avice & their heirs, or to John & his heirs if Alan & Avice die without heir of their bodies, the said messuage & land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Alan & Avice gave to William 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(713.)

645. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Hilary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between William son of Ralph & Matilda his wife, Walter de Clavile & Edith his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry Tyrel, tenant; as to 1 messuage [and] 1 ploughland in WALDERIGGE (Oldridge, an outlier of St. Thomas, Exeter).¹ Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William & Matilda, Walter & Edith acknowledged the messuage & land that is to say whatever Richard de Kadyo aforetime held in WALDRIGGE (Oldridge), WESTECOTE (Westtown in Whitstone),² HAGHEN (Hackadown in Whitstone),² & RAKENEFORD (Rackenford)³ to be the right of Henry & they remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Matilda & Edith to Henry & his heirs for ever. For this Henry gave to William & Matilda, Walter & Edith, 20 marks of silver.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 459. *Testa de Nevil*, 494, p. 180 a: The heirs of Richard Cadiho have $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Wallerig. *Feudal Aids*, p. 314: The heirs of Henry Tirel hold the township of Wolcherigg by homage and service of Hugh de Cortenay, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

² In 1086 these appear as Witestan held by Bernard (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 460); in 1241 as 1 fee in Westecot and Haghe held by Ralf de Albamara (*Testa de Nevil*, 497, p. 180 a); in 1285 as Westecote and La Hachen, held by Henry Tirel of Alan son of Ronald of the honour of Okehampton (*Feudal Aids*, p. 314).

³ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 463; *Testa de Nevil*, 409, p. 179 b; *Feudal Aids*, p. 343: Philip de Sydeham holds in Rackenford $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of Henry Tyrel, who holds it of Hugh Curtenay, and the other $\frac{1}{2}$ of Hugh de Curtenay.

(714.)

646. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between William de Chaumbernun, claimant, and Richard Uppehille & Gunnilda his wife, & Walter son of Durand, opponents; as to 1 messuage, 20 acres of land in Kuwýk (Cowick in St. Thomas).¹ Richard, Gunnilda & Walter acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of William as by their gift. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this William gave to Richard, Gunnilda & Walter 40^s sterling.

(715.)

647. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Hugh de Treuerbyn,² claimant, and William de Ferariis & Isolda his wife, deforcians; as to 1 ploughland in FUWYCHE (Fuge in Blackawton), STRETE (Street in Blackawton) & BORLAVESTON (Burlstone in Blackawton).³ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Isolda acknowledged the said ploughland to be the right of Hugh & gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Hugh & his heirs for ever. For this Hugh gave to William & Isolda 1 sore goshawk.

(716.)

648. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Hilary, 54 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Richard Selyman,⁴ claimant, and Robert le Lung & Sarah his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage in BERDESTAPELE (Barnstaple). Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert & Sarah acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have & to hold to Richard & his heirs of Robert & Sarah & the heirs of Sarah for ever.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 458; *Feudal Aids*, p. 314: The Prior of Couwyke holds the township of Couwyke by homage and service in perpetual alms.

² Odo de Trawerbyn held East Allington in 1243 (*Testa de Nevil*, 1257, p. 192 a).

³ Blackawton was the King's in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 405).

⁴ See D. F. of F., No. 699.

(714.)

640. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1200-50). Before (seems as in No. 637). Between William de Chamberlain, claimant, and Richard Upcote & Gannilla his wife & Walter son of Dorset, opponents; as to a message, so as to have it to hold to Richard, Gannilla & Walter acknowledged the message, & had to be the right of William as by their gift. To have it to hold to William & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said tenements belong for ever. For this William gave to Richard, Gannilla & Walter 40s. sterling.

(715.)

641. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 24 Hen. III (16 Feb. 1200-50). Before (seems as in No. 637). Between Hugh de Trewhya, claimant, and William de Percival & Isolda his wife, detestants; as to a ploughland in Frowen (Fuge in Blackston), streets (street in Blackston) & Bownaverton (Bownaverton in Blackston). Piece of covenant was summoned. William & Isolda acknowledged the said ploughland to be the right of Hugh & gave up the same to him at the Court & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Isolda to Hugh & his heirs for ever. For this Hugh gave to William & Isolda 1 sone goodhawk.

(716.)

648. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Hilary, 24 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1200-50). Before (seems as in No. 637). Between Richard Selman, claimant, and Robert le Lang & Sarah his wife, opponents; as to a message in Berrystaple (Barristaple). Piece of covenant was summoned. Robert & Sarah acknowledged the message to be the right of Richard, as by their gift. To have it to hold to Richard & his heirs of Robert & Sarah & the heirs of Sarah for ever.

1. Vol. 114, p. 418; Fines 114, p. 114; The Prior of Conwyke holds the township of Conwyke by homage and service in perpetual time.
2. Ode de Trewhya held West Affington in 1202 (Treas. & New, 1202).

3. Blackston was the King's in 1200 (New 114, p. 402).

4. See D. T. of F., No. 100.

Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at the Nativity of our Lord for all service, custom & exaction. And Robert & Sarah & the heirs of Sarah shall warrant, acquit & defend to Richard & his heirs the said messuage by the said service against all men for ever. For this Richard gave to Robert & Sarah 5 marks of silver.

(717.)

649. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Hilary, 54 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1269-70). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Roger Fromund¹ & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Ponte, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 1 ploughland in BRIGE.² Roger & Agnes acknowledged the messuage & land to be the right of William & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Agnes to William & his heirs for ever. For this William gave to Roger & Agnes 40^s sterling.

(718.)

650. At Exeter, on the octave of S^t Andrew, 54 Hen. III (7 Dec. 1269). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Henry son of Henry de Ralegh, plaintiff, and William de Ralegh, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 7 ferlings of land in UPOTERY (Upottery)³ & 10^s of rent in LINLEGH (Lilly in Upottery). Assize of *mort d'ancestor* was summoned. William acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry. For this Henry granted the same to William. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Henry & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 6^d at the feast of S^t Michael for all service, custom & exaction. And Henry & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & his heirs the said tenements by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover William gave to Henry £10 sterling.

[Endorsed.]

And Henry son of Geoffrey de la Pumeraye put in his claim.
And Henry son of Henry de la Pumeraye put in his claim.

¹ In 1243 Roger Fromund and Robert de Benelegh held $\frac{2}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Shittisborough and Worthy in Chulmleigh (*Testa de Nevil*, 1113, p. 189 a). *Feudal Aids*, p. 420.

² Possibly Bridge farm in Burrington.

³ In 1346 John Ralegh held $\frac{3}{4}$ fee in Otercombe *alias* Upottery (*Feudal Aids*, pp. 429, 489).

(719.)

651. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of St Martin, 54 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1269). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Robert le Deneys, claimant, and Robert Knoel & Petronilla his wife, opponents; as to 1 messuage [and] 1 ploughland in MANETON (Manaton).¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Robert Knoel & Petronilla acknowledged the messuage & land, as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages with the villeins holding the same, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging, to be the right of Robert le Deneys as by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert le Deneys & his heirs of Robert Knoel & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove gillyflower at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Robert Knoel & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Robert Knoel & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And Robert Knoel & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla shall warrant to Robert le Deneys & his heirs the whole tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert le Deneys gave to Robert Knoel & Petronilla £10 sterling.

(720.)

652. At Exeter, on the octave of St Andrew, 54 Hen. III (7 Dec. 1269). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Simon Doget, claimant, and William son of Adam de Curtelhyate & Margery his wife, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in POFORD.² Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon as by their gift. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. For this Simon gave to William & Margery 30s sterling.

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 532; *Testa de Nevil*, 768, p. 182 b: Gervase de Horthon $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Manethon. *Feudal Aids*, p. 339: Robert le Deneys holds in Maneton $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of the heirs of Patrick de Chaworth, who hold of the heirs of Henry de la Pomeray.

² Possibly Pafford in North Tawton, or Ford in Gidleigh.

(779.)

621. At Exeter, 12 days from the day of St. Martin, 24 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1269). Before [name as in Vo. 677]. Between Robert le Deneys, claimant, and Robert Kneol & Petronilla his wife, heirs; as to a messuage [and] a plot of land in Manston (Manston). Plea of warranty of Robert Kneol & Petronilla. Robert Kneol & Petronilla acknowledged the messuage & land, as well in common, homages, rents, services of free men, villenages with the villans holding the same, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, as in all other things to the said messuage & land belonging. To be the right of Robert le Deneys as by their gift. To have & to hold to Robert le Deneys & his heirs of Robert Kneol & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 clove of Glysters at Easter for all services, custom & exaction to the said Robert Kneol & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla belonging. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Robert Kneol & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla all other services which to the said messuage & land belong. And Robert Kneol & Petronilla & the heirs of Petronilla shall warrant to Robert le Deneys & his heirs the whole tenement by the said services against all men for ever. For this Robert le Deneys gave to Robert Kneol & Petronilla 100 sterling.

(780.)

622. At Exeter, on the octave of St. Andrew, 24 Hen. III. (7 Dec. 1269). Before [name as in Vo. 677]. Between Simon Baget, claimant, and William son of Adam de Curthys, & Margery his wife, defendants; as to a messuage, 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow in Portland. Plea of warranty was summoned. William & Margery acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon as by their gift. To have & to hold to Simon & his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the same tenements belong for ever. For this Simon gave to William & Margery 300 sterling.

¹ *Vic. Hist.* p. 221; *Ten. de Newell*, 768, p. 182 b; *Curtes de Manston* & *Manston*. *Fiscal Aids*, p. 250; Robert le Deneys holds in Manston & fee of the heirs of Patrick de Garswath, who held of the heirs of Henry de Pomerey.

² Possibly Palford in North Tawton, or Port in Gileshigh.

(721.)

653. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 54 Hen. III 11 (April 1270). Before [*same as in No. 671*]. Between John son of John, plaintiff, and Walter de Frankenney,¹ tenant ; as to 1 messuage, 6 ferlings of land, 1 mill, 23^s rent, except 20 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 2 acres of meadow, in MORTON (Moreton Hampstead).² Walter acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John & gave it up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs to John & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Walter 20 marks of silver.

(722.)

654. At Exeter, on the octave of St Andrew, 54 Hen. III (7 Dec. 1269). Before [*same as in No. 677*]. Between Richard Weryn & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger de Cradekescumbe, tenant ; as to 1 ferling of land in HOLEBROKE (Holbrook).³ Richard & Juliana acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Juliana to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Richard & Juliana 2 marks of silver.

(723.)

55 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1270—27 Oct. 1271.)

655. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, 55 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1270-71). Before [*same as in No. 671*]. Between Roger de Valle Torta, plaintiff, by Peter de Padenore in his place, and Alexander de Okeston, tenant, by Robert Gule in his place ; as to the manor of MOBIRY (Modbury)⁴ & a moiety of 1 knight's fee in CHIPHAM (Shepham in Modbury) & WEST.⁵ Roger acknowledged the said tenements as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages with the

¹ In 1303 Alice de Froncheynny and John de Vautort, jun., held $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in Butterleigh (*Feudal Aids*, p. 367).

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410. Moreton was held in socage for 1 sparrow hawk by Hugh Courtney (*Feudal Aids*, pp. 437, 443).

³ Presumably Holbrook in Honiton Clyst (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 531 ; *Testa de Nevil*, 1191, p. 191 a ; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 290).

⁴ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 442. See D. F. of F., No. 682.

⁵ Perhaps Wherrings in Modbury.

(721.)

653. At Westminster, 1 month from Easter day, 24 Hen. III. (11 April 1250). Before [name as in No. 651]. Between John son of John, plaintiff, and Walter de Frankenny, tenant; as to 1 messuage, 6 tennings of land, 1 mill, 23¹/₂ rent, except 20 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 2 acres of meadow, in Moton (Morton Hampstead). Walter acknowledged the tenement to be the right of John & gave it up to him at the Court, and remitted & quit-claimed the same for himself & his heirs for ever. For this John gave to Walter 20 marks of silver.

(722.)

654. At Exeter, on the octave of St Andrew, 24 Hen. III. (12 Dec. 1250). Before [name as in No. 652]. Between Richard Weyn & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger de Cradkescumbe, tenant; as to 1 tenning of land in Horanoke (Hobrook). Richard & Juliana acknowledged the land to be the right of Roger & remitted & quit-claimed the same for themselves & the heirs of Juliana to Roger & his heirs for ever. For this Roger gave to Richard & Juliana 2 marks of silver.

(723.)

25 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1250—27 Oct. 1251).

655. At Westminster, on the octave of St Hilary, 25 Hen. III. (20 Jan. 1250-71). Before [name as in No. 651]. Between Roger de Valle Toris, plaintiff, by Peter de Padmore in his place, and Alexander de Okeston, tenant, by Robert Gule in his place; as to the manor of Monry (Morbury) & a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Chirman (Shipham in Morbury) & West. Roger acknowledged the said tenements as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages with the

¹ In 1205 Alice de Frocheyny and John de Vantore, both 1 fee in Batteligh (Pembal Hill, p. 307).

² Val. III., p. 410. Moton was held in escuage for 1 spitow bank by

Hugh Courtney (Pembal Hill, pp. 417, 443).

³ Transmissio Hobrook in Houlton Cipe (Val. III., p. 231; Tute de

Nord, 1201, p. 101; Tute de Brock, 1202, p. 200).

⁴ Val. III., p. 443. See D. P. of P., No. 681.

⁵ Perhaps Whittington in Morbury.

villeins holding the same & all their households, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, advowson of the Priory of Mobiry as in all other things to those tenements belonging to be the right of Alexander. To have & to hold to Alexander & his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenements belong for ever. For this Alexander gave to Roger 10 marks of silver.

(724.)

656. At Westminster, on the octave of S^t Martin, 55 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1270). Before [same as in No. 675]. Between Roesia who was the wife of Robert de Shete, plaintiff, and Thomas de Pyn & Hawise his wife, tenants; as to the manor of CUMBE COFFYN (Combe Pyne),¹ except $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 8 acres of land in the said manor. Thomas & Hawise acknowledged the manor, as is aforesaid, to be the right of Roesia. For this she granted to them the said manor. To have & to hold to Thomas & Hawise & the heirs they beget, of Roesia & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of cumin at the Nativity of our Lord for all service, custom & exaction. And Roesia & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Thomas & Hawise & the heirs they beget the manor, as is aforesaid, by the said service against all men for ever. Should Hawise die without an heir by Thomas the manor, as is aforesaid, shall revert in its entirety after the deaths of both Thomas & Hawise to the said Roesia & her heirs quit of the other heirs of Thomas & Hawise for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Joan daughter of Robert de Schete & Margaret her sister & Roger de la Bere son of William de la Hole put in their claim.

(725.)

56 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1271—27 Oct. 1272.)

657. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t John Baptist, 56 Hen. III (8 July 1272). Before Martin de Litlebyry, Stephen

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 466. In 1241 Robert de Shete held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Cumb (*Testa de Nevil*, 468, p. 180 a). In 1285 Thomas de Pin held Cumbe for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of Alice Coffin, and she of Hugh de Courtney (*Feudal Aids*, p. 328).

villains holding the same & all their households, woods, meadows, pastures, water, ponds, mills, advowsons of the Priory of Molay as in all other things to those tenants belonging to be the right of Alexander. To have & to hold to Alexander & his heirs of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to those tenants belong for ever. For this Alexander gave to Roger 10 marks of silver.

(724.)

856. At Westminster, on the octave of St. Martin, 25 Hen. III (18 Nov. 1270). Before (name as in No. 675). Between Roesia who was the wife of Robert de Schete, plaintiff, and Thomas de Pyne his wife, tenants, as to the manor of Cusine Covey (County of Hereford), except $\frac{1}{2}$ part of 3 acres of land in the said manor. Thomas & Hawise acknowledged the manor, as is aforesaid, to be the right of Roesia. For this she granted to them the said manor. To have & to hold to Thomas & Hawise & the heirs they beget of Roesia & her heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pound of canon at the Nativity of our Lord for all services, custom & exaction. And Roesia & her heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to Thomas & Hawise & the heirs they beget the manor, as is aforesaid, by the said service against all men for ever. Should Hawise die without an heir by Thomas the manor, as is aforesaid, shall revert in its entirety after the deaths of both Thomas & Hawise to the said Roesia & her heirs part of the other heirs of Thomas & Hawise for ever.

[Endorsed.]

And Joan daughter of Robert de Schete & Margaret her sister & Roger de la Beze son of William de la Hote put in their claim.

(725.)

857. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, 26 Hen. III (8 July 1272). Before Martin de Littlebury, Stephen

¹ Nat. Hist. p. 462. In 1241 Robert de Schete held $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Camp (Trent de Ward, 462, p. 120 m.). In 1282 Thomas de Pyne held Camp for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee of Alice Cobbe, and she of Hugh de Courtenay (Furness, 461, p. 128).

Haym, Robert Fulcon, justices, and other etc. Between Thomas de la Herepathe & Avice daughter of Laurence de la Gate, claimants, and Hugh atte Herepathe, deforciant; as to 1 messuage, 2 ferlings of land [and] 10 acres of meadow in BERE.¹ Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Hugh acknowledged the tenement to be the right of Thomas & Avice as by his gift. For this Thomas & Avice granted the tenement to Hugh. To have & to hold to Hugh during his life of Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice. Rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter for all service, custom & exaction. After the death of Hugh the said tenement shall revert in its entirety to Thomas & Avice & the heirs of Avice quit of the heirs of Hugh. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that tenement belong for ever.

(726.)

658. At Lycchefeld, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 56 Hen. III (3 July 1272). Before Ralph de Hengham, Henry de Monteforti, Thomas Travet and Walter de Horton, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Thomas de Shepwaysse, claimant, and Geoffrey de Shepwaysse & Christina his wife, opponents; as to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ferlings of land in SHEPWAYSSE (Sheepwash)². Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Geoffrey & Christina acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas. To have & to hold to Thomas & his heirs of Geoffrey & Christina & the heirs of Christina for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at Easter. And rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to so much land of the same fee in the same township for all service, custom & exaction. And Geoffrey & Christina & the heirs of Christina shall warrant, acquit & defend to Thomas & his heirs the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this Thomas gave to Geoffrey & Christina 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver.

¹ There is a Bere in Bideford, Bishops Tawton, Hartland, and Clawton, and a Bere in Broadclyst, Upwman, and Yarcombe, besides the parishes of Bere Ferrers and Bere Alston.

² In 1086 included in Shebbear (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 408). In 1166 held by William son of Earl Reginald of Cornwall (*Black Book*, p. 130). In 1241 held by William Avenel for $\frac{3}{4}$ fee (*Testa de Nevil*, 346, p. 179 a, and 1353, p. 194 a; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvii, p. 417).

VARIOUS COUNTIES.

DEVON [?].

(727.)

31 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1246—27 Oct. 1247.)

71. At Oxford, 15 days from Easter day, 31 Hen. III (14 April 1247). Before the King himself, William de Cantilupo, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Lexinton, Paul Peyure then the King's Steward, Jeremia de Caxton, and other etc. Between Simon de Meulent & Amice his wife, claimants, and John le Vineter, deforciant; as to the advowson of the church of BOKLAND (Buckland).¹ Assize of *last presentation* was summoned. John granted that Simon & Amice may now first present their clerk to the whole of the said church without let from John. And after the death of the said clerk who on the presentation of Simon & Amice shall have been admitted, the said John & his heirs shall present their clerk to the Bishop of the place to the whole of the said church without hindrance from Simon & Amice or the heirs of Amice. And after the death of the said clerk who on the presentation of John shall have been admitted & instituted, Simon & Amice & the heirs of Amice shall present their clerk to the whole of the said church without let on the part of John or his heirs. And so as well Simon & Amice & the heirs of Amice as John & his heirs henceforth shall turn and turn about present their clerk to the whole of the said church from clerk to clerk for ever.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

DORSET, DEVON.

(728.)

11 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1226—27 Oct. 1227.)

49. At Iwelcestre, on the morrow of Ash Wednesday, 11 Hen. III (25 Feb. 1227). Before Robert de Lexinton, Thomas de Muleton,

¹ Buckland in the Moor was a chapelry of Ashburton, Buckland Toutsaints of Loddswell. Buckland Brewer advowson was the property of Tor Abbey since 1228. Buckland Filleigh was in the Saunton family until after 1268. Buckland Monachorum was the Earl of Devon's. Egg Buckland belonged to Plympton Priory. Can this be West Buckland which Robert de Hokesham held in 1241? (*Testa de Nevil*, 424, p. 179 b).

VARIOUS COUNTIES

Devon [v]

(1227)

II Henry III. [28 Oct. 1226—27 Oct. 1227]

At Oxford, 15 days from Easter day, II Hen III [24 April 1227]. Before the King himself, William de Cantilupe, Bishop son of Nicholas, John de Lexington, Paul Payne, then the King's Steward, [et] Simon de Caxton, and other etc. Between Simon de Molestun & Amice his wife, claustris, and John de Vinher, claustris, as to the advowson of the church of Botarap (Buckland). Amice of last presentation was summoned. John granted that Simon & Amice may now first present their clerk to the whole of the said church without let from John. And after the death of the said clerk who on the presentation of Simon & Amice shall have been admitted, the said John & his heirs shall present their clerk to the Bishop of the place to the whole of the said church without hindrance from Simon & Amice or the heirs of Amice. And after the death of the said clerk, who on the presentation of John shall have been admitted & instituted, Simon & Amice & the heirs of Amice shall present their clerk to the whole of the said church without let on the part of John or his heirs. And so as well Simon & Amice & the heirs of Amice as John & his heirs heretofore shall turn and turn about present their clerk to the whole of the said church from clerk to clerk for ever.

DIVERS COUNTIES

Dorset, Devon.

(1228)

II Henry III. [28 Oct. 1226—27 Oct. 1227]

At Iwelcetre, on the morrow of Ash Wednesday, II Hen III [25 Feb. 1227]. Before Robert de Lexington, Thomas de Melton,

Buckland is the Moor was a chapelry of Ashburton, Buckland Tockington of Iddeswell. Buckland Brewster advowson was the property of the Abbey since 1228. Buckland Tockington was in the hands of the monks of Buckland Monachorum was the Earl of Devon's. Reg. Buckland belonged to Tockington Priory. Can this be West Buckland which Robert de Horesham held in 1227? (Tuckwell, 424, p. 127 b).

William de Schorewell, Warin son of Joel, and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Roger, Abbot of Ford, plaintiff, by Brother William de Blanford in his place, and Simon de Pillesdun, opponent; as to the advowson of the church of BURGHESTOKE (Burstock). Simon for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the said advowson to the Abbot & his successors. Moreover Simon for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all the right & claim he had in the manors of BURGHESTOKE in the County of Dorset & in CATTESCLIVE¹ which is member of Burghestoke, and in the township of LINTUN² in the county of Devon. For this the Abbot undertook that he & his successors would render every year to the said Simon & his heirs 20^s at FORD from the said manors, at the 4 terms of Easter, Nativity of St John Baptist, St Michael, & Noel in discharge of all service to the said Simon or his heirs belonging. So that where the said Abbot before rendered 10^s from the said tenements henceforth he & his successors would render to Simon & his heirs 20^s as is aforesaid.

(729.)

SOMERSET AND DEVON.

50. At Ivelcestre (Ilchester), on the octave of Ash Wednesday, 11 Hen. III (2 Mar. 1227). Before [same as in No. 728]. Between Godefrey de Craucumbe, claimant, and Henry son of Richard, opponent, by William son of Adam in his place; as to the manor of BERE in co. Somerset, and the manor of BRINEWARDISTON in co. Devon which is member of the aforesaid manor of Bere. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Henry acknowledged & granted the said manors of Bere & Brinewardeston as well in demesnes & rents in homages & services of free men in vileinages in woods, meadow & pastures as in all things to the said manors belonging to be the right of Godefrey. To have & to hold to Godefrey & his heirs of the said Henry for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all service, namely of the fee of Morton.³ So that where the said Godefrey & his ancestors were wont to do for the said tenements the service of 2 knights hence-

¹ Oliver, *Mon.*, p. 347.

² Lynton in North Devon. Oliver, *Mon.*, pp. 347, 355.

³ A mortain fee is $\frac{1}{2}$ of an ordinary fee. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, p. 570.

William de Schorwell, Wain son of Joel and Jordan Oliver, justice
attendant, and other, etc. Between Roger, Abbot of Ford plain, and
by brother William de Bannford in his place, and Simon de Bannford
opponent; as to the advowson of the church of Bannford (four
stock). Simon for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed all
the right & claim he had in the said advowson to the Abbot & his
successors. Moreover Simon for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-
claimed all the right & claim he had in the manor of Bannford
in the County of Dorset & in CATTESBURY which is member of the high-
stoke, and in the township of Linton in the County of Devon. For
this the Abbot undertook that he & his successors would render every
year to the said Simon & his heirs 20s at Ford from the said manor
at the 4 terms of Easter, Whitsun, St. John Baptist & Michael-
& Noel in discharge of all service to the said Simon or his heirs belonging.
So that where the said Abbot before rendered 20s from the said ten-
ments hereafter he & his successors would render to Simon & his
heirs 20s as is aforesaid.

(1728)

SOMERSET AND DEVON

50. At Ivelvestre (Hilchester) on the octave of Ash Wednesday
11 Hen. III (2 Mar. 1227) Before (same as in No. 1728). Between
Godfrey de Crauncie, claimant, and Henry son of Richard, opponent.
By William son of Adam in his place; as to the manor of Bere in co.
Somerset, and the manor of Brinnewarston in co. Devon which is
member of the aforesaid manor of Bere. Plea of warranty of church
was summoned. Henry acknowledged & granted the said manors
of Bere & Brinnewarston as well in demesne & rents in homages
& services of free men in villenages in woods meadow & pastures
as in all things to the said manors belonging to be the right of Godfrey.
To have & to hold to Godfrey & his heirs of the said Henry for ever.
Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all service, namely
of the fee of Morton. So that where the said Godfrey & his successors
were wont to do for the said tenants the service of a knight's place-

* Oliver, Mass. p. 245.
* Lynton in North Devon. Oliver, Mass. pp. 145, 252.
* A mortmain fee is of an ordinary fee. Year Book 2 Hen. III, xxix, p. 170.

forth they shall only do the service of 1 knight as is aforesaid. And Henry & his heirs shall acquit the said Godefrey & his heirs against the chief lords of that fee of 1 other service of 1 knight. And the said Henry & his heirs shall warrant to the said Godefrey & his heirs the said manors against all people by the said service of 1 knight for ever.

(730.)

12 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1227—27 Oct. 1228.)

EXON, DEVON.

63. At Exeter, on Monday after the feast of S^t Barnabas the Apostle, 12 Hen. III (12 June 1228). Before [*same as in No. 145*]. Between Philip de Beaumund, claimant, and Roger, Abbot of Ford, deforciant, by Brother William de Blanford in his place; as to suits & customs which Philip demanded from the Abbot in respect of the manors of LINTON (Lynton)¹ & CANTEBIRE (Countesbury)¹ at his hundred of Shirwell. Recognizance of the *great assize* was summoned to ascertain whether 2 men of the manors of the said Abbot of Lenton & Cantebire ought to do customs & suits at the hundred of the said Philip of SIREWELL (Shirwell) every 2 weeks & when judgments have to be made in the said hundred whether 4 men & a bailiff ought to come from both manors by summons, & on all days which are called Thithingdayes & Laghedayes 4 men & a bailiff ought to come without summons. Which suits & customs the said Abbot did not acknowledge to the said Philip. That is to say that the said Abbot undertook for himself & his successors that 2 men from the said manors of Linton & Cantebre shall twice a year do suit at the hundred of the said Philip of Sirewell, namely within the quindene of S^t Michael & within the quindene of Easter. And if any plea shall happen within the said manors which belongs to the Crown, the said 2 men shall come at the said terms to the hundred [court] aforesaid & there shall shew that plea without let or loss (*jactura*) unless it shall have been previously shewn to the Sheriff & coroners in full county. And if any man shall be taken within the said 2 manors for any larceny, the Bailiff of the said Abbot for the time being shall deliver the said prisoner to the bailiff of the said Philip or his heirs, of the hundred of Sirewell, who shall receive him from the bailiff

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 503.

of the Abbot, & he shall be indicted in the said hundred [court] according to the law of the land. And if by judgment of the said Court he shall be condemned the said Philip undertook for himself & his heirs as much as in him lies that the said Abbot & his successors shall have the chattels of the condemned one without let on the part of Philip or his heirs. And if there shall be any thief to be judged in the said hundred [court] or if there shall be any plea there by the King's writ, 1 man from the said manors shall come to the said hundred [court] by reasonable summons & without hindrance he shall be present at the judgments. And if any animals which are called Comelings¹ shall be found within the said manors the bailiff of the said Abbot for the time being shall denounce the said animals before the parishioners of the said manors on 3 Sundays & afterwards they shall be delivered to the bailiff of the said Philip or his heirs who shall satisfy the Abbot or his successors for the cost of the custody of the said animals & for damages which by the said animals he may have suffered as well in corn, meadows, as in other things. And the Abbot undertook for himself & his successors that they would render every year to Philip & his heirs 10^s, at the 2 terms of S^t Michael & Easter by the hand of the aforesaid 2 men who for the said 2 manors should attend that hundred [court]. And if the Abbot or his successors shall make default in the payment of the said 10^s it shall be lawful for Philip & his heirs to distrain the chattels of the Abbot found in the said manors until full payment is made. Moreover the Abbot gave to Philip 20^s sterling. For this Philip for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Ford for ever all other demands which he claimed from him for suits & customs from the said manors at his hundred of Schirwell.²

(731.)

DEVON, BERKS.

65. At Wilton, on Monday next after the feast of S^t Peter's Chains 12 Hen. III (7 Aug. 1228). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton and Jordan Oliver, justices itinerant, and other, etc. Between Mary, Prioress of Kinton,³ plaintiff, and Robert, Abbot of

¹ Another name for strays.

² The last sentence of this fine is endorsed thereon.

³ Kington St. Michael in Wilts.

Tore, tenant ; as to the advowson of the church of BOCLANDE (Buckland Brewer).¹ The Prioress for herself & her successors & her church of Kinton remitted & quit-claimed to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tore for ever all the right & claim she had in the said advowson. And the Abbot for himself & his successors gave & granted to the Prioress all his land of NIWENHAM (Newenham) in the county of Berksira (Berks). To have & to hold to the Prioress & her successors & her church of Kinton of the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Tore in free alms. Rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land. And the Abbot & his successors shall warrant all the said land to the Prioress & her successors & her church of Kinton against all people for ever.

(732.)

14 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1229—27 Oct. 1230).

DEVON, DORSET, WILTS, SOUTHAMPTON, SURREY, ESSEX.

72. At Westminster, 15 days from Easter day, 14 Hen. III (21 April 1230). Before Thomas de Muleton, Stephen de Segrave, William de Raleigh, Robert de Lexinton, William de London and Master Robert de Sherdelawe, justices, and other etc. Between John son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Roger de Dantesy & Matilda his wife whom the Prior of " Bissopegate Without " vouched to warranty & who warranted to him 1 ploughland in DITTON (Thames Ditton), in county of Surrey. And between the said Roger & Matilda, plaintiffs, and the said John, tenant ; as to the whole manor of GERSICH (Gussage St. Michael) in county of Dorset, & as to the whole manor of CHIRIEL (Cheverel) & as to the whole manor of WYNTERSLAWE (Winterslow) in county of Wyltes. And as to a rent of 35^s in MORTON (Moreton Hampstead) in co. Devon. Recognizance of an *assize of mort d'ancestor* was summoned. John acknowledged the said ploughland in Ditton to be the right of Matilda. And for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda. And likewise to the aforesaid Prior & his successors for ever. Moreover the said John gave & granted to the said Roger & Matilda the whole manor of DEPEDEN (Depden in Suffolk) with the advowson of the church & with all other its appurtenances & with all knights' fees to that manor of Depeden belonging. And the whole manor of

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 437.

Tore, tenant; as to the advowson of the church of Bockland (Bock-land Brewer). The Prior & her successors & her church of Kinton remitted & quit-claimed to the Abbot & his successors & his church of Tore for ever all the right & claim she had in the said advowson. And the Abbot for himself & his successors gave & granted to the Prior & his land of Kewman (Kewman) in the county of Berks (Berks). To have & to hold to the Prior & his successors & her church of Kinton of the said Abbot & his successors & his church of Tore in free alms. Reserving therefor as much foreign service as belongs to the said land. And the Abbot & his successors shall warrant all the said land to the Prior & his successors & her church of Kinton against all people for ever.

(1231)

14 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1230—27 Oct. 1230).

Devon. Dorset. Wilt. Southampton. Surrey. Essex.

72. At Westminster 15 days from Easter day, 14 Hen. III. (11 April 1230). Before Thomas de Melsdon, Stephen de Segrave, William de Kasegh, Robert de Lexington, William de London and Master Robert de Sherborne, Justices, and other etc. Between John son of Geoffrey, plaintiff, and Roger de Bantsey & Matilda his wife whom the Prior of "Bespargate Without" vouched to warranty & who warranted to him & ploughland in Dutton (Thomas Dutton), & who warranted to him & ploughland in Dutton (Thomas Dutton), in county of Surrey. And between the said Roger & Matilda, plaintiffs, and the said John, tenant; as to the whole manor of Gersien (Gersien St. Michael) in county of Dorset & as to the whole manor of Churist (Cherest) & as to the whole manor of Wyntestaw (Wintestow) in county of Wilt. And as to a rent of 12^d in Norton (Norton Hampstead) in co. Devon. Recognition of an assize of mortuaries was summoned. John acknowledged the said ploughland in Dutton to be the right of Matilda. And for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed the same to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda. And likewise to the aforesaid Prior & his successors for ever. Moreover the said John gave & granted to the said Roger & Matilda the whole manor of Dapden (Dapden in Suffolk) with the advowson of the church & with all other its appurtenances & with all knights' fees to that manor of Dapden belonging. And the whole manor of

Gersich with the appurtenances & the houses & buildings which the said John held in the township of WINTON (Winchester). To have & to hold to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of the chief lords of that fee & their heirs. Rendering therefor the services which to those manors of Depeden & Gersich & the said houses with the appurtenances belong. Furthermore the said John granted to the said Roger & Matilda a yearly rent of 100^s in CHIRIEL. To be received by them & the heirs of Matilda from the hand of the said John & his heirs at the 4 terms of Noel, Easter, Nativity of St John Baptist, & St Michael. Should John or his heirs make default in the payment of the said rent, it shall be lawful for Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda to distrain the said John & his heirs by their chattels found in the manor of Chiriell until full payment of the said rent. For this Roger & Matilda acknowledged the whole of the residue of all the lands & tenements which the said John held of the inheritance or purchase of Geoffrey son of Peter, father of the said John & Matilda wheresoever they shall be, to be the right of the said John, and for themselves & the heirs of Matilda remitted & quit-claimed the same to John & his heirs for ever. Provided nevertheless that if the said John have no heir of his body begotten, by his wife, then the whole residue of the manor of Chiriell after the death of John shall revert to Matilda & her heirs quit for ever. For this Roger & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that the said John & his heirs shall have all the lands & tenements which they are able to purchase against all those who hold anything of the inheritance or purchase of the said Geoffrey son of Peter. And that the said John may claim such lands & tenements as heir of the said Geoffrey, & they shall remain to the said John & the heirs of his body begotten. And if he have no heir of his body they shall revert to Matilda & her heirs quit of the other heirs of the said John for ever. Be it known that the aforesaid rent of 100^s ought to be rendered yearly in the manor of Chiriell at the terms as aforesaid.

(733.)

17 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1232—27 Oct. 1233.)

EXON, NORTHAMPTON.

100. At Westminster, in the octave of St Hilary, 17 Hen. III (20 Jan. 1233). Before Thomas de Muleton, Robert de Lexinton,

Gerisch with the appurtenances & the houses & buildings which the said John held in the township of Winton (Winton). To have & to hold to Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of the chief lords of that fee & their heirs. Rendering therefor the services which to those manors of Domesday & Gerisch & the said houses with the appurtenances belong. Furthermore the said John granted to the said Roger & Matilda a yearly rent of 100^s in Cornish. To be received by them & the heirs of Matilda from the hand of the said John & his heirs at the 4 terms of Noel, Easter, Nativity of St. John Baptist, & St. Michael. Should John or his heirs make default in the payment of the said rent, it shall be lawful for Roger & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda to distrain the said John & his heirs by their chattels found in the manor of Chisel until full payment of the said rent. For this Roger & Matilda acknowledged the whole of the residue of all the lands & tenements which the said John held of the inheritance or purchase of Geoffrey son of Peter, father of the said John & Matilda whatsoever they shall be, to be the right of the said John, and for themselves & the heirs of Matilda remitted & quit-claimed the same to John & his heirs for ever. Provided nevertheless that if the said John have no heir of his body begotten, by his wife, then the whole residue of the manor of Chisel after the death of John shall revert to Matilda & her heirs quit for ever. For this Roger & Matilda undertook for themselves & the heirs of Matilda that the said John & his heirs shall have all the lands & tenements which they are able to purchase against all those who hold anything of the inheritance or purchase of the said Geoffrey son of Peter. And that the said John may remain such lands & tenements as heir of the said Geoffrey, & they shall remain to the said John & the heirs of his body begotten. And if he have no heir of his body they shall revert to Matilda & her heirs quit of the other heirs of the said John for ever. Be it known that the aforesaid rent of 100^s ought to be rendered yearly in the manor of Chisel at the terms as aforesaid.

(1233)

17 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1232--27 Oct. 1233)

EXON. NORTHAMPTON.

100. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Hilary, 17 Hen. III. (20 Jan. 1233). Before Thomas de Malsdon, Robert de Lexington.

William de Eboraco, Ralph de Norwico and William de Insula, justices, and other, etc. Between William de Moun, claimant, and William Briwer, opponent; as to the manor of CLINTON, as to which William de Moun complained that by default of the said William Briwer he lost from the said manor 1 virgate of land, which Henry de Clinton recovered against him, & 2 virgates & 28 acres of land & a certain meadow called THACLUM, which Richard de Clinton recovered against him, & 2 virgates & 4 acres of land & 1 meadow near the fish pond of Clinton, which Hugh de Clinton recovered against him, & 2 virgates & 100 acres of land & 1 wood called FRID which Vivian de Bray¹ recovered against him, and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land, which Jordan de Cance recovered against him, & 1 messuage & 4 acres of land & a certain meadow called REDEMOR (Redmore), which John son of Roger recovered against him. Plea of *exchange to be made* was summoned. William de Moun for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said William Briwer & his heirs in consideration of the warrant & exchange all the aforesaid lands, meadows & woods which the said Henry & all the others have recovered against the said William de Moun; moreover the said William de Moun for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said William Briwer & his heirs all the right & claim he had or could have in COLETON (Colaton Raleigh)² in the county of Devon. For this William Briwer acknowledged the residue of the whole of the said manor of CLINTON to be the right of the said William de Moun as that which he had by gift of William Briwer, father of the said William Briwer, whose heir he is. Moreover the said William Briwer gave & granted to the said William de Moun 50^s of land in the manor of STOKES³ in the county of Northampton. To have & to hold to the said William de Moun & his heirs of the said William Briwer & his heirs together with the residue of the whole of the said manor of Clinton for ever. Rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight for all service & exaction. And if it should happen that either the said William de Moun or William Briwer or one of their heirs is able to recover all the said lands, meadows, & woods which the

¹ He was tenant of Medland and Loosebear. See D. F. of F., No. 166.

² *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 286. In 1233 it was William Briwer's (*Testa de Nevil*, 1624, p. 200 a).

³ Probably Stoke Bruerne in Northampton. Stoke Albany and Stoke Doyle are also in the same county.

William de Bortaco, Ralph de Horwice and William de Insula, Justices, and other etc. Between William de Moon, claimant, and William Briwer, opponent; as to the manor of CLINTON, as to which William de Moon complained that by default of the said William Briwer he lost from the said manor 2 virgates of land, which Henry de Clinton recovered against him, & 2 virgates & 28 acres of land & a certain meadow called TILGUM, which Richard de Clinton recovered against him, & 2 virgates & 4 acres of land & 1 meadow near the fish pond of Clinton, which Hugh de Clinton recovered against him, & 2 virgates & 200 acres of land & 1 wood called Frit which Vivian de Bisy recovered against him, and 1 virgate of land, which Jordan de Canoe recovered against him, & 1 messuage & 4 acres of land & a certain meadow called RENNEMORE (Redmore), which John son of Roger recovered against him. Plea of exchange to be made was summoned. William de Moon for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said William Briwer & his heirs in consideration of the warrant & exchange all the aforesaid lands, meadows & woods which the said Henry & all the others have recovered against the said William de Moon; moreover the said William de Moon for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to the said William Briwer & his heirs all the right & claim he had or could have in CLINTON (Cloton Raleigh)¹ in the county of Devon. For this William Briwer acknowledged the residue of the whole of the said manor of CLINTON to be the right of the said William de Moon as that which he had by gift of William Briwer, father of the said William Briwer, whose heir he is. Moreover the said William Briwer gave & granted to the said William de Moon 50⁰ of land in the manor of STOKES² in the county of Northampton. To have & to hold to the said William de Moon & his heirs of the whole said William Briwer & his heirs together with the residue of the whole of the said manor of CLINTON for ever. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all service & exaction. And if it should happen that either the said William de Moon or William Briwer or one of their heirs is able to recover all the said lands, meadows, & woods which the

¹ He was tenant of Melkham and Looesport. See D. P. of E., No. 100.
² Tress. Devon. Just., p. 286. In 1333 it was William Briwer's (Tress. de Nord. 1334, p. 200a).
³ Probably Stoke Newme in Northampton. Stoke Albany and Stoke Delys are also in the same county.

said William de Moun let go, then such lands, meadows & woods shall remain to the said William de Moun & his heirs for ever. To hold of the said William Briwerr & his heirs together with the whole residue of the said manor. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all service, & then the said 50^s of land shall revert to the said William Briwerr & his heirs quit for ever. And should it happen that William de Moun or his heirs are able to recover any part of the said lands, meadows & woods which the said William de Moun let go, then according to the value of such part so recovered, part of the said 50^s of land from the said manor of Stokes shall revert to the said William Briwerr & his heirs quit for ever.

(734.)

21 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1236—27 Oct. 1237.)

SOMERSET, DEVON.

130. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 21 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1236). Before Robert de Lexenton and John de Kyrkeby, justices, and other etc. Between Matilda who was the wife of Robert de Wallibus, plaintiff, and Hubert de Vallibus, tenant; as to the manors of HASSEHULLE¹ & SEVENHAMPTON (Sevenhampton in Gloucestershire) except the advowson of the church of Hashill & 3 knights' fees in CUMPTON,² CLOPTON³ & WYGELEGH, & 1 messuage 1 garden in GUPTON⁴ in county of Somerset & the manor of PYNHO⁵ in county of Devon, except the advowson of the church of the said township, which Matilda claimed to be her reasonable dower of the free tenement which was the said Robert's aforetime her husband's in the said townships & whereof she was endowed. Hubert granted to Matilda all the said manors except the said 3 knights' fees, the messuage, & the garden & the advowsons of the said churches. To have & to hold to Matilda during her life by name of dower, of Hubert & his heirs, saving to William de Wydewurth & his heirs 15^s of rent which arises from a tenement which Roger Bonde held

¹ Haselton, near Sevenhampton, in Gloucestershire.

² Compton Abdale in Gloucestershire.

³ Clapton in Gloucestershire.

⁴ Is Clapton or Upton in Somerset intended?

⁵ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 410.

said William de Moun let go, then such lands, meadows & woods shall remain to the said William de Moun & his heirs for ever. To hold of the said William Briwer & his heirs together with the whole residue of the said manor. Rendering therefor the service of 1 knight for all service, & then the said 50% of land shall revert to the said William Briwer & his heirs quit for ever. And should it happen that William de Moun or his heirs are able to recover any part of the said lands, meadows & woods which the said William de Moun let go, then according to the value of such part so recovered, part of the said 50% of land from the said manor of Stokes shall revert to the said William Briwer & his heirs quit for ever.

(1250)

21 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1250—27 Oct. 1251)

SOMMERSET, DEVON.

1250. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of St Martin
21 Hen. III. (28 Nov. 1250). Before Robert de Laxton and John
de Kykeby, Justices, and other etc. Between Matilda who was
the wife of Robert de Walsingham, plaintiff, and Hubert de Walsingham (Seven-
tenant; as to the manors of Hasehampton & Sevenhampton) the church of
Hampden in Gloucestershire) except the advowson of the church of
Hasehampton & 3 knights' fees in Gurney, Clerton, & Wyckham,
& 1 messuage & garden in Gurney, in county of Somerset & the manor
of Fynock in county of Devon, except the advowson of the church
of the said township, which Matilda claimed to be her reasonable
dower of the free tenement which was the said Robert's reasonable
her husband's in the said township & whereof she was endowed.
Hubert granted to Matilda all the said manors except the said 3 knights'
fees, the messuage, & the garden & the advowson of the said churches.
To have & to hold to Matilda during her life by name of dower, &
Hubert & his heirs, saving to William de Wyckham & his heirs
15% of rent which arises from a tenement which Roger Bonda held

¹ Hasehampton, near Sevenhampton, in Gloucestershire.

² Compton Abbas in Gloucestershire.

³ Clerton in Gloucestershire.

⁴ Is Clerton or Upton in Somerset intended?

⁵ Walsingham, p. 410.

& 1 acre of land in Pinho,¹ & saving to Roger Treuet & his heirs $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate except 1 acre of land in Hashill. To hold of the said Matilda by the services which before she rendered to the said Hubert. For this Matilda remitted & quit-claimed to Hubert & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the surplus of all the other lands & tenements which were the said Robert's aforetime her husband's by way of dower for ever. Moreover she remitted to Hubert & his heirs all the damages she had [sustained] by reason of Hubert's withholding her dower after Robert died.

(735.)

28 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1243—27 Oct. 1244.)

SOMERSET, DEVON.

197. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 28 Hen. III (12 June 1244). Before [*same as in No. 372*]. Between William de Insula, claimant, and William Auenel, deforciant; as to 100^s of land & 1 messuage in PUKINTON (Puckington). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. William de Insula acknowledged & granted the said land & messuage to be the right of William Auenel. To have & to hold to him & the heirs by himself & his wife begotten, of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land & messuage belong. Should William Auenel die without such heir the said land & messuage shall revert to William de Insula & his heirs quit of the heirs of William Auenel for ever. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the said services for ever. For this William Auenel gave & granted to William de Insula 1 messuage & 100^s of land & rent in UPCOTE (Upcot Avenel in Sheepwash)² & SHEPESWASSHE (Sheepwash)³ in the county of Devon, namely that messuage & the whole of the land which the said William Auenel had in Upcote & the whole of the land which he had in Shepewasshe in his demesne, & the homage & whole service of Gregory de Upcote & his heirs for the whole tenement which Gregory held of William Auenel in Upcote, & the homage & whole service of William le Gale

¹ Possibly Stone Farm, *alias* Clist Widworthy (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiii, p. 618).

² Probably the Toritona or Torridge town of 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 408) which Githa held with Hartland. Upcott Avenel is still held of Hartland Manor (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxiv, p. 423; xxxvi, p. 352).

³ See D. F. of F., No. 726.

& a acre of land in Parth, & saving to Roger Trevel & his heirs & assigns except a acre of land in Haskill. To hold of the said Matilda for by the services which before she rendered to the said Hubert. For the Matilda renitted & quit-claimed to Hubert & his heirs all the right & claim she had in the surplus of all the other lands & tenements which were the said Robert's dower her husband's by way of dower for ever. Moreover she renitted to Hubert & his heirs all the damages she had (sustained) by reason of Hubert's withholding her dower after Robert died.

(735.)

28 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1243--27 Oct. 1244.)

SOMMERSET. DEVON.

107. At Exeter, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 28 Hen. III. (12 June 1244). Before [same as in No. 372]. Between William de Insula, claimant, and William Aeneel, defendant; as to 100^s of land & 1 messuage in Purinton (Puckington). Plea of reversion was summoned. William de Insula acknowledged & granted the said land & messuage to be the right of William Aeneel. To have & to hold to him & the heirs by himself & his wife begotten of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all the services which to the said land & messuage belong. Should William Aeneel die without such heir the said land & messuage shall revert to William de Insula & his heirs quit of the heirs of William Aeneel for ever. To hold to the chief lords of that fee by the said services for ever. For this William Aeneel gave & granted to William de Insula 1 messuage & 100^s of land & rent in Upcot (Upcott Aeneel in Shropshire) & SHERWASSAR (Shropshire) in the county of Devon, namely that messuage & the whole of the land which the said William Aeneel had in Upcot & the whole of the land which he had in Sherwassar in his demesne & the homage & whole service of Gregory de Upcot & his heirs for the whole termment which Gregory held of William Aeneel in Upcot. & the homage & whole service of William de Gale.

* Possibly Stone Farm, alias Chist Widworthy (Tyne, Devon Assoc., xxxix, p. 618).

* Probably the Tottens or Tontidge town of 1086 (Nec. West, p. 108) which Gilla held with Hartland. Upcott Aeneel is still held at Hartland Manor (Tyne Assoc. & Assoc., p. 421; xxxvi, p. 122).

* See D. P. of E., No. 730.

& his heirs for the whole tenement which he held from the said William Auenel in the said township, & likewise the whole of the land which Joel de Coytincote, William de Sherdecote, Walter de Sherdecote, Richard de Sherdecote, Walter de la Brome, John de Bosco & Matilda who was the wife of Norman de Shepewasshe held of the said William Auenel in Shepewasshe, & likewise the homage & whole service of Martin de Shepewasshe & his heirs for the whole tenement which he held of the said William Auenel in Shepewass, & likewise the whole service of Joel the fuller, Osbert le Mey, Richard le Neyr, John Boschet, William le Bale, Geoffrey Sage, John Raket, Adam son of Roger, Joel de Coytincote, Sarra (daughter of) Jordan de Coytincote, Richard de Kerkeleye, & Drogo the fuller, for all the tenements which they hold of William Auenel in the said township. To have & to hold to the said William de Insula & his heirs of the said William Auenel & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter. And rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said William Auenel & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage, land & rent belong. And the said William Auenel & his heirs shall warrant to William de Insula & his heirs the said messuage, 100^s of land, & rent in Upcote & Shepewasshe by the said services against all men for ever.

(736.)

32 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1247—27 Oct. 1248.)

DEVON, CAMBRIDGE, SUSSEX.

229. At Canterbury, 1 month from the day of St John Baptist, 32 Hen. III (22 June 1248). Before Henry de Bathonia, Alan de Wasand, William de Wilton, Reginald de Cobeham and William le Bretun, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Simon son of Adam, claimant, and Roger de Leyburn; as to a claim that the said Roger should acquit him of the service which Walter son of Robert & John de Curteney exact from him in respect of the free tenement which he holds of the said Roger in CORTECUMBE¹ namely $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee. And [to ascertain] on what ground the said Walter & John demand from Simon that he should pay to them relief for the said tenement.

¹ Is Cosscombe, in Okehampton and Sampford Courtenay intended? Both of these manors were held of Courtney.

& his heirs for the whole tenement which he held from the said William Aunel in the said township, & likewise the whole of the land which Joel de Coyntecote, William de Sherbrooke, Walter de Sherbrooke, Richard de Sherbrooke, Walter de la Horne, John de Busse & Mathias who was the wife of Norman de Shepewasshe held of the said William Aunel in Shepewasshe & likewise the homage & whole service of Martin de Shepewasshe & his heirs for the whole tenement which he held of the said William Aunel in Shepewasshe & likewise the whole service of Joel the fuller, Osbert le May, Richard le Neve, John Boocher, William le Balle, Geoffrey Saxe, John Rakel, Adam son of Roger, Joel de Coyntecote, Sara (daughter of) Jordan de Coyntecote, Richard de Kerkeleye & Diego the fuller, for all the tenements which they hold of William Aunel in the said township. To have & to hold to the said William de Insula & his heirs of the said William Aunel & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefore yearly a pair of white gloves or 1^s at Easter. And rendering therefore to the said lord of that fee on behalf of the said William Aunel & his heirs all other services which to the said messuage, land & rent belong. And the said William Aunel & his heirs shall warrant to William de Insula & his heirs the said messuage, 100^s of land & rent in Upote & Shepewasshe by the said services against all men for ever.

(1288.)

32 HENRY III. (28 Oct. 1247—27 Oct. 1248.)

Devon, CAMBRIDGE, 202222.

229. At Canterbury, 1 month from the day of St. John Baptist, 32 Hen. III. (23 June 1248). Before Henry de Bathonia, Alan de Wassand, William de Wilton, Reginald de Cobham and William de Breton, justices itinerant, and other etc. Between Simon son of Adam, claimant, and Roger de Lepton; as to a claim that the said Roger should accopt him of the service which Walter son of Robert & John de Curtenay exact from him in respect of the free tenement which he holds of the said Roger in Cortecunne, namely 1 knight's fee. And [to ascertain] on what ground the said Walter & John demand from Simon that he should pay to them relief for the said tenement.

¹ In Courtenay, in Okehampton and Stimpford Courtenay intended. Both of these manors were held of Courtenay.

Of which service the said Roger who is middle lord between them ought to acquit him. Roger acknowledged the aforesaid tenement together with $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in GAmELINGEY (Gamlingay) in the county of Cambridge, with $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in CHERLETON (Charlton) in the county of Sussex, and with $\frac{1}{2}$ th knight's fee in HYDENY¹ in the said county to be the right of the said Simon. To have & to hold to the said Simon & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor as much foreign service as belongs to tenement of that size in the same fee in the said townships in discharge of all service, custom & demand. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Simon & his heirs the aforesaid tenements by the said service against all men for ever. For this Simon remitted & quit-claimed to Roger all the damages which he said he had [sustained] by reason that Roger had not acquitted him before of the said service, for ever.

(737.)

33 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1248—27 Oct. 1249.)

SOMERSET, DEVON.

241. At Iwelcestre, 15 days from the day of St John Baptist, 33 Hen. III (8 July 1249). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between William Euerard² & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Quatre-mayns, opponent; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in STUVELEYE (Stowel).³ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right of William & Matilda as by his gift. To have & to hold to William & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves or 1^d at Easter for all service & demand. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would not sell, mortgage or in any way alienate any of their lands or tenements which the said John holds in TRIL (Trill)⁴ in the county of Devon on the day this agreement was made, lest the said John & his heirs should

¹ Can Hoathly in Sussex be intended?

² See D. F. of F., No. 527.

³ Written Stivele in D. F. of F., No. 527. I suppose Stowell in Somerset?

⁴ Great Trill is in Axminster, Little Trill in Musbury.

Of which service the said Roger who is middle lord between them ought to acquit him. Roger acknowledged the aforesaid tenement together with $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Cammawney (Cambridge) in the county of Cambridge, with $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Cammawney (Cambridge) in the county of Sussex, and with $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Hywney in the said county to be the right of the said Simon. To have & to hold to the said Simon & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever. Rendering to the said Simon foreign service as belongs to tenement of that nature in the same fee in the said township in discharge of all service, custom & demand. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Simon & his heirs the aforesaid tenements by the said service against all men for ever. For this Simon remitted & quit-claimed to Roger all the damages which he had sustained by reason that Roger had not acquitted him before of the said service for ever.

(1237.)

JOHN HENRY, JR. (23 Oct. 1248—27 Oct. 1249.)

Somerset, Devon.

241. At Westchester, 15 days from the day of St. John Baptist, 13 Hen. III. (2 July 1249). Before [name] was in No. 201. Between William Eustace & Matilda his wife, claimants, and John Gostrey, manors, opponent; as to $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in Stoverton (Somerset). Plea of warranty of charter was summoned. John acknowledged the land to be the right of William & Matilda as by right. To have & to hold to William & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda of John & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly 1 pen of white pence or 1d at Easter for all service & demand. And John & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to William & Matilda & the heirs of Matilda the said land by the said service against all men for ever. Moreover John undertook for himself & his heirs that hereafter they would not sell mortgage or in any way alienate any of their lands or tenements which the said John holds in Tarr (Till) in the county of Devon on the day this agreement was made, lest the said John & his heirs should

1 Can Henry be intended?

2 See D. P. of R. No. 227.

3 William Gostrey in D. P. of R. No. 227. I suppose Gostrey in Somerset?

4 Great Till is in Axminster, Little Till in Melbury.

not have sufficient tenements in the said township wherby they could warrant, acquit & defend to William & Matilda 100^s of land in STINE-LINGHE in the county of Somerset against all men for ever. For this William & Matilda gave to John 1 sore sparrow hawk.

(738.)

DEVON, SOMERSET.

245. At Exeter, 33 Hen. III (1248-9). Before [*same as in No. 461*]. Between Robert Burnel, plaintiff, and John Burnel, tenant; as to 1 ploughland in CAKETREU (Cocktree in South Tawton). Robert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in 1 ploughland in BERE¹ in the county of Somerset, for ever. Moreover John gave to Robert 100^s sterling.

(739.)

36 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1251—27 Oct. 1252.)

SOMERSET, DEVON.

274. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity, 36 Hen. III (16 June 1252). Before [*same as in No. 534*]. Between Peter, Prior of the Hospital of S^t John of Wells, claimant, and Thomas de Esse, opponent; as to 1½ virgates of land in PINCKESMORE. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. The Prior acknowledged & granted for himself & his successors & the brethren of the said Hospital that if they should happen to be impleaded for the said land, Thomas & his heirs should not be held to warrant it to them. For this Thomas undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to the Prior & his successors & the brethren of the said Hospital, at Briggewater, 5^s at the terms of S^t Michael & Easter. And if Thomas or his heirs shall make default in payment, it shall be lawful for the Prior & his successors & the brethren to distrain them by their chattels found in their tenement at ESSE (Ash)¹ in the county of Devon. Moreover the Prior gave to Thomas 20^s sterling.

¹ See D. F. of F., No. 729.

² There are Ashs in seventeen parishes in Devon. In 1243 Ralf de Esse held Ash Ralf or Roseash (*Testa de Nevile*, 1129, p. 189 b) and Jordan de Esse held Ash in Bradworthy (*ibid.*, 740, p. 182 b).

not have sufficient tenants in the said township whereby they could warrant against & defend to William & Matilda's roof of land in Strim-
lincum in the county of Somerset against all men for ever. For this
William & Matilda gave to John & some sparrow hawk.

(1252)

Devon, Somerset.

245. At Exeter 23 Hen. III. (1248-9). Before [name as in No. 244]. Between Robert Burnell, plaintiff, and John Burnell, tenant, as to a plot of land in Cuckney in South Devon. Robert for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to John & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the said land for ever. For this John for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Robert & his heirs all the right & claim he had in a plot of land in Bress in the county of Somerset, for ever. Moreover John gave to Robert two sterling.

(1252)

36 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1251—27 Oct. 1252)

Somerset, Devon.

246. At Westminster 3 weeks from the day of Holy Trinity. 36 Hen. III. (10 June 1252). Before [name as in No. 244]. Between Peter, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Wells, claimant, and Thomas de Esce, opponent; as to 1½ virgates of land in Pockington. The Prior acknowledged & granted for himself & his successors & the brethren of the said Hospital that if they should happen to be impeded for the said land, Thomas & his heirs should not be held to warrant it to them. For this Thomas undertook for himself & his heirs that henceforth they would render every year to the Prior & his successors & the brethren of the said Hospital, at Bridgewater, 5^s at the terms of St. Michael & Easter. And if Thomas or his heirs shall make default in payment, it shall be lawful for the Prior & his successors & the brethren to distrain them by their chattels found in their tenement at Esce (Ash) in the county of Devon. Moreover the Prior gave to Thomas two sterling.

See D. R. of F., No. 720.

There are Ashes in seventeen parishes in Devon. In 1241 Ralph de Esce held Ash Rill or Koscash (Tons de Koscash, 1240, p. 120) and Jordan de Esce held Ash in Bradworthy (ibid., 1240, p. 121).

(740.)

40 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1255—27 Oct. 1256.)

DORSET, DEVON, NORTHAMPTON.

321. At Iuelcestre, 3 weeks from the day of S^t John Baptist, 40 Hen. III (15 July 1256). Before [*same as in No. 561*]. Between William de Insula, claimant, and Reginald de Moun & Joan who was the wife of William Bruer, deforciant; as to 2 ploughlands in WUCTON¹ which Joan before held in dower of the inheritance of the said Reginald. Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of William as that which William had in free marriage with Juliana his wife, daughter of the said Reginald by gift of the said Reginald. To have & to hold to William & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Reginald & his heirs all services which belong to the said land.* And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to the said William & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this William granted to Joan 2 ploughlands in SIDELINGE in the county of Dorset, namely those which William before held in the said township without any reserve. To have & to hold to Joan during her life of William & his heirs, rendering therefor all the services which belong to the land which remains to her by this fine. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Joan during her life the said land in Sydeling by the said services against all men. And after her death the land which remains to her by this fine shall revert to the said William & his heirs quit for ever. Moreover William for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Reginald & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the manor of FAREWEY (Farway)² in the county of Devon, for ever.

(741.)

DEVON, OXFORD.

323. At Westminster, in the octave of S^t Michael, 40 Hen. III (6 Oct. 1256). Before Henry de Bathonia, Master Symon de Wauton,

¹ Possibly Warkton in Northamptonshire.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 500; *Testa de Nevil*, 258, p. 178 a: Reginald de Mohun holds $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Farweye of the honour of Gloucester through a middle lord. In 1285 Richard de Lomene was middle lord (*Feudal Aids*, p. 330). See D. F. of F., No. 70.

(1250.)

40 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1255-27 Oct. 1256).

Dorset, Devon, Northampton.

321. At Inchestris, 3 weeks from the day of St. John Baptist, 40 Hen. III. (25 July 1256). Before [name as in No. 301]. Between William de Insula, claimant, and Reginald de Mohun & Joan who was the wife of William Brier, defendants; as to a glebeholding in Winton which Joan before held in dower of the inheritance of the said Reginald. Plea of coverture was announced. Joan acknowledged the land to be the right of William as that which William had in fee marriage with Juliana his wife daughter of the said Reginald by gift of the said Reginald. To have & to hold to William & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana of Reginald & his heirs for ever. Respecting therefore to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Reginald & his heirs all services which belong to the said land. And Reginald & his heirs shall warrant to the said William & Juliana & the heirs of Juliana the said land by the said services against all men for ever. For this William granted to Joan a glebeholding in Stuntance in the county of Dorset, namely those which William before held in the said township without any reserve. To have & to hold to Joan during her life of William & his heirs rendering therefor all the services which belong to the land which remains to her by this fine. And William & his heirs shall warrant to Joan during her life the said land in everything by the said services against all men. And after her death the land which remains to her by this fine shall revert to the said William & his heirs quit for ever. Moreover William for himself & his heirs remitted & quit-claimed to Reginald & his heirs all the right & claim he had in the manor of FARREWY (Farway) in the county of Devon for ever.

(1251.)

DEVON, OXFORD.

322. At Westminster, in the octave of St. Michael, 40 Hen. III. (6 Oct. 1256). Before Henry de Bathonia, Master-Synon de Winton.

1. Possibly Winton in Northamptonshire.
2. *Vid. Will.*, p. 500; *Testa de Mohun*, 28, p. 178; Reginald de Mohun holds $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Farweye of the honour of Gloucester through a middle lord. 1282 Richard de Lomeyn was middle lord (*Feudal Aid*, p. 320). See D. W.

of P. No. 70.
2 B²

Robert de Shotindon and John de Cokefeld, justices, and other etc. Between Hugh de Maleston, claimant, and John Le Waleys, & Margery his wife, opponents; as to 2 parts of a moiety of 1 knight's fee in ESR WOGGEWELL (East Ogwell)¹ & the advowson of the church of the said township. Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. John & Margery acknowledged the said 2 parts & advowson to be the right of Hugh as by their gift. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of the chief lords¹ of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to the said 2 parts & advowson belong. Moreover John & Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the said moiety which Agnes who was the wife of Humphrey de Dun held in dower in the said township of the inheritance of the said Margery on the day this agreement was made & which ought to revert to John & Margery & the heirs of Margery after the death of Agnes, should then remain to Hugh & his heirs. To hold together with the said 2 parts of a moiety of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. Rendering yearly for the said 2 parts to John & Margery & the heirs of Margery, during the life of Agnes, 5 marks of silver at PARVA KYNEWELL² in the county of Buckingham, within the octave of St Michael. And after the decease of Agnes for the said moiety 8 marks at the same term & at the same place for ever. And John & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall warrant to Hugh & his heirs the said moiety by the said service as is aforesaid against all men for ever. And should it happen that Hugh or his heirs, or any other person who hereafter shall hold the said moiety, shall make default in the payment, it shall be lawful for John & Margery & the heirs of Margery to distrain them by their chattels found in the said moiety until full payment is made. For this Hugh gave & granted to John & Margery 2 virgates of land in ESTON (Aston)³ in the county of Oxford, namely all that the said Hugh had in the said township without reserve. To have & to hold to John & Margery

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 524; *Testa de Nevil*, 631, p. 181 b: Humfrey de Dun holds $\frac{1}{2}$ fee in Estwagevill. *Feudal Aids*, p. 313: Robert de Malleston holds a moiety of the township of Estwaggewill of Robert son of Pagan, who holds of the Countess [of Devon].

² Is this Little Kimble or Little Kingshill, both in Buckingham?

³ North Aston, Steeple Aston, and Aston Rowant are all in the county of Oxford.

Robert de Skelton and John de Colston, justices, and other etc.
 Between Hugh de Manton, claimant, and John de Wylke & Margery
 his wife, opponents; as to a part of a moiety of 1 knight's fee in the
 Woccewell (East Oxwell) & the advowson of the church of the said
 township. First of controversy of estate was summoned John &
 Margery acknowledged the said a part & advowson to be the right of
 Hugh as by their bill. To have & to hold to Hugh & his heirs of the
 chief lord, of that fee for ever. Reminding thereby all persons
 which to the said a part & advowson belong. Moreover John &
 Margery undertook for themselves & the heirs of Margery that the
 part of the said moiety which Agnes who was the wife of Humphrey
 de Dan held in dower in the said township of the inheritance of the said
 Margery on the day this agreement was made & which ought to revert
 to John & Margery & the heirs of Margery after the death of Agnes
 should then remain to Hugh & his heirs. To hold together with the
 said a part of a moiety of the chief lord of that fee by the services
 which to that moiety belong for ever. Reminding thereby for the said
 a parts to John & Margery & the heirs of Margery, during the life of
 Agnes 2 marks of silver as "Anna Kynewell" in the county of
 Buckingham, within the octave of St. Michael. And after the decease
 of Agnes for the said moiety 2 marks at the same rent & at the same
 place for ever. And John & Margery & the heirs of Margery shall
 warrant to Hugh & his heirs the said moiety by the said services as a
 warrant against all men for ever. And should it happen that Hugh
 or his heirs, or any other person who hereafter shall hold the said
 moiety shall make default in the payment, it shall be lawful for
 John & Margery & the heirs of Margery to detain there by distraining
 found in the said moiety until full payment is made. For this Hugh
 gave & granted to John & Margery a vigages of land in Ewton (Aston)
 in the county of Oxford, namely all that the said Hugh had in the said
 township without reserve. To have & to hold to John & Margery

¹ Wm. Hall, p. 222; Testes de West. Ox. p. 181-2; Inquest de Dan held
 in Westwocwell. Fenwick MSS. p. 212. Robert de Manton holds a moiety
 of the township of Westwocwell of Robert son of Egan, who holds of the
 Countess [of Devon].

² is this Little Kettle or Little Kington, both in Buckingham?
³ North Aston, Stead, Aston, and Aston Lowant are all in the county of
 Oxford.

& the heirs of Margery of the chief lords of that fee for ever. Rendering therefor all services which to those 2 virgates belong. And Hugh & his heirs shall warrant to John & Margery & the heirs of Margery the said 2 virgates of land against all men for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said Agnes who acknowledged that she could claim nothing by right in the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part which she holds as is aforesaid except by name of dower.

(742.)

44 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1259—27 Oct. 1260.)

DEVON, WILTS.

376. At Westminster, on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 44 Hen. III (9 Feb. 1260). Before Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, John de Wyvill and John de Kave, justices, and other, etc. Between Eudo son of Alan, claimant, and Thomas de Tetteburn & Joan his wife, opponents; as to the manors of COLUM¹ & IVELEG (Eveleigh in Honiton Clynst).² Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Thomas & Joan acknowledged the manors as well in demesnes, homages, rents, services, villeinages with the villeins holding them & all their belongings, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, as in all other things to the said manors belonging to be the right of Eudo, as those which he has by their gift. To have & to hold to Eudo & his heirs of Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan for ever. Rendering therefor the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in discharge of all service, suit of Court, plea (*querela*), custom & exaction to the said Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of those fees on behalf of Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan all other services which to the said manors belong. And Thomas & Joan & the heirs of Joan shall warrant the manors to Eudo & his heirs, as is aforesaid, by the said services against all men for ever. For this Eudo granted to Thomas & Joan 1 ploughland in PENLEYE in the county of Wilts, which Alan son of Warin formerly held. To have & to hold to Thomas & Joan

¹ This is the Colun of 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 524) which has been identified with Whiteheathfield in Collumpton (*Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxvi, p. 359; xlii, p. 246). But see D. F. of F., No. 332.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 523.

during their lives, from Eudo & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 1 pair of white gloves at Easter for all service, custom & exaction to the said Eudo & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Eudo & his heirs all other services which to that ploughland belong. And Eudo & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Joan for their lives the said ploughland by the said services against all men. After the deaths of Thomas & Joan the said ploughland shall revert in its entirety to Eudo & his heirs quit of the heirs of Thomas & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that ploughland belong for ever.

(743.)

45 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1260—27 Oct. 1261.)

SOMFRSET, DEVON.

389. At Westminster, 15 days from the day of S^t Martin, 45 Hen. III (25 Nov. 1260). Before [*same as in No. 616*]. Between John Pate & Joan his wife, claimants, & Richard Crespin & Arundella his wife, deforciant; as to a moiety of the manors of HEMMESTON ARUNDEL (Little Hempston)² HACHE ARUNDEL (Hatch in Loddiswell)³ & LA WERE,⁴ a moiety of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in SUTHBROK (Southbrook in Broadclyst),⁵ a moiety of $3\frac{1}{2}$ ferlings of land in BLAKEMORE, a moiety of 1 messuage in the SUBURB OF EXETER, & a moiety of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in SAUNFORD ARUNDEL (Samford Arundel in Somerset). Plea of *covenant* was summoned. Richard & Arundella acknowledged

¹ *Feudal Aids*, p. 323, has John Par. The name "Par" occurs in Devon F. of F., No. 22.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 411; *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 129. In 1285 William Crispin held it of the Earl of Cornwall in socage at a rent of 50s. (*Feudal Aids*, p. 318).

³ Part of Loddswell in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 470); held by John de Arundel in 1241 (*Testa de Nevil*, 190, p. 177 a); in 1285 held by Adam de Hache for $\frac{1}{4}$ fee of John Par, who held of William Crispin of Wolston, who held of Richard Beamund, who held of William de Cheverston, of the honour of Hurberton.

⁴ Perhaps this was a Wear adjoining Hatch on the Avon.

⁵ Part of Broadclyst in 1086 (*Vict. Hist.*, p. 409); in 1241 held by Robert de Mortellis (*Testa de Nevil*, 204, p. 177 a) in succession to William de Serveton (See D. F. of F., No. 202). William de Serveton held it of William Crispin of Woolston, who held it of Richard de Beaumont and Richard of Valletort's heirs of the honour of Hurberton (*Feudal Aids*, p. 332).

during their lives, from Eudo & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly a pair of white gloves at Easter for all service, custom & taxation to the said Eudo & his heirs belonging, and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of Eudo & his heirs all other services which to that ploughland belong. And Eudo & his heirs shall warrant to Thomas & Joan for their lives the said ploughland by the said services against all men. After the death of Thomas & Joan the said ploughland shall revert in its entirety to Eudo & his heirs out of the heirs of Thomas & Joan. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that ploughland belong for ever.

(7-23)

42 Henry III. (28 Oct. 1250—27 Oct. 1251)

SOMERSET, DEVON

380. At Westminster, 25 days from the day of St. Martin, 42 Hen. III. (25 Nov. 1250). Before James de W. 603. Between John Fete & Joan his wife, claimants & Richard Crispin & Armundell his wife, defendants; as to a moiety of the manors of Hestonston, Arundel (Little Hestonston), Hache Assenat (Hachen Lodsworth), & La Warr, a moiety of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Sumerston, Southbrook in Broadstey, a moiety of $\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee in Broadstey, a moiety of 1 messuage in the suburb of Exeter, & a moiety of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Sumerston Arundel (Somerston Arundel in Somerset). Plus of foreman was summoned, Richard & Armundell acknowledged

¹ Feudal Aids, p. 325, has John Fete. The name "Fete" occurs in Devon F. of F., No. 23.

² Feud. Aids, p. 411; Devon, Devon Aids, xi, p. 120. In 1257 William Crispin held it of the lord of Cornwall in socage as a part of fee (Feudal Aids, p. 315).

³ Part of Lodsworth in 1206 (Feud. Aids, p. 320). Held by John de Arundel in 1241 (Feud. Aids, p. 320). In 1252 held by John de Arundel for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee (Feud. Aids, p. 320). In 1252 held by William Crispin of Walsingham, who held of Richard de Boscun, who held of William de Chichester, at the honor of Hestonston.

⁴ Perhaps this was a West Saxon knight on the Arundel.

⁵ Part of Broadstey in 1206 (Feud. Aids, p. 403). In 1252 held by Robert de Morelle (Feud. Aids, p. 403). In 1252 held by William de Saverston (See D. M. of F., No. 202). William de Saverston held it of William Crispin of Walsingham, who held it of Richard de Boscun and Richard de Vallerston's heirs of the honor of Hestonston (Feudal Aids, p. 321).

a moiety of the abovesaid tenements to wit that moiety whereof the said John & Joan were in seisin on the day this agreement was made, as well in demesnes, services of free men, villenages, advowsons of churches, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, as in all other things to that moiety belonging to be the right of the said Joan. To have & to hold to John & Joan & the heirs of Joan of the said Richard & Arundella & the heirs of Arundella for ever, rendering therefor to the chief lords of those fees for the said Richard & Arundella & the heirs of Arundella all other services which to the said moiety belong. Should Joan die without heir begotten by John, he surviving, the moiety wholly shall remain to John. To hold during his life of Richard & Arundella & the heirs of Arundella by the abovesaid services. And then after the decease of John the moiety shall revert in its entirety to the said Richard & Arundella & the heirs of Arundella. To hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to that moiety belong for ever. For this John & Joan acknowledged the other moiety of the said tenements, whereof Richard & Arundella were in seisin on the day this agreement was made, as well in demesnes, services of free men, villenages, advowsons of churches, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, as in all other things to that moiety belonging to be the right of the said Arundella. To have & to hold to Richard & Arundella & the heirs of Arundella of the chief lords of those fees by the services which to that moiety belong for ever.

(744)

54 HENRY iii. (28 Oct. 1269—27 Oct. 1270.)

PEMBROKE, DEVON.

461. At Exeter, on the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 Hen. III (3 Feb. 1270). Before [same as in No. 677]. Between Andrew Wake & Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Kaunville & Joan de Bryane his wife, tenants; as to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manor of TORBRIANE (Torbryan),¹ of which William de Briane son & heir of Guy de Briane former husband of the said Joan endowed her at the church porch when he married her with the assent & wish of Guy his

¹ *Vict. Hist.*, p. 532. In 1285 it was held by William de Caunvill of Guy de Brian, who held it of Hugh Courtney (*Feudal Aids*, p. 317). *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xl, p. 117.

father. Andrew & Joan acknowledged the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manor to be the dower of the said Joan de Briane, and remitted & quit-claimed for themselves to the said William & Joan during Joan's life the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part, together with all the lands & tenements which the said William & Joan de Briane held by name of Joan's dower of the lands & tenements which were Guy de Bryane's on the day this agreement was made wheresoever they may be. For this William & Joan de Briane granted to Andrew & Joan Wake $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manors of PRESTON & POPELESTON in the county of Pembroke, to wit that $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part which the said William & Joan de Brian before held & recovered from Andrew & Joan Wake as the dower of Joan de Brian. To have & to hold to the said Andrew & Joan Wake of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part belong, during the life of Joan Wake. After her death the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manors shall revert in its entirety to the said William & Joan de Brian, to hold by name of dower during the life of the said Joan de Brian. After the deaths of both Joan Wake & Joan de Brian the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the manors shall in its entirety revert to the heirs of the afore-said Guy. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to the said $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part belong for ever.

(745.)

NORTHAMPTON, DEVON.

478. At Westminster, 3 weeks from the day of S^t Michael, 54 Hen. III (20 Oct. 1270). Before [same as in No. 675]. Between William la Zuche, claimant, and Roger de Whelton, opponent; as to the manor of WHELTON.¹ Plea of *warranty of charter* was summoned. Roger acknowledged the manor as well in demesnes, homages, services of free men, villenages, knights' fees, the advowson of the church of the said township, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of the said William as by gift of Roger. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1^d at Easter in discharge of all service, custom & exaction to the said Roger & his heirs belonging. and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Roger & his heirs

¹ Walton in Northampton,

father. Andrew & Joan acknowledged the said part of the manor to be the dower of the said Joan de Briane, and admitted & quit-claimed for themselves to the said William & Joan during Joan's life the said part, together with all the lands & tenements which the said William & Joan de Briane held by name of Joan's dower of the lands & tenements which were Guy de Briane's on the day the agreement was made wherefore they may be. For this William & Joan de Briane granted to Andrew & Joan Wake part of the manor of Preston & Forrester in the county of Lancashire, to wit that part which the said William & Joan de Briane before held & recovered from Andrew & Joan Wake as the dower of Joan de Briane. To have & to hold to the said Andrew & Joan Wake of the chief lands of that fee by the services which in the said part before, during the life of Joan Wake. After her death the said part of the manors shall revert in its entirety to the said William & Joan de Briane, to hold by name of dower during the life of the said Joan de Briane. After the deaths of both Joan Wake & Joan de Briane the said part of the manors shall in its entirety revert to the heirs of the aforesaid Guy. To hold of the chief lands of that fee by the services which to the said part before for ever.

TALL

NORTHAMPTON, DEVON.

478. At Westminster, 2 weeks from the day of St Michael, 54 Hen III (20 Oct. 1270). Before (names in No. 652). Between William la Zache, claimant, and Roger de Wynton, opponent; as to the manor of Wynton. Plea of warranty of charters was summoned. Roger acknowledged the manor as well in hamlet, homages, services of free men, villeins, knights' fees, the advowson of the church of the said township, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, ponds, mills, fisheries, as in all other things to the said manor belonging to be the right of the said William as by gift of Roger. To have & to hold to William & his heirs of Roger & his heirs for ever, rendering therefor yearly 1s at Easter in discharge of all service, custom & exaction to the said Roger & his heirs belonging and rendering therefor to the chief lords of that fee on behalf of the said Roger & his heirs.

all other services which to that manor belong. Moreover the said Roger undertook for himself & his heirs that all the tenements which Felicia who was the wife of William de Whelton & Hugh de Tywe¹ & Margery his wife held in dower in the said township & in NORTON of the inheritance of the said Roger on the day this agreement was made which tenements after the deaths of Felicia & Margery ought to revert to the said Roger & his heirs, should then remain in their entirety to the said William & his heirs. To hold together with the said manor which to them by this fine remains, as is aforesaid, of the said Roger & his heirs by the said services for ever. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to the said William & his heirs the said manor which to them by this fine remains & likewise the said tenements which to them will revert, as is aforesaid, by the said services against all men for ever. For this William granted to Roger the manor of ROKEBERE (Rockbear)² in the county of Devon together with the advowson of the church of the said township. To have & to hold to the said Roger & the heirs of his body begotten of William & his heirs for ever. Rendering therefor yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d at Easter in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Roger & his heirs the said manor of Rokebere together with the advowson of the church of the said township by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. Should Roger die without heir of his body begotten then the said manor of Rokebere together with the advowson of the church of the said township shall revert to the said William & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Roger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said Felicia, Hugh & Margery, who acknowledged that they could claim nothing of right in the said tenements which they hold as is aforesaid, except by name of dower.

(746.)

For ORCHERTON in Modbury, see Cornwall Fines, No. 47. 12 May 1224.

¹ Tew in Oxfordshire.

² *Vict. Hist.*, p. 462. *Trans. Devon Assoc.*, xxxv, p. 292. See D. F. of F., No. 623.

all other services which to that manor belong. Moreover the said Roger undertook for himself & his heirs that all the tenements which Felicia who was the wife of William de Whiston & Hugh de Tyne & Margery his wife held in dower in the said township & in Norton of the inheritance of the said Roger on the day this agreement was made which tenements after the deaths of Felicia & Margery ought to revert to the said Roger & his heirs should then remain in their entirety to the said William & his heirs. To hold together with the said Roger which to them by this agreement as is aforesaid, of the said Roger & his heirs by the said services for ever. And Roger & his heirs shall warrant to the said William & his heirs the said manor which to them by this agreement remains & likewise the said tenements which to them will revert, as is aforesaid, by the said services against all men for ever. For this William granted to Roger the manor of Rokeston (Rochester) in the county of Devon together with the advowson of the church of the said township. To have & to hold to the said Roger & the heirs of his body begotten of William & his heirs for ever. And during the term of years $\frac{1}{4}$ at Easter in discharge of all service, custom & exaction. And William & his heirs shall warrant, acquit & defend to the said Roger & his heirs the said manor of Rokeston together with the advowson of the church of the said township by the aforesaid service against all men for ever. Should Roger die without heir of his body begotten then the said manor of Rokeston together with the advowson of the church of the said township shall revert to the said William & his heirs quit of the other heirs of Roger. To hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services which to that manor belong for ever. This agreement was made there being present the said Felicia, Hugh & Margery, who acknowledged that they could claim nothing of right in the said tenements which they hold as is aforesaid, except by name of dower.

(1224)

For ORCHERTON in Mobery, see Cornwall Fines, No. 42. 12 May.

1224.

'Tow in Oxenham.
'First Man, p. 402. Town, Devon House, 1224, p. 202. See D. P. in P.

(747.)

For CHARLETON, see Cornwall Fines, No. 48. 9 June 1230.

(748.)

For EAST ALLINGTON and WOODHUISH in Brixham, see Cornwall Fines, No. 56. 25 June 1234.

(749.)

For LUFFINCOT, see Cornwall Fines, No. 202. 12 Nov. 1262.

(750.)

For Knights' fees held of TREMATON in Devon & Cornwall, see Cornwall Fines, No. 217. 16 Feb. 1270.

(751.)

For HARBERTON, SILVERTON, BRIDFORD, BROAD CLYST, CLAWTON and BRIXHAM, see Cornwall Fines, No. 240. 25 July 1228.

(752.)

For SHILSTON in Modbury, LITTLE BOLBURY in Malborough and LITTLE MODBURY, see Cornwall Fines, No. 241. 25 June 1234.

(753.)

For BIDEFORD ADVOWSON, see Cornwall Fines, No. 244. 26 June 1238.

(754.)

For WRAY in Moreton Hampstead, see Cornwall Fines, No. 245. 1 July 1238.

(755.)

For GOLDWORTHY in Parkham and HOOK (in Okehampton?), see Cornwall Fines, No. 249. 3 Feb. 1243.

(756.)

For ORCHARDTON in Modbury, see Cornwall Fines, No. 250. 31 Hen. III. 21 April 1247.

(757.)

For KENTISBEARE, see Cornwall Fines, No. 252. 42 Hen. III. 13 Oct. 1258.

For CHARLTON, see Cornwall Fines, No. 48. 9 June 1250.

(748)

For East ALLINGTON and WOODHURST in BRISMAN, see Cornwall Fines, No. 50. 25 June 1254.

(749)

For LUFFINCOTE, see Cornwall Fines, No. 52. 12 Nov. 1258.

(750)

For Knights' fees held of TREMATON in DEVON & CORNWALL, see Cornwall Fines, No. 57. 16 Feb. 1250.

(751)

For HARBERTON, SILVERTON, BRIDFORD, BROAD CLIFF, CLAWTON and BRISMAN, see Cornwall Fines, No. 58. 25 July 1250.

(752)

For SHURTON in MADBURY, LITTLE MADBURY in MALBOROUGH and LITTLE MADBURY, see Cornwall Fines, No. 59. 25 June 1254.

(753)

For RIDFORD ADGOWSON, see Cornwall Fines, No. 64. 25 June 1258.

(754)

For WRAY in MORETON HAMPTON, see Cornwall Fines, No. 65. 1 July 1258.

(755)

For GOLDWORTHY in PARKMAN and HOOK (in Okehampton?), see Cornwall Fines, No. 66. 3 Feb. 1245.

(756)

For ORCHARDTON in MADBURY, see Cornwall Fines, No. 68. 31 Hen. III. 21 April 1247.

(757)

For KNUTTSBARE, see Cornwall Fines, No. 69. 42 Hen. III. 13 Oct. 1258.

(758.)

For YERBURY, [South] HOLNE, WASHBUR[TON House], KNIGHTON, [West] PEEK in Luffincott, HARFORD and BLATCHFORD in Cornwood, see Cornwall Fines, No. 254. 20 Oct. 1260.

(759.)

For EAST ALLINGTON FUGE and STREET, in Blackawton, see Cornwall Fines, No. 255. 27 Oct. 1260.

(760.)

For CANONTEIGN and the advowsons of BERRY POMERAY, ASHCOMBE, CLYST ST. GEORGE, and ST. LAWRENCE, EXETER, see Cornwall Fines, No. 256. 16 Feb. 1268.

(781.)

For GILSCOT in Colridge see Cornwall Fines, No. 265. 19 May 1233.

(753.)

For Yarnbury [South] Holmes, Warrington [Horn], Kingston,
[West] Park in Lathcott, HARRARD and Blatchford in Cornwell,
see Cornwall Fines, No. 254. 20 Oct. 1260.

(752.)

For East Allington Puge and Street, in Blackwater, see
Cornwall Fines, No. 252. 27 Oct. 1260.

(750.)

For Canonstow and the advowson of Berry Pomeray, Ash-
combe, Claver St. George, and St. Lawrence, Exeter, see Cornwall
Fines, No. 256. 16 Feb. 1262.

(747.)

For Ginstow in Cobridge see Cornwall Fines, No. 255. 10 May 1233.

INDEX TO DEVON FINES.

RICHARD I, JOHN, HENRY III.

Compiled by OSWALD J. REICHEL.

[Names of places are printed in *italics*. The numbers do not refer to pages, except when a *p* is prefixed, but to the numbers of the fines.]

Corrigenda are included, known errata are excluded.

- Aaron, David, 59.
 Abbe, Cecilia, daur. of Geoffrey le, wife of Lucas de Seton, 381.
 Abbe, Geoffrey le, 381.
 Abbe, Ralf, 106, 281.
 Abernon, Jordan de, 67.
 Acastre, Roger de, 159.
Accot, Akecot, Hakecota in Swymbridge, 336, 433.
 Acford, Michael de, 249.
 Acre, by the measure of a perch of 18 feet, 30; of 16½ feet, 475.
 Adam, Simon, son of, 736.
 Adam, Walter, son of, 160, 405.
 Adam, William, son of, 729.
 Alan de Bocland, p. xii, 45.
 Alan, son of Warin, 742.
 Alan, Eudo, son of, 742.
Alardeswike, 8, 27.
 Albamara, John de, 642.
 Albamara, Mabel, daur. of Reginald de and wife of William Bauson, 533.
 Albamarla, Aubemarla, Fulk de, 606.
 Albamare, Albamarle, Aubemarle, Albamarla, Geoffrey de, 54.
 Alba Marle, Geoffrey de, 544, 606.
 Albamare, Gila, wife of Ingeram de, 72.
 Albamare, Ingeram de, 72.
 Albamare, Peter de, 169.
 Albamare, Ralf de, 1, 268, 276, 306.
 Albamare, Rannulf de, 60, 102, 254.
 Albamare, Albamarle, Reginald de, 142, 248, 282, 495, 533, 544.
 Albamare, Robert de, 276.
 Albamare, Wido de, father of Rannulf, 60.
 Albo Monasterio, Gaudey de, 418.
 Albo Monasterio, Lucy, wife of Gaudey de, 418.
 Alburnum=soft wood, a bow of, 560.
Alderig. See *Oldridge*.
 Aldestan, Henry de, 291.
Aleburne. See *Yalberton*.
 Alez, Elias des.
Allaleigh, Alelege in Cornworthy, 318.
Aller, North in South Molton, 3.
Aller in Abbots Kerswell, 570. See *Overaller*.
All Hallow's Liu. in Churchstow, 98.
Allington, 83.
 Alnacheston, John de, 156.
 Alnecheston, Peter de, 416.
Alphington, 684, 691.
 Alrecumbe, Jordan de, 304.
 Alrecumbe, Robert de, 188.
Alston, Alwiston, in Malborough, 157.
 Altaribus, Henry de, 168, 415.
 Altaribus, Matilda, wife of Henry de, 168.
 Alternate presentation, grant of, 273.
 Aluoston, Peter de, 412.
Amalfi, p. ii.
Ank in Clysthidon, p. xii, 43. See *Aunk*.
Annery, Aury in Monkleigh, 476.
Anstey East, Hanestinges, 49.
Anstey Moyne, in West Anstey, 58.
 Appelby, Isabella, wife of Richard de, 354.
 Appelby, Richard de, 354.
 Aqua, de. See *Water*.
Ar. See *Oare*.
 Archer, William le, 570.
 Archevesque, Reginald le, 227.
 Archevesque, Roger le, 1.

Archier, William, 1.
 Argenten, William de, 344.
 Arphad, Matilda, wife of Reginald de, 631.
 Arphad, Reginald de, 631.
 Articunbe, Benedicta, wife of Pagan de, 88.
 Articunbe, Pagan de, 88.
 Arundel, George de, 326, 368.
 Arundel, Nicholas de, 53.
 Ascelin, William, son of, 439.
 Ash, Esse, in Bradworthy, 8, 27.
 Ash, Esse, in Musbury (?), 739.
 Ash, Esse, 21. See *Roseash*.
 Ash Rogus, Esa, in Braunton, 92, 145.
 Ashclyst, Esseclist, in Broadclyst, prebend of, 279.
 Ashcombe, advowson, 759; Corn. F., 256.
 Ashford Peverel, Aysford, in Mamhead, 404.
 Ashill, Ashul, in Uffculm, 462.
 Ashleigh, Asselege, 167.
 Ashreigny, 91.
 Ashridge, Asserug, an outlier of Northam, 361.
 Assize, meaning of, p. iv; Recognition of the great, 36, 51, 106, 108, 110, 129, 145, 150, 155, 156, 171, 172, 193, 200, 212, 223, 232, 233, 238, 246, 262, 271, 291, 314, 318, 330, 340, 416, 502, 580, 709. See *Pleas*.
 Aston, Court held at, 64.
 Aston in Oxfordshire, 741.
 Athelney, Alingenye, Roger, abbot of, 174.
 Atrio, William de, 219.
 Atteston, Thomas, 217.
 Attewell, Alice, 83.
 Attornies, p. x.
 Aubemarle. See *Albemarle*.
 Augney, Cecilia, wife of Walter del, 696.
 Augney, Walter del, 696.
 Augustine's, William, abbot of St., in Bristol, 563.
 Aula, Thomas de, 363. See *Haule*.
 Aumari, Robert de, 62.
 Aunk, Anc, in Clisthidon, 43, 660.
 Aure, John de, one of the justices, 653-655, 665.
 Aure, Sibilla, mother of Robert de St. Stephano, 2.
 Aure=Aller or Weaver, 2.
 Aurye, Osbert de, 555.
 Auteus=Altaribus, 278.

Avayles, Robert de, 467, 498, 523.
 Avayies, Thomasina or Thomasia, wife of Robert de, 467, 498, 523.
 Avenel, Avelina, wife of Robert, 85.
 Avenel, Ranulf, 18.
 Avenel, William, 465, 735.
 Ave-ton Giffard, 481.
 Awliscombe, 8, 27, 355.
 Axe, Alice, wife of Reginald de, 127.
 Axe, Isabella, wife of William de, 127.
 Axe, Reginald de, 127.
 Axe, William de, 127.
 Axebridge, Axebrig, 181.
 Axminster, Hausemenistre, Axemenistre, 12, 216, 229.
 Axmouth, Axemue, 127.
 Aylingwood, 297, 649. See *Woodmanor*.
 Aylmundesworth, 617.
 Aylnecheston, Peter de, 414.
 Aylsbeare, Aylesbare, 253.
 Aylscot, Aylinecote, in West Down 617.
 Aylsford, Alardeford, in Bovey Tracey, 1.
 Aysford, John de, 684.
 Aysford, Sapientia, wife of John de, 684.
 Baccalre, Walter de, 12.
 Baccaller, Baccalre, in Axminster, 12.
 Bacun, Henry, 91.
 Badingecot, Geoffrey de, 252.
 Badestane, Peter de, 39.
 Bagebere, Richard de, 408.
 Bagebere, in Little Torington, 458, 476.
 Baggebere, Baggebergh in Thornbury (?), 408.
 Baggestone, Thomas de, 688.
 Baggetorre, Richard de, 185.
 Baghel, Walter, 461.
 Bagin, Wido, 180.
 Bagston, Baggestone in Rackenford 688.
 Bakayre, Walter, 226.
 Baker (*Pistor*), Robert, 1.
 Bajocis. See *Bayeux*.
 Baldwin de Redvers, earl de l'Isle, 419.
 Ballcombe in Bradstone, 620.
 Balun, Alda, wife of John de, 462.
 Balun, John de, 462.
 Bampton, 131.
 Banton, Mathew de, 271.
 Bara, Walter de la, 22.
 Barilg, Alice, wife of Roger, 634.

- Baril, Roger, 634.
 Barneuil, Isabella, widow of Lucas de, 459.
 Barneuil, Lucas, de, 459.
 Barnstaple, Bardestaple, Ralf, archdeacon of, 305.
 Barnstaple, Baldwin, prior of, 353; Peter, prior of, 490.
Barnstaple, Bordestapel, honour of divided, p. viii, 1.
Barnstaple, Berdestaple, messuage in, 119, 209, 305, 592, 638, 716; burgage in, 585.
 Barons as Justices, 7, 8, 28, 29, 31, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 66, 67, and liegemen, p. x.
 Barony of Totnes, p. viii.
 Barre, Richard, archdeacon of Ely, 1-4, 7, 8.
 Barrer, Gilbert, 132.
 Barun, John le, 100, 693.
 Barun, Richard le, 100.
 Basset, Alice, 370.
 Busseth, William, p. vi.
 Basset, Gilbert, 259.
 Bastard, Alina, wife of Geoffrey le, 522.
 Bastard, Emma, wife of Robert le, 278.
 Bastard, Geoffrey le, 522.
 Bastard, Robert le, 278.
 Bastard, William le, 1.
 Bath and Glastonbury, Jocelin, bishop of, 72-84.
 Bathonia, Henry de, one of the King's justices, 360-365, 379, 447-459, 526, 563, 610-612, 736, 741.
 Bathonia, Batonia, Walter de, 367, 457, 458, 476, 477, 480, 510, 526, 545, 554, 563, 645.
 Battle, Richard, abbot of, 75.
 Battle, wager of, duellum, p. xi, 167, 316, 439.
 Battlements, repair of, 376, 378.
 Bau, Alexander, 690.
 Bau, Alina, wife of Alexander, 690.
 Baucan, William, 62. *See* Bausan.
 Baucyn, Richard, 566.
 Baucumbe, Ralf de, 556.
 Baucumb, Reginald de, 337, 597.
 Baucumb, Walter de, 597.
 Bausan, William, 533. *See* Baucan.
 Bauzan, Stephen, 546.
 Bayeux, John de, Bajocis, one of the justices, 70-72, 74-76, 79, 80, 82, 120, 148, 152-155, 157, 159, 162, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 188-190, 192, 193, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204-211, 213-215, 217, 219a, 224, 226, 228, 231.
 Bealde, Philip le, 199.
Beare, 593, in Hartland (*Devon N. & Q.*, VI, 109).
 Beauchamp, Alice, wife of Robert, 550.
 Beauchamp, Eustace de, 680.
 Beauchamp, Joan, wife of John de, 680.
 Beauchamp, John de, 680.
 Beauchamp, Richard, 113.
 Beauchamp, Robert de, one of the justices, 139, 146, 262, 263, 265-278, 282, 280-359, 372-446, 550, 575, 735.
 Beaufiz, Letitia, wife of Richard, 257.
 Beaufiz, Richard, 257.
 Beaumund, Alice de, 161.
 Beaumund, Philip de, 212, 730.
 Beaumund, Philippa de, 161.
 Beaumund, William de, 161.
 Beaupel, Bauperyl, Beaupol, Edith, wife of Reginald, 209.
 Beaupel, Henry, 601.
 Beaupel, Reginald, 209.
 Beaupel, Richard, son of Edith, 209, 221, 270.
 Beaupel, Roger de, 252; Beuperyl, 620.
 Beausceyn, Ralf, 286.
 Beausceyn, Richard, 286.
Beaworthy, Beuorthye, 637.
 Bec, abbot of, 364.
Bedford fines, p. ii.
 Beivin, Edward, 28.
 Belestian, Mabel de, 482. *See* Belstone.
 Belet, Michael, p. vi.
 Bello Campo, Robert de. *See* Beauchamp.
 Belstone, Agnes, widow of Baldwin de, 550, 575.
 Belstone, Baldwin de, Belestian, 330, 550, 575.
 Belstone, Mabel de, 482.
Belstone, Belestian, 550, 575, 681.
 Benedict, Thomas, son of, 499.
 Ber, Matilda, wife of Warin le, 109.
 Ber, Warin le, 109.
 Bere, Arnald de la, 577.
 Bere, Henry de la, 577.
 Bere, Juliana, wife of Peter de la, 683, 710.
 Bere, Margery, wife of Stephen de, 73.
 Bere, Peter de la, 683, 710.

- Bere, Roger de la, son of William de la Hole, 724.
 Bere, Stephen de, 73.
Bere La in Clawton, 511.
Bere La in [?], 443.
Bere La in [?], 577.
Bere La in Manaton [?], 488.
Bere La in Yarcombe, 219.
Bere, 725.
Bere in Somersset, 254, 729, 738.
 Berkelege, William de, 621.
Berks fines, p. ii.
 Bernehus, Ermengarda, wife of Walter, 283.
 Bernehus, Godfrey, 230.
 Bernehus, Muriel, wife of Godfrey, 230.
 Bernehus, Walter, 283.
 Berner, Thomas, son of, p. vi.
Berry Narbor, 61; Bery Nerberd, 392; land in, 440.
Berry Pomeroy, advowson, 759; Corn. F., 256.
*Bertramesheyghe*s (in Hemyock), 553.
 Bery, Beatrice, wife of Henry de, 422.
 Bery, Henry de, 422, 440.
 Betteleghe, Joan, wife of Thomas de, 561.
 Betteleghe, Thomas de, 561.
Betteleghe, 561.
 Beuley, Hugh de, 248. *See* Boulay.
 Beuley, Muriel, wife of Hugh de, 248.
 Beyson, John de, 599.
 Bezant, 13, 34, 42.
Bickham, Bicumbe, Bykecumb in Oakford, 179, 642.
Bickington, next Ashburton, 164, 480.
Bickington High, Bukinton, 272, 418.
Bickleigh, Bikeleg, 184.
Bicton Church, 162.
Bickworthy in Brendon, 23.
 Bicumbe, Ralf de, 179.
Bideford, 69, 490; advowson, 752; Corn. F., 244.
 Bikebyr, William de, 431.
 Bikecome, Ralf de, 475.
 Bikeleg, Huward de, 184.
 Bikeleg, Robert de, 56.
 Bingham, William de, 660.
 Binhays, Bynnehege, 267; Byngeheye in Corn. Fine, 138.
Binortheye, 245.
Birche La in Yarcombe, 219.
Birche La in Winkleigh, 116, 126.
 Birche, Alina, wife of Gervase de la, 126.
 Birche, Christopher de la, 116.
 Birche, Gervase de la, 126.
 Birche, Richard de la, 116, 126.
 Biset, Alice, wife of John, 153, 204, 259, 263.
 Biset, John, 153, 204, 259, 263.
 Bittecot, Thomas de, 347.
 Bishopsgate without, prior of, 732.
Bishop's Nympton, 37, 393.
 Bissopleg, Philip de, 144.
 Biteliscumbe, Agnes, wife of Robert de, 707.
 Biteliscumbe, Robert de, 707.
 Bitesden, Anastasia, wife of Richard de, 522.
 Bitesden, Richard de, 522.
Bittadon, 58.
Blackaton Pippard in Widdecombe-in-the-Moor, Blacadun, 298, 486.
 Blacadun, Martin de, 486.
 Black Book, p. xiii.
 Blackstone, p. i, p. iii.
Blacmaneshassoc in North Lew, 98.
 Blake, Robert de la, 550.
 Blakedon, John de, 548.
 Blakedon, William de, 298.
 Blakeford, Avice, wife of Robert de, 280, 537.
 Blakeford, Robert de, 280, 537.
 Blakeford, Thomas de, 574; Blacford, 610.
Blakelake, 334.
 Blakeman, Nicholas, 414.
Blakemore, 743.
Blakewell, 19.
 Blakeworth, John de, 394.
 Blakeworth, Sibilla, wife of John de, 394.
 Blakfold, Robert de, attorney, 610.
 Blaneford, William de, 151, 728, 730.
Blashford in Bradworthy, 375.
Blatchford, Overelblacheworthi in Cornwood, 77, 87, 757; Corn. F., 254.
 Blekeford, Thomas de, 382.
 Bleree, Henry de, 259.
Bleridon in Talaton, 294.
 Bloyou, Robert, 698.
 Blund, Alice, 10; daur. of Gilbert le, 483.
 Blund, Beatrice, daur. of Gilbert le, 483.
 Blund, Emma, daur. of Gilbert le, 483, 494.
 Blund, Gilbert le, 159, 483.
 Blund, Joan, daur. of Gilbert le, 483.
 Blund, Richard le, 441.
 Blund, Peter le, 204.

- Blund, Roger, 20.
 Blund, Rosamund, wife of Roger, 20.
 Bocland, Alan de, p. xii, 45.
 Bocland, Isabella, daur. of Alan de, 274.
Bodeniston, 278.
 Bodin, William, 168.
 Bodrigan, Philip de, 631.
Boedon in Talaton, 294.
 Bof, Thomas, 711.
 Bogawell, Agnes, wife of Roger, 633.
 Bogawell, Roger, 633.
 Bohun, William, 1.
Boke, 561.
Bolbury Beauchamp, Botlabyre, Bolte-
 bire in Malborough, 139, 146, 550.
 Bolevil, Nicholas de, 456, 536.
 Boley, Hamelin de, 568.
 Boley, Thomas de, 591.
Bolham in Clayhidon, Bolleham, 151,
 397, 560.
 Bollay, Hamelin de, 478, 495. *See*
 Boley and Bolle.
 Bolle, John, 215.
 Bolle, Matilda, wife of Walter, 215.
 Bolle, Petronilla, wife of Robert, 430.
 Rolle, Robert, 430.
 Bolle, Walter, 215.
 Bolle, William, 215; son of John, 295.
 Bon, Alienora, wife of Peter le, 559.
 Bon, Peter le, 559.
 Bon, Walter le, 569.
 Bonde, Roger, 734.
Bondleigh, 58.
 Bonemore, John de, 469.
 Bonemore, Sibilla, wife of John de, 469.
Bonemore, 469.
 Bonserjaunt, Isabella, wife of William,
 594.
 Bonserjaunt, William, 594.
 Bonvalet, master Nigel de, 158.
 Boonwork, 309, 677.
Borcombe, an outlier of Colyton, 285.
 Borde, Walter, 612.
 Borehard, Robert, 130.
 Borham, Esmeranda, wife of Maurice
 de, 301.
 Borham, Maurice de, 301, 303.
Borhuish, 298.
 Borough, Pleas and tallages of the, 62.
 Boschet, John, 735.
 Bosco, Andrew de, 171.
 Bosco, Aveline, wife of William de, 184.
 Bosco, Cecilia, wife of Gilbert de, 337.
 Bosco, Gilbert de, 337.
 Bosco, John de, 735.
 Bosco, Nicholas de, 247.
 Bosco, Oresta de, 150.
 Bosco, William de, 184, 677.
 Bosco arso, Richard de, 665.
 Botereus, Reginald de, 469.
 Botiller, Richard le, 314, 316.
 Botume, Alice, wife of Henry de, 555.
 Botume, Henry de, 555.
 Bouche, Adam, 187.
 Bouche, Joan, wife of Adam, 187.
 Boulay, Hamelin de, 534. *See* Bollay,
 Boley and Bolle.
 Boulay, Bouley, Hugh de, 206, 282, 308.
 Boulay, Bouley, Muriel, wife of Hugh
 de, 206, 282, 308, 378.
Bovey in Beer, Bovi, 712.
Bovey Tracy, Bovi, Sutbovi, 1; advow-
 son of, 84.
Bowden, Bethum in Berry Narbor, 5,
 661.
Bowhays in Dunkswell, 298.
 Boys, John del, 650.
 Boyse, Nicholas de, 341.
 Boyvil, Anastasia, wife of William de,
 467.
 Boyvil, William de, 467.
 Bozun, Joan, 627.
 Bozun, Jordan, 208.
Braceworthy, Brightenesworth, 8.
 Bracton, William de, p. ii, p. iii, 49.
Bradaford in Down St. Mary, 135.
Bradaford Barton, Bardeford in Pilton,
 492.
Bradefeld, 547.
 Bradeford, Hamo de, 492.
 Bradelege, Adam de, 185.
 Bradelege, Gonoura de, 185.
 Bradelege, Robert de, 81, 571.
 Bradelege, Thomas de, 81, 93.
 Bradelege, William de, 153, 204, 589.
 Bradeleg, Richard de, 577.
 Brademore, Robert de, 328.
Bradewick, 23.
Bradfield in Ufculm, 547.
Bradleigh, alias Brayleigh in East
 Buckland, 81, 445.
Bradleigh, Bradeleg East, in Tiverton,
 154, 571.
Bradstone, 333.
Bradworthy, 8, 27, 366, 529.
Bradworthy church, 26.
 Brakeford, Avice de, 542.
Bralege, 246.
 Bramford, Peter de, 367.
 Brandise, Walter, 119.
Branscombe, 79, 285, 614.

Braunton abbot, Brampton, 542.
Braunton, 66, 280.
Bray in Cornwall, 464.
Bray North in , 426.
Bray, Beatrice, wife of Ingelram de, 464.
Bray, Ingelram de, 464.
Bray, Ralf de, 158, 141.
Bray, Vivian de, 166, 733.
Braylege, Adam de, 458.
Braylege, Joan, wife of Adam de, 458.
Brayley in East Buckland, 445.
Bregreg in Eggbuckland, 45.
Bremridge, Bremelugg in South Molton, 74, 132.
Brendon, 57.
Brente, Constance, wife of Roger de, 207.
Brente, Roger de, 207.
Brentmarsh in Somerset, 5.
Brehton, Walter de, 613.
Breosa, Briosia, William de, 1, 56.
Bret, Richard le, 691.
Bret, Matilda, daughter of Richard le, 691.
Brettevil, Brattevil, Guy de, 56.
Bretun, Nicholas, 679.
Bretun, William le, one of the justices, 736.
Brewere, William, 67. See *Briewere*.
Brian, Elena, daughter of, 178.
Bride, consideration for a, 25.
Bridestow, Brichestowe, 206.
Bridford, Henry, parson of, 399.
Bridford, 56, 750; Corn. F., 240; advowson, 399.
Bridgewater, Briggewater, 739.
Briewere, Briwere, Briware, Briwerr, Brywer, William, senr. (d. 1227), 8, 23, 9-25, 26, 27, 30, 366.
Briewere, William, junr. (d. 1233), p. xiv, 115, 94, 249, 253, 733.
Brige, 717.
Briggerig in Eggbuckland, 274.
Brineston, 424.
Brinewardiston in Devon, member of Bere in Somerset, 729. See *Brownston*.
Brinsworthy, Brendelwrth in Fremington, 1.
Briosia, William de, 56. See *Breosa*.
Bristoll, Henry de, 580.
Bristoll, Jordan de, 223.
Bristol, rent in, 27.
Bristol, abbot of St. Augustine's, 562.

Brithembottom, Bridenebotin in Halberton, 522.
Briwes, John de, one of the King's Justices, 61, 70-93, 95-127.
Briwere, William, senr. See *Briewere*.
Briwere, William, junr., 115, 194, 249, 253, 733. See *Briewere*.
Briwere, Bruer, Joan, wife of William, 740.
Brixham, Brikesham, 56, 546, 750, Corn. F., 240.
Brixton Reigny, 40.
Broad Clyst, 68, 241, 750, Corn. F., 240.
Broadhembury, Hanbyre, 137; Hembere, 578.
Broadhempston, Hemmeston, 130, 255.
Broadley in North Hewish, 648.
Brock, Avice, wife of John le, 73.
Brock, John le, 73, 335.
Brockner, Adam le, 427.
Brockner, Christiana, wife of Adam le, 427.
Brockland Trill in Axmouth, 423, 436.
Brok, Robert le, 335.
Brondon, Richard de, 78.
Brome, Walter de la, 735.
Brownston, Brunardeston in Modbury, 102.
Brownstone, Brinewardeston in Newton Ferrers, 254, 729.
Bruer, sometimes written for *Briwere*, 740.
Bruera, Englesia, wife of William de, 203, 249. See *Brueria*.
Bruera, Ralf de, 107.
Bruere, Avice, wife of Geoffrey de, 576.
Bruere, Geoffrey de, 576.
Brueria, Bruwarr, William de, 37, 203, 249.
Brumpton, Adam de, 455.
Brunescot in Landkey, 221.
Brus, Robert de, one of the King's justices, 529, 531, 532.
Brywes, Robert de, one of the justices, 563, 610-612, 624-666.
Bryan, Guy de, son of Guy, 744.
Bryan, Joan de, wife of William Camvill, 744.
Bryan, William de, son of Guy, 744.
Brythryceston in Honiton Clyst, 624.
Buckekston, 441.
Buckerel, 454.
Bucketon, Joel de, 605.
Bucfast, Buflestre, Michael, abbot of, 176, 437, 442.

- Buckingham* fines, p. ii, p. v.
Buckland (Bokland) Church, sale of alternate presentation, 727.
Buckland Baron in Combe-in-Teignhead, 100.
Buckland Brewer, advowson of, 731.
Buckland Dinham, alias North Buckland in Georgeham, 158.
Buckland Toutsaints, 4, 299.
Budleigh hundred, p. xiv.
Budleigh East, 696.
 Bugge, Richard, 205.
 Buggel, William, 204.
 Buketun, Sarah de, 114.
 Buketun, William de, 114.
 Bukyton, Robert de, 406.
 Bulkewurthi, Robert de, 190.
 Bulkewurthi, William de, 407.
 Burch, Roger de la, 410.
 Burdevil, Edith, wife of Ralf de, 64.
 Burdevil, Godfrey, 79.
Buredon, 657.
 Burgence in Ilfracombe, 472; in Barnstaple, 585.
 Burgo, Hubert de, 94.
 Burgo, Walter de, 250.
Burlescombe, 503.
Burstone, Borlaveston, in Blackawton, 715.
 Burnel, John, 738.
 Burnel, Robert, 738.
Burrington, Berington, 468, 692.
Burstock in Dorset, Burghestoke, 287, 322, 728.
 Burton, Henry de, 514.
 Burton, Mabel, wife of Henry de, 514.
 Buscel, Talbot, 89.
 Bussey, John de la, 159.
 Butiler, Richard le, 710.
 Butiller, Richard le, 325, 361.
 Butiller, Maurice de, 261.
Butreslegh, 632. See *Butterleigh*.
 Butreslegh, Alice de, 632.
Butterford in North Hewish, 624, 658.
Butterleigh, Butreslegh, 632.
 Buzun, Bozun, Bezun, Benedicta, wife of William, of Clyst, 241.
 Buzun, Joan, wife of Robert, 455.
 Buzun, Margery, wife of William, 371.
 Buzun, Matilda, wife of Robert, 117.
 Buzun, Bauzan, Richard, 523.
 Buzun, Robert, 17, 371, 412, 455, 471.
 Buzun, Roger, 414.
 Buzun, William, 56, 241.
 Bykebyri, John de, 650.
 Bykebyri, Isabella, wife of John de, 650.
Bykecumbe. See *Bickham*, 642.
 Bykel, Huward de, 246.
 Bykelegh, Nicholas de, 448.
 Bykelegh, Robert de, 338.
 Bykelegh, Thomas de, 661.
Bykenecote, 434.
 Bykons, Stephen le, 290.
 Byr, Gilbert de la, 320.
Byricumbe, 429.
 Byricumbe Richard de, 429.
Bywestedon in Talaton, 294.
Bywood in Dunkswell, 397.

Cadbury in Chulmleigh, 316.
 Cadelegh, Robert de, 427.
 Cadelegh, Thomas de, 662.
 Cadiho, Dionisia, wife of Vs, 163.
 Cadiho, Kadiho, Lucia, wife of Ralf de, 73.
 Cadiho, Peter, 163.
 Cadiho, Ralf de, 73.
 Cadiho, Richard, 163, 236.
Cadleigh, Kideleg, 147.
Cadwell in St. Mary Church, 346.
 Caen (Cadamum), Geoffrey, abbot of, 361.
 Caillewey, William, 265. See *Kailleway*.
Cattewurth, 196.
Calverleigh, Kalewdelegh, 250.
Cambridge, Courts held at, 455; fines, p. ii.
 Camvill, Joan de Bryane, wife of William de, 744.
 Camvill, William de, 744.
 Cange, Jordan de, 733.
 Canonisleigh, Henry, prior of, 513.
Canonteign, 759; Corn. F., 256.
 Cantelupo, Eva, wife of William de, 376, 378, 380, 383.
 Cantelupo, William de, 130, 255, 376, 378, 380, 383.
 Canterbury, Hubert Walter, archbishop of, 1193-1207, 1-8.
Canterbury, Courts held at, 367, 736.
 Cantilupo, William de, one of the King's justices, 727.
 Cantoc, Michael, 1.
 Canun, Geoffrey le, 324.
 Capella, William de, 558.
 Capella, Brother John de, 506, 508.
 Caper, Geoffrey, 118.
Capiahayes in Membury, 425.
 Cardinan, Kardinan, Robert de, 70-93, 95-127, 115.

- Kersford* in Crediton, 656. See *Kersford*.
 Careter, Matilda, wife of Nicholas le, 448.
 Careter, Nicholas le, 448.
 Carevill, Ralf de, 409.
 Carew, Carliun, Odo de, 66.
 Cari, Sanson de, 4.
Carmarthen, 68.
 Carpenter, Nicholas, 84.
Carswell in Broadhembury, Karswell, 172.
 Carswell, Karswille, Nicholas, prior of, p. xii, 38; Richard, prior of, 172.
 Castello, Nicholas de, 216.
 Castello, William de, 1, 475.
 Catecume, Margery, wife of Walter de, 548.
 Catecume, Walter de, 548.
 Cathole, Nicholas de, 550.
 Catlyn, sir Robert, p. iii.
Cattescrive in Dorset, 728.
Cauebyri, 570. See *Keybury*.
 Caxton, Jeremiah de, one of the justices, 727.
 Caynes, William de, 646.
Celer in Branscombe, 712. A cellar is a fish-curing shed.
 Cerynton, Ivo de, 316.
 Chageford, Henry de, 1.
Chaldewych. See *Chalwell*.
Chalvecot in Bradwoodwiger 173. See *Kellacot*.
Chalvecroft, Chalvescroft in Exeter, 415, 524.
Chalwell in Maristow, 499.
 Chamberlain, Joan, wife of Walter le, 550.
 Chamberlain, Richard, 84; Richard le, 676.
 Chamberlain, Chaumberling, Walter le, 550.
 Champeaux, Champellis, Robert de, 48, 460.
 Champeaux, Campels, Campellis, William de, 1, 48, 58, 76.
 Champeneys, Alice, wife of John, 313.
 Champeneys, John, 313.
 Champernoun, Dionisia, wife of Henry de, 497.
 Champernoun, Chaumbernun, de Campo Arnulfi, Henry de, 497, 569, 652, 661, 692.
 Champernoun, Chaumbernun, William de, 714.
Champeston in Molland, 48, 58, 76
 Chaplain, Alured, 98
Charleton, Cherleton, p. xii, 2, 746; Corn. F., 48.
Charlton in Sussex, 736.
 Charter, gift by, 8, 27.
 Charter of Oliver de Tracy, 84.
 Charters of no account, 38, 166, 372.
 Chartrey, Reginald de, 167.
 Chartray, Richard de, 74.
 Chauceboff, Philip de, 74.
Chawleigh, Chauveleg, 244.
Chawleigh Church, Chauveleg, 279.
 Chaz, Thomas, 294.
 Chelesham, Alexander de, 456, 536.
Cheriton Fitzpaine, Chiriton, 564; advowson, 564.
Cherriton in Brendon, 24, 57.
Cherston in Ugborough, 7.
Chevelstone, 359.
 Chevelston, Nicholas de, 359.
 Chevelston, Raymund de, 359.
 Chevelston, Wymarca, wife of Nicholas de, 359.
Cheverell in Wilts, 732; Chiriell.
 Cheverton, Ralf de, 464.
Chevithorn in Tiverton, 697.
Chevithorn West in Tiverton, 27.
 Cheyne, Joan de, 314.
 Cheyne, William de, 304, 314.
Chiffhay, Cuittehege in Yarcombe, 88.
Chillaton in Milton Abbot, 108.
 Chillaton, William de, 108.
Chiriell, 732. See *Cheverell*.
Chiriton. See *Cheriton Fitzpaine*.
Chiscombe in Dean Prior, 232.
 Chiswill, Richard de, 420.
Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton, Chidelhampton, 211, 309, 516.
 Chivelege, 220.
Cholsey, Chausi, 66.
 Chope, R. Pearse, p. xiii.
 Chosney, Joan de, 210.
 Chosney, Thomas, brother of Joan de, 210.
 Christiana, sister of Wymarca, wife of Nicholas de Cheveleston, 359.
 Christ Church, Nicolas, prior of, 478.
Christow, Christesham, 27.
 Churcheswille, Ranulf de, p. xii, 39.
Churchmarwood in Marwood, Cherchemerewode, 572.
Churnewode in Maristow, 499.
Churchstaunton, Staunton, 141, 485.
Churston Ferrers, 371; Chercheton, 627.
 Cirencestre, Cyrencestre, Avice, wife of Thomas de, 363, 535, 541.

- Cirencestre, Joan, wife of Walerand de, 624, 626.
 Cirencestre, Cyrencestre, Thomas de, 363, 535, 541.
 Cirencestre, Walram de, attorney, 541.
 Cirencestre, Walerand de, 624, 626.
 Claim put in by a third party, 151, 280, 298, 308, 349, 364, 379, 390, 407, 433, 437, 465, 483, 498, 512, 524, 513, 544, 564, 571, 575, 611, 612, 618, 620, 622, 626, 640, 662, 672, 673, 678, 680, 682, 718, 724.
 Claimants, p. x.
Clampitte La in Mowlish, 110.
Clannaborough, 365.
Clapton in Gloucestershire, Clopton, 734.
Clarendon, assize of, p. iv.
 Claricia, Emma, daur. of, 481.
 Claricia, Roger, son of, 196.
Clatworthy, Clotesworthi in South Molton, 573.
 Clavile, Edith, wife of Walter de, 713.
 Clavil, Glavill, Roger de, 513.
 Clavile, Roger, 565.
 Clavile, William de, 713.
 Claw of land, 475.
Clawton, Cliuton, 56, 477, 751; Corn. F., 240.
 Clay, Stephen de, 32, 39, 41, 43-46, 49.
 Cleave, Clyve, Simon, abbot of, 280.
 Clerefuntayne, Walter de, 516.
 Clerk, Daniel, 1.
 Clerk, Gregory le, 496.
 Clerk, John le, 580.
 Clerk, Mathew, 229.
 Clerks of the second form at Exeter, 549.
Clinton, 733.
 Clinton, Henry de, 733.
 Clinton, Hugh de, 733.
 Clist, Beatrice, wife of Elias de, 27.
 Clist, Elias de, 27.
Clist Moys, Clist Moyses in Broadcyst, 635. See *West Clist*.
 Clist, Gerard de, 8; son of Elias, 27.
 Clistewelme, Robert, son of Robert de, 702.
 Clistewelme, Robert de, 702.
 Clive, Simon, abbot of, 542.
Clive La in Charleton, 3.
Clopton in Gloucestershire, 734.
 Clotesworthi, David de, 573.
 Clove gilliflower, rent of, p. xi, 482, 565, 593, 670, 671.
 Cloyny (Cluny), Alexander de, 210, 312.
Clyst Hidon, Waleburneclit, 619.
Clyst Honiton, 114; Hinetun, 624.
Clyst Satchvil in Faringdon, 256.
Clyst St. George, Clistwick, 57; ad-vowson, 759; Corn. F., 256.
Clyst St. Mary, 159.
West Clist in Broad Cyst, 635.
Clyst William, Clistewelme in Plymtree, 591, 669, 702.
 Cnolle, Richard de la, 550.
 Cnutstan, William de, 129.
 Cobbe, Roger, 96.
 Cobbecumbe, Matilda, wife of Nicholas de, 695.
 Cobbecumbe, Nicholas de, 695.
 Cobbeham, Cobeham, John de, 447-453, 460-525, 527, 533, 671, 672, 674, 721, 723, 737, 738, one of the King's justices.
 Cobeham, Reginald de, 455; one of the King's justices, 736.
 Cobeham, William de, one of the King's justices, 560, 561, 564-609, 613, 740.
 Coc, Roger, 83.
 Coc, Walter, 417.
Cockington, Cokemanton in Alwington (Hist. Com. Rep., iv., 375), 136.
Cocktree, Caketreu in South Tawton, 738.
Cocredon, 347.
 Coffin, Alice, wife of Elias, 261, 277, 310.
 Coffin, Elias, 165, 261.
 Coffin, Geoffrey, 137.
 Coffin, Hugh, of Coffinswell, 360.
 Coffin, Matilda, 148.
 Coffin, Thomas, 165, 261.
 Coffin, William, 330.
Coffinshayne, Koffingheg, 140.
Coffinswell, Welles, 360.
 Cokefeud, Cokefeld, John de, one of the King's justices, 558, 741.
 Cokinton, Richard de, 565.
Colbrook, Kolebrok, 367, 526, 545.
 Cole, Avice, wife of John, 234.
 Cole, Everard, 1.
 Cole, John, 224.
 Cole, Richard, 224.
 Cole, Roger, 64, 70, 84-93, 95-127; of Chulmleigh, 198.
 Colecota, John de, 403.
 Colecota, Wido de, 1.
 Coleland, Ralf de, 228.
 Coleprest, William, 340.

- Coleton, Alina, wife of Frise de, p. xii, 39.
 Coleton, Frise de, p. xii, 39.
 Coliford, Culiford, 381.
 Coleworth, William de, 264; Culeworth, 279, 360.
 Collacot in Fremington, 1, 403.
 Colaton Raleigh, 47, 152, 733.
 Colleghe, Adam de, 585.
 Colridge, 1, 416.
 Colridge hundred court, 463.
 Colswenston in Fremington, 1.
 Colum. See *Whiteheathfield*, 742.
 Columstok, Gunnora, wife of Peter de, 528.
 Columstok, Peter de, 528.
 Colyton, Culinton, 259; Culyton, 540; Colinton, 614.
 Colyton Church, 263.
 Combe, Cume, 41. See also *Cumbe*.
 Combe in Aveton Giffard, 34.
 Combe in Ugborough, 7.
 Combe Fishacre, Cumbe, in Ipplepen, 189.
 Combe Davy, Northcumbe, 25.
 Combe Martin, 19.
 Combe, Cumbe in Silvertown, ? 96.
 Combe, Cumbe, 260, in Marychurch?
 Combe Raleigh, 271.
 Combe Pyne, 276; Coffin, 724.
 Conger eels, a horseload of, as reserved rent, 254.
 Comeling = anestrays, 730.
 Common of pasture, 2, 265, 461, 462, 467.
 Common Pleas, Court of, p. x, p. xii.
 Compton Pole in Marldon, Cumton, 389, 567.
 Compton Abdale in Gloucestershire, 734.
 Comyn, John, 562.
 Comyn, Juliana, 562.
 Conte, Reginald fitz le, 599.
 Conte, Imania, wife of Reginald fitz le, 599.
 Cookshayne, Cockeshaie, Kokyngheye in Widworthy, 101, 679.
 Coppewell, Maysonta, wife of Roger de, 656.
 Coppewell, Roger de, 656.
 Corbet, Peter, 682.
 Corbeth, Thomas, 466.
 Corbin, Alienora, wife of William, 63.
 Corbyn, Richard, 63, 575, 681.
 Corbin, William, 63.
 Cordeclive, 686.
 Coresfeld in Ugborough, 7.
 Cornard, Alexander, 490.
 Cornard, Richard, 490.
 Cornewode, 56. See *Cornworthy*.
 Cornhill, Gervase de, p. vi.
 Corn-rent, 627.
 Cornu, Fyna, wife of Roger le, 609.
 Cornu, Roger le, 609.
 Cornwall fines, p. ii.
 Cornworthy, Cornewode, 56.
 Cornworthy, Cornewurth, Hawise, prioress of, 318, 368.
 Corteburn in Crediton, 367.
 Cortecumbe, 736.
 Cortenay, Robert de, 253. See *Curt-enay*.
 Cosinesland, 320.
 Cosscomb, Cortecumbe in Okehampton, 736.
 Cotes, Roger de, 72.
 Coterel, Mabel, wife of Roger, 706.
 Coterel, Roger, 706.
 Cotleigh, 115, 257, 402.
 Coueleghe, 610. See *Throwleigh*.
 Countesbury, Cundeburie, 351; Cantebire, 730.
 Covenant, action to enforce, 454. See *Pleas*.
 Cowick, Cuwike, Kuwyke in St. Thomas', 215, 295, 497, 714.
 Cowick Marsh, 448.
 Cowick, Henry, prior of, 78; William, prior of, 246, 258, 362, 364; Maurice, prior of, 448, 497.
 Coxleigh, Cokeslegh in Sherwell, 270.
 Coxpit, Cokespyte in Payhembury, 669.
 Coytincote, Joel de, 735; Coytincote, Sarah, daur. of Jordan de, 735.
 Craddock, Cradock, in Ufculm, 462.
 Cradekescumbe, Roger de, 722.
 Cranesleg, 673, in Northants.
 Cratray, Simon de, 470.
 Cranber, 228.
 Craucombe, Godfrey de, 254, 729.
 Crawethorn, 325.
 Crealy in Faringdon, 155.
 Crediton, manor of, p. iv; St. Laurence Hospital in, 505, 506, 507, 508.
 Creedy Helion, alias Peytevin in Upton Helion, 374.
 Crepinges, Crepinge, Walter de, 31, 40, 42, 47, 48, 50, 53, 54, 58, 67, 68.
 Crespin, Arundella, wife of Richard, 743.
 Crespin, Matilda, wife of William, 164.
 Crespin, Richard, 743.

Crespin, Crispin, William, 51, 164.
Crewkern, Cruk, in Somerset, 683.
Cristesham, 27. See *Christow*.
 Criur, Alice, wife of Hugh le, 289.
 Criur, Hugh le, 289.
 Croc, Alice, wife of Gilbert, 69.
 Croc, Gilbert, 69.
 Crocure, William de, 89.
 Crues, Agnes de, 558.
 Crues, Richard de, 152.
 Crues, Robert de, 596.
 Crues, William de, 329.
 Cruise, Essay on fines, p. ii.
 Crydyton, Henry de, 667.
 Cudingcote, Thomas de, 453.
Cuittehege, 88. See *Chiffhay*.
Culeford in Combe Martin, 19.
 Culewirth, William de, 362, 364.
Culleigh, College, in Frithelstock, 191.
Culmstock, 528.
Cumbe, 329. See also *Combe*.
Cumbe, 406.
Cumbe, 620.
 Cumbe, Albreda, wife of Nicholas de, 189.
 Cumbe, Alice, wife of William de, 104.
 Cumbe, Elena, daur. of Warin de, 420.
 Cumbe, Herbert de, 373.
 Cumbe, Nicholas de, 189.
 Cumbe, Odelina, daur. of Warin de, 420.
 Cumbe, Richard de, 29, 104, 336.
 Cumbe, Stephen de, 401.
 Cumbe, Warin de, 420.
 Cumbe, William de, 260.
Cumbe in Marychurch[?], 260.
Cumbecumbe = *Shapcombe* in Luppit[?], 620.
Cumb La in Cruwys Morchard, 571.
 Cumin, a pound of, p. xi, 237, 525, 549, 602.
 Cumyn, John, 686.
 Cunarton, Joan, wife of Richard, 453.
 Cunarton, John de, 453.
 Cunarton, Richard, son of John de, 453.
 Churchesville, Ranulf de, 39.
 Churcheswell, Richard de, 369.
 Curigge, Augustin, 416.
 Curigge, Edo de, 416.
 Curigge, Muriel, wife of Edo de, 416.
 Curtelage, 662.
 Curtelhyate, Adam de, 720.
 Curtelhyate, Margery, wife of William de, 720.
 Curtelhyate, William, son of Adam de, 720.

Curtenay, Joan, wife of William de, 466, 477, 540.
 Curtenay, John de, 437, 530, 540, 668, 736.
 Curtenay, Cortenay, Robert de, 279.
 Curtenay, William de, 466, 477, 479, 540.
 Curteys, William, 249.
 Cusseinz, Lucy, wife of William, 568.
 Cusseinz, William, 568; See *Touceynz*.
 Custom, acquittance of, 545.
 Cyrencestre. See *Cirencestre*.

Dacombe, Daccumbe in Coffinswell, 200, 360.
 Dacumbe, Jordan de, 360.
 Dacus, William, 136. See *Daneys*.
 Dageville, Alan, 712.
 Dageville, Avice, wife of Alan, 712.
 Daggeviell, Alice, wife of Marsil, 352.
 Daggeviell, Marsil, 352.
Dalditch, 696.
 Daneys, or the Dane, Dacus, Osbert, grandfather of William le, 151.
 Daneys, William le, 136, 151.
 Daniel, Matilda, wife of Thomas, 177.
 Daniel, Thomas, 177, 228.
 Daniel, Matilda, wife of Thomas, 228.
 Dantesy, Matilda, wife of Roger de, 732.
 Dantesy, Roger de, 732.
 Darrein presentment, p. iv. See *Pleas*.
Dartmoun, Dertemue, 223; Market, 383; Dertemuth, messuage in, 689.
Dean, Over, 3, 60.
Dean Prior, 232, 442.
Deandone, 565. See *Dutton*.
 Deforciant, p. x.
 Den, Richard le, 692.
Denbury, Devenebire, 183.
 Denescumbe, Helena, daur. of Robert de, 17.
 Denescumbe, Matilda, daur. of Robert de, 17.
 Denescumbe, Robert de, 17.
 Deneys, Robert le, 365, 719. See *Daneys*.
Densham, Denewoldesham in Woolfardisworthy Spenser, 124.
Depden in Suffolk, 732.
 Derherste, Philip de, 672.
 Dernefeld, John de, 227.
 Despenser, John le, 311.
Deuval in Bampton, 365.
Devon fines, p. ii.

- Devon, William de Vernon, earl of, 59.
 Devon, William de Redvers, earl of, 62.
Dexborough, Diakenesbere, in Pancrasweek, 8, 27.
Diakenesbere, 27. See *Dexborough*.
 Dinham, Dineham, Dinaunt, Oliver de, 685, 707. See *Dynham*.
 Dinninton, Nigel de, 88.
 Dionisia, Nicholas, son of, 522.
Diptford in Hartland, 418.
 Dispenser, Richard le, 128.
 Distrain, authority to, 575, 706, 730, 739.
 Distraint, damages for unlawful, 471.
 Disun, Martin, 6.
Ditton, or Thames Ditton in Surrey, 732.
Dockworthy, Dokesworth in Cheldon, 217.
 Doctor, Ralf le, 1.
 Dodescumb, Alan, brother of John, son of Ralf de, 567.
 Dodescumb, John, brother of Ralf, son of Ralf, 567.
 Dodescumb, Ralf, son of Ralf de, 567.
 Dodescumbe, Ralf de, Duddescombe, 389, 567.
Dodinton, 32, 33.
 Doget, Simon, 720.
Doignton, *Dodinton* in Ipplepen, 32, 33.
 Done, Walter de, 581.
 Doneslonde, John de, 199.
 Donilande, John de, 193, 238.
 Donilande, Mabel, wife of John de, 238.
 Donisland, John de, 251.
 Donne or Domnus, p. iv.
Dorchester, courts held at, 62.
Dornaford, North, in Jacobstow, 120.
Doubridge. See *Veteri Ponte*.
 Douill, Ingeram, 244.
 Douill, Petronilla, wife of Ralf, 244.
 Douill, Ralf, 244.
 Dower, claims of, 33, 50, 63, 65, 66, 68, 70, 72, 76, 80, 83, 91, 102, 118, 126, 127, 135, 137, 144, 163, 182, 186, 190, 202, 213, 226, 241, 244, 248, 257, 261, 322, 349, 371, 444, 445, 452, 469, 550, 602, 732, 745. See *Pleas*.
 Dower, gift of, at the Church porch, 744.
Drascombe in Drewsteignton, 99.
Drayford in Witheridge, 311.
Drewsteignton, Teynton, 390, 600.
 Drogo de Teynton, Alice, daur. of, 433.
 Drogo, Richard, son of, 390.
 Drogo, Roger, son of, 390, 433, 618.
 Duddescumb, Ralf de, 389. See *Doddiescombe*.
 Dudebroc, Alice de, 94.
 Duel in Court, 167, 316, 439.
 Dugdale, p. x.
 Dulleberi, Beatrice, wife of Orderic de, 41.
 Dulleberi, Orderic de, 41.
 Dullingham, Geoffrey de, 259.
 Dun, Agnes, wife of Humphrey de, 741.
 Dun, Humphrey de, 741.
 Dun, Thomas de la, 101.
 Dun, William de, 138.
Dunchidiock, 372.
Dune La, 309.
Dune La, 670.
 Dunestore, Hugh de, 451.
 Dunewell, Matilda, wife of Richard de, 337.
 Dunewell, Richard de, 337.
 Dunfravill, Gilbert, 395.
Dunkeswell, Danekewell, Dunekewell, 27.
 Dunkswell, Richard, abbot of, 152; John, abbot of, 283, 397; Ralf, abbot of, 462; Thomas, abbot of, 541, 559, 578.
 Dunham, William, 407.
Duningeston, 203.
Dunscombe in Cheriton Fitzpaine, 17.
Dunsdon in Pancrasweek, 8, 27.
 Dunstaneston, Matilda, wife of Thomas de, 388.
 Dunstaneston, Thomas de, 388.
 Dunstanvill, Walter de, 259.
Dunston or *Denson* in Clayhanger, 292.
Dunstone, Dunstanestone, in Yealmpton, 35, 55.
Dunstone, Dunstaneston, in Stokenham [?], 177; or *Widdecombe-in-the-Moor* [?].
 Durand, Henry, son of, 714.
 Durham, Henry Pudsey, bishop of, 1; Peter, bishop of, 26.
 Durkeshele, Walter de, 237.
 Durling, Rosamund, wife of William, 288.
 Durlin, William, 288.
 Durling, William, son of William and Rosamund, 288.
Dutton, Deandone in *Widdecombe-in-the-Moor*, 565.
 Dynant, Geoffrey de, 307. See *Dinham*.

- Dagen, William de Verman, and of 100
 Dagen, William de Redvers, and of
 Dakers, Dakers, in Easton
 Dakers, 2, 27
 Dakers, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Dynham, Oliver de, 628.
 Dyth, John, 488.
 Dyth, Matilda, wife of John, 488.

East Allington, 747, 758; Corn. F., 56, 255.

East Hagginton in Berry Narbor, Esthakinton, 509.

Eastleigh in Westleigh, 479.

Earl, Henry, son of the [Reginald of Cornwall], 57.

Eboraco, Roland de, 602.

Eboraco, William de, provost of Beverley, one of the justices, 256, 258-261, 264-367, 733.

Eboraco, Matilda, wife of Roland de, 485.

Eboraco, Roland de, 485.

Edberley, Juliana, daur. of Peter de, 518.

Edberley. See *Endsleigh*, 515.

Edginswell, Welles, 345.

Edith, Ailward, son of, 34.

Edith's heirs, p. ix., 64.

Edelton, 369. See *Ilteu*.

Edinton, Robert de, 409.

Edmund, Albert, son of, 22; Richard, son of, 130.

Edric, Richard, son of, 12.

Edward the Confessor, p. iv.

Edward I, p. iii, p. vii, p. ix.

Edwyne, Stephen, 550.

Efford in Eggbuckland, 481.

Egg Buckland, Boeland, p. xii, 45, 274.

Eggesle, 652.

Egilf, William, 481.

Ekeston. See *Okeston*.

Elion. See *Helion*.

Ely, Richard, [bishop of, 2; Eustace, bishop of, 26.

Ely, Richard Barre, archdeacon of, 1-4, 7, 8.

Elyas, Robert, son of, 188.

Emancipation of a serf. See *Neifty*.

Emelin in Wales, 66.

Emhylte, Nicholas de, 506.

Endsleigh, Edberleg in Milton Abbot, 515.

Enekesturd, 605.

Enewell, Hennenwelle, 40.

Enfant, Christiana, wife of Sampson le, 432.

Enfant, Sampson le, 432.

Engefeld, William de, 544.

Engelfeld, William de, 586, one of the King's justices, 560, 561, 564-585, 587-609, 613, 740.

Engleburn Abbot in Harberton, 437.

Engleys, John le, 294.

Engleys, Matilda, wife of John le, 294.

English hayes, Suthecot, in Talaton, 294.

English thanes, p. iv.

Erdington, Giles de, one of the King's justices, 534-550, 555, 739.

Ermington hundred, p. xiv.

Ermington mill, charge on, 396.

Ermington, 156; Hermiton Church, p. xii, 38.

Ernis, John, 263.

Eschelling, Walter, 186.

Eschelling, Roesia, wife of Walter, 186.

Eschford, John de, 135.

Escot, Andrew le, 501.

Ese, Ralf de, 21, 23, 49. See *Ash*.

Esse, Henry de, 636.

Esse, Thomas de, 739.

Esseby, Elianora, wife of Jordan de, 467.

Esseby, Jordan de, 467.

Eston. See *Aston*, 741.

Eston, Albert de, 69.

Estorny, Richard, 708.

Estover of food for a serving man, 410.

Estre, Jordan de, 395.

Estre, Robert del, 586, 608.

Esturmy, Rose, widow of John, 303.

Eveleigh, in Honiton Clyst, 642.

Everard, Matilda, wife of William, 527, 737.

Everard, William, 527, 737.

Everay, Reginald de, 459.

Eustace, Augustine, son of, 317, 494.

Exchequer, Court of, p. xii.

Exebridge, Exebrigge, 562.

Exeter bridge, 664.

Exeter Domesday, p. xiii.

Exeter Castle, prebends of St. Mary in, 636.

Exeter, Henry Marshal, bishop of, 1

Simon, bishop of, 86, 97; William, bishop of, 303; Richard, bishop of, 569, 596; Walter, bishop of, 635, 669.

Exeter Rents, 1, 266, 317, 602, 664, 711.

Exeter, mayor and commonalty of, 664.

Exeter, messuage in, 288, 313, 385, 427, 430, 452, 494, 512, 524, 525, 581, 613, 621; curtilage in, 662; shop, 665, 663, 666.

- Exeter*, chapter of St. Peter's ch., 20, 79, 263, 489, 518, 524, 549, 551, 614, 676.
- Exeter*, Serlo, dean of, 226; Roger, dean of, 263, 489, 518; William, dean of, 549, 551, 614; Roger, dean of, 676.
- Exeter*, courts held at, 9-25, 30, 34-39, 41, 43-46, 49, 70-93, 95-127, 141, 145, 147-173, 175-247, 265-278, 280, 359, 372-408, 410-446, 461, 463-478, 480-525, 561, 564-609, 613, 624-632.
- Exeter*, suburb, 246, 269; land in, 483, 636, 743.
- Exeter*, Treasurer of St. Peter of, 595.
- Exeter*, St. Lawrence, advowson, 759; Corn. F., 256.
- Exminster*, 419, 684.
- Exminster Church*, 59.
- Exonia*, Gilbert de, 640.
- Exonia*, Gunilda, wife of Thomas de, 448.
- Exonia*, Margery, wife of Gilbert de, 640.
- Exonia*, Thomas de, 448.
- Eysse*, Roger de, 669.
- Faber*. See *Smith*.
- Falewele*, Beatrice, wife of William de, 525, 602.
- Falewele*, William de, 525, 602.
- Farding of Land*=*Ferling*, 64.
- Fardle*, Ferthede in Cornwood, 77, 87.
- Farley*, Ferlee in Brendon, 24.
- Farnhull* in Tetcot [?], 453.
- Farway*, 70, 741.
- Farwood*, Forewode, in Colyton, 29.
- Faucumberge*, Eustace de, one of the King's justices, 31-39, 41-50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 68, 69.
- Fawel*, Anora, wife of Walter, 457.
- Fawel*, Lucy, wife of William, 112.
- Fawel*, Ranulf, 1.
- Fawel*, Walter, 457.
- Fawel*, William, 112, 500.
- Fealty*, tenant by, 1.
- Fee-Farm*, 510.
- Fen La* in Brendon, 23.
- Fen La*, 422, 589.
- Fenton*, Adam de, 471.
- Fenton*, Aylmer de, 607.
- Fenton*, John de, 525.
- Fenton* in Ugborough, 607.
- Fentun*, Jordan de, 607.
- Ferariis*, Gilbert de, 345.
- Ferariis*, Isolda, wife of William de, 715.
- Ferariis*, Joan, wife of Reginald de, 610.
- Ferariis* or *Ferrers*, Lucy, wife of Fulk de, 345, 543, daur. of Richard Folyot.
- Ferariis*, Fulk, son of Gilbert de, 345, 543.
- Ferariis*, Mabel, wife of William de, 605.
- Ferariis*, Reginald de, 82, 610.
- Ferariis*, William de, 605, 715.
- Ferendon*, Henry de, 203.
- Ferendon*, Nicholas de, 292, 338.
- Ferlings* of 32 acres, 22; 8 ferlings in 1 ploughland, 558.
- Fernhill*, Fernhull in Tetcot [?], 554. See *Farnhull*.
- Fevere*, Adam le, 493.
- Fierenpresse*, Richard, 459.
- Filacre*, Martin de, 30.
- Filelegh*, Nicholas de, 309.
- Filham*, Filesham in Ugborough, 42, 646.
- Finamore*, Thomas, 163, 169.
- Fine* and *agreement*, 3; definition of, p. i; origin of, p. i; Blackstone's view of, p. i; Cruise's view of, p. ii; Hunter's view, p. ii; alleged fine in Domesday, p. iv; date from Henry II's time, p. v; the earliest extant, p. vi; a regular institution, p. vii; levying of, p. vii; subject-matters of, p. viii; effect of, p. viii; record of, p. ix; custody of, p. xii.
- Fisacre*. See *Fishacre*.
- Fishacre*, Martin, son of Martin de, 180.
- Fishleigh* in Hatherleigh, 199.
- Flandrensis*. See *Flemeng*.
- Flemeng*, Archibald le, 145, 230.
- Flemeng*, Erchebold le, 73, 92.
- Flemeng*, Laurence le, 304.
- Flemeng*, Loretta, wife of Laurence le, 304.
- Flemeng*, Richard le, 28, 29, 32-39, 41, 43-46, 49, 67, 70.
- Flemeng*, Stephen le, 1.
- Flemeng*, William le, 70, 271, 449.
- Flere La*, 670.
- Flere*, Baldwin de la, 670.
- Flere*, Mabel, wife of Baldwin de la, 670.
- Floere*, Sabina, 647.
- Floere*, William, 647.

- Floyre, John, 647.
 Floyt, Geoffrey, 398.
 Floyt, John, son of Geoffrey, 398.
 Floyt, Sarah, daur. of Geoffrey, 398.
 Fokelesdun, Robert de, 249.
 Fokelesdun, Walter de, 249.
 Foleford, William de, 575. *See* Fulford.
Foletleghe, 566. *See* Folly.
 Foliot, Alice, 1.
 Foliot, Lucy, daur. of Richard, 345.
 Foliot, Reginald, 539.
 Foliot, Richard, 345.
 Foliot, Robert, 255, 372.
Folly, Foletleghe in Bigbury, 566.
 Fonte, Alured de, 140.
 Fonte, Osbert de, 140.
Ford in Little Torington, 250.
 Ford, perhaps in Ilfracombe, 230.
Ford La next Trill, 594.
Ford La, perhaps in Brendon[?], 422.
Ford, 144, 728.
Ford, Little, 180.
 Ford, Richard de, 498.
 Forde, Roger, abbot of la, 151, 728, 730; John, abbot of, 264, 287, 322, 351; Adam, abbot of, 384, 396, 503; William, abbot of, 671.
 Ford, James de la, 594.
 Ford, William, monk of, 396.
 Ford, Petronilla, wife of Thomas de, 322.
 Ford, Thomas de, 322.
 Ford, William de la, 422.
 Forde, Nicholas de, 11.
 Forde, Osbert de, 180.
 Forde, Richard de la, 550.
 Forde, Nicholas de la, 649.
 Fornaus, Alan de, 20.
Forsham in Drewsteignton, 390, 451, 600. *Fursham*.
 Fortescu, Matilda, wife of Richard, 481.
 Fortescu, Richard, 87, 481.
 Fortescu, Robert, son of Richard, 87.
 Forteton, Thomas de, 589.
Forteton, 589.
Postfeld in Combe Martin, 19.
Fotinton, 67. *See* *Foxton*.
Foxton in Leicestershire, 67.
 Franceys, Gerard le, 272.
 Franceys, Gilbert le, 118, 119.
 Franceys, John le, 643.
 Franceys, Mary, wife of Gilbert de, 118.
 Franceys, William le, 643.
 Fraunceys, Alice, wife of Walter le, 470.
 Fraunceys, Walter le, 470.
 Fraunceys, William le, 284.
 Fraunkeyne, Avice, wife of Walter de, 568; Frankenney.
 Fraunkeyne, Walter de, 568, 721.
 Fraunkeleyne, Roger le, 504.
Fraynes, Frodeton[?] in Chittlehamholt, 639.
 Frede, Robert, 550.
 Free alms, question of, 26, 151, 229, 399, 407, 440, 505, 507, 508, 512, 524, 541, 559, 566, 578, 596, 636, 671, 703. *See* Pleas.
 Free marriage, gift in, 19, 744.
Fredeton. *See* *Frodeton*, 639.
Fremington, 1.
 Frennse, Robert de, 376, 378, 380, 383.
 Fresel, Richard, 247.
 Friars Preachers or Dominicans, 512, 524.
Frid wood in Clinton, 733.
Frithestock, Frithelakestoke, 139, 146; Frithelarstoke.
 Frithelstock, John, prior of, 139, 146; William, prior of, 476, 493; Henry, prior of, 674.
Frodehole in Manaton[?], 467.
Frodeton, 639. *See* *Fraynes*.
 Fromund, Agnes, wife of Roger, 717.
 Fromund, Roger, 717.
Fuge in Blackawton, Fuwychy, 715, 758.
 Fulcon, Robert, one of the King's justices, 725.
 Fulford, Matilda, wife of William de, 575.
 Fulford, Foleforde, William de, 575, 681.
 Fuller, Joel, the, 735.
 Fuller, Drogo the, 735.
 Furlany, Ralf, 573.
 Furneaux, Fornaus, Alan de, 20.
 Furneaux, Furneaux, Furnellis, Geoffrey de, 35.
 Furneaux, Mathew de, 465.
 Fursdon, John de, 249.
 Fursdon, Nicholas de, 249.
 Fursdon, Reginald, de, 249.
 Fursdon, Roger de, 249.
 Fursdon, William de, 249.
 Fursdon, Walter de, 249.
Furse, 210.
Furse in Peters Marland, 314.
 Furse, Robert de la, 550.
 Furshulle, David de, 701.
Furswell in Combe Martin, Furshull, 19.
 Futerel, Cecily, wife of Elias, 694.
 Futerel, Elias, 694, of Shirwell.

Futerel, John, 694.
Furwyche, Fywyche. See *Fuge*, 715, 758.
Fyleham, 646.

Gabwill Lower in Stoke-in-Teignhead,
 358.

Gale, William le, 735.

Galmpton in Churston Ferrers, 22, 30.

Galmpton in South Hewish, 439.

Gambon, Geoffrey, 500.

Gambon, Roesia, widow of Geoffrey,
 500.

Gambun, Avelina, wife of Richard, 711.

Gambun, Richard, 711.

Gamlingay in Cambridgeshire, 736.

Gappah in Kingsteignton, Gatepathe,
 568.

Garell, Walter, 497.

Gate, Avice, daur. of Laurence de la,
 725.

Gate, Laurance de la, 725.

Gatesden, John de, one of the King's
 justices, 526.

Gaunt, Maurice de, 191.

Gedding, Ranulf de, p. vi.

Geldeford, Master Robert de, 84.

Gendeford, John de, 578.

Gendeford, Nichola, wife of John de,
 578.

Gentel, John le, 660.

Geoffrey, John, son of, 641, 732.

Geoffrey, Richard, son of, 141.

Georgeham, 474, 617.

Gerard, Robert, son of, 141.

Germansweek, 674.

Germunwill, William de, 637.

Gerold, William, son of, 60.

Gervase, 92.

Gervase, Alice, wife of, 92.

Gervase, Walter, 267.

Gestlinges, Gestlinge, Gestlige, John
 de, 6-8, 28, 29, 31, 40, 42, 47, 48, 50,
 54, 58, 66-68.

Gidcot in Milton Damarel, 391.

Gidleigh, Gideleghe, 543.

Giffard, Bartholomew, 668.

Giffard, Isabella, wife of Osborn, 170.

Giffard, Osbert, 170.

Giffard, Philip, 668.

Giffard, Robert of Bickington, 480.

Giffard, Roger, 112, 258, 507; father
 of Bartholomew, 668.

Giffard, Walter, 34.

Giffard, William of Bickington, 164.

Gilbert, Reginald, son of, 211.

Gilbert, William, son of, 220.

Gille, Gregory, 501.

Gille, Margery, wife of Gregory, 501.

Gilliflower. See *Clove*.

Gilscot in Colridge, 760; Corn. F., 265.

Gilur, Pauline, wife of Stephen le, 175.

Gilur, Stephen le, 175.

Glanvil, Osbern de, p. vi.

Glanvil, Rannulf de, p. ii, p. iii, p. vi.

Glanvil, William de, p. iii.

Glapyun, Brother John de, 348.

Gloucester, courts held at, 673.

Gloves, white, rent of, 278; as a con-
 sideration, p. xi, 432, 457, 514, 533,

536, 571, 576, 581, 600.

Goce, Alice, wife of Hugh, 486.

Goce, Hugh, 486.

Godfrey, Joan, daur. of, 275.

Godfrey, Michael, son of, 315.

Gobond, Henry, 266.

Goding, Alice, sister of William, daur.
 of Juliana de la Lane, 636.

Goding, Matilda, sister of William, 636.

Goding, William, 636; brother of
 Richard Kene, 636; and son of
 Juliana de la Lane.

Godwynesdon, 651.

Goldworthy in Feniton, 411.

Goldworthy in Parkham, 754; Corn.
 F., 249.

Goodcot in Ashreigny, 453.

Goodleigh, Godelege, 67.

Goodleigh, Godeleghe in Uffculm, 462.

Goodrington in Paignton, 30.

Goodshelter, Godeshaltre, in Portle-
 mouth, 51.

Goraunt, Laurence, 646.

Gorges, Joan, wife of Ralf de, 653.

Gorges, Ralf de, 539, 653.

Gorkel, 406.

Goshawk, gift of a sore, 370, 715.

Grangein Broadhembury, 528.

Granvil, Greynvill, Richard de, 69, 584.

Gratton in Highbray, 617.

Graunte, William, 550.

Grenesland, Ralf de, 15.

Greenslade, Grenesland in North Taw-
 ton, 15.

Greinvill, Adam de, one of the justices,
 669, 670, 673.

Greinvil, Richard de, 69. See *Granvil*.

Greyhounds as a consideration, p. xi,
 418.

Grindham, Sibilla, wife of William de
 135.

Grindham William de, 135.

Grusa, Roger de, 56.
 Gubolt, Henry, 389.
 Gubolt, Sabina, 389.
 Gule, Robert, 723.
Guliswill, 111.
Gunnareston. See *Gunstone*.
Gunstone, *Gunnareston*, *Gunnoreston*
 in *Crediton*, 367, 392, 446.
Gupton, 734.
 Gurmund, Geoffrey, 697.
 Guril, John, 570.
 Gurt, Gruthe in *Combe Martin*, 19.
Gussage St. Michael in *Dorset*, 732.
 Gustard, Christiana, wife of Richard,
 489.
 Gustard, Richard, 489.
 Gwydo, Gwydo, son of, 626.
 Gyorge, Bartholomew de, 674.
 Gyuerni, Ralf de, 195.
 Gyuerny, John de, 441.
 Gyuerny, Roger de, 326.

Hacche, Gilbert de, 588.
Hackadown, Haghen in *Whitstone*, 713.
Hackpen, Hakepen in *Ufculm*, 462.
Haffed, 208. See *Hapstead*.
Haggington, Akinton, East in *Berry*
Narbor, 5.
Haggington West in *Ilfracombe*, 65.
 Haghene, Henry, 200.
 Haiden, Heiden, Thomas de, one of
 the King's justices, 128, 130-140,
 142-144.
 Hairun, Alice de, 68.
Hakekote, 433. See *Accot*.
Hakeford, 601. See *Oakford*.
 Hakworth, John de, 508.
 Haldeham, Reyner de, 121.
 Halesbire, Baldwin de, 330.
 Halesbire, Walter de, 9.
 Halgewilmore, Andrew de, 267, 395.
 Hallesworthy, Alan de, 709.
Halsbury, Halesbire in *Parkham*, 9, 11,
 330.
Halse in *Fremington*, 1.
Halsour, 111.
 Haluwe, Robert, 22.
Halwill, 243.
Halwillmoor, Halgewilmore in *Halwill*,
 709.
Hamme in *Southampton Co.*, 248.
 Ham, Ralf de, 56.
 Hamelin, John, 666.
 Hamelin, parson of *Southleigh*, 197.
 Hamelin, Henry, 612.

Hamsworthy, Heremaneswrth in *Pan-*
crasweek, 872.
Handsford in *Ashreigny*, 58.
Hanestinges. See *Anstey*.
Hannaborough, Haneburge in *Hather-*
leigh, 214.
 Hanvill, Richard de, 611.
 Hanvill, Mabel, wife of Richard de,
 611.
 Hanton, Ralf de, 2.
Hapstead, Haffped in *Buckfastleigh*,
 208.
Har, 24. See *Oare*.
Haralesdon, 375.
Harberton, 150, 171, 750; *Corn. F.*,
 240; church, 134.
Harcombe, Harecombe, in *Buckerel*[?],
 504.
 Harecumbe, Alexander de, 504.
 Harecumbe, Matilda, wife of Alex-
 ander de, 504.
 Hareng, Ralf, Harang, Haryng, 94,
 128-136.
 Harieth, Richard de, 1. See *Heriete*
 and *Herierde*.
 Harestan, Matilda, wife of Peter de,
 479.
 Harestan, Peter de, 479.
Harford, 757; *Corn. F.*, 254.
Harford Little in *Landkey*, 221.
Harford Great, Broadharford in *Land-*
key, 221.
Harlston in *East Allington*, 535.
Harroll, Andrew, 288.
 Harpur, Hamelin de, 421.
 Harpur, Margery, wife of Hamelin de,
 421.
 Hartland, Hertylond, Hugh, abbot of,
 473; Walrand, abbot of, 579.
 Haseley, Sarra de, 480.
Haselton in *Gloucestershire*, 734.
Hasselhulle, 734.
Hassok in *Upton Helion*, 409.
 Hassok, Stephen de, 409.
 Hastement, John, 613.
 Hastement, William, son of John, 613.
Hatch Arundel, Hache, in *Loddeswell*,
 743.
Hatherleigh, 234.
Hatworthy, Attewiche, Atteworth in
Bradworthy, 8, 188.
 Haubote, 267.
 Haule, Roger de la, 6.
 Haulo, Nicholas de, a justice, 614.
 Haunton, William de, 203.
 Haven, 272.

Hawkrige, Hokerigge in North Hewish, 658.
Hay, Randolph, 91.
Hay, Walter, 249.
Haym, Stephen, one of the justices, 725.
Hayne, La Heyne, prebend of, 635.
Hayns in Uffculm, 462.
Hayrun, Roger, 357. *See* Hairun.
Haytewen, 631.
Haytor hundred, p. xiv, 546.
Haywen, 631.
Heales, East in Fremington, 1.
Heanton Punchardon, Hainton, 65.
Hearne's Black Book, p. xiii.
Hearton in Fremington, 1.
Heathfield, Bovey, 161.
Hederdiche, 302.
Hegh. *See* Hayns.
Hegh, Henry de la, 263.
Hele in Ashridge, 361.
Hele in Little Witheridge, 311.
Hele Fleming in Meeth, 73.
Hele La in Roborough, 312.
Hele, Emma, wife of Roger de, 174, 251.
Hele, Gilbert de la, 312.
Hele, Roger de, 53, 174, 251, 450.
Hele, Roebergia, wife of Roger de, 174, 251.
Hele, Walter de la, 550.
Helle La in South Molton, 588.
Helion, Harvey de, 128. *See* Helyun.
Helion, Robert, son of Harvey de, 128.
Helradon in Fremington, 1.
Helum, William de, one of the justices, 744.
Helys, Ralf de, 705.
Helyun, Robert de, 374, 407. *See* Helion.
Helyun, Helyon, Heliun, Hylyun, Walter de, one of the justices, 677-720, 722.
Hempston, Little, or Hemmeston Arundel, 743.
Hemyock, 225, 553, 637.
Hendlegh, John de, 665.
Hendlegh, Lucy, wife of John de, 665.
Hengham, Ralf de, one of the justices, 726.
Hengsteleg, William de, 187.
Henry II, p. ii, p. iii, p. v, p. vi, p. xiii.
Henry III, p. ii, p. iii, p. xiii.
Henry VII, p. xii.
Henry, Alice, wife of Gervase, son of, 145.

Henry, Gervase, son of, 145.
Henry, Nicolas, son of, 235.
Henry, the Earl's son, 57.
Herbert, Joan, wife of Mathew, son of, 132, 142, 211.
Herbert, Mathew, son of, 56, 132, 142, 211.
Hereford, Ralf, archdeacon of, 2, 3, 4.
Herepathe, Thomas de la, 725.
Hereward, John, 550.
Hereward, Hamelin, 441.
Hereward, Richard, 678.
Hereward, Robert, 330.
Herierde=*Heriete*, Richard de, 6-12, 15, 22, 25, 29-31, 42, 47, 48, 50, 66-69.
Heriete, Richard de, 2-5, 13, 14, 16, 21, 23, 24, 26; *Harieth*. *See also* *Herierde*.
Herward, Roger, son of, 595.
Herne, Alice, daur. of John de la, 569.
Herne, John de la, 569.
Herne, Margery, daur. of John de la, 569.
Herneford in Harberton, 415.
Herthford, Thomas de, 614.
Hervei, Osbert, son of, 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 53, 54, 58.
Hetherland in Otterton, 618; *Hoderlaunde*.
Hethdon in Filleigh, 309.
Heydlegh, John de, 705.
Heydlegh, Juliana, wife of John de, 705.
Heynoc, Roger, 589.
Heynoc, Matilda, wife of Roger, 589.
Hidon, Richard de, p. ix, 225, 245, 397. *See* Hydon.
Highweek, Tengewyke, 327.
Hillers, 95.
Hill, Nicolas, 566.
Hill, Hulle, Hulledon in Cruwys Morchard, 154, 571.
Hill, Stephen de la, 509.
Hill, William de la, 1.
Hillary, Paulina, daur. of, 497.
Hille La in Little Witheridge, 311. *See* *Hele*.
Hille La in Fremington, 1, 421.
Hille La in South Molton, 588. *See* *Hele*.
Hille in South Molton[?], 328.
Hille, Gilbert de la, 154.
Hille, Ralf de la, 407.
Hille, Sarah, wife of Gilbert de la, 154.
Hingeston - Randolph, Prebendary, p. xiii, p. xiv.
Hirreclive in Ilsington, 161.

- Hitteweye, Denestre de, 456.
Hoathly, Hydeny, in Sussex, 736.
 Hockeford, Beatrice, wife of Richard de, 654.
 Hockeford, Richard de, 654.
 Hockeweye, Lucy de, 656.
 Hockeweye, Margery, wife of Robert de, 656.
 Hockeweye, Robert de, 656.
 Hogeford, Roger de, 678.
 Hogge, Emma, mother of Richard and Roger, 452.
 Hogge, Richard, 452.
 Hogge, Roger, 452.
Hoggeslade, North, 453.
Hogsbrook, Hoggesbroc, in Woodbury, 606.
 Hokeday, 384.
Hokerigge, 458. See *Hawkridge*.
Hokes, 198.
Hokes, Joan de, 198.
 Hokesham Nicholas de, 27.
 Hokesham, Robert, son of Nicholas de, 27.
 Hokesham, William de, 487, 521.
 Hokeshell, Argentilla, wife of Richard de, 583.
 Hokeshell, Richard de, 583.
 Hokeston, John de, 483.
Holbeton, Holbouton, Holboggeton, 249, 574.
Holbrook in Honiton Clyst, 239, 722.
Holcombe in East Teignmouth, 519.
Holderigge, 588. See *Oldridge*.
Holditch in Thorncombe, 70.
Hole La in Ashreigny, 453.
 Hole, Joan, wife of Richard de la, 285.
 Hole, Richard de la, 285.
 Hole, William de la, 399, 724; his son called Roger de la Bere, 724.
Hole La in Talaton, 294.
Holecumbe in Churston Ferrers, 22.
Holecumbe, 584.
Holemere, 194.
Holewell, 576.
Holewell in North Littleham, 72.
Hollowcombe, Halescumb, in Heavitree, 267.
Hollowcombe, Hulecome, in Fremington, 400.
Holne North, 19, 371.
 Holrigge, David de, 360.
Holridge in Ideford, 360.
Holstone, Haldestan, in Combe Martin, 19.
Holsworthy, Haldewurth, 193.
- Holte, Ralf de, 667.
Holway in Farwood, 222.
 Homage taken at the court, 47, 87.
Honicknowle in St. Budeaux, 170.
Honilton, Huneton, 62, 705; messuage in, 300, 428.
 Honour of Barnstaple, p. viii, 1.
 Honyton, Walter de, 667.
Hooc in Plymstock, p. xii, 45, 274.
Hook in Ashreigny, 64.
 Hooton in Sourton, 630.
 Horbloweton, Henry de, 641.
 Horbloweton, Nesta, wife of Henry de, 641.
 Hordere, Richard le, 419.
 Horeward, Hamelin, 431.
 Horn, Helewyse, wife of Richard, 704.
 Horn, Richard, 704.
 Horn, a, as consideration, p. xi, 363.
Horseacot in Fremington, 1.
Horsewell, Orswell, in South Milton, 281.
 Horsie, Emma, wife of William de, 219a.
 Horsie, William de, 219a.
 Horton, Gervase de, 467, 488, 529.
 Horton, Robert de, 632.
 Horton, Walter de, one of the justices, 726.
Horweie. See *Orway*.
Horwood, 8, 27, 48, 76; West, 521.
 Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, Teric de Nussa, prior of, 347.
 Hospital of St. Laurence, Crediton, 505-508.
 Hospital, John de, 645.
Houndbear, Hunteberg, Hontebere, an outlier of Woodbury, 132, 142, 341.
 Housebote, 267.
 Hoyton, Mabel, wife of William le, 708.
 Hoyton, William de, 708.
 Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 1193-1297, 1, 2.
Hueton, 630. See *Hooton*.
 Hugh the Clerk, 91; his wife, Olimpia, 191.
 Hugh, Bela, daur. of, 345.
 Hugh, Lucia, daur. of, 147.
 Hugh, Sibilla, daur. of, 345.
Huish Beupel in Instow, 58.
 Hull, Hugh de la, 264.
 Hulle, Adam de la, 311.
 Hulle, Walter de la, 241.
 Hulle, William de la, 201.
Hullela in Exmouth, 531. See *Hill*.
Hulledon in Cruwys Morchard, 571. See *Hill*.
 Hundescombe, Robert de, 414.

Hundred of Thorncombe, 384; of Colyton, 614.

Huneton, Hawise, wife of John de, 531.

Huneton, John de, 531.

Hurbat in Honiton, 705.

Hurt, Juliana, wife of William le, 356.

Hurt, William le, 356.

Huscarle, Roger, 62, 63, 65.

Husseburne, master Thomas de, one of the justices, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 66.

Huttenisleg, Joan, wife of Robert de, 358.

Huttenisleg, Robert de, 358.

Hudeney. See *Hoathley*, 736.

Hydon, John de, 553, 619, 637.

Hydon, William de, 619.

Hylle in Uffculm, 462.

Hyneton, 480, 645. See *Honiton Clyst*.

Hynwell, 653.

Hynwell, Agatha, wife of Jordan de, 653.

Hynwell, Jordan de, 653.

Ibberton, Ebrictinton in Dorset, 62.

Iddesleigh, 91; church, 86.

Ilchester, courts held at, 462, 653-655, 665, 728, 729, 737, 740.

Ilfracombe, Alfredescumbe, 472; Alfri-cumb, 661.

Ilton, Edelon in Malborough, p. xii, 39, 369.

Inglebourn Abbot in Harberton, 437.

Ingsdon, Enekedon, in Ilslington, 212.

Ingulf, Richard, son of, 99.

Insertion of a middle lord, 61.

Inwardleigh, 165, 261.

Ireys, Yreis, Adam le, or the Irishman, 181.

Ireys, Ada le, 252.

Ivedown in Awliscombe.

Ivedon, Alice, widow of William de, 428.

Ivedon, Matilda de, 239.

Ividun, Robert de, 350, 428.

Ividun, William de, 350.

Ivelcestre, Adam de, 483.

Ivelcestre, Nicholas de, 638.

Ivelcestre, 462; courts held at. See *Ilchester*.

Iyeleg. See *Eveleigh*, 742.

Ivo, Geoffrey, son of, 249.

Ivo, fair of St., p. vi.

Jaleburn, Thomas de, 150, 171.

James II, p. xii.

Jerusalem, assize of, p. iv.

Joan, sister of Anestasia de Bitesden and Alina le Bastard, 522.

Jocelin, the chaplain, a witness, 84.

Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Glaston-bury, 84-93, 95-127.

Jocelin, monk of Pilton, 240.

Joel, Juel, Warin, son of, one of the justices, 77, 87, 141-144, 163, 249, 372, 728, 729.

John, King, p. ii, p. iii, p. v, p. ix.

John, Avice, wife of Brian, son of, 545.

John, Brian, son of, 545.

John, Joan, wife of Richard, son of, 511.

John, the monk of Bucfast, 442.

John, John, son of, 538, 721, grandson of chief justice Geoffrey, son of Peter (*Devon N. & Qu.*, VI., No. 50).

John, Richard, son of 423, 511, 532.

John, Isabella, wife of Richard, son of, 532.

John, John, son of Richard, son of, 532.

John, Reiner, son of, 242.

John, Walter, son of, 181.

John, abbot of Sherbern, Scheburn, Shuleborn, Schureburn, one of the King's justices, 372-380, 382-446.

Jondecot. See *Yendacot*.

Jordan, Richard, son of, 222.

Jordan, Felicia, wife of Richard, son of, 222.

Juas, Britel, 47.

Jubbe, Osbert, 50.

Juliana, sister of Isolda and Alice. See Kauebire and Kita.

Jungeknicht, Alice, wife of Richard le, 278.

Jungeknicht, Richard le, 278.

Juris utrum, 636, 671. See *Pleas*.

Juydon, Robert de, 300.

Juydon, William, son of Robert de, 300.

Kadewurth, Beer de, 432.

Kadio, Kadyo. See Cadiho.

Kaillewey, Alice, wife of John, 240.

Kaillewey, John, 240. See Caillewey.

Kainges, William de, 551.

Kanvil, Thomas de, 174, 250, 251.

Karslak, Christiana, wife of William de la, 237.

Karslak, William de la, 237.

Karswell. See *Carswell*.
Kaunvile. See *Camvil*, 744.
Kauebire, Isolda, wife of Richard de, 302, sister to Juliana.
Kaubire, Richard, 302.
Kava, John de, one of the King's justices, 616, 617, 619-621, 742, 743.
Kaylwey, William, 468.
Kaynes, William de, 491.
 Keeping and conveying prisoners, 542.
Kellacot in Bradwoodwiger, Chalvecot, 173.
Kellaton in Martinhoe, Kynewalton, 644.
Kelly, 410.
Kelly, Alice de, 306.
Kelly, Warin de, 308, 333.
Kelly, William de, 410.
Kelewelegh, Peter de, 250. See *Calverleigh*.
Kene, Richard, 636, son of Juliana de la Lane.
Kenedon in Sherford, 124.
Kenewellake, 334.
Kentelesbere, Henry, son of Henry de, 534.
Kentisbeare Prior, 478, 756, Corn. F. 252.
Kentisbeare advowson, 534.
Kerkeleye, Richard de, 735.
Kernstone in Hartland, Kynemanstone, Kyrniston, 579 (*Devon N. & Qu.*, VI., 109).
Kerscot in Bishop's Nymton, 37.
Kersford in Crediton, 656.
Keybury in Newton Abbot, Cauebyri, 570.
Kidegle, Alice de, 147.
Kilkhampton in Cornwall, Kilcantona, 69.
Kimworthy in Bradworthy, 238.
King, court of the, in person, 51, 54-57, 59-64, 727.
King, Walter le, 399.
Kingskerswell, Kyngescharsewell, advowson, 676.
King's silver, p. viii.
Kingswear, Kingswere, 629.
Kingston in Bigbury, Kingeston, 471.
Kingston St. Michael, or Keinton, in Wilts, Mary, prioress of, 731.
Kinwardborough in Broadclyst, Kinwardeburge, 231.
Kirby's Quest, p. xiv.
Kita, Alice, wife of Richard, 302, sister to Juliana.

Kita, Richard, 302.
Knighton, 757, Corn. F., 254.
Knightstone, Aynekedon, in Ilington, 161.
Knightston, Kineston, in Yarcombe, 219.
Knoel, Petronilla, wife of Robert, 685.
Knoel, Robert, 685, 700, 719.
Knollescumb in Crediton (?), 506.
Kokyngheye, 679.
Korker, Anastasia, wife of Ralf le, 689.
Korker, Ralf le, 689.
Kuwyke. See *Cowick*, 714.
Kyllebire, Isabel de, 519.
Kynemanston, Dyonisia, sister of Margery de, 579.
Kynemanston, Lucy, sister of Margery de, 579.
Kynemanston, Margery de, 579.
Kynemanston in Hartland, 579. See *Kernstone*.
Kynewalton. See *Kellaton*, 644.
Kynewell, Little, 741.
Kyngeswere, Philip de, the monk, 627.
Kyngeswere, William de, 627.
Kyrkeby, John de, one of the justices, 734.

Laci, Roger de, p. ix.
Lacum, 96.
Lacum, Amelota de, 96.
Lacum, Gunnora de, 96.
Laghedayes or *Lawdays*, 730.
Lake, Henry de la, 429.
Lake, Hugh de, 475.
Lamee, 112. See *Meeth*.
Lamford in Cheriton Bishop, 680, 681.
Lampre, Petronilla, wife of Thomas, 105.
Lampre, Thomas, 105.
Lamprey, Richard, 275, 403.
Lamprey, Simon, 176. See *Laumpreye*.
Lanceles, Mirabilia, wife of Thomas de, 393; niece of Laurence, son of Richard.
Lanceles, Thomas de, 393.
Lanceles, 393.
Lanceleve, Anastasia, wife of John, 243.
Lanceleve, John, 243.
Lancell, Jordan de, 24.
Lane, Walter de la, 320.
Lane, La, in Clyst Hidon, 619.
Lane, Juliana de la, 636. See *Goding*, Wm.

- Langbord, Henry, of Bristol, 272.
Langdon in Wembury, 308.
 Langebrot, William de, 550.
 Langford, Gilbert de, 658.
 Langford, Matilda, wife of Gilbert de, 658.
Langefurlang in Hartland, 307.
 Langefurlang, Johel de, 307.
 Langford, Gilbert de, 624, 626.
 Langford, Matilda, wife of Gilbert de, 624, 626.
 Langford, Richard de, 529.
Langford Lestre in Ugborough, p. xii, 7, 219, 608, 610.
Langford in Cullompton, 420.
 Langford, Richard de, 285, 366, 373.
Langston in Manaton, 467.
Langtree, 190.
Larcombe, Levercombe, in Diptford, 185.
 Larchevesque, Roger, 1. See *Archevesque*.
 Larigge, Reginald de, 101.
Larkbeare, Laurekebare, 308.
Lashbrook, Little, 236.
 Laumpreye, Joan, wife of William, 704.
 Laumpreye, William, 704. See *Lamprey*.
Launcels in Cornwall, 473.
 Launcels, Thomas de, 473. See *Lancels*.
 St. Laurence Hospital, Crediton, 505, 703.
 St. Laurence Hospital, brother Nicholas master of, 505; brother John master of, 703.
 Laverge, Richard de, 157.
 Lawday, 614; Laghedayes, 730.
 Laya, Richard de, 384. See *Ya*.
Lea in Ashreigny, 453.
 Lease for 30 years certain or for life, 546; for 11 years, 464.
 Leash of greyhounds, 418.
Ledreston, 388.
*Lee*ford, Leford in Countisbury, 351.
 Lega, Agatha, wife of Richard de, 83.
 Lega, Richard de, 83.
 Lega, Robert, 204.
 Lega, William de, 83, 120.
Legh, La = Broadley [?], 648.
 Legh, Agatha, sister of Clarice de la, 572.
 Legh, Clarice, wife of Walter de la, 572.
 Legh, Joan, wife of Mathew de, 639.
 Legh, Mathew de, 639.
 Legh, Nicola, wife of William de la, 660.
 Legh, Matilda, wife of Robert de la, 509.
 Legh, Robert de la, 509.
 Legh, Walter de la, 572.
 Legh, William de la, 660.
Leigh, 83, 266, 175.
 Leigh, Thuris, alias East and West in Harberton, 40.
 Lekerigge, William de, 379.
Leonard, Lymor, in Burlescombe, 265.
 Lestre, Godfrey de, p. xii, 7.
 L'estre, Robert de, 608. See *Estre*.
 Leticia, sister of Joan Swyft, 438.
 Leucnore, Leukenore, Geoffrey de, one of the justices, 677-720, 722, 744.
Leudon, 390, 464. See *Livaton*.
 Levere, William Pe de, 453. See *Pedlar*.
 Lexinton, John de, one of the justices, 727.
 Lexinton, Robert de, one of the justices, 131, 132, 135-140, 142-145, 147-264, 279, 360-362, 364, 368-371, 451, 728-734.
 Lewickebere, Adam, son of Richard de, 587.
 Lewickebere, Richard de, 587.
Lew, North, 98.
Lew Trenchard, Lyu, 315.
Lewedene, 567. See *Livaton*.
Leworthy, Luneworthy in Woolfardisworthy by Hartland, 293.
 Leyburn, Roger de, 736.
 Leya, Damrona, sister of Godfrey de, 323.
 Leya, Geoffrey de, 281, 323.
 Leya, Nicholas de, 281.
 Leya, Sexburga, sister of Geoffrey de, 323.
 Leye, Henry de, of Crewkern, 683.
Leye, La, in Hartland, 579.
 Liber Niger, p. xiii.
Lichfield, Lychfeld, courts held at, 726.
Liddaton West in Brentor, 207.
 Lideford, Godfrey de, p. xii, 43.
 Lideford, John de, 392, 419, 446.
 Lideford, Matilda, wife of John de, 392.
 Lideford, Richard de, heir of John and Matilda, 392.
 Lideton, Alan de, 207.
Lidiard in Somersset, 5.
Lifton hundred, p. xiv.
Lilly, Linlegh in Uppottery, 718.
 Limberi, Roger de, 32, 33, 266.
 Limberi, Sabina, wife of Roger de, 32, 33, 266.

Limehull in Whitstone, 475.
Limescot, Lefwinescote in Bradworthy, 8, 27.
Lincoln, Courts held at, 526.
Lincombe in Ilfracombe, 65, 67.
Lincombe in Marlborough, 523.
Lisle, De Insula, Geoffrey de, 31, 40, 42, 47, 48, 50, 53, 54, 67, 68.
Lisle, De Insula, Simon de, 94.
Lisle, de Insula, William de, 146, 249, 261, 735, 740; one of the justices, 733.
Lisle, de Insula, Baldwin de, 614.
Litlebiry, Martin de, one of the justices, 671, 672, 674-676, 721, 723-725, 745.
Little Boibury in Malborough, 751; Corn. F., 241.
Little Bovey, 1.
Little Bray in Charles, 616, 617.
Littlecote, 617.
Littleham, Littleham in North Devon, 72, 683, 710.
Littleham, Roger de, 132.
Little Harford in Landkey, 220.
Little Modbury, 751; Corn. F., 241.
Little Tiverton, 338.
Little Tolnes, Torteneys, 308.
Livaton Peverel, Lewedene, in Ilsington, 389, 567.
Lobbe, Philip de, 617.
Lobbeton in Braunton, 344.
Lobbeton, Alice, daur. of William de, 344.
Lobbeton, Matilda, daur. of William de, 344.
Lobbeton, Sarah, daur. of William de, 344.
Lobbeton, William de, 344.
Loddeswell, 56.
Loges, Hugh de, 427.
Lohereng, Geoffrey, 62.
Lokeringe, Thomas de, 536.
Lokesore, Humphrey de, 587. *See* Loxhore.
Lokesore, Agnes de, 655.
London, courts held at St. Bridget's, 360, 361.
London, Richard Fitz Neal, bishop of, 1189-1199, 1.
London, Roger de, 251.
London, William de, one of the justices, 174, 249, 251, 732.
Long, Alexander, 192.
Longbrook, Langbroc, 14.
Loosebear in Zeal Monachorum, 652, 672.

Loriwell, Vincent de, 516.
Lotherton in Yealnington, Lodreton, 82.
Loughtor, Lughetor, in Plympton St. Mary, 282.
Lovcot, Luuetot, in Fremington, 1.
Lowe, Philip de, 299.
Lowys, Sarah, wife of Walter, 689.
Lowys, Walter, 689.
Loxbear, Lokeberga, 1, 58, 85.
Loxhore, Humphrey de, 587.
Loxhore, Matilda, daur. of Humphrey de, 587.
Loxhore, 457, 587. *Overloxhore*, 655, 701.
Lucas, Joan, daur. of, 343.
Lucas, Margery, mother of William, 349.
Lucas, William, 349.
Lucy, Mabel, wife of Maurice de, 128.
Lucy, Maurice de, 128.
Lucy, Roger de, 175, 197.
Lud, William, 409.
Ludbrook, Ludebrok, 337.
Ludebrok, Agnes de, 337.
Ludebrok, Hawisia de, 337.
Ludebrok, Jollan de, 337.
Ludekeford, Margery, wife of Elias, 491.
Ludelleford, Elias de, 491.
Luffincot, 748; Corn. F., 742.
Luger, Richard, 590.
Luke, parson of Berry Narbor, 440.
Lumene, Symon de, 522, 537.
Lunese, 617.
Luneworthy, Robert de, 293.
Lung, Robert le, 716.
Lung, Sarah, wife of Robert le, 716.
Lung, William le, 550.
Lupton, Lacheton, in Brixham, 455.
Lupus, Robert, of La Clive, p. xii, 2.
See Wolf.
Lurcombe, Lokkecumbe in Bickington, by Ashburton, 164.
Lurwell, Agnes, wife of Vincent de, 230.
Lurwell, Vincent de, 230.
Luscombe Barnage, in Rattery, 168.
Luscombe, in Dartington, 278.
Luscy. *See* *Lucy*.
Lutelfarleigh in Whitstone, 475.
Lutelford, 464.
Lutton in Cornwood, 679; Lynetone, 698.
Luveriche, 307.
Luvetrot, Agnes, wife of Walter, 430.
Luvetrot, Walter, 430.
Lwre, Godfrey, 339.

- Lympston*, Leuston, 248, 454; Leuston advowson, 533, 544.
Lyn in *Lynton*, 405.
Lyn, Cecilia de, 405.
Lyneeton. See *Lutton*, 679.
Lynde, John de la, one of the justices, 667.
Lyneitone. See *Lutton*, 679.
Lynton, 728.
Lytleham, Gilbert de, 325.

Macey, Eggelina, wife of Thomas de, 379.
Macey, Thomas de, 379. See *Marcey*.
Macy, Sibilla, wife of William de, 283.
Macy, William de, 283.
Madox, p. iii.
Maidencombe in *Stoke-in-Teignhead*, 163; *Maydenecumbe*, 520.
Mainston, 45.
Maitland, professor, p. iv, p. v.
Maker, 68.
Malborough, *Malleberge*, church of, 675.
Malerb, William, 411.
Maleston, Hugh de, 741.
Malet, Mabel, wife of Baldwin, 565.
Malet, Baldwin, 565.
Malherbe, John, 76.
Malherbe, Sibilla, wife of John, 76.
Manaton, 719.
Manworthy in *Holsworthy*, 365.
Marcey, Thomas de, 259.
Marchard, Robert le, 413.
Marchepais, Richard, 31, 59.
Mare Knowl, *Marecnoll*, in *Malborough*, 369, 498.
Marescalle, John, 379.
Margery, sister to Maria, wife of Godfrey de Wodhouese, 331.
Marisco, Agnes, wife of John de, p. xii, 43.
Marisco, John de, p. xii, 43.
Mark, prior of *Montacute*, 532.
Market Rights, 383.
Marland, *Merland*, 326.
Marland, *South*, in *Petrockstow*, *Merlaunde*, 575.
Marland St. Peter. See *Peters Marland*.
Marlings in *Talaton*, 294.
Marmoutiers, Geoffrey, abbot of, 450.
Marsh, Mariscus, 113.
Marshal in *Ide*, 595.
Marshwood, *Mershwode* in *Dorset* [?], 599.
Marshal, William, earl, 143.

Martel, Andrew, son of Robert, 453.
Martel, Robert, 453.
Martin, William, son of, attorney, 543.
Martinhoe, *Matingeho*, 1, 149.
Marwood, 89. See *Churchmarwood*.
Marwood, *Merwude*, *Claricia*, wife of Walter de, 496.
Marwood, *Merwude*, Walter de, 496.
Mary Tavy, 60.
Mascun, Joel le, 484.
Mascun, Juliana, wife of Joel le, 484.
Mascy, Thomas de, p. ix, 259.
Mast, 267.
Matford Dinham, or *Speke* in *Alphington*, 685, 707.
Matford, Nicholas de, 628.
Mathew, John son of, 615.
Mathew, Herbert son of, 309.
Mathew, Peter son of, 463, 516.
Matilda, Thomas son of, 196.
Maundevil, Geoffrey de, 267.
Maunsel, Agnes, wife of Philip, 213.
Maunsel, Humphrey le, 231.
Maunsel, Philip, 263.
Maunsel, Poleyne de, 345.
Maurice, Richard, son of, 582.
Maydenecumbe, Elias de, 520.
Maydenecumbe, Matilda, wife of Elias de, 520.
Maydenlove, Robert, 667.
Maynston, Matilda de, 278.
Mazun, Robert le, 334.
Mechon, 598.
Medacre, 358, in *Lower Gabwell*.
Medewirete, Alured de, 14.
Medeweys, Alice, wife of David de, 497.
Medeweys, David de, 497.
Medicus, or the doctor, Ralf.
Medland in *Cheriton Bishop*, 166, 672.
Meeth, Lamee, *Lamehe* church, 258.
Melebyri, *Bartholomew* de, 657.
Melebyri, Robert de, 657.
Mercok, Robert, 314.
Melbury, *Melebyre*, in *Parkham*, 443.
Menbury, Richard de, 350.
Meriel, Nicholas de, 47.
Merland, Robert de, 298.
Merlay, Herbert de, 341.
Merton, 1.
Merton, Henry de, 395.
Merton, William de, 1.
Meshaw, *Mausard*, 465.
Messenden, *Messingeden*, Roger de, one of the justices, 668-670, 673.
Metheral in *Peters Marland*, 326.
Meulent, Alice, wife of Simon de, 727.

- Meulent, Simon de, 727.
 Meules, Roger de, 676.
 Mey, Osbert le, 735.
 Meylurs, Philip de, 683.
 Meylurs, Straungia, wife of Philip de, 683.
 Meynbire, Christiana, wife of Richard de, 283.
 Meynbire, Richard de, 283.
 Michael, Ralf son of, 205.
 Middeldon, Roger de, 90.
 Middlehill, 194.
 Middelton, Alard de, 106.
 Middelton, Richard de, one of the justices, 624-666, 669, 670, 673.
 Middelton in Parracombe, 459, 461, 500.
 Middlecot in East Buckland, 240.
 Midehill, 326.
 Milford in Hartland, 491.
 Milimet, Augustine de, 334.
 Milton South, Middleton, 106, 178, 281.
 Milton Damarel, Middleton, 276.
 Missenden, Martin, abbot of, 94.
 Modbury Priory, advowson of, 682.
 Modbury, Mobbiri, Mobiry, Modbyri, 348, 682, 723.
 Mohun, Juliana, daur. of Reginald de, 740, wife of William de Lisle, 740.
 Mohun, Reginald de, 449, 568, 740.
 Mohun, William de, 733.
 Molis, Nicholas de, 323, 546.
 Molis, Roesia de, 120.
 Molland Botreaux, 469.
 Molland Champeaux, 48, 58, 76.
 Molton, 104.
 Monksulm, Moncke Culum in Silverton, 532.
 Monkton, Muncketon, 379.
 Montacute, Mark, prior of, 532.
 Monteforti, Henry de, one of the justices, 726.
 Moor, La More, in Bradwoodwiger, 53, 231, 301.
 Moorhayes, La More, in Collumpton, 532.
 Moorston in Halberton, 502.
 Mora, Mabel de, 231.
 Morcellis, Robert de, 202, 395.
 Morcellis, Warin de, 19.
 Morchard, Morchestre, 28; Morcherd, 143.
 Morchard Hill, 595. See Marshal.
 More. See Moor.
 More, Geoffrey de la, 301, 429.
 Morebath, 708.
 Morelee, William de, 4.
 Moreston, Richard de, 502.
 Moreston, Roger de, 502.
 Moreton Hampstead, 721, 732.
 Morevil, Hugh de, 56.
 Morey (Morinus), Ralf, 32, 33.
 Morkeshille, 595. See Marshal.
 Morgan, Robert, 218.
 Morgan, Walter, attorney, 559.
 Moriston, Roger de, 136, 346.
 Morland, Robert de, p. ix, 298.
 Morleigh, William de, 4.
 Morleigh, Morleigh, church of, 268.
 Mortain, Fee of, Mortoil, Morton, 87, 139, 254, 729.
 Mort d'ancestre, p. iv. See Pleas.
 Mortgage, 45; covenant not to, 454, 529.
 Moun. See Mohun.
 Mount St. Michael, abbot of, 618.
 Mount Sorel, Alice, wife of Ralf de, 510.
 Mount Sorel, Idonea, wife of Philip de, 617.
 Mount Sorel, Munsorel, Philip, 617.
 Mount Sorel, Ralf de, 510.
 Mowlish, Mulehiwis, 110.
 Moyne, Hugh le, 194.
 Moygne, Roger le, 639.
 Mucengros, Mucengros, Richard de, 53, 54, 56, 57.
 Muclehemor, Mukelemor, Richard de, 369.
 Mulehiwis, Robert de, 110.
 Mulehiwis, William de, 110; le, 404.
 Multure free, 468, 615.
 Muleton, Thomas de, one of the justices, 137, 139, 140, 142-145, 147-253, 255, 257-259, 728-733.
 Munemue, John de, 130, 132.
 Muner, Richard le, 693.
 Munnesle, master Philip de, 552.
 Munsorel, Fulco, 617. See Mount Sorel.
 Musard, Ralf, one of the justices, 145, 147-173, 175-190, 192-247, 730.
 Musard, Roger, 217.
 Musbury, 531.
 Muttecomb, William de, 415.
 Muxbear in Halberton, 265.
 Myddelton, Luke de, 455.
 Myre, Walter le, 572.
 Neifty, 323, 677.
 Nerbert, Philip de, 61.

- Nerbert William, 5.
Netherton in Combe-in-Teignhead,
 Nythereton, 693.
Netherexe, Nitherexe, 1.
 Nevil, Jollan de, 368-371, 447-453.
Newbridge in Eggbuckland, 274.
Newcroft, Nywecroft in Broadclyst,
 635.
Newland in Bradworthy, 238.
 Newenham, Henry de Spersholte,
 abbot of, 514.
Newnham Courtney, Berks, 731.
Newton St. Cyres, p. iv.
Newton in Chittlehampton, 21, 23.
Newton and Voley in Zeal Monachorum,
 63.
 Neyr, Richard le, 735.
 Neyrun, Ralf, 296.
 Neyrun, Robert, 296.
 Nicholas, Ralf son of, one of the King's
 justices, 727.
 Nicholas, Thomas, son of, 291.
 Nicholas, Brother, master of St. Laur-
 ence Hospital, 505-508.
 Niety, discharge from, 677. See
Pleas.
 Niger, Christina, wife of William, 113.
 Niger, William, 113.
 Nimet, Custancia, wife of Ralf de, 13.
 Nimet, Ralf de, 13.
Nimeth Bishop, 13, 37. See *Bishop's*
Nympton.
Nithergabewill in Stoke-in-teignhead,
 358.
 Nixton, Gerard de, 295.
 Noble, Richard, 135.
 Noble, Tecla, wife of Richard, 135.
 Noel = Christmas, 728, 732.
 Nonant, Nunant, Henry de, 56.
 Nonant, Isabella, wife of Henry de, 56.
 Norchey, William de, 580.
 Noreys, Rosamund, wife of Thomas le,
 697.
 Noreys, Thomas le, 697.
 Northampton, Margery, wife of William
 de, 673.
 Northampton, William, son of Robert de,
 673.
 Normandy, Customs of, p. ii.
 Normaunt, Ralf le, 162.
 Norman Kings, p. i.
 North. See *Shade*.
North Aller in Southmolton, 3.
Northburghdon in Berry Narbor[?], 661.
 Northcot, Adam de, 300.
Northcot in Uffculm, 462.
Northcumbe, 25. See *Combe Davy*.
 North Cury, Nicholas, son of William
 de, 321.
 North Cury, William de, 321.
 Northmont, Norhtmont, Jordan de, 434.
 Northmont, Northmont, Edith, wife of
 Jordan de, 434.
Northmolton, Northmouton, 129.
 Northrussel, Alienora, wife of Hum-
 phrey de, 630.
 Northrussel, Nordthrosille, Humphrey
 de, 630.
 Northwod, Isabella, wife of Maurice
 de, 616, 620.
 Northwod, Maurice de, 616, 620.
Norton in Northampton, 745.
 Norwich, John, bishop of, p. vi.
 Norwico, Ralf de, one of the justices,
 252-261, 733.
 Notingham, Robert de, one of the
 justices, 447-450, 452, 453.
Nottecote, 484.
 Nottecote, Robert de, 484.
 Nottecote, Sabina, wife of Robert de,
 484.
Notteslond in Uffculm, 547.
Nottingham county court, p. ix.
 Novel disseisin, p. iv. See *Pleas*.
 Nunaunt, Richard de, 561.
 Nussa, Brother Teric de, 347.
 Nutcombe, Michael de, 340.
Nutstock in Heavitree, 267.
Nuttecombe, 340; Nedcot in Raken-
 ford [?].
Nutwell, p. iv.
 Nythereton, Arnold de, 693.
 Nythereton, Annonda, wife of Arnold
 de, 693.
 Oak, William, 91.
Oakford, Hakeford, 601.
Oare, Ar, in Somerset, 24.
 Ockementon, Emma, wife of Marker
 de, 352.
 Ockementon, Marker de, 352.
Oddicombe, *Ode Kumbe*, in Sherford, 124.
 Oger, Oger, son of, 1, 2, 5.
 Oger, Peter, son of, 387.
Ogwell, Woggewell, 138.
Ogwell East, Woggewell, 471.
Okehampton, Hokementon, court, 668.
Okehampton, messuage in, 352.
 Okeston. See *Oxton*.
 Okeston, Elyenora, wife of Geoffrey
 de, 273.

- Okeston, Geoffrey de, 273.
 Okeston, Hugh de, 650.
 Okeston, Julian de, 650.
 Okeston, Ekeston, Peter de, 663.
 Okeston, Ekeston, Richard de, 650.
 Okestre, Walter de, 602.
 Okeswell, Alice, daur. of William, 242.
 Okeswell, Constance, daur. of William, 242.
 Okeswell, William, 242.
 Oketon, Eketon, John de, one of the justices, 677-720, 722, 744.
 Okwylle, Roger de, 690.
 Okwylle, Sarah, wife of Roger de, 690.
 Oldridge, Alderig, in North Molton, 129.
 Oldridge, Walrig, Waldrigge, an outlier of St. Thomas, near Exeter, 148, 713.
 Oldridge, Holderigg in Warkleigh, 588.
 Old Sarum, Herbert, bishop of, 1.
 Oliver, Jordan, one of the justices, 70, 145, 147-173, 175-190, 192-248, 262, 263, 265-278, 280-359, 728-731.
 Oliver, Rosamond, wife of Jordan, 70.
 Oliver, Dr. G., p. xiv.
 Opponents, Impedientes, p. x.
 Orchard in Launcels, 393.
 Orcherton in Modbury, 745, 755; Corn. F., 47, 250.
 Ortiaco, Henry de, 262, 263.
 Orway, Horweie, Thomas de, 172.
 Orweye, William de, 617.
 Orrefeud, 195.
 Osbern, bishop, p. iv.
 Osmund, Robert, son of, 108.
 Otley, monk of Taunton, 3.
 Otterton, Monks' Ottery, Nicholas, prior of, 54; Henry, prior of, 162.
 Oteri, Ralf de, 117, 122.
 Ottery Fleming in Luppit, 70.
 Ottery Mohun. See *Ottery Fleming*, 70.
 Ottery St. Mary, 558.
 Overaller in Abbots Kerswell, 570.
 Overblachford in Cornwood, 77. See *Blatchford*.
 Overdean, 447.
 Overlokesore, 701. See *Loxhore*.
 Oxenefordlake in Egguckland, 274.
 Oxford, 727.
 Oxford, courts held at, 727.
 Oxonia, brother, Robert de, 347.
 Oxton, Okeston, Ekeston, Alexander de, 682, 723.
 Oxton, Joan, wife of Alexander de, 682.
 Oytton, Walter de, 635.
 Pachie, William, 68.
 Padenore, Peter de, 723.
 Pagan, Matilda, wife of Roger, son of, 564.
 Pagan, Robert, son of, 654. See *Pain and Payn*.
 Pagan, Roger, son of, 564.
 Pain, Robert, son of, and Nesta, 400, 460.
 Painel, Fulk, 131.
 Painel, William, 61, 131, 133.
 Palfrey as consideration, 69.
 Palmer, Emma, daur. of William, 119.
 Palmer, William, 119.
 Pancevot, Richard, 77, 82.
 Pancevot, Matilda, wife of Richard, 77, 82.
Pancrasweek, 8.
 Pandects, discovery of, p. ii.
 Par, Hawise, 22, 743.
 Parco, Roger de, 238, 375.
Park or Parkworthy, Pirkewurth, Pykeswrth, 280, 537. See *Braunton*.
 Parkeham, Peter de, 325.
 Parkeham, Strangia, wife of Peter de, 325.
Parkerig, glebe of Witheridge, 596.
Parkham, 550, 575, 681.
Parnacol in Pyworthy, 365.
 Parson, applied to prebendaries of the chapel, 636.
 Paruce, Nicholas, 693.
 Pasford, Philip de, 435.
Pasford, 435.
 Passemere, Richard, 424.
 Pate, Joan, wife of John, 743.
 Pate, John, 743.
 Patishill, Patishulle, Pateshulle, Pateshille, Simon de, one of the justices, 2-5, 28, 29, 31-48, 66, 68, 69.
 Patishill, Martin de, one of the justices, 94 128-133, 135-140, 142-144, archdeacon of Norfolk, 146, dean of St. Paul's, 174.
 Patric, Mabel, p. ix, 35.
 Paumer, Reginald le, 342.
Payhembury, Haumbire, Hambiri, 310, 668, advowson, 622.
 Payn, Joan, wife of Richard, 692.
 Payn, Richard, 692.
 Payn, Thomas, 239.
 Payne, Margery la, 596.
 Paz, John, 219.
Peadhill in Tiverton, 58.
 Pechie, William, 66.
 Pedehul, Matilda, wife of Roger de, 96.
 Pedehul, Roger de, 95.

Pe de levere, 56.
 Pedlar, Pied de levere or harefoot, 453.
Peek West, in Luffincot, 757, Corn. F., 254.
 Peitevin, John, 17. *See* Peytevin.
 Peitevin, Hugh le, 52.
 Peitevin, Martin le, 124.
 Peitevin, Osbert le, 138.
 Peitevin, William le, 343.
Pek, 586.
 Pelle, John, son of John de la, 592.
 Pelle, Alice, wife of John, son of John de la, 592.
Pelleton, 592. *See* Pilton.
Penhill in Fremington, 1.
Penleye in Wilts, 742.
Pennyot in Lapford, 652.
Penquet in Modbury, 348.
 Pension charged on a church, 272.
 Pentyr, David de, 149.
 Pentyr, Simona, wife of David de, 149.
 Pepper, service by, 1, 40; pepper-rent, 566.
 Perch of 18 feet, 30; of 16½ feet, 475.
 Peter, Adam, son of, 201.
 Peter, earl of Essex, 51, 55, 26-29, 54, 55, 57, 58, 63, 66-69.
 Peter, Geoffrey, son of, 26-29, 31.
 Peter, Ralf, son of, 404.
 Peter, Walter, son of, 595.
Petersmarland, 368, 457, 476.
 Petronilla, Nicholas, son of, 206.
Peterfen in Cornworthy, 318.
 Peverel, Emma, wife of Luke, 148.
 Peverel, Hugh, 35; of Ermington, 156, 396.
 Peverel, Hugh, of Sampford, a justice, 141, 678, 679, 698.
 Peverel, John, 679; brother of William, 678.
 Peverel, Luke, 148.
 Peverel, Margery, wife of Hugh, 678, 679, 698.
 Peverel, Richard, p'xii, 14, 38.
 Peverel, William, 265, 294, 678; son of Hugh, 679.
 Peytevin, Robert le, attorney, 409, 540. *See* Peitevin.
 Peytevin, Peter le, 664.
 Peyure, Paul, the King's steward, one of the justices, 727.
 Philip, monk of Missenden, 94.
 Picdelevere, William, 56.
Pickwell in Georgeham, Pydekeswell, 617.

Pidekeswell, Isabella, wife of Philip de, 400.
 Pidekeswell, Philip de, 400.
 Pidekewill, Robert de, 474.
Pidekewill in Georgeham, 474.
Pikehete, 83.
 Pilefenne, John de, 701.
 Pilefenne, Matilda, wife of John de, 701.
Pilland in Pilton, 363; *See* *Pulcress*.
 Pillesdun, Simon de, 728.
 Pillok, Emma, wife of William de, 388.
 Pillok, William de, 388.
 Pilton, John, prior of, 240
Pilton, Pelleton, 592.
 Pin, Hawise, wife of Thomas de, 724.
 Pin, Hugh del, 83.
 Pin, Juliana, wife of William del, 144.
 Pin, William del, 144.
 Pin, Rosamund de, 659.
 Pin, Stephen de, 659.
 Pin, Thomas de, 720.
 Pincerna, John, p. xii, 2.
 Pincerna, Thomas, archdeacon of Totnes, 392.
Pinhoe, Pynho, 734.
Pinckesmore in Somerset, 739.
 Pinzun, Gervase, 430.
 Pipards, the, 56. *See* *Pypard*.
 Pipe Rolls, p. xiii.
Pitthill, Pittingheye, in Cornwood, 698.
Pirkerwurth. *See* *Park*, 280.
Pirswell in Kentisbeare, 16, 36.
 Plaintiffs, petentes, p. x.
 Plea of covenant, 385, 391, 393, 397, 405, 410, 413, 421, 426, 451, 461, 466, 477, 481, 482, 483, 495, 496, 525, 528, 533, 538, 540, 555, 573, 574, 581, 583, 589, 598, 602-604, 611, 614, 616, 617, 624, 626, 628, 629, 638-640, 643, 644, 647, 650, 657, 669, 678, 679, 691, 698, 701, 703, 706-708, 715, 720, 725.
 Plea of *Juris Utrum*, to ascertain whether an estate is held in free alms or not, 229, 399, 407, 440, 541, 596, 636, 671.
 Plea of dower, 22. *See* *Dower*.
 Plea, Assize, or Recognition of *mort d'ancestre*, 9-12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 46, 49, 77-79, 81, 82, 85, 90, 93, 95, 96, 98-101, 104, 105, 107, 111, 113, 116, 117, 120, 122-124, 141, 148, 149, 157, 160, 161, 163, 165, 168, 173, 175, 176, 179, 181, 183, 188, 189, 194-198, 201, 205-208, 210, 211, 214-216, 218, 220, 225-227, 234-236,

- 239, 243, 245, 247, 248, 270, 275, 278,
287, 289, 290, 292-296, 299, 302, 306,
307, 309, 315, 319, 321, 324, 326, 327,
329, 332, 333, 338, 341-342, 346, 347,
349, 353, 356, 358, 359, 377, 398, 402,
403, 411, 414, 415, 419, 422, 423, 425,
431, 434, 438, 441-443, 448, 449, 470,
486, 490-492, 497, 498, 501, 504, 509,
515, 522, 572, 579, 582, 588, 631, 654,
655, 681, 713, 718.
- Plea, Recognition of the Great Assize.
See Assize.
- Plea, Assize of last Presentation, 26,
38, 54, 86, 94, 138, 139, 146, 162, 258,
273, 534, 675, 727.
- Plea of Fine made, 369, 527.
- Claim of market, 383.
- Plea of Warranty of Charter, 42, 47,
84, 125, 159, 266, 267, 337, 365, 367,
379, 382, 390, 400, 406, 417, 418, 432,
433, 447, 456, 457, 458, 460, 473, 476,
479, 480, 488, 505-508, 510, 512, 514,
518, 519, 524, 526, 529-531, 536, 539,
540, 543, 544, 547-559, 558-561, 563,
564, 567, 569, 575, 576, 585, 587, 593,
597, 599, 605, 610, 619, 620, 621, 623,
625, 633, 642, 648, 653, 662, 663, 666,
670, 673, 674, 677, 680, 684-686, 692,
702, 704, 710, 716, 719, 726.
- Plea, Claim of customs and services,
376, 378, 380, 394, 396, 730.
- Plea, Claim of discharge from services,
545, 568, 615, 668, 677, 736.
- Plea, Claim of homage and service,
199, 384, 386, 463, 471, 476.
- Plea, Claim of aid, 542.
- Plea, Claim of rent in arrear, 552, 566;
of corn-rent in arrear, 627.
- Plea, Claim of tenants to do suit else-
where, 614.
- Pleas, claim of wardship, 481, 569.
- Pleybyre, Emma, wife of Roger de,
413.
- Pleybyre, Roger de, 413.
- Ploughland, all but 5 ferlings, 618.
- Plowden, p. iii.
- Plympton Castle*, 615.
- Plympton Earl*, messuage in, 289.
- Plympton St. Mary*, 109, 432.
- Plympton, Joel or Juel, prior of, p. xii,
31, 42, 44, 45, 274; Robert, prior
of, 59; Richard, prior of, 200, 232;
Robert, prior of, 274, 447, 670.
- Plympton, Master Nicholas de, 556.
- Plymstock*, Plumstok, 200.
- Pofford* in North Tawton, 720.
- Pokehill, Julian de, 75.
- Polham, Jordan de, 262.
- Polstoe, Prioress of, 374; Margery,
Prioress of, 669.
- Pomeray, Pomerai, de Pomaria, Henry
de, son of Matilda, 8, 24, 27, 57.
- Pomeray, Geoffrey de, 454.
- Pomeray, Henry de, son and heir of
Geoffrey, 454.
- Pomeray, Henry de la, 611, 612, 677,
682, 718; his demesne manors,
p. xiii.
- Pomeray, Henry, son of Henry de la,
718.
- Pomeray, Joan, wife of William de la,
318.
- Pomeray, William de la, 318.
- Pomeray, fee of, 48.
- Ponsford*, Pontesfort, in Cullumpton, 478.
- Poniard, William de, of Lidiard, 5.
- Ponte, William de, 717.
- Ponte Audemere, Aldemere, Henry de,
59-62.
- Pontefract*, Laci's court at, p. ix.
- Poole* in Burrington, 692.
- Popeleston* in Pembroke, 749.
- Porche, Roger de la, 288.
- Porchester*, court held at, 56.
- Porta, Godfrey de, 54.
- Porteslade, Adam de, 424.
- Porteslade, Alice, wife of Adam de, 424,
daughter of Sarah.
- Porticu, Ascelina de, 125.
- Portlemouth*, 626.
- Portlemue, Martin de, 626.
- Post fine, p. viii.
- Poter, Agnes, wife of Roger le, 448.
- Poter, Roger le, 448.
- Poter, Margery, wife of Richard le, 662.
- Poter, Richard le, 662.
- Poterna, James de, 28, 29, 31, 51-57,
59-65.
- Potinton, Joan, wife of Peter de, 72.
- Potinton, Peter de, 72.
- Potteslak, Geoffrey de, 662.
- Potteslak, Mariota, wife of Geoffrey
de, 662.
- Pouderham, Mabel, wife of Peter de,
80. *See* Powderham.
- Pouderham, Peter de, 80.
- Poughill*, Pochehull, church of, 75, 273.
- Poughill* in Cornwall, 8, 27.
- Pountington*, 604. *See* *Puddington*.
- Powderham, Alice de, 475. *See* Powder-
ham.
- Powderham, Roger de, 475.

- Pole, Anne, wife of John, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Powderham, 121, 475.
 Poynz, William, 666.
 Praule, William de, 51, 52, 124, 342
 Praule, Roger de, 626.
 Presentation next, 622.
 Preston, Pruston, Gilbert de, 569; one
 of the justices, 367-453, 460-526, 540,
 541, 543-549, 551, 552, 560, 561, 564-
 568, 570-609, 617, 623, 667, 668, 677-
 720, 722, 735, 737, 738, 740, 742-744.
Preston in Pembroke, 744.
 Pridham, Emma, wife of Thomas, 585.
 Pridham, Prudome, Thomas, 585.
 Pridham, Prudumme, William, 310.
Pridhamsleigh in Staverton, 117.
 Primer fine, p. viii.
 Prior, Henry, 398; William, Nicholas,
 and Richard, his brothers, 398.
 Prisoners, conveyance of, to gaol, 542.
 Privies to a fine, p. viii.
 Prouse, Alice, wife of William le, 574.
 Prouse, Pruz, Prouz, William le, 543,
 574, 622.
 Prudestan, Jno. de, 177.
 Prudumme. *See* Pridham.
 Pruet, Richard, 346.
 Pruet, Philip, 670.
 Prute, Mauger, 472.
 Pruz, William le, 622.
 Public Record Office, p. xiii.
Puckington in Somerset, 735.
Puddington, Pountington, 604.
Puddington, Little, 291.
 Puddington, John, 241.
 Puderham. *See* Powderham.
Pulcress manor in Pilton, 353.
 Puleyn, Alexander, 592.
 Puleyn, Matilda, wife of Alexander,
 592.
 Puleyn, Alice, daur. of Nicholas, 445.
 Puleyn, Nicholas, son of Philip, 445.
 Puleyn, Philip, 445.
 Puleyn, Mary, widow of Nicholas,
 wife of Robert Russel, 445.
Pulewrthy in Hatherleigh, 706.
 Pulham, Polham in Twitchin, 262.
 Pulworthy, Roger de, 706.
 Pumber, Geoffrey de la, 186.
 Punchardon, Agnes, wife of Roger de,
 65.
 Punchardon, Ermegarde, wife of William
 de, 564.
 Punchardon, Ralf de, 471.
 Punchardon, Robert de, 22-30.
 Punchardon, Roger de, 65.
 Punchardon, William de, 65, 564, 617.

Putford, Julian, Puteforth, in West
 Putford, 8, 27.
 Purchase, liberty to, 732.
 Puther, Richard, 331.
 Putte, Mariota de la, 475.
 Putte, Richard de la, 475.
Pykeswrth. See Park, 537.
 Pylemore, Alice de, 618.
 Pylesdon, Simon de, 351.
 Pylle, Edith de la, 305.
 Pypard, William, 298, 308, 318. *See*
Pipard, 463.
 Pypjay, Reysanta, wife of Richard,
 448.
 Pypjay, Richard, 448.
 Pyrie, Philip de, 611.
 Pytykeswell, Philip, son of Robert de,
 616.
 Pytykeswell, Robert de, 616.

Quare, William, 83.
 Quarrera, Walter, abbot of, 29; Henry,
 abbot of, 222.
 Quatermeyns, John, 527, 538; Quatre-
 mayns, 737.
 Quindene of Easter, 526; of St.
 Michael, 730.

Rackenford, 321, 713.
Rackenford Church, 362, 364.
Raddon in Maristow, 3, 376.
Raddon in Parracombe, 459.
Raddon in Shobrook, 382.
Raddon Church in Maristow, 387.
 Raddone, Baldwin de, 382, 387.
 Raddone, John de, 376, 499, 563.
 Reddun, Horreis de, wife of Ralf de
 Hanton, 2. *See* Reddon.
Radeslo, in Rew, 487, 603.
 Radeslo, Richard de la, 487, 603.
Radworthy, Radeweithi, Radewurth,
 23, 371.
 Rak, John de, 157, 319.
 Rak, Margery de, 498.
 Raket, John, 735.
 Ralf, Claricia, daur of, 287.
 Ralf, Josce, son of, 109.
 Ralf, Matilda, wife of William, son of,
 714.
 Ralf, Richard, son of, 133, 583.
 Ralf, Walter, son of, 103.
 Ralf, William, son of, 1, 714.
Ralegh, Claricia, wife of William de,
 276.

- Raleigh, Henry, son of Henry de, 718.
 Raleigh, Walter de, uncle of William, 23, 625.
 Raleigh, William de, 21, 23, 141, 276; knight, 270; one of the justices, 249, 250, 252, 253, 255, 257, 454, 732.
 Raleigh, William de, 718.
 Raleigh, Meranda, wife of Walter de, 111.
 Raleghe, Reginald, brother of Wymund, jun., de, 560.
 Raleghe, Richard, brother of Reginald de, 560.
 Raleghe, Warin de, 560.
 Raleghe, William, son of William de, 454.
 Raleghe, Wymund de, son, 560.
 Raleghe, Wymund, brother of Warin de, 560.
 Raley, John de, 133.
 Ramsay, Robert, abbot of, p. vi.
 Raunde, William, 22.
 Raskamel, Richard de, 617.
Ratsloe in Rew, 417, 603.
Rawridge in Upottery, 118, 612.
Rawston in Bishop's Nympton, 13.
Reading, Courts held at, 460, 670, Radinge.
Redcliff Street, Bristol, Radeclive, 272.
Redcliff, Radeclive, in North Lew, 335.
Reddon, 610.
 Reddon, John de, 455.
 Reddune, Baldwin de, 182.
 Redvers, Reveres, William de, earl of Devon, 62.
 Redvers, Hawise de, 62.
 Reginald, John, son of, 425.
 Reini, John de, 40, 91.
 Reinfred, Roger, son of, p. vi.
 Reinger, Richard, 253.
 Reliefs, claim to, 478, 481.
 Remmesbiri, Agnes, wife of Henry de, 604.
 Remmesbiri, Henry de, 604.
 Rent, annual, 641.
 Reston, Juliana, wife of Mathew de, 609.
 Reston, Mathew de, 607, 609.
 Restraint on alienation, &c., 345, 557, 576, 591, 598, 605, 623, 643, 647, 650, 657, 672, 737.
 Restraint on waste, 591, 643, 672.
 Restraint on sale to men of religion, 529.
 Reydney, John de, 86.
 Reyny, Agnes, wife of William de, 91.
See Reini.
 Reyny, Robert de, 395.
 Richard I, p. v., p. vii, p. xii.
 Richard III, p. vii.
 Richard the Treasurer, p. vi.
 Richard, Albreda, sister to William, son of, 339.
 Richard, Andrew, son of, 143.
 Richard, Elena, sister to William, son of, 339.
 Richard, Eva, daur. of, 402.
 Richard, Gilbert, son of, 439.
 Richard, Henry, son of, 729.
 Richard, Laurence, son of, 393, 505, 703.
 Richard, Letitia, sister to William, son of, 339.
 Richard, Ralf, son of, 709.
 Richard, Roger, son of, 517.
 Richard, William, son of, 1, 339.
Ridmore, Redemore meadow in Clinton, 733.
 Rifford, William de, 485.
Rifton in Stoodleigh, 13.
 Rifton, William de, 336.
Rill in Exmouth, La Hulle, 531.
 Ring, a gold, as consideration, 69.
Ringmore, Rydmore, 380.
Ringswell, Ringeswille, in Heavitree, 687.
 Ripariis, Margery, wife of Richard de, 370.
 Ripariis, Richard de, 370.
Risdon in Jacobstow, 120.
 Robe, a, as rent, 392.
 Robert, Alan, son of, 170.
 Robert, Wydo, son of, 455.
 Roche, Richard, son of William de la, 115.
 Roche, Jordan de la, 633.
 Rochester, Gilbert, bishop of, 1.
Rockbeare, Rokebere, 241, 668, 745; Church, advowson of, 557, 623.
Rocombe, *Higher*, in Stoke-in-Teignhead, 163.
 Robert, Henry, son of, 582.
 Robert, Walter, son of, 736.
Rodeheye, le, 470.
 Roger, Adam, son of, 735.
 Roger, Joan, wife of Hugh, son of, 581.
 Roger, Hamelin, son of, 612.
 Roger, Hugh, son of, 581.
 Roger, Richard, son of, 192.
 Roger, Robert, son of, 173.
 Roger, Sarah, wife of Robert, son of, 173.
 Roger, Walter, son of, 582.

- Raleigh, Henry, son of Henry de, 728.
 Raleigh, Walter, de, acs of William, 728.
 Raleigh, William de, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Roger, William, son of, 431.
Rolestone in Morchard Bishop, 703.
 Roman law, p. i, p. iv.
Romansleigh, Reymundesle, 218.
Rookbear in Fremington, 1.
Roseash, 21, 23.
 Rosel, Robert, 531.
 Rotomago (Rouen), William de, 56.
 Rotomago (Rouen), Maurice de, 535.
 Rotomago (Rouen), Joan, daur. of Maurice de, 535.
 Rouerigg, Roger, son of Roger de, 118.
 Rounci, John de, 56.
 Rowe, Hambley, p. xiii.
Rawley, Roeleia, 1.
 Ruffus, Geoffrey, 183.
 Ruffus, Isabella, daur. of Geoffrey, 183.
 Ruffus, Richard, 99.
 Ruffus, William, p. vi.
 Rufus, Thomas, 140.
 Russel, Mary, wife of Robert, 445.
 Russel, Robert, 8, 445.
 Ryngeslade, Eva, wife of William de, 327.
 Ryngeslade, William de, 327.
 Rysinge, Richard de, 526.
 Ryvel, Robert, 591.

Sabinesman, John, 83.
 St. Augustine's, Bristol, William, abbot of, 563.
 St. Aubyn, Mauger de, 474.
 St. Bridget, London, courts held at, 58, 360, 361.
 St. David's, H. . . , bishop of, 11.
 St. James', Exeter, John, prior of, 257.
 St. Nicholas, Exeter, Peter, prior of, 75; Hugh, prior of, 273, 317.
 St. Pierre sur Dives, Nicholas, abbot of, 348.
 St. Sidwell's, Exeter, orchard in, 20.
 Sage, Geoffrey, 735.
Salcombe Regis, 122.
 Salcombe, Matilda de, 226.
 Salebire, Hugh de, 28.
 Salisbury, Herbert, bishop of, 1;
 Walter, Bishop of, 675.
 Salisbury, Church of blessed Mary, 134.
 Salisbury, chapter of, 675.
 Salisbury, Robert, dean of, 675.
Salterton, 528.
 Salur, William le, 103.
Samford Arundel in Somerset, 743.
Samford Peverel, Saunford, 265.
 Sancta Cruce, William de, 449.

Sancta Cruce, Robert, son of William de, 449.
 Sancte Marie ecclesia, William de, 5.
 Sancto Albino, Mauger de, 616.
 Sancto Albino, Stephen de, 149.
 Sancto Eadmundo, William de, 258
 260, 266-359.
 Sancto Johanni, John de, 167.
 Sancto Michael, William de, 131.
 Sancto Stephano, Robert de, 2, 56.
 Sancto Stephano, William de, 131, 442,
 447.
 Sancto Vedasto, Hugh de, 367, 526.
Sandweie in Kentisbeare, 172.
 Sara, Alice, 406; wife of Adam de Porteslade, 424.
 Sara, Clara, daur. of William, 406.
 Sara, Mariota, wife of Reginald de Gorkel, 406.
 Sara, William, 406.
 Sara, Petronilla, daur. of, 424.
 Sarge, John le, 664.
 Sarge, Typhania, wife of John le, 664.
 Sarum, Herbert, bishop of Old, 1.
 Satchvil. See Sechevil.
 Sauvage, Geoffrey le, 136-140, 142-144.
 Sauvage, Hugh le, 673.
Shepton Church, 139. See *Shepton Beauchamp*.
 Schepwasse, Thomas de, 394. See Shepewasse.
 Schete, Luke de, 153. See Shete.
 Schete, Robert de, 436.
 Schete, Roesia, wife of Robert de, 436.
 Schettol, Richard, 14.
Schohecbere, 25. See *Shebbear*.
 Schulund, Walter, 205.
 Scutage, claim of, 58, 283, 380, 467,
 478, 615; of 401, 541.
Seaton, land in, 381.
 Seaton, Cecilia, wife of Lucas de, daur. of Geoffrey le Abbe, 381.
 Seaton, Lucas de, 381.
 Sechevill, Beatrice, wife of Philip de, 46.
 Sechevill, John de, 437.
 Sechevill, Hugh de, 1.
 Sechevill, Michela, wife of Robert de, 302.
 Sechevill, Ralf de, 1, 155, 256, 377.
 Sechevill, Robert de, 84, 302, 377, 450,
 648, 662.
 Sechevill, Philip de, 46.
 Sechevil, Warin de, 571, 642, 648.
Secumbe in Germansweek, 342.
 Sege, Roger de, 285.

- Seglake, Olive, wife of Thomas de, 697.
 Seglake, Thomas de, 697.
 Segrave, Stephen de, 94, 128-139, 174.
 Seliman, Idonia, wife of Richard, 699.
 Seliman, Richard, 699, 716.
 Senlond, Walter, 234.
 Sequela = family or belongings, 19, 74, 83.
 Serenton, Constance, wife of William de, 202.
 Serenton, William de, 202.
 Serle, Walter, 558.
 Serleston, 365.
 Serlo, dean of Exeter, 226.
 Serving man, 410.
 Sessacot, Jordan de, 293.
 Sestanlad, brother Hugh de, 280.
 Sevenhampton, Sevenhanton, in Gloucestershire, 734.
 Sewer in Marlborough, 371; Shoure, Sora, 412.
 Sewyn, Alured, 249.
 Seyton, Master Roger de, one of the justices, 671, 672, 674-676, 721, 723, 724, 745.
 Shade lying towards the = north, 687.
 Shaftesbury, Alice, abbess of, 566.
 Shapwick in Axminster, 514.
 Sharcombe in Luppit, 449.
 Shaugh, 70.
 Shebbear, Schohebere, 25.
 Sheepwash, Shepwasse, Shepwaysse, 510, 726, 735.
 Shepewasshe, Martin de, 735.
 Shepewasshe, Matilda, widow of Norman de, 735.
 Shepham in Modbury, Chipham, 682, 723.
 Shepton Beauchamp, church, 139.
 Shepwaysse, Christina, wife of Geoffrey de, 726.
 Shepwaysse, Geoffrey de, 726.
 Sherborne, abbot of, 381; Schyreburn, John, abbot of, one of the justices, 735.
 Sherborne, Courts held at, 262, 263, 409, 560, 669.
 Sherdecote, Walter de, 735.
 Sherdecote, Richard de, 735.
 Sherdecote, William, 735.
 Sherdelawe, Master Robert de, one of the justices, 252-256, 447-450, 452, 453, 732.
 Shete, Joan, daur. of Robert de, 724.
 Shete, Lucas de, 276. *See* Schete.
 Shete, Margaret, daur. of Robert de, 724.
 Shete, Richard de la, 550.
 Shete, Robert, son of Lucas de, 276, 724.
 Shete, Roesia, wife of Robert de, 276; widow of, 724.
 Shillingford, North, in Exminster, Sibbrige ford, 201.
 Shilston in Modbury, 751; Corn. F., 241.
 Shirreue, Richard, 472.
 Shirwell, 694.
 Shirwell, hundred of, 730.
 Shobrook, Sipebroc in Morchard Bishop, 105, 275.
 Shorewell, William de, one of the justices, 728, 729.
 Shorterigg, John de, 358.
 Shortland in Talaton, 294.
 Shotyndon, Robert de, one of the King's justices, 558, 563, 611, 612, 741.
 Sicca Villa. *See* Sechevil.
 Sibbrige ford, 201, probably North Shillingford.
 Sidbury, Sydebyre, 456, 633.
 Sideham, Richard de, 31.
 Sidelinge in Dorset, 740.
 Sigrave, 249-251, 254, 256, 732.
 Silvertown, 466, 750, Corn. F., 240.
 Skinner, Mr. A. J. P., p. xiii, 712.
 Skipton, in Yorkshire, 539.
 Slade, Robert de la, 245.
 Slade in Uffculm, 462.
 Slalega, Petronilla, wife of Ralf de, 135.
 Slalega, Ralf de, 135.
 Smallcombe in Molland Botreaux, 469.
 Smith, Adam, 452.
 Smith, Mariota, widow of Adam, 452.
 Smitham in Little Torrington, 251.
 Smith, Gregory, of Totnes, 383.
 Smith, Nicholas, 213.
 Smith, Robert, 205.
 Smith, William, 249.
 Smithelyng, William de, 604.
 Smytham, Smitheham in Little Torrington, 251, 575.
 Smythencote in Uffculm, 462.
 Snalgar, Ada de, 204.
 Snappe, La, in High Bickington, 588.
 Snedleigh, Synderdelegh in West Buckland, 465.
 Sore goshawk, p. xi, 370.
 Sore sparrow hawk, p. xi. *See* Sparrow hawk.

- South, land lying towards the sun, 470.
Southbrook, Subbrook in Broadclyst, 202, 743.
Southcot in Talaton, 294.
Southhill, Southhille, 699.
Southholne, 757, Corn. F., 254.
Southleigh, Suthlega, Hamelin, parson of, 197.
Southmolton, messuage in, 324.
Southbray in Chittlehampton, 617.
Southcombe, 373.
Southpool, 626.
South Radworthy in North Molton, 624.
South teignford, 242.
South Whimpe in Broad Clyst, 241.
Southwood, Sudawud, 235.
Spaneshethe, 42.
Sparcewell, John de, 219.
Sparrow hawk, gift of, sore, 158, 159, 168, 188, 193, 315, 416, 446, 458, 463, 474, 526, 535, 547, 560, 577, 580, 586, 597, 611, 642, 645, 646, 648, 656, 663, 675, 679, 684-686, 693, 702, 712.
Speccot, Spekecote, Matilda, wife of Richard de, 575.
Speccot, Richard de, 311, 575.
Speccot in Merton, 575.
Spersholte, Henry de, abbot of Newenham, 514.
Spina, Adam de, 441.
Spina, Alice, wife of Adam de, 441.
Spurl, Geoffrey, 424.
Spurs, service of gilt, p. xi, 1, 24, 30, 43, 129, 478, 533, 557, 606, 623; iron, p. xi, 490.
Stafford, Henry, archdeacon of, 57.
Stafford, Gilbert de, 441.
Stafford, 441.
Stanborough hundred, p. xiv.
Stane, Edith, wife of Warin de la, 644.
Stane, Warin de la, 644.
Staneweye, Henry de, 672.
Stanweye, Master William de, 549, 552.
Stapelton in Cookbury, 224.
Stapeliscote, 690.
Stapeliscote, Agnes, daur. of Robert de, 690.
Stapeliscote, Alice, daur. of Robert de, 690.
Stapeliscote, Edith, daur. of Robert de, 690.
Stapeliscote, Joan, daur. of Robert de, 690.
Stapeliscote, Robert de, 690.
Stapeliscote, Sarah, daur. of Robert de, 690.
Staples, Audven de, 88.
Staples, Claricia, wife of Richard, son of Audven de, 88.
Staunford, Lawrence de, 614.
Staunton, Drogo de, 600. See Teynton.
Staunton, Roger de, 600.
Staunton, William de, one of the justices, 624-666.
Stawei, 27.
Stauntor in Marldon, 640.
Stauntor, Roger de, 640.
Stephen, Gilbert, son of, 380, 383, 386.
Stephen, Richard, son of, 223, 675.
Stephen, William, son of, 56, 60.
Stephen, William, son of, father of William, son of Stephen, 60.
Stivele, Stuvele, in Somerset, 527, 737. See *Stowell*.
Stockleigh Pomeroy, Stokelegh Pomeray, 677.
Stockleigh, South. See *Sutton*.
Stodun, Robert de, 316.
Stoke Damarel, 306.
Stoke Fleming, 70.
Stoke Wood, Nutestok in Heavitree, 267.
Stoke Church, 139.
Stoke, Master Ralf de, 52, 55.
Stoke Bruerne, Stokes, in Northampton, 733.
Stokes, Joel de, 603.
Stokes, John de, 174.
Stone in Sutcombe, 8.
Stone in Ugborough, 7.
Stone, Gunilda, wife of William de la, 288.
Stone, William de la, of Exeter, 288.
Stoneling, Robert de, 1.
Stoodleigh, East, Stoulee, 48, 58, 460.
Stowell in Somerset, Stiuele, Stunele, Stiuelinghe, 527, 737.
Stowey, Stawei in Somerset, 27.
Stowford, Stafford, 582.
Strangham, 651.
Street, Strete in Blackawton, 715, 758; Corn. F., 255.
Stress of court, 516. See Corn. F., of F., No. 139.
Strode, Master Robert de la, 675.
Stures, Ascilia de, 32.
Stures, Azelina de, 16.
Stures, Humfrey de, 16, 32, 33, 36.
Sturnel, Roger, 444.
Stuveleye in Somerset, 737. See *Stowell*.
Sudawude, Robert de, 235.
Suffregrayeseye, in or near Dunkswell, 559.

- Sulye, Walter de, 395.
 Sumeri, Sibilla de, 66.
 Sun, lying towards the sun = south, 570;
 Conf. towards the east, 15.
 Surnames, variety of, in same family,
 936, 724.
Suslegh, Swilly in Stoke Damarel, 343.
Sutcombe, 1.
Suthcot = English hayes in Talaton,
 294.
 Suthcot, Anastasia, wife of Michael de,
 297.
 Suthcot, Michael de, 297.
 Sutheden, Sutton in South Milton, 328.
Suthewel in Uffculm, 462.
Suttingsford, 242.
Sutton Lucy in Widworthy, 128, 407.
Sutton Satchvil in Cheriton Fitzpaine,
 377.
Sutton Vautort = St. Andrew's, Ply-
 mouth, 68.
 Suward, Richard, 259.
 Suward, Philippa, 259.
 Sweteland, Elyas de, of Charleton,
 p. xii, 2.
 Swindon, William de, 122.
 Swinedon, Robert de, 220.
 Swyft, Joan, wife of William, 438.
 Swyft, William, 438.
 Sydeham, Robert de, 321, 340, 362, 364.
Synderdelegh. See *Snedlegh*.
Synderburge, 633.
 Syreford, Dionisia, wife of William de,
 355.
 Syreford, William de, 355.
- Tale* in Payhembury, 264, 550, 671.
 Talebot, Mary, wife of William, 349.
 Talebot, Phillip, 349.
 Taleton, Gilbert de, 611.
 Talleter, Humfrey, 7.
Tamerton Foliot, 539.
 Tantifer, Richard, 700.
 Tanton, Robert de, p. vi.
 Tanur, Alice, wife of Walter le, 209.
 Tanur, Walter le, 209.
 Tapley-Soper, H., p. xiii.
 Tapeleia, Geoffrey de, 1.
Tapleigh, 1, 252.
 Tappele, Beatrice, wife of Hamelin de,
 252.
 Tappele, Hamelin de, 252.
 Tateburne, Lucas de, 1. See *Tette-*
 burn and Tedburn.
Taunton, courts held at, 32, 33.
- Taunton, Robert, prior of, p. xii, 2;
 —, prior of, 51.
 Tauton, Alexander de, 638.
 Tauton, Alice, wife of Alexander de, 638.
 Taverner, Cecily, wife of Nicholas le,
 512.
 Tavernier, Nicholas le, 512.
Tavistock, 50, 103; messuage in, 205,
 233, 247, 290.
 Tavistock, Ralf, presbyter of, 50.
 Tavistock, John, abbot of, 183, 200,
 214, 234; Alan, abbot of, 331;
 Robert, abbot of, 468, 515, 552.
Taw, Tau, Water, 15, 199.
 Taylur, John le, 655.
 Taylur, Jardan le, 402.
 Taylur, Matilda, wife of John le, 655.
 Taylur, Richard le, 431.
 Tebaut, John, 576. See *Theobald*.
 Tebaut, William, 668.
Teignmouth, Theingemue East, 519.
Temple, courts held at the old, 53, 54.
Temple church, p. xii.
 Tenants, p. x.
Tengewike. See *Highweek*, 327.
 Tente, Gilda, sister of John de la, 313.
 Tente, John de la, 313.
 Tente, Matilda, sister of John de la, 313.
 Term of years, grant for, 678.
 Terric, Simon, son of, 391.
 Terry, Andrew, 297.
 Terry, Robert, parson of Witheridge,
 596.
 Testard, Walter, 9.
 Testa de Nevill, p. xiii.
 Tetteburi, Joan, wife of Thomas, de,
 593.
 Tetteburi, Margery de, 593.
 Tetteburi, Thomas de, 593.
 Tetteburne, Joan, wife of Thomas de,
 554.
 Tetteburn, Thomas, son of Thomas de,
 435.
 Tetteburn, Thomas de, 742.
 Tetteburne, Thomas de, 554.
 Tetteburn, Joan, wife of Thomas de, 742.
 Tewkesbury, Peter, abbot of, 86, 166;
 Robert, abbot of, 272; Thomas,
 abbot of, 652, 672.
 Teynton, Drogo de, 390, 433.
 Teynton, Richard de, 451.
Teynton, 600. See *Drewsteignton*.
Thacum Meadow, 733 in Clinton.
 Thailur, Walter le, 520. See *Taylur*.
 Thebalt, John, 557. See *Theobald*.
 Theobald, abbot, p. ii.

- Theobald, Cecily, wife of John, 482, 575.
 Theobald, John, 482, 575, 576.
 Theobald, Henry, son of, 140.
 Thebault, John, 623.
 Theyn, Alice, wife of Roger le, 401.
 Theyn, Roger le, 401.
 Thomas, Mariota, daur. of, 427.
Thorich. See *Torrington, Great*.
 Thorich, Algar de, 493.
 Thorich, Gunnelda, wife of Algar de, 493.
 Thorn, La, 414.
 Thornbury, Thornbyri, an outlier of Hittisleigh, 390, 451.
 Thorncombe in Cruwys Morchard, 151.
 Thorncombe in Dorset, hundred of, 384.
 Thorrey, 646.
 Thorverton, 450, 667.
 Throulegh, Throuleghe, Coueleghe, 543, 610.
 Thudeham, Edmund de, 141.
 Thurkelby, Roger de, one of the justices, 367-371, 374, 375, 377-453, 461-525, 529-533, 538-557, 559, 562, 614, 615, 735, 737, 738, 742.
 Thurleber, Thomas, 214.
 Thurleber, Matilda, wife of Thomas, 214.
 Thurleston, Therleston, 371.
 Tiddeton, Auger de, 237.
 Tiddewerd, 24.
 Tinacre in Clawton, 365.
 Tisand, William, 55.
 Tithingdays, Thithingdayes, 730.
 Tithingman, Thedingman, 384.
 Tiverton, Twiverton, 187, 237.
 Todwell, Todewille, Tudewylle, Brother Ralf de, 524.
 Tokeberg in Churston Ferrers, 30.
 Tolyro, Ralf, 687.
 Tolyro, Sibilla, wife of Ralf, 687.
 Torbryan, 744.
 Torel, William, p. vi.
 Toridge, Little, Toryz, in Plympton St. Mary, 282.
 Torrington, Great, alias *Cheping*, 192;
 Thorich, 493; Thorinton, 583.
 Toriton, Avice, wife of William de, 137, 182, 190.
 Toriton, William de, 137, 182, 190.
 Torneham, Stephen de, 28, 29.
 Torre, Robert, abbot of, 20, 731;
 Lawrence, abbot of, 279, 292, 327, 360, 366, 375; Simon, abbot of, 629.
 Torre, Brother Brian de, 629.
 Torton, John de, 711.
 Totnes, 56; messuage in, 339, 398;
 land in, 371, 501.
 Totnes, barony of divided, 56.
 Totnes, archdeacon of, 392.
 Totnes, prior of, 385, 399; Nicholas, prior of, 629.
 Tottonia, Guy de, 385.
 Tottonia, Petronilla, wife of Guy de, 385.
 Towsington, Tuzseinteston, in Exminster, 459, 461.
 Traci, Henry de, 1, 84, 125, 199.
 Traci, Matilda, wife of Henry de, 199.
 Traci, Oliver de, 1, 58; son of Henry, 1;
 father of Henry, 125.
 Traci, Roger de, 18, 256; son of Henry, 125.
 Tracy, Henry de, 256, 521.
 Transactio, p. ii.
 Tranune, 365.
 Trascy, Henry de, one of the King's justices, 561, 564-609, 613, 740.
 Trascy, Henry de, 644.
 Trematon, 546; fees, 749; Corn. F., 217.
 Tremenetis, Richard de, 27.
 Tremyneth, Richard, 395, 467, 523.
 Tremyneth, Rosamond, wife of Richard de, 467, 523.
 Trenchard, John, brother of William, 684.
 Trenchard, Matilda, wife of Michael, 684.
 Trenchard, Michael, 684, 691.
 Trenchard, William, 315, 684.
 Trend, Geoffrey, 290.
 Treuet, Thomas, one of the justices, 669, 670, 673, 726.
 Treuet, Roger, 734.
 Treverbyn, Hugh de, 715.
 Treverbyn, Walter de, 134.
 Trewe, Agatha, sister of Justina de la, 572. See *Triwe*.
 Trewe, Geoffrey de la, 572.
 Trewe, Justina, wife of Geoffrey de la, 572.
 Trewe, Margery de la, 326.
 Trewenlok, Ranulf de, 553.
 Trewurwal, Peter de, 391.
 Trewurwal, Thomasia, wife of Peter de, 391.
 Trewurcheth, Ralf de, 503.
 Trewurcheth in Cornwall, 464.
 Trill, John de, 423, 436.
 Trill, Petronilla, wife of John de, 423, 436.
 Trill in Axminster, 527, 538, 737.

Trill Little, in Musbury, 538.
 Triwe, Robert de, 123. *See* Trew.
 Triwe, Gunilda, wife of Robert de, 123.
 Trobrig, Peter de, 346.
Truckhem, Trocumbe, in Combe Martin, 19.
 Trussell, William, one of the King's justices, 538-541, 543-549.
 Tubbe, Roger, of Dartmouth, 383.
 Tudewylle, Brother Ralf de, 512.
 Turbern, John, p. ix, 159.
 Turbern, Gervase, 269.
 Turnehoud, Daniel, 324.
 Turnehoud, Sibilla, daur. of Daniel, 324.
 Tussard, William, 367.
 Tuz Seintz, Lucas de, 299.
Tychesfeld, 360.
 Tyebaud, John de, 575. *See* Theobald.
 Tykenham, William de, 522.
 Tyrant, Eva, wife of Richard le, 422.
 Tyrant, Richard le, 422.
 Tyrel, Henry, 713.
 Tythingdayes or Tenthdays, 730.
 Tywe, Hugh de, 745.
 Tywe, Margery, wife of Hugh de, 745.

Uffculm, Offeculum, 462.
Ugborough, Uggeberghe, 556; Hugge-buri, 597.
Ulnecroft, 201.
Ulverston, Wolveston, in Awlescombe, 643.
Umberleigh, 418.
Upcot Avenel in Sheepwash, 735.
Upcot, Opecote, Uppecote in Broad-hembury[?], 503, 550.
Upcot in Cookbury, 224.
Upcot in Dowland, 91.
Upcot, Uppecote in Tedburn, 482, 550, 575, 681.
 Upcote, Gregory de, 735.
 Upexe, Agnes, wife of John de, 666.
 Upexe, John de, 666.
Upexe, 95.
 Uphill, Super montem, Andrew, 249.
 Uphill, John, 249.
 Uphill, Matilda, 249.
Upottery, 186, 454, 580, 611, 718.
 Uppecote, Margery de, 530.
 Uppehille, Gunilda, wife of Richard, 714.
 Uppehille, Richard, 714.
 Uppehulle, Robert de, 201.

Upton Prudhome, Uppetun, in Payhem-bury, 310.
 Valle, Bernard, abbot of, 26.
 Valletorta, Avice, wife of John de, 686.
 Valletorta, Emma, wife of Ralf de, 568.
 Valletorta, Henry de, 259.
 Valletorta, Joan, wife of Reginald de, 259, 263.
 Valletorta, Joan de, wife of William de Curtenay, 466, 477.
 Valletorta, Joel de, 141, 225, 372.
 Valletorta, John de, 686.
 Valletorta, Nicolas de, 418.
 Valletorta, Ralf de, 466, 477.
 Valletorta, Ralf de, 568.
 Valletorta, Reginald de, 134, 259, 263.
 Valletorta, Roger de, p. xiv, 682, 723.
 Vallibus, Hubert de, 734.
 Vallibus, Wallibus, Matilda, widow of Robert de, 734.
 Vallibus, Vaus, Mabel de, 248.
 Vassal, William, 634.
 Vautort, Thomas de, 68.
 Ver, Robert de, earl of Oxford, 128, 130-133.
 Verge = Yard, Robert de la, 157, 178.
 Vernon, William de, earl of Devon, 59.
 Veske, L'eveske, Alured le, 249.
 Veske, Roger le, 249.
 Veteri monte, Richard de, 195.
 Veteri monte, Matilda, wife of Richard de, 195.
 Veteri ponte (Doubridge), Robert de, 56.
 Veteri ponte, Joel de, 173.
 Veteri ponte, Richard de, 455.
 Vicaire, Robert le, 233.
 Villeins, acknowledgment by, 83.
 Vinaz, Legarda, wife of William de, 102.
 Vinaz, Richard de, 254.
 Vinaz, William de, 102.
 Vineter, John le, 727.
 Voyle, Reginald le, 443.
 Voyle, Proesia la, 443.

Wabble in Branscombe, 285.
Waddon. *See* Wotton, 367.
Waddon Barton, Wudeton in Chudleigh, 625.
Wadham in Knowstone, 394.
 Wadsand, Alan de, one of the justices, 454-456, 458, 459. *See* Wasand.
 Wailade, Baldwin de, 363.
 Wake, Andrew, 744.

- Wake, Joan, wife of Andrew, 744.
Wales. *See* Waleys.
Walewrthi, Robert de, 7. *See* Walworthy.
Waleys, John le, or the Welshman, 741.
Waleys, Margery, wife of John le, 741.
Waleys, Richard le, 204.
Waleys, Robert le, 326.
Waleys, William le, 1.
Walrant, Avise, 547.
Walrant, John, 547, son of William, 713.
Walrant, Richard, 547.
Walrant, William, 547.
Walraund, William, 713.
Walter, Adam, son of, 465.
Walter, Henry, son of, 45.
Walter, Richard, son of, 547.
Walter, William, son of, 105.
Walton, Wauton, Simon de, 534-537, 539-541, 543-549, 558.
Walter, Walter, son of, 696.
Walworthy, Robert de, p. xii, 7.
Wandest, Geoffrey de, 84.
Wanford, Hamelin, son of Richard de, 85.
Wanford, Jordan de, 98.
Wanford, Richard de, 85, 408.
Warbrightworthy, 331.
Warcombe in Ilfracombe, 230.
Warcombe in West Alvington, 319.
Wardship, claim of, 481, 569.
Warrenne, William de, 6, 8, 66.
Warewik, Henry de, 111.
Warewik, Emma, wife of Richard de, 107.
Warewiki Richard de, 107.
Warin, Alan, son of, 742; Eudo, son of Alan, 742.
Warin, Eudo, son of, 673.
Warin, Juliana, wife of Walter, son of, 426.
Warin, William, son of, 146, 426.
Warin, Walter, son of, 426.
Warinhill in Fremington, 1.
Warmehill, Richard de, 356.
Warmehill in Hennock, 356.
Warmelegh, 628.
Warnford, Richard de, 1.
Warrewik, Michael de, 612.
Wasand, Watsand, Wassant, Wasatsaund, Wadsand, Alan de, one of the justices, 454-456, 458, 459, 479, 529-557, 559, 562, 736, 739.
Washbourn Bawson, an outlier of Ashprington, 286.
Washburton, 757; Corn. F., 254.
Washford Pyne, Wafford, 123; Wasseford, 659.
Water, Graeland de, 425.
Water in Membury, 425.
Watercumbe, Ralf de, 179.
Waterlate, 350.
Waunford, Hamelin de, 193.
Wauton, Walton, Wauthon, Simon de, 460, 514, 526-528, 739, 741. *See* Walton.
Wauton, Thomas de, 584. *See* Walton.
Wax, reserved rent of, 123, 265, 396, 537, 596.
Wayford, William de, 106.
Wayford, Robert de, 386.
Wayner, Isabella, wife of Peter le, 524.
Wayner, Peter le, 524.
Wechet, Matilda, wife of Walter de, 353.
Wechet, Walter de, 353.
Week in Burrington, 692.
Welesford, 646.
Well, William de, 84.
Welle, Joscelin, de, 55.
Wells, St. John's Hospital, Peter, prior of, 739.
Wenbogh, 413.
Wenford, Baldwin de, 608.
Wercumbe, Thomas, son of William de, 319.
Wercumbe, William de, 319.
Were, 743.
Werigeston, John de, 687.
Werrington in Buckerel, 283, 541, 687.
Weryn, Juliana, wife of Richard, 722.
Weryn, Richard, 722.
West in Modbury, 723.
West, Reginald de, 348.
Westacot in Marwood, 496; in Inwardleigh, 647.
Westacot in Whiteston, 18, 169. *See* Westtown.
West Clyst in Broad Clyst, Clist Moyses, 635.
Westhovere, 12.
Westleigh, 276.
Westminster, Courts held at, 1-8, 26-29, 31, 40, 42, 47, 48, 50, 52, 57, 63, 65-69, 94, 128-140, 142-145, 146, 174, 249-260, 264, 279, 362, 363, 364-366, 368-371, 373, 447-454, 456-459, 479, 527-559, 562, 563, 610-612, 614-623, 667, 668, 671, 672, 674-676, 721, 723-725, 732-734, 739, 741-743, 745.
Westminster chapter house, p. xii.
Weston, John de, 613, 674.
Westcombe, 78.

- Weston* in Whitestone, 90.
Weston, Whetteston, in Chittlehampton, 21, 23, 516.
Weston Peverel, Westoneshamme, 44, 156.
Weston, Joan, wife of John de, 459, 461.
Weston, John de, 457, 459, 461.
Weston, Reginald de, 44.
Weston, William de, 156.
Westown, Westacot in Whitstone, 713.
Westrhiltedon, 647.
Wetendon, 395.
Weveston in West Worlington, 284.
Weycroft in Axminste, Wiggecroft, 266, 438.
Weye, Agnes de la, 590.
Weye, La, 590.
Whateman, William, 601.
Whelton in Northampton, 745.
Whelton, Felicia, wife of William de, 745.
Whelton, Roger de, 745.
Whelton, William de, 745.
Whimble, 417.
White, Oliver, 84.
Whiteheathfield, an outlier of Collumpton, 332; Colum, 742.
Whitestone Church, 80.
Whiteley, now part of Style Farm in Jacobstow, Witeley, 121.
Whitford in Shute, 204, 370, 536; chapel, 614.
Whitley, East, in St. Budeaux, 156.
Whitley, West, in St. Budeaux, 70.
Whitnage in Uploman, Whetheghes, 637.
Whitstone, Wyteston, 475.
Whyte, Matilda, widow of Robert le, 441.
Whyte, Robert le, 441.
Wibbery, Wippeberg, 168.
Wick, Shepywyk, in Axminster, 514.
Wick, 10, 354.
Widdin, Wetendon in Marwood, 395.
Widebergh, William de, 517.
Widworthy, Wydewurth William de, 734.
Wideword, William de, 25.
Wigley, Wygelegh, 734.
Wika, Hay de, 10.
William, dean of Exeter, 614.
Wike, La, in Churston Ferrers, 22.
Willaton, Wylleton in Petersmarland, 476.
Willey, Wygelege in Samford Courtney, 390, 451.
Wylton, William de, 455, 456, 458, 479, 526-528.
William, Adam, son of, 254-256, 258, 260, 264, 279.
William, Amicia, daur. of, 37.
William, Hugh, son of [de Alneto], 25, 36, 243, 446.
William, John, son of, 349.
William, Matilda, daur. of, 15.
William, Geoffrey, son of, 354.
William, Osbert, son of, 70, 84-93, 95-127.
William, Petronilla, wife of Hugh, son of, 446.
William, Ralf, son of, 216, 229.
William, Robert, son of, 227.
Willoughy Waterless in Northants, 673.
Wilton, courts held at, 248, 731.
Wilton, abbess of, p. ix.
Wilton, William de, one of the justices, 736.
Winchester, Winton, 732; courts held at, 51, 55, 59-61.
Winchester, Geoffrey, bishop of, 9-25, 28-30; Peter, bishop of, 65.
Winkeley, Michael, son of Michael de, 649.
Winkele, Richard de, 86.
Winkleigh, Wynkele, 646; advowson, 551.
Windsor, Winlasore in Yealmpton, 42.
Wine, tun of Gascon a consideration, 182.
Winlasore, Gervase de, 42.
Winlasore, Thomas, son of Gervase de, 42.
Winscot, 431; in Petersmarland, 304.
Winterslow in Wilts, 732.
Winton, Cecily, daur. of Arthur de, 125.
Winton, Arthur de, 125.
Wishcombe, Wyscumb, in Southleigh, 637.
Wite, Christiana, wife of Simon le, 695.
Wite, Simon le, 695.
Witeley in Jacobstow, 612; See *Whiteley*.
Witheridge hundred, p. xiv.
Witheridge, Robert Terry, parson of, 596; Wytherigge, 634, 654.
Withyhedge, Whetheghes, in Plymstock, 637.
Wrinton, William de, 284.
Wodeburn, Jordan de, 160.
Wodeham, 51.
Wodeland, Andrew de la, 420.

- Wodeland, Helena, daur. of Peter de la, 329.
 Wodeland, Constance, daur. of Peter de la, 329.
 Wodeland, Helena, daur. of Peter de la, 329.
 Wodeland, Joan, daur. of Peter de la, 329.
 Wodeland, Wymarca, daur. of Peter de la, 329.
 Wodeland, Peter de la, 329.
 Wodelanda in Collumpton, 174.
 Wodeton, Peter de, 688.
 Wodeton, Sonetta, wife of Peter de, 688.
 Wodhouse, Godfrey de, 331.
 Wodhouse, Maria, wife of Geoffrey de, 331.
 Woggewell. See *Ogwell*, 741.
 Wolborough, Ulveberue, 227.
 Wolf, Gregory, 135.
 Wolfsnymet, 135.
 Wolveston. See *Ulverston*, 643.
 Wolverich, Matilda, daur. of, 11.
 Wombrok in Uffculm, 462.
 Wonford, Joan, widow of Ordgar de, 444.
 Wonford, Ordgar de, 444.
 Wonford in Heavitree, 267, 365.
 Wonneclive, 357.
 Wonneclive, Richard de, 357.
 Wood Manor in Aylesbeare, 297, 649.
 Woodbeare, Wydebyer in Plymtree, 517.
 Woodburn, Wodeburn in Oakford, 160.
 Woodbury, Wudebirie, 142; Wodeberi, 606.
 Woodbury Church, 54.
 Woodford in Plympton St. Mary, Wodeford, 282, 378, 495.
 Woodhouse or Woodhuish, Wodehewis, Wudehiewis, in Brixham, 6, 363, 535, 747, Corn. F., 56.
 Wood manor in Aylesbear, Aylingwode, 297, 649.
 Woodscombe, Cumb, in Cruwys Morchard, 291.
 Woollegh, Ulleghe, 586.
 Woolley, Wlueleia in Bovey Tracy, 1.
 Woolley, Wivelege in Beaford, 349.
 Worcester, Court held at, 261.
 Worthe, Wartha, Richard de la, 528, 539.
 Worlington, Wlrynton East, 470.
 Worth, Richard de la, 564.
 Wortheles, John de, 379.
 Worthill, Horthille, in Ermington, 42; Wurthihel, 144.
 Worthy, Adam de, 695.
 Worthy, Alice, daur. of Adam de and wife of Nicholas de, 695.
 Worthy, Christiana, daur. of Adam de, 695, wife of Simon le Wite.
 Worthy, Matilda, daur. of Adam de and wife of Nicholas de Cobbecumbe, 695.
 Worthy, Nicholas de, 695.
 Worthy, 4, 695.
 Worthy alias Worden in Bradworthy, 8.
 Worthylak in Tedburn [?], 508.
 Wotton, Waddon in Colbrook, 367.
 Wray in Moreton Hampstead, 464, 753; Corn, F., 245.
 Wringsworthy in Mary Tavy, 296.
 Wroxale, 151.
 Wucton, 740.
 Wudeton, Gilbert de, 625.
 Wudeworth, William de, 269.
 Wuleburneclest, 619. See *Clyst Hidon*.
 Wullebetere, Nicholas le, 518.
 Wullebetere, Wymarca, wife of Nicholas le, 518.
 Wuneswell, Robert de, 658.
 Wurfardescote, 191.
 Wurthe, Emma, wife of Richard de la, 528, 530.
 Wurthe, Richard de la, 528; Worthe, 530.
 Wy, Sibilla, wife of William, 337.
 Wy, William, 337.
 Wycestre, Witcestre, Roger de, one of the justices, 549, 551, 552, 560, 561, 564, 609, 613.
 Wybbybyri, Joan de, 663.
 Wybbybyri, Laurence de, 663.
 Wybbybyri, Mary, wife of Laurence de, 663.
 Wycestre, Roger de, 740.
 Wycroft in Axminster, 438. See *Weycroft*.
 Wydefeld, Matilda, wife of Peter de, 208.
 Wydefeld, Peter de, 208.
 Wydewurth, David de, 411.
 Wyddewurthi, William de, 622.
 Wydimore, 386.
 Wydimore, Nicholas de, 386.
 Wygelege, 390, 451. See *Willey*.
 Wyger, Master John, 621, 672.
 Wyke, 354, 375. See *Wick*.
 Wyldelana, La, in Crediton, 505.
 Wyle, Avice, niece of Thomas de la, married to Henry Gobond, 266.

- Wyle, Isabella, wife of Robert de la, 260.
 Wyle, Robert de la, 260.
 Wyle, Thomas de la, 266.
Wylby, 673. See *Willoughby*.
 Wyllington, Wylton, Joan de, 569.
 Wyllington, Ralf de, 272.
 Wylleweri, Matilda, daughter of Richard, 699.
 Wylton, John de, monk of Montacute, 532.
 Wylton, William de, one of the justices, 540.
 Wymundeham, Master Thomas de, 635, 671.
 Wyndesoure, Gervase de, 371.
 Wyncestre, Andrew de, 598.
 Wyncestre, Henry de, 598.
 Wynemaneston, Alice, wife of Walter de, 233.
 Wynemaneston, Walter de, 233.
Wynescot in Peters Marland, 304.
 Wynescote, Elena, wife of Robert de, 656.
 Wynescote, Robert de, 656.
 Wynekelegh, Roger de, p. ix, 280.
 Wynter, William 475.
 Wytheweye, Edith, daur. of Robert de, 218.
 Wytheweye, Mariota, daur. of Robert de, 218.
 Wytheweye, Robert de, 218.
- Wyvill, John de, 615-623; one of the justices, 742, 743.
- Ya, Joan, wife of Richard de la, 523.
 Ya, Richard de la, 384, 511, 523.
Yalberton in Paignton, 548.
Yarnscombe, Hernescumbe, Ernes-
 cumbe, 165, 678.
Yarnscombe, Arnecumbe in Sherford, 52.
 See *Ranscombe*.
Yealmpton, Alintona, 55.
Yendacot in Shobrook, 549.
Yerbury, 757; Corn. F., 254.
 Yerda, Richard de, 95.
 Yerda, Alice, wife of Richard de, 95.
 Yerkeswill, William de, 121.
 Yerkeswill, Alice, daur. of William de, 121.
 Yerkeswill, Constance, daur. of William de, 121.
Youldson, Yholdesdun, 307.
 Yreis, Robert le, 332.
- Zeal Monachorum*, Sele, 176, 213.
 Zouche, William la, 623.
 Zuche, Szuche, Alan la, 434.
 Zuche, Shuche, Roger de la, 93, 129.
 Zuche, William la, 557, 745.
 Zusche, Roger la, 262.



